

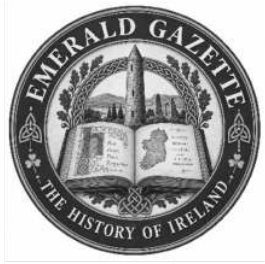
Emerald Gazette

Ireland 31600–31501 BCE

31600–31501 BCE

Issue 005 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



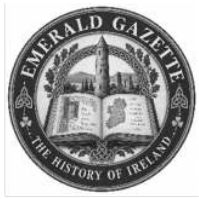
Emerald Gazette

Ireland 31600–31501 BCE

31600–31501 BCE

Issue 005 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



Emerald Gazette
Ireland 31600–31501 BCE
31600–31501 BCE
Issue 005 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA
Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA

Copyright © Gerard J. Hannan. All rights reserved.

First Edition
Published 2026
Emerald Gazette

Sources and references for the articles in this issue are available through Emerald Archives.

Historical interpretation may vary as new evidence emerges and scholarship develops. Emerald Gazette presents historical material in good faith, based on the sources and research available at the time of publication.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior permission, except for brief quotations used for review, research, scholarship or citation.

Contents

31600 BCE 1696
31599 BCE 1700
31598 BCE 1704
31597 BCE 1708
31596 BCE 1712
31595 BCE 1715
31594 BCE 1719
31593 BCE 1723
31592 BCE 1727
31591 BCE 1731
31590 BCE 1735
31589 BCE 1739
31588 BCE 1743
31587 BCE 1747
31586 BCE 1751
31585 BCE 1755
31584 BCE 1759
31583 BCE 1763
31582 BCE 1767
31581 BCE 1771
31580 BCE 1775
31579 BCE 1779
31578 BCE 1783
31577 BCE 1787
31576 BCE 1791
31575 BCE 1795
31574 BCE 1799
31573 BCE 1803
31572 BCE 1807
31571 BCE 1811
31570 BCE 1815
31569 BCE 1819
31568 BCE 1823
31567 BCE 1827
31566 BCE 1831
31565 BCE 1835
31564 BCE 1839
31563 BCE 1843
31562 BCE 1847
31561 BCE 1851
31560 BCE 1855
31559 BCE 1859
31558 BCE 1863
31557 BCE 1867
31556 BCE 1871
31555 BCE 1875
31554 BCE 1879
31553 BCE 1883
31552 BCE 1886
31551 BCE 1890
31550 BCE 1894
31549 BCE 1898
31548 BCE 1902
31547 BCE 1906
31546 BCE 1909
31545 BCE 1913
31544 BCE 1917
31543 BCE 1921
31542 BCE 1925
31541 BCE 1929
31540 BCE 1933
31539 BCE 1937
31538 BCE 1941
31537 BCE 1945
31536 BCE 1949
31535 BCE 1953
31534 BCE 1957
31533 BCE 1961
31532 BCE 1965
31531 BCE 1969
31530 BCE 1973
31529 BCE 1977
31528 BCE 1981
31527 BCE 1985
31526 BCE 1989
31525 BCE 1993
31524 BCE 1997
31523 BCE 2001

31522 BCE 2005
31521 BCE 2009
31520 BCE 2012
31519 BCE 2015
31518 BCE 2019
31517 BCE 2023
31516 BCE 2027
31515 BCE 2031
31514 BCE 2035
31513 BCE 2039
31512 BCE 2043
31511 BCE 2047
31510 BCE 2051
31509 BCE 2055
31508 BCE 2059
31507 BCE 2063
31506 BCE 2067
31505 BCE 2071
31504 BCE 2075
31503 BCE 2079
31502 BCE 2083
31501 BCE 2087

Introduction

Ireland’s history is a long and layered story shaped by people, place, belief, conflict, migration, creativity and change. Across thousands of years, successive generations have left their mark upon the island, creating a historical landscape in which ancient traditions coexist with moments of dramatic transformation. Emerald Gazette was created to explore that story in an accessible, engaging and carefully structured form, allowing readers to move through Ireland’s past one period at a time while retaining a sense of the much larger historical journey.

Each issue forms part of a continuing chronological series designed to bring together significant events, personalities, communities and developments from across Irish history. Political change and military conflict are important parts of that story, but they are only part of it. Ireland’s history can also be discovered through the lives of ordinary people, the growth of towns and settlements, religious belief, agriculture, trade, education, language, literature, music, folklore, industry, migration and the countless social changes that shaped everyday experience.

The purpose of Emerald Gazette is therefore not simply to present a sequence of dates or isolated historical events. It is to provide context. Events rarely occur independently of what came before them, and their consequences frequently continue long after the people directly involved have disappeared from the historical record. By following the series chronologically, readers can observe how circumstances developed over time, how ideas and institutions evolved, and how decisions made during one generation influenced those that followed.

The material presented throughout the series draws upon the wider research and historical collections of Emerald Archives. Wherever possible, individual articles place events within their broader Irish and international setting while remaining readable for both the general reader and those already familiar with Irish history. References and source information associated with the articles are available through the Emerald Archives website, enabling readers who wish to investigate particular subjects in greater depth to continue their research beyond the pages of each issue.

History is rarely a simple account of agreement and certainty. Surviving evidence may be incomplete, interpretations may change, and different historians may place differing emphasis upon the same events. Emerald Gazette recognises this complexity while seeking to present the available historical record clearly and responsibly. The objective is not to reduce Ireland’s past to a single narrative, but to provide readers with a gateway into the people, events and experiences that contributed to its development.

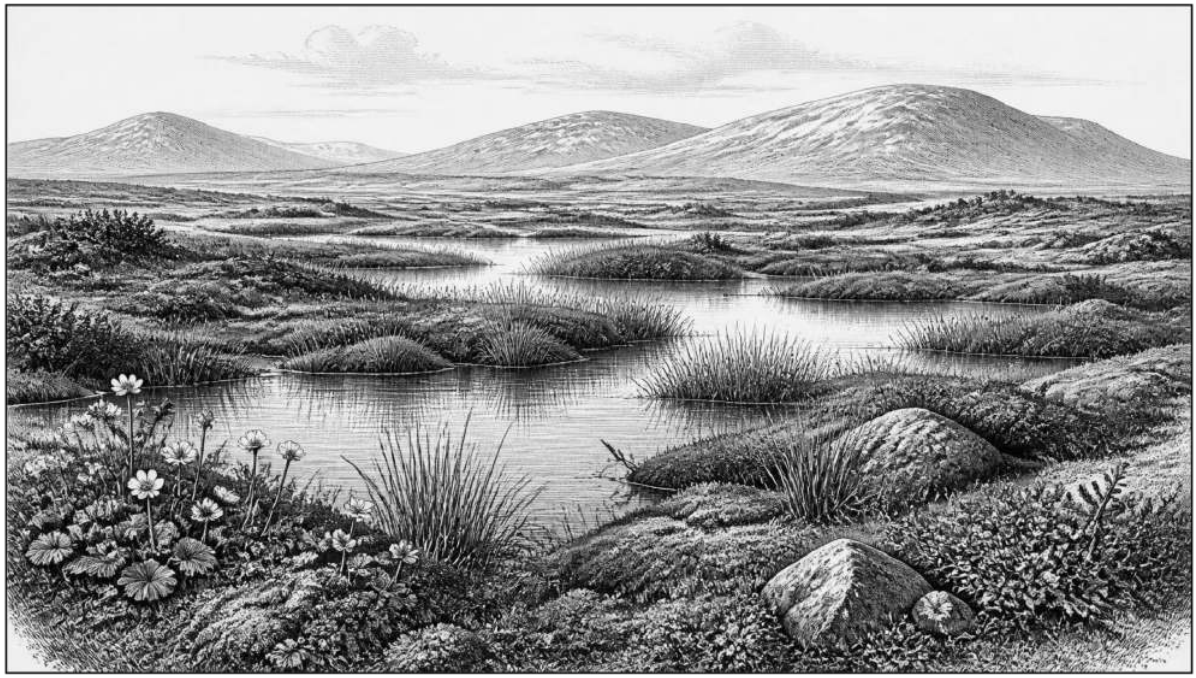
Every issue should therefore be understood both as an individual publication and as another chapter in a much larger project. Read separately, each volume offers a portrait of a particular historical period. Read together, the complete collection becomes an extended chronological journey through the story of Ireland.

We invite you to explore that journey, discover unfamiliar stories, revisit familiar events from new perspectives, and continue through the pages of Emerald Gazette as the remarkable history of Ireland unfolds.

Chapter 001 of 100

31600 BCE

Derryvree’s Mountain Avens [1]



A Date Beyond the Calendar

“31,600 BCE” is a useful modern label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. No written calendar existed, and no deposit, bone or landform can be assigned responsibly to that single year. In the conventional archaeological system, the date falls about 33,550 calendar years before present, where “present” is fixed at 1950. It belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the last glacial period. Radiocarbon ages from this depth of time must be calibrated, and their ranges are often broad because atmospheric carbon changed markedly. The evidence can therefore illuminate Ireland across centuries or millennia around this point, but cannot narrate events on a particular day, season or year.

This was not yet the Ireland of farms, monuments, kingdoms or even securely demonstrated permanent human settlement. It was an Ice Age landscape in transition. The great Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet became most extensive, still lay ahead; modern reconstructions generally place its principal maximum later, roughly between 27,000 and 21,000 years ago. Yet ice was already an active and growing force in the wider region. Ireland’s geography, coastlines, habitats and possible routes of movement were changing with climate, ice build-up and sea level.

An Unstable Glacial Landscape

At this time Ireland was not uniformly buried beneath a single unbroken ice sheet. The record instead indicates marked regional variation and repeated environmental shifts. Recent work on the British–Irish Ice Sheet supports ice growth and dynamic advance–retreat behaviour before the full glacial maximum,

while acknowledging that the precise extent of ice in particular Irish districts remains difficult to reconstruct. Some high ground and western or northern sectors may have supported ice caps or been affected by nearby ice margins, while other areas retained ice-free terrain for at least parts of MIS 3.

Lower global sea level altered the surrounding shelf, but it must not be turned automatically into a simple land bridge between Ireland and Britain or continental Europe. Ice loading, relative sea level, changing shorelines and the Irish Sea basin made local geography complicated. The important historical point is more modest: Ireland was part of a north-west European environmental zone whose animal populations and, potentially, small groups of people could move as conditions allowed. Any crossing would have depended on the particular configuration of land, water, weather and ice at the time, not on a permanently open route.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest Irish environmental evidence relevant to this broad period comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks exposed freshwater silts and sands sealed between two layers of glacial till within a drumlin. The sequence is exceptionally important because its order records a profound alteration in local conditions: glacier ice deposited the lower till; a non-glacial freshwater environment subsequently developed; and later ice covered the deposit with upper till. It is evidence for an interval of open ground and water between glacial episodes, not a snapshot of all Ireland.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a radiocarbon determination of approximately 30,500 radiocarbon years before present. Modern calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years before present, a range which includes the modern label 31,600 BCE. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect remains indicate a cold, treeless, periglacial setting. Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs, dwarf shrubs and arctic-alpine plants belonged to a wet, open landscape sometimes described as muskeg: waterlogged ground with pools, abundant plant matter and mossy margins.

That evidence is stronger than a picturesque reconstruction of a frozen wilderness. Derryvree does not show a forest, a settled village, cultivated fields or domesticated animals. It indicates freshwater habitats amid cold open vegetation. The presence of such plants as mountain avens among the macrofossils underscores the arctic-alpine character of the flora. Seasonal snow, frozen ground and severe winters are reasonable inferences; exact temperatures, annual snowfall and the appearance of any individual valley are not.

Castlepook and the Animal World

Far to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides the principal Irish archive for Ice Age mammals of comparable antiquity. Excavations begun by Richard J. Ussher in the early twentieth century recovered a striking mixture of animal remains from the cave system: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena have all been reported. The assemblage makes Ireland’s later MIS 3 fauna appear considerably richer than the familiar post-glacial island fauna.

Its meaning nevertheless requires care. Castlepook was excavated long before modern excavation standards, its deposits were complex, and bones could have been moved by water, scavengers or carnivores. The cave was evidently used by animals as much as, or more than, by people. Spotted hyaenas could carry and accumulate bones in dens; tooth damage and mixed contexts make it hazardous to treat every specimen as evidence of a living herd outside the cave at one moment. Improved ultrafiltration and

radiocarbon pretreatment have also shown that several earlier cave-bone dates from southern Ireland were substantially too young. Re-dating has placed parts of the Castlepook fauna firmly in MIS 3 and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The ecological picture is nonetheless substantial. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with cold, open habitats; mammoth, giant deer, wolves and hyaenas point to a landscape capable, at intervals, of sustaining large herbivores and their predators. It was not necessarily a uniform “mammoth steppe” across the island. Rather, the most defensible interpretation is a shifting mosaic of open ground, wetlands, exposed mineral soils, sheltered limestone country and changing grazing. Animal ranges would have expanded, contracted and moved seasonally as climate and snow cover changed.

A Single Mark and a Large Claim

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has become especially significant because Ruth Carden identified a deep incision interpreted as a cut mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork’s heritage publication presents the specimen as dating to about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be an extraordinarily early indication that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland, perhaps within the broad period represented by this article.

It remains a narrow piece of evidence, rather than proof of an inhabited Ice Age Ireland. A radiocarbon date on the bone dates the animal’s death within a statistical range, not the precise instant of cutting, the location where it was killed, or the duration of any human visit. No securely associated stone toolkit, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, art or repeated domestic rubbish has been recovered from Castlepook. A 2022 excavation found surviving cave sediments but no cultural artefacts. The National Museum of Ireland accordingly continues to state that no clear evidence has emerged for human presence in Ireland during the Palaeolithic. That institutional caution is important: the Doneraile femur is a consequential, contested proxy for activity, not a basis for inventing a settled population.

Society Beyond Recovery

There is no evidence from Ireland around 31,600 BCE for political communities, rulers, warfare between human groups, diplomacy, formal religion, named languages, learning institutions or long-distance trade networks. Nor can archaeologists identify households, gender roles, kinship systems or seasonal camps on the basis of a single possible butchery mark. These absences are not proof that a brief human party could not have arrived; they are limits on what the evidence can responsibly say.

If people did reach Ireland during this interval, comparison with contemporary Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups rather than agricultural settlers. Reindeer could have supplied meat, hides, sinews, bone and antler, and stone-edged tools would have been crucial for carcass processing. But this is comparative context, not direct Irish evidence. It cannot establish the tools carried, the route taken, whether the animal was hunted or scavenged, or whether the visitors stayed for hours, weeks or generations.

An Island Before Its Human History

The most important development around this nominal year was environmental possibility rather than a recorded human event. Ireland contained, or was reachable by, cold-adapted animals during a period of severe climatic oscillation before the full expansion of the last ice sheet. Derryvree preserves a northern

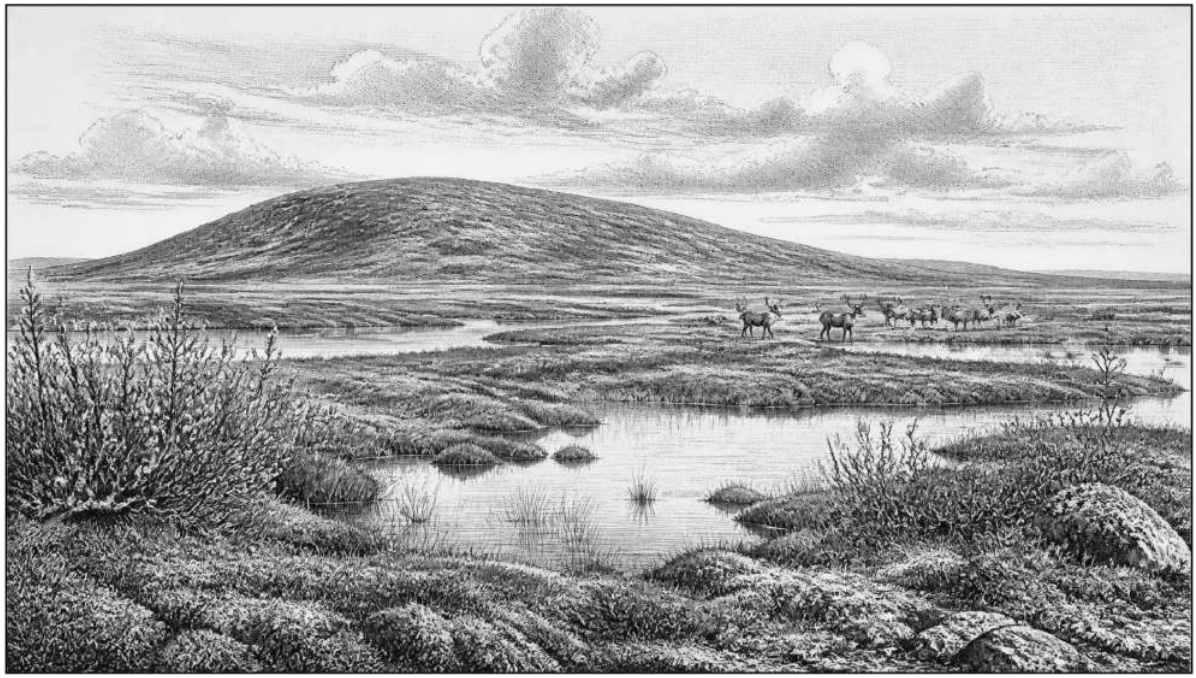
freshwater tundra environment; Castlepook preserves a southern cave archive of large mammals and carnivore activity; the reindeer femur raises the possibility of a fleeting human encounter with that world.

That is a compelling beginning, but not yet an origin story. The responsible history of Ireland at 31,600 BCE is one of calibrated ranges, buried wetlands, cave bones and uncertainty. The evidence reveals an island repeatedly reshaped by ice and inhabited by animals adapted to open, cold country. Whether people briefly stood among them remains an important question posed by one marked bone, awaiting corroboration from securely excavated artefacts and contexts.

Chapter 002 of 100

31599 BCE

Willow Beneath the Drumlin [2]



A Date Beyond Annual History

There is no year-specific event to report for Ireland in 31,599 BCE. The number is a modern calendar label, not a date recognised by people then, and it falls approximately 33,550 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon dating. At this depth of time, modern calendar-year precision is unavailable: a radiocarbon determination can be calibrated into a broad range of possible calendar ages, not narrowed responsibly to a season, a named generation or a single year. The appropriate setting is the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable interval of the Late Pleistocene, before the island's last full glacial maximum.

Consequently, this is not a story of rulers, political borders or recorded battles. No writing, personal names, monuments, settlements, graves, securely dated tools or contemporary human remains allow historians to identify a community in Ireland in this particular year. What can be investigated is the physical world that later became Ireland: deposits beneath ice-laid sediments, cave-bone collections, fossil plants and animals, and the changing geometry of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. They provide powerful evidence for landscapes and ecological possibilities, but they do not license a detailed invented account of an Ice Age society.

Derryvree's Buried Wetland

The most informative evidence broadly relevant to this date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic silts and fine sands enclosed between two tills – sediments deposited by glacier ice. The intervening

freshwater beds produced a radiocarbon age of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Published calibration places this deposit broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The nominal date represented by 31,599 BCE therefore lies within that wide calibrated span, but cannot be extracted from it as a precise moment.

The Derryvree sequence establishes something important and local: when its freshwater sediments formed, this part of Fermanagh was not beneath overriding glacier ice. Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and small-animal remains indicate an open, virtually treeless tundra or muskeg landscape under periglacial conditions. Wet hollows, shallow water and sedge-rich ground existed amid sparse terrestrial vegetation. The record includes plants adapted to cold, wet and exposed settings, rather than evidence for woodland or farmland. The image to retain is not a uniform snowfield but a difficult mosaic of damp ground, pools, low plants and frost-affected soil, changing with microtopography and season.

Derryvree also demonstrates why the Irish record is fragmentary. The organic layers survived because they were later sealed beneath glacial deposits. Across much of the island, advancing ice eroded, transported or buried older surfaces. A preserved pond or peat-rich hollow can therefore illuminate a brief environmental interval exceptionally well while saying little about conditions fifty kilometres away. The deposit is evidence for a Fermanagh wetland, not proof that all Ireland was open tundra at precisely the same time.

Approaching, Not Yet at, the Ice Maximum

At roughly 33.5 thousand calibrated years ago, Ireland was in the long approach to the Last Glacial Maximum rather than securely within its island-wide maximum extent. Modern reconstructions show that the British–Irish Ice Sheet grew and retreated asynchronously: different sectors responded differently to topography, marine waters and climate. Its maximum volume is reconstructed at about 23 ka, while Ireland and its shelf were extensively ice-covered around c. 27,000–23,000 cal BP. Those later dates are crucial. They prevent the misleading claim that the entire island was necessarily ice-covered in 31,599 BCE, while also warning against imagining a stable, hospitable land before the ice arrived.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast quantities of water were locked in continental ice sheets. The present shoreline is therefore a poor guide to the geography of the period. The Irish Sea basin, Atlantic shelf and western approaches contained landscapes now submerged, while ice margins and proglacial waters repeatedly altered routes across the wider north-west European region. Yet lowered sea level did not automatically create an easy, continuous land bridge from Ireland to Britain or continental Europe. Whether people or animals could move depended on the changing distribution of sea, glacier fronts, rivers, marshes and usable terrain.

There were no political affairs or diplomacy in the historical sense that can be recovered here. But the movement of ice and sea governed the practical equivalent of geography and access: where grazing animals could range, where predators could follow, and whether any human visitors could have entered or departed. Environmental change was the dominant force shaping opportunity.

Castlepook and the Animal World

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile – historically called Mammoth Cave – provides a second, very different archive. It is Ireland’s most important known site for mammal remains from the last cold stage. Its collections include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Radiocarbon redating has shown that

parts of the southern Irish cave fauna are considerably older than once believed and belong to MIS 3. This confirms that, at various times before the glacial maximum, Ireland formed part of a wider cold-stage ecological world.

That species list must be read with care. Cave deposits are palimpsests: bones can accumulate across millennia, be dragged in by carnivores, moved by water or disturbed by excavation. The early twentieth-century exploration of Castlepook recovered a remarkable quantity of material, but not with the fine stratigraphic recording, routine sieving and spatial plotting expected from modern excavation. A mammoth bone and a reindeer bone found in the same cave are not automatically evidence that both animals stood together on one day, let alone in 31,599 BCE.

Nevertheless, the faunal evidence is historically significant. Reindeer and other grazers imply open country somewhere within their usable range; predators such as spotted hyaena and wolf point to food webs rich enough, at least periodically, to support scavenging and hunting carnivores. Caves may have served as dens, traps, shelters or repositories into which bones were introduced. They are not settlements simply because they contain animal remains. The key economic reality visible in the record is ecological production: seasonal vegetation supporting herbivores, whose carcasses and movements sustained other animals.

The Narrow Human Question

A reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as made by a stone tool during carcass processing. If that reading is confirmed, it would show that one or more people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the broad period relevant to this article. It would be an important Upper Palaeolithic trace, suggesting a visit or short-lived activity rather than demonstrating a permanent population.

The qualification is essential. The bone does not come from a securely excavated occupation surface with associated stone tools, hearth charcoal, dwelling remains, repeated food debris or human burials. Nor can its animal date alone establish when the incision was made, whether people killed the animal, whether they encountered an already dead carcass, or how the bone reached the cave. Recent scholarship continues to describe the butchered bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to the terminal Pleistocene, as the first unequivocal evidence for human presence in Ireland. The earlier Castlepook claim should therefore be treated as promising but not yet equivalent proof.

If people did enter Ireland at this time, their practical knowledge would have had to meet severe conditions: movement across exposed country, the use of fire and shelter, and the management of meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone from large animals. These are reasonable inferences from cold-climate hunter-gatherer life elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, not things demonstrated by an Irish camp of this age. Ireland has no securely dated art, ornaments, ceremonial site, language, kinship system, exchange network or formal learning tradition from c. 33,550 cal BP. It would be wrong either to deny that visiting people possessed culture or to project continental evidence wholesale onto this island.

What the Evidence Allows

For Ireland around 31,599 BCE, the strongest history is environmental. Fermanagh preserves a freshwater tundra wetland later covered by ice. Cork caves preserve evidence for a varied cold-stage fauna and possibly a fleeting human encounter with reindeer. The wider ice-sheet record shows a world of

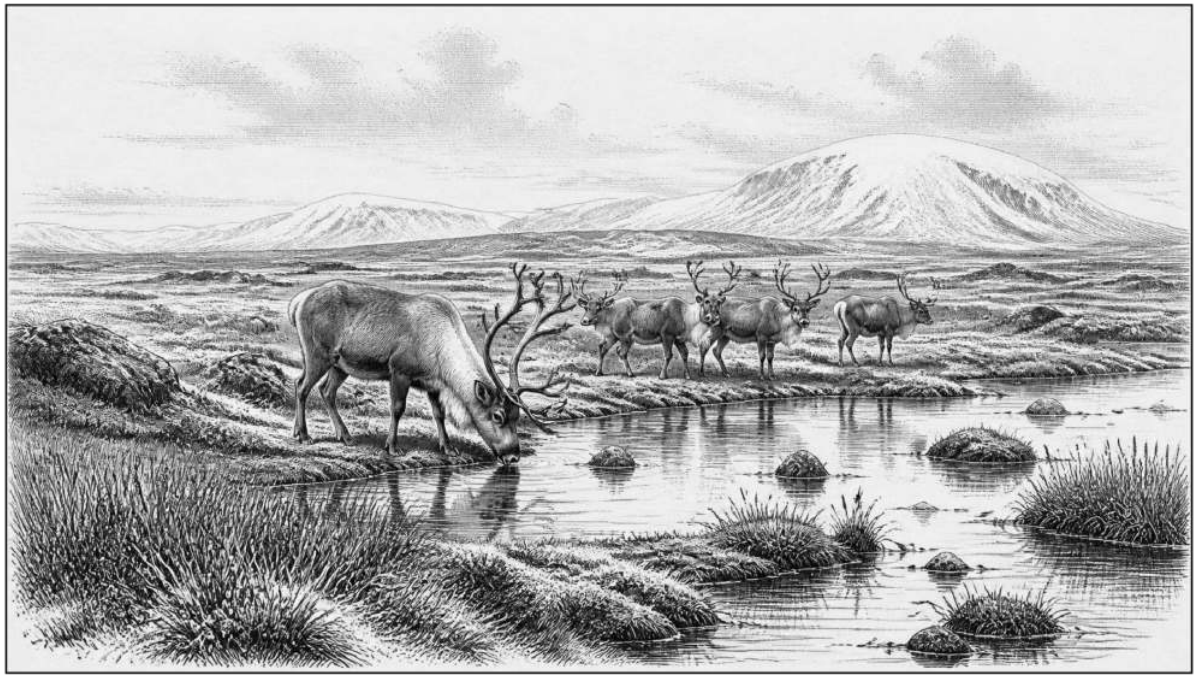
advancing and reorganising ice, low sea levels and rapidly changing regional connections. Together these sources describe an island-scale landscape in transition, not a nation in formation.

There is no responsible basis for discussing Irish government, warfare, diplomacy, farming, trade, religion or settlement as if they were documented facts for this year. There were no known towns, fields or political communities. The enduring importance of the period lies instead in the fragile survival of its evidence: mosses and seeds in a buried Fermanagh hollow; bones from a Cork cave; and the stratigraphy of ice itself. These remains set the earliest possible background for later human history in Ireland while preserving the distinction that prehistory demands – between what was found, what it dates to, and what it may mean.

Chapter 003 of 100

31598 BCE

Castlepook’s Hyaena Den [3]



The label 31,598 BCE creates a false impression of precision. No person in Ireland counted years in this way, and no archaeological deposit can identify an occurrence within that single modern calendar year. In calibrated terminology, it corresponds approximately to 33,548 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically volatile portion of the last Ice Age. The responsible subject is therefore not an anniversary, ruler or battle, but Ireland during a broad prehistoric horizon, illuminated by fragments of sediment, pollen, insects and animal bone. The evidence is exceptionally sparse, and its limits are as historically important as its discoveries.

A Cold Phase, Not a Single Year

Irish Quaternary scholars have conventionally placed this interval within the Middle Midlandian, sometimes termed the Derryvree Cold Phase. It preceded the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet, which occurred much later, broadly during the global Last Glacial Maximum of c. 26,500–19,000 years ago. That does not mean that all of Ireland was comfortable, ice-free ground in 31,598 BCE. Ice margins, snowfall, frozen ground, rivers and vegetation altered markedly by region and through time. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet likewise show that advance and maximum extent were not simultaneous everywhere: some sectors advanced as early as c. 30,000 years ago, while the ice sheet reached its greatest overall volume around 23,000 years ago.

For a date so remote, climate must be described in ranges and tendencies. Greenland ice-core records demonstrate abrupt warming and cooling across Marine Isotope Stage 3, while Irish land records preserve only intermittent local responses. A colder, highly seasonal landscape is the strongest conclusion. It would have been unlike the familiar wooded and wet modern island: open ground, frost-disturbed soils, sparse

plant cover and wetlands could exist alongside glacier ice or beyond its margins. Sea level was lower than today, changing the shape of coasts and the distances between landmasses, but the precise routes by which animals—and any people—could have moved into the region remain unresolved.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest Irish environmental archive relevant to this broad period came from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks exposed organic-rich freshwater sediments and fine sands lying between two tills: deposits left directly by glacier ice. Their order tells a compelling story. Ice had occupied the locality; a period followed in which freshwater sediment and organic material accumulated; later glacial activity sealed the record beneath a new layer of till. It is firm evidence for major environmental change, though not a year-by-year sequence.

The Derryvree organic material produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Calibration converts such determinations into a broad and irregular calendar-age range rather than a neat date; published discussions place its relevance across parts of the later 30,000s and early 30,000s calibrated BP. Thus 31,598 BCE may fall within the general horizon represented by the deposit, but cannot be located as a moment inside it. Radiocarbon dating dates the death of the sampled organism, while sediments can incorporate materials over time; the distinction matters greatly here.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree indicate a treeless, cold, periglacial environment. Sedges and freshwater mosses grew around wet hollows, while finds including bogbean and alternate water-milfoil attest to freshwater habitats. The evidence has been interpreted as tundra or muskeg: waterlogged ground and pools in a landscape affected by severe frost, rather than dense forest. Trace amounts of tree pollen do not prove local woodland, since pollen can travel considerable distances. What is secure is the existence of a functioning, if harsh, mosaic of water, marsh and open ground in at least part of northern Ireland during an interval between glacial advances.

Castlepook and the Animal World

County Cork provides a different kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, is one of Ireland’s most important Pleistocene faunal sites. Excavations beginning in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries recovered a remarkable but problematic collection. Later radiocarbon work on the wider cave assemblage showed that mammals reached Ireland during a long span between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years ago. The collection includes reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemming, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth. It demonstrates that Irish environments could at times support, or be visited by, a diverse cold-stage fauna.

These animals should not be imagined as members of one permanent, perfectly contemporaneous community. Cave deposits were disturbed, old excavations often recorded stratigraphy imperfectly, and bones could be accumulated by carnivores, water, collapse or human excavators. Spotted hyaenas are especially significant because a cave can be a den, a place to drag carcasses, or a natural trap rather than a human shelter. A mammoth bone or hyaena tooth proves neither that people hunted the animal nor that every species lived side by side. Nevertheless, the faunal evidence strongly supports an open-country landscape capable of sustaining herbivores and their predators during favourable intervals of the Ice Age.

Reindeer are central to the human question. A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collections has been reported as bearing a mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a sharp stone-tool cut made during butchery. County Cork heritage publications place the animal's death at roughly 30,000 BCE, and current Castlepook research has reported more than one reindeer bone with possible human modification. If microscopic analysis, dating and contextual work ultimately confirm that interpretation, it would indicate that people handled an animal in Ireland in the Upper Palaeolithic, many millennia earlier than the previously accepted evidence.

A Possible Visit, Not a Population

That striking possibility must remain conditional. The femur came from an old cave collection, not from a newly excavated occupation floor containing associated tools, a hearth or a dwelling. A date for bone establishes when the animal died within a range; it does not automatically date a cut, identify the agent who made it, or prove that a person lived nearby. Natural damage from carnivores, trampling, sediment movement, breakage and excavation can sometimes resemble deliberate marks. Nor can one bone establish a language, ancestry, named archaeological culture or a continuous population.

This caution is not an attempt to diminish the find. It is how archaeology distinguishes evidence from interpretation. Ireland's national museum continues to state that no clear evidence has yet emerged for Palaeolithic human presence in the conventional archaeological record. Its famous flint flake from Mell, County Louth—possibly made hundreds of thousands of years ago—was fashioned elsewhere and later transported in glacial deposits; it is not evidence for a Palaeolithic Irish settlement. The clearest published evidence of people processing an animal in Ireland remains much later: cut marks on a brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, directly dated to c. 12,810–12,590 calibrated BP.

A prudent conclusion for 31,598 BCE is therefore modest but important. Small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups may have made brief journeys into the Irish region during favourable conditions, perhaps following game or exploiting a carcass; Castlepook offers a promising, contested indication of this. Yet no securely demonstrated camp, tool assemblage, burial, artwork or repeated occupation surface allows historians to write of established inhabitants. There is no basis for claiming direct descent between any such visitors and later peoples of Ireland.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Consequently, political affairs cannot be reconstructed. There were no known kingdoms, chiefs, borders, treaties or diplomatic institutions, and no evidence for organised warfare. Calling any possible visitors a "tribe", much less an Irish nation, would impose later social categories on an almost silent record. Equally, there is no evidence for farming, domesticated animals, fields, villages, pottery, metalworking, formal trade routes or permanent settlement. Agriculture in Ireland lay tens of millennia in the future.

Religion, art and learning are also unknowable for Ireland at this horizon. Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated technologies and rich symbolic traditions, but no Irish cave art, figurine, burial rite or ritual site of comparable age has been securely identified. It is reasonable to say that any humans present would have possessed social knowledge and practical skill: survival in cold environments required co-operation, movement planning, food-sharing and expertise in animal behaviour and materials. It is not reasonable to turn that general human capacity into a detailed Irish story.

Landscape as History

The most important development around this notional year was environmental instability. In Fermanagh, freshwater life briefly left a record beneath later ice. In north Cork, caves accumulated the remains of animals moving through an open, cold landscape, including predators that made those caves part of their own ecology. Across Ireland, advancing ice and shifting climate repeatedly erased or buried traces that might otherwise reveal more. The apparent emptiness of the human record is therefore not proof that people never came; it is also a consequence of erosion, glaciation, sea-level change and the rarity of preserved sites.

31,598 BCE should thus be read not as a dated event but as a window onto a precarious Ice-Age Ireland. The hard evidence is environmental and faunal: periglacial wetlands, reindeer, hyaenas and changing ice. The human story is a carefully framed question raised by a marked bone at Castlepook, not a settled fact. That distinction preserves the real wonder of the period: even the smallest surviving trace can alter the scale of Ireland’s deep past, provided it is allowed to remain as uncertain as the evidence requires.

Chapter 004 of 100

31597 BCE

Awbeg Limestone Corridor [4]



The label 31,597 BCE offers a useful point of orientation, but it cannot describe a recorded Irish year. No calendar, inscription, settlement sequence or event narrative exists for Ireland at this depth of time. In simple chronological arithmetic it lies about 33,500 years before 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the Last Glacial period. Archaeology and earth science can therefore illuminate a broad interval around this notional date, not identify what happened in Ireland during one particular year. The appropriate evidence is indirect and uneven: cave bones, marks on bone, buried freshwater sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, glacial deposits and the wider reconstruction of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

A Landscape Before Full Glaciation

This was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, the later interval when a large ice sheet covered much of Ireland. The chronology of the ice sheet’s growth remains an active field of research, and regional conditions did not change everywhere at once. Nevertheless, deposits beneath later glacial sediments in County Fermanagh, together with wider geomorphological evidence, indicate that parts of north-central Ireland were ice-free until at least about 34,000 years ago. At the notional point represented by 31,597 BCE, the island was therefore probably approaching, rather than already experiencing, the fullest late-glacial expansion of ice.

“Ireland” is itself an anachronistic convenience. There was no island nation, no Irish people in any later cultural sense, and no fixed coastline resembling the modern one. Global sea levels were much lower than today because vast quantities of water were locked in northern ice sheets. Exposed shelves and

changing coastal plains altered the relationship between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe, though ice, rivers, wetlands and arms of the sea still made movement complex. It is safest to speak of a western north-European landmass, with Ireland’s present land area forming one environmentally varied part of it.

Cold Ground and Fresh Water

The strongest local environmental clue comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, road construction exposed organic silts and fine sediments trapped between two glacial tills: an ice-free freshwater episode, later sealed beneath renewed ice. The deposit produced a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 radiocarbon years before present. That measurement is not a calendar date, and its uncertainty and calibration mean that it cannot be converted into a falsely exact year. It does, however, place the deposit in the broad middle-to-late MIS 3 world relevant here.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from such deposits point to open, treeless terrain. Sedges, grasses and other hardy herbaceous plants occupied wet ground; mossy, muskeg-like patches and shallow freshwater pools occurred locally. Arctic-alpine taxa show that this was a cold landscape, but not a simple white wilderness. Seasonal thaw, running water and sheltered wetland created ecological niches. Dwarf shrubs may have occurred in suitable places, while frost action, sparse vegetation and wind exposed much bare ground. The precise pattern would have shifted rapidly with local drainage, elevation and climate.

Greenland ice cores demonstrate why such caution is necessary. MIS 3 was punctuated by abrupt shifts between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials. Some transitions registered in the ice-core record occurred over decades rather than over the slow, uniform millennia once imagined for the Ice Age. Irish deposits cannot be matched confidently to every Greenland fluctuation, but they show that Ireland was part of this volatile north Atlantic climatic system. A seemingly durable wetland or grazing ground could be transformed as temperature, snowfall, permafrost and meltwater changed.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork provides the principal faunal archive for the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Its narrow limestone galleries and chambers were excavated mainly in the early twentieth century, producing thousands of bones. Individual specimens have returned radiocarbon ages spanning a very long interval, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 radiocarbon years before present. That range is a warning as well as a resource: the cave is not a single, neatly dated occupation floor. Water disturbance, early excavation practices and the activities of animals mixed material from different times and places.

Its fauna nevertheless establishes what kinds of animals could reach Ireland during the wider period. Woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena are represented, with Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings among other cold-adapted animals recorded from the cave’s Ice Age deposits. No single list proves that every species lived side by side in the Awbeg valley in 31,597 BCE. Rather, the assemblage reveals a changing regional fauna capable of using open, cold landscapes over many millennia. Reindeer especially evoke mobile grazing herds; hyaenas and wolves remind us that carcasses entered a food web of predators, scavengers and den-users before their bones became archaeological evidence.

Caves preserve this evidence precisely because bone survives better in sheltered limestone contexts than in the acidic soils and heavily glaciated landscapes beyond them. Yet they are biased archives. A mammoth bone in a cave does not mean mammoths lived inside it, nor does a hyaena accumulation mean people were absent from the surrounding country. Bones may have been dragged in, washed in, accumulated beneath entrances or left by animals that used a chamber intermittently. The most responsible reconstruction is therefore one of habitats and animal movements, not a populated scene frozen in time.

A Possible Human Trace

The outstanding, disputed human question concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as bearing deep marks consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone edge, and the bone has been publicised as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained by further study, it would be evidence that Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers reached Ireland during the broader MIS 3 period—far earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial human presence. It would be a consequential discovery, but a very small one: a modified animal bone rather than a settlement.

The distinction matters. The dated bone gives the age of the animal within a statistical range; it cannot by itself date the moment when a mark was made. Nor are securely associated hearths, stone-tool scatters, dwelling floors, burials, art, ornaments or human remains known from Ireland at this age. The marks must also be considered against other possible agents, including carnivore damage, breakage and cave taphonomy. Recent re-dating has shown that some older Irish cave radiocarbon results need revision, underlining the value of modern pretreatment and calibration. For this period, evidence should be described as a possible brief human incursion, not as continuous colonisation.

Life Without a Recorded Society

If people did visit, they were likely highly mobile foragers moving through a large, ecologically connected north-west European zone, perhaps following seasonal opportunities created by reindeer and other game. That is an interpretation based on the animals, the low sea levels and comparable Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere; it is not directly demonstrated for Ireland. The archaeological record cannot tell us how many people came, whether they travelled in family groups, how long they remained, what language they spoke or whether they returned. Even “hunting” must be used carefully: a butchered bone could show the processing of a hunted, scavenged or found carcass.

There is no evidence for political communities, leaders, diplomacy, territorial institutions, warfare, formal trade routes or permanent villages in Ireland around this point. Neither is there evidence for farming, herding, cereal cultivation, pottery, metalworking or monument building. Food procurement, where people were present, would have depended upon wild resources and acute knowledge of animal behaviour, weather, stone and terrain. Exchange may have occurred within wider hunter-gatherer networks, but no Irish artefact assemblage of this date allows trade to be demonstrated. The responsible historical answer is not that such relationships were impossible, but that Ireland’s evidence does not reveal them.

Belief, Culture and Silence

The same restraint applies to religion and culture. Late Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made ornaments, images and ritualised deposits, but no comparable evidence can securely be assigned to Ireland around 31,597 BCE. Castlepook's evocative later gallery names—such as Hyenahall and Elephant Hall—belong to modern exploration, not Ice Age belief. There are no Irish cave paintings, shrines, graves or symbolic objects from this period on which to build a narrative of ritual life. Absence of evidence does not prove an absence of thought, language, social bonds or spiritual practice; it marks the limit of what Ireland's surviving record can presently support.

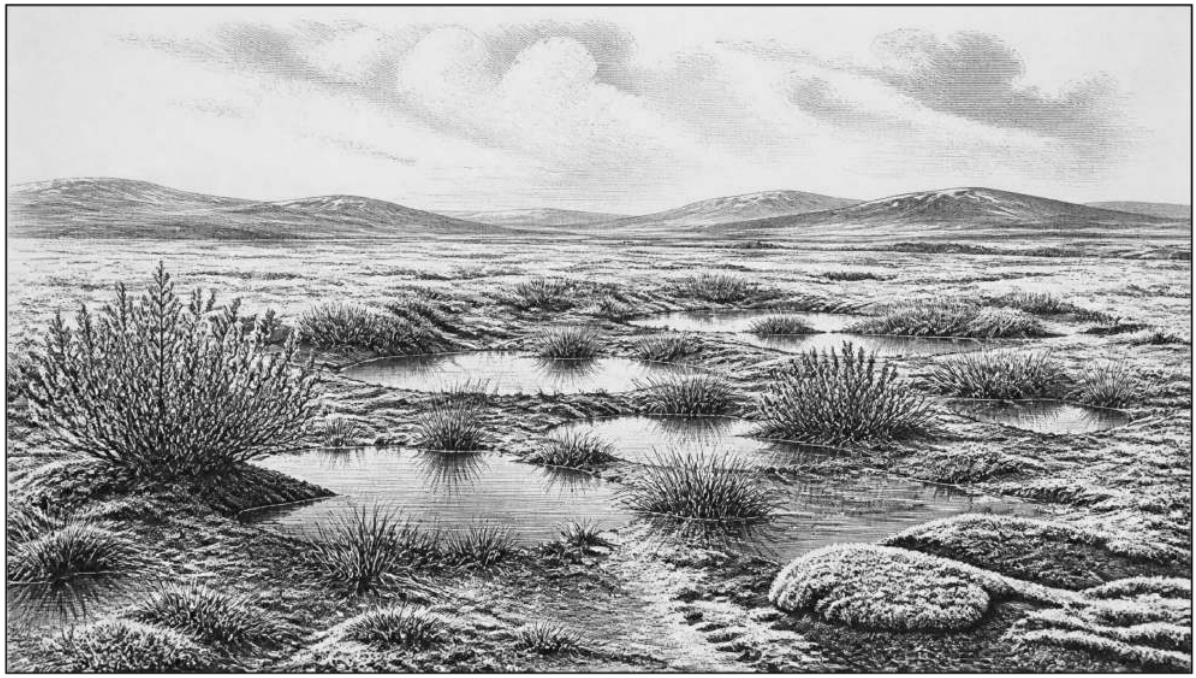
Approaching a Harder World

The great historical development visible from this date is environmental rather than political: the tightening of glacial conditions that would eventually remodel the country. Later ice movement eroded older surfaces, redistributed sediments and buried or destroyed much of the evidence that might otherwise survive. This helps explain why the record is so sparse and why a few caves and sub-till wetlands carry disproportionate weight. The Ireland of this broad interval was neither a timeless empty ice field nor a documented homeland. It was a changing cold-region landscape of open ground, wet hollows, large mammals, predators and possible transient human visitors, on the threshold of much more extensive glaciation.

Chapter 005 of 100

31596 BCE

Derryvree’s Plant Bed [5]



31,596 BCE is not a year that can be narrated as a dated episode in Irish history. No calendar, writing, named people, settlement sequence or annual archaeological layer permits that kind of precision. The label is useful only as a modern point of reference: in the archaeological convention that counts backwards from AD 1950, it falls roughly 33,500 years before present. That places it in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible evidence comes not from an event of that particular year, but from deposits and animal remains dated across broad calibrated ranges.

The closest important Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Here, freshwater silts, sands and organic deposits survived between two layers of till, sediment laid down by glacier ice. Their order matters. They record an earlier glacial episode, then a period when water, plants and sediment accumulated in an ice-free basin, followed by a later advance that buried the evidence. A conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP from the organic material has been calibrated to a broad range commonly expressed as approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The notional horizon represented by 31,596 BCE falls within that interval, but the deposit cannot be assigned to a particular year, season or generation.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is therefore the best guide to the kind of landscape that could have existed in at least part of Ireland around this distant point in time. It was not the familiar wooded and maritime island of later prehistory. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects point instead to cold, open, largely treeless ground around freshwater. Sedges, herbs, low shrubs and wetland plants occupied shallow pools and

waterlogged hollows. Fossil evidence for bogbean, a plant of marshes and pools, and for dwarf willow helps make the scene more tangible. The ground was affected by severe frost and seasonal freezing, while the short growing season limited woodland development.

“Tundra” is a useful shorthand, provided it does not suggest a featureless frozen waste. Derryvree appears to have contained a varied periglacial mosaic: damp mossy ground, sedge-rich margins, shallow water, exposed mineral soils and patches of low vegetation. In summer, such places could be unexpectedly productive. Plants, insects and grazing animals would have found resources in sheltered or well-watered pockets; in winter, wind, frost, snow cover and frozen ground would have made survival much harder. Conditions also varied across the landmass. A record from one protected Fermanagh basin cannot be treated as a weather report for every valley, coast or upland in Ireland.

This distinction is important because Ireland was not continuously covered by ice throughout the last glacial cycle, but neither was it steadily hospitable. Ice margins expanded and contracted, and climates altered abruptly over periods much longer than a human lifetime. The fullest Late Midlandian, or Last Glacial Maximum, ice-sheet expansion came later, principally after about 27,000 calendar years BP and with major advances around 25,000–23,000 BP in the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet system. Around the broad Derryvree interval, some Irish ground demonstrably supported freshwater environments and vegetation before subsequent ice overran or reshaped it.

Animals in a Changing Country

Irish cave deposits provide another, different kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has produced one of Ireland’s richest collections of Late Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Its fauna includes animals associated with open cold-country landscapes, among them reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox and spotted hyaena. These remains establish that, during portions of Marine Isotope Stage 3, Ireland was biologically connected to a wider north-west European world in which large herbivores and their predators could reach and survive on the western margin of the continent.

That conclusion needs careful qualification. Castlepook was excavated largely in the early twentieth century, and its deposits were affected by carnivore activity, water movement, sediment disturbance and antiquarian collecting practices. Bones from one cave chamber do not necessarily represent a single living animal community. Modern redating has also shown that some earlier radiocarbon determinations from southern Irish caves were substantially too young, demonstrating why direct dating and improved sample preparation matter. Several Castlepook animals appear to belong to earlier parts of MIS 3, with giant deer and spotted hyaena possibly gone from Ireland by around 40,000 calendar years BP. They are evidence for the wider character and changing history of Pleistocene Ireland, not proof that every listed species stood beside the Derryvree wetland in 31,596 BCE.

Reindeer are especially relevant to imagining the ecological possibilities of open ground. Herds could exploit grass-, herb- and lichen-rich country where woodland was absent, while predators and scavengers followed or competed for carcasses. Mammoth and giant deer demonstrate that at favourable times there was sufficient plant productivity, and enough accessible land, to sustain very large herbivores. Yet the surviving record is patchy. Caves preserve bones unusually well, whereas exposed landscapes were repeatedly eroded, flooded, frozen and later scoured by ice. Absence from the present record is not reliable proof that an animal was absent from all of Ireland.

The Human Question

Human history at this date is more uncertain still. A reindeer femur from Castlepook bears a deep linear modification that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. Public reports have described the directly dated bone as about 33,000 years old. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be potentially momentous: it could indicate human activity in Ireland far earlier than the well-attested post-glacial settlement record.

But a single modified bone is not the same thing as a securely excavated occupation site. No associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, built shelter, burial, artwork, food store or stratified camp surface has yet established a permanent Upper Palaeolithic population in Ireland at this time. Nor can the Castlepook find be safely tied to the exact modern label 31,596 BCE. It belongs to the broader problem of possible human visits during MIS 3. The careful conclusion is that people may have reached Ireland during suitable windows, perhaps as highly mobile hunter-gatherers moving through the exposed and changing lands of north-west Europe, but sustained residence has not been demonstrated.

Such caution also sets the limits of what can be said about society. There are no named communities, leaders, territories or political institutions. Diplomacy, warfare, law and collective government leave no identifiable trace here. If people were present, their dealings with animals and one another would have been shaped by mobility, weather, food and safety; that is an inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not direct evidence from an Irish campsite. The same applies to trade. Lower global sea levels changed coastlines and may have altered routes across the surrounding shelf, but neither a route nor the movement of goods can be demonstrated for Ireland in this particular millennium.

Culture Beyond Recovery

It would be equally misleading to fill this silence with invented rituals. People of the European Upper Palaeolithic elsewhere certainly possessed knowledge, social ties and symbolic practices, but no Irish artefact or site allows those cultural worlds to be described for 31,596 BCE. There is no evidence for a shrine, burial rite, language, myth or artistic tradition on the landmass that would become Ireland. The absence of such evidence does not show that visiting people had no beliefs or stories. It shows that archaeology has not recovered material grounds for specifying them.

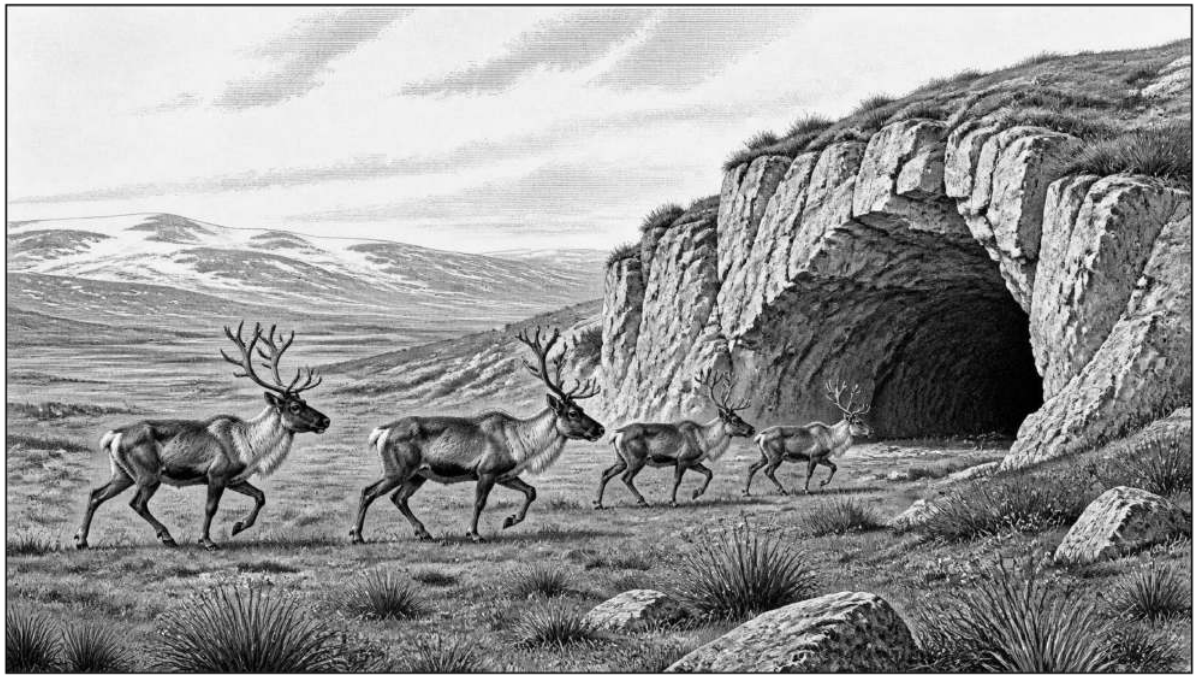
The Derryvree deposit itself offers a different kind of learning: knowledge held in sediments rather than texts. Its plants, pollen, insects and stratigraphy show that life persisted in a cold, unstable borderland between ice advances. Castlepook’s bones show that the island’s later restricted fauna should not be projected backwards without question. Together, these archives replace the old picture of an eternally isolated, uniformly ice-bound Ireland with something more complex: a shifting North Atlantic landscape, periodically open to plants and animals, and perhaps occasionally to people.

For this notional year, then, the central development is environmental rather than political. Ireland was part of a wider Pleistocene world whose shorelines, ice limits and habitats changed on scales beyond any annual chronicle. A freshwater wetland in Fermanagh preserved evidence of treeless cold-country vegetation; caves in Cork retained fragments of a richer, lost mammal fauna; and one contested bone raises the possibility of an early human encounter. These are not the ingredients of a conventional year-by-year history. They are the surviving traces from which a disciplined prehistory can begin.

Chapter 006 of 100

31595 BCE

Reindeer at Castlepook [6]



31,595 BCE cannot be treated as a date in the modern historical sense. No community in Ireland recorded a year, season or named event at this depth of time, and archaeology cannot identify an occurrence on that particular point in a retrospective calendar. The label is best understood as an approximate modern conversion, placing the subject somewhere around 33.5 thousand calibrated years before present (cal BP; “present” conventionally means 1950). At this age, radiocarbon calibration is necessarily expressed as ranges, and those ranges may be revised as methods improve. What can responsibly be described is Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3: a cold, unstable phase of the last glacial cycle, before the full Last Glacial Maximum.

The evidence is sparse but unusually important. It consists chiefly of animal bones from caves, freshwater sediments sealed beneath later glacial deposits, cave calcite, offshore landforms and laboratory dating. These records do not yield a narrative of rulers, wars or settlements. They do, however, show that Ireland was not an empty abstraction before the great ice advance. Parts of the island, or its wider land-and-sea setting, could at intervals support tundra and open-country animals; conditions then changed on scales of centuries or millennia rather than according to a stable, predictable climate.

A Date With Wide Margins

Modern calendar notation can create a false impression of precision. A conventional radiocarbon determination is not itself a calendar year: atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, so measurements must be calibrated against independently dated archives. For the period beyond the securely tree-ring dated part of the sequence, the IntCal20 curve integrates evidence from floating tree

rings, lake and marine sediments, speleothems and corals. Thus a useful archaeological statement is not that something happened in “31,595 BCE”, but that a deposit or animal belongs within a calibrated interval encompassing roughly this time.

The closest substantial Irish terrestrial comparison is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two separate tills: sediment deposited during an ice-free or less severely glaciated interval and later overridden by ice. Organic material from those deposits produced calibrated ages broadly between 36.9 and 31.7 thousand years ago. This is not a diary of a single year, nor proof that every region of Ireland shared exactly the same conditions. It is, nevertheless, direct evidence that freshwater and wetland environments existed in at least one northern Irish locality during part of the relevant late-MIS-3 timespan.

Before the Maximum Ice

This was a world moving towards major glaciation, not yet the familiar maximum of the last Ice Age. The British–Irish Ice Sheet grew rapidly after about 31,000 years ago and later covered most of Ireland and extensive adjacent shelves. Reconstructions based on hundreds of new dates, seafloor cores and landform records have transformed the older idea of a modest Irish ice cover. They demonstrate a large, dynamic ice-sheet system with marine margins and fast-flowing ice streams. Yet its build-up was neither uniform nor simultaneous across the island. At the time represented by this article, exact local ice limits remain less certain than they are for the later maximum and retreat.

That uncertainty matters. It would be misleading to picture all of Ireland as either a single continuous white desert or a wholly open plain in 31,595 BCE. The surviving record indicates shifting combinations of glacier ice, periglacial ground, exposed sediment, wetlands, rivers, caves and open vegetation. In south-west Ireland, dates from broken and reworked speleothems in Crag Cave show that calcite formation occurred episodically through the last glacial period. Because shallow cave speleothems require liquid water and conditions broadly above freezing on an annual basis, their growth phases are evidence for milder intervals, not for permanent warmth.

Irish evidence fits a wider North Atlantic pattern of abrupt Greenland stadials and interstadials. Ice-core chronologies identify repeated cold and relatively warmer phases, using oxygen-isotope and dust signals. Crag Cave’s episodes of calcite deposition broadly coincide, within dating uncertainties, with Greenland interstadials. This does not mean that Ireland copied Greenland’s weather day by day. It does mean that the island, facing the Atlantic, responded to large North Atlantic climatic shifts. The practical consequence for plants, animals and any occasional people was instability: habitats could expand, contract or be cut off as cold intensified and ice margins changed.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

The most evocative Irish evidence lies far to the south, at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Cave collections there preserve a Late Pleistocene fauna including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such a list points towards open, cold-country habitats rather than woodland. Reindeer and lemmings are especially strong indicators of a northern, tundra-like setting; hyaena and mammoth underline that this was part of a broader north-west European faunal world, not the later island ecology familiar from the Holocene.

But cave deposits require caution. Bones can be carried in by carnivores, water, scavengers or people; older excavations did not always record layers to modern standards; and cave material may have been disturbed. Re-dating has shown that several previous radiocarbon ages from Castlepook and other southern Irish caves were too young, in some cases by many thousands of radiocarbon years. Carden, Higham and Woodman’s reassessment places important elements of the Castlepook fauna securely within MIS 3 and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 cal BP. The lesson is not that every bone shares one date, but that each specimen and its context must be tested separately.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has particular significance because a mark upon it has been interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. Its approximate age has been publicly associated with the period around this article’s notional date. If both the interpretation of the mark and its association with the animal’s death are upheld, it would be evidence for a brief Upper Palaeolithic human act in Ireland: the handling or butchery of a reindeer. It is not, however, a securely excavated camp with a hearth, house floor, tool assemblage, burial or repeated occupation surface. The responsible conclusion is that Castlepook presents a remarkable possibility, rather than a settled account of a resident population.

No Kingdoms, No Known Settlements

There is no evidence for political institutions, named peoples, diplomacy, organised warfare, agriculture, permanent villages, trade routes or religious monuments in Ireland at this time. There are no texts and no identifiable Irish art. Nor can archaeology currently demonstrate a continuous human population. The much later, securely dated evidence for human presence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare is a butchered brown-bear bone dated to about 12,810–12,590 cal BP; even that evidence has prompted careful debate. The gap between such late-glacial traces and the Castlepook possibility should not be filled with imagined clans or Ice-Age kingdoms.

If people did reach Ireland around 33.5 thousand years ago, the evidence supports only a small-scale and perhaps short-lived visit. In Upper Palaeolithic Europe, mobile foragers commonly organised life around changing animal distributions, seasonal resources and knowledge of terrain. That comparison can help explain why a reindeer might matter: its carcass could provide food, hide, sinew, marrow and bone. Yet none of those uses is demonstrable from Castlepook beyond the disputed implication of the incision. We cannot responsibly infer the visitors’ language, kinship, beliefs, route of arrival, gender, group size or length of stay.

Economy, in the later historical sense, is equally invisible. There is no evidence for cultivation, livestock, metalworking, exchange institutions or long-distance trade into Ireland. The relevant “economy” was ecological: the movement of animals and the availability of water, shelter and workable stone. Caves may have offered protected spaces, but the cave record primarily documents where bones survived, not necessarily where animals died or humans lived. A hyaena den, carnivore scavenging place or natural trap can mimic aspects of a human food deposit unless marks, breakage and stratigraphy are examined closely.

Connections Across a Changing Sea

Ireland’s relation to Britain and continental Europe was also unlike that of the present. Lower global sea levels exposed extensive shelves, while ice, crustal depression and local relative sea level made the geography complex. Modelling indicates that Ireland and Britain were connected or closely linked in parts of the glacial period, although the nature, timing and usability of any route varied. Later work places Ireland’s final separation from Britain around 16,000 cal BP. For the much earlier period considered here, lower seas and changing ice would have made animal dispersal and possible human access more plausible than they became after post-glacial inundation—but “plausible” is not proof of a walkable, continuously safe land bridge at a specified place or season.

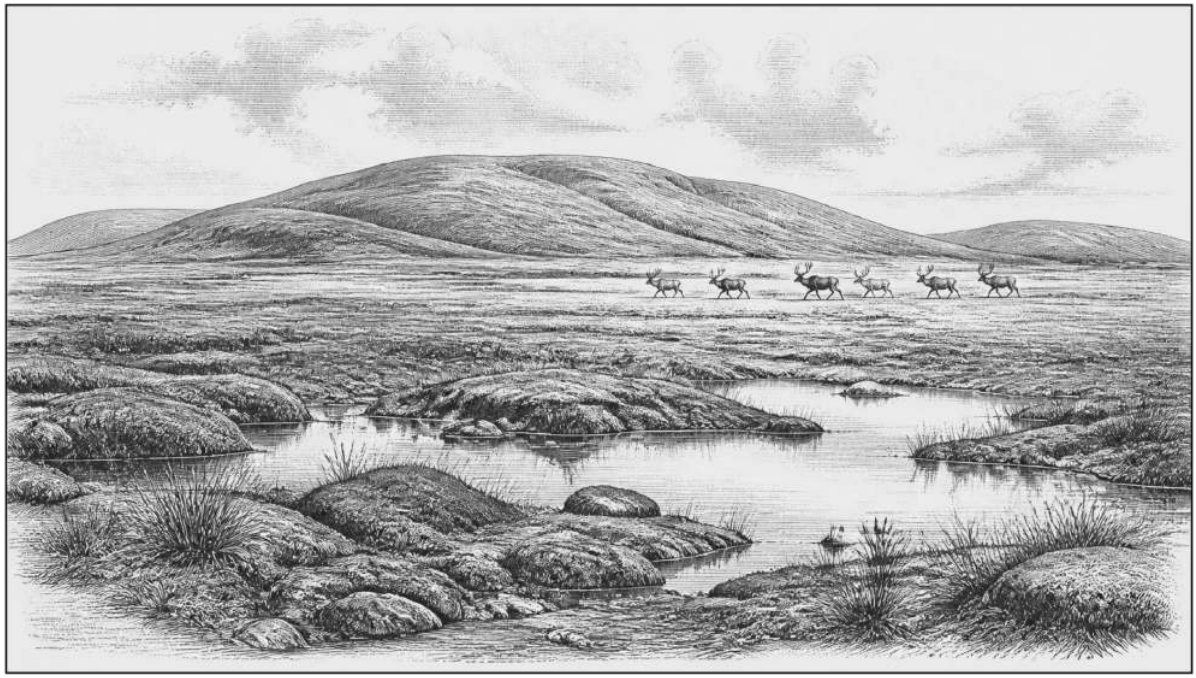
Regional change therefore provides the real story of this notional year. Fermanagh’s buried freshwater sediments preserve an interval in which plants and standing water existed between glacial advances. Cork’s cave fauna records cold-adapted and large grazing animals, predators and scavengers in a landscape later transformed or stripped by ice. Offshore ridges, moraines and sediment cores reveal the approaching growth of an ice sheet that would eventually extend to the Atlantic shelf edge west of Ireland. Much of the physical evidence has survived precisely because it was buried, reworked or sealed; much else was probably destroyed by the glacier that followed.

For Ireland around 31,595 BCE, then, the most historically meaningful subject is not a purported event but a threshold. It was an age of open cold-country environments and abrupt climatic oscillation, with animals crossing or occupying a changing north-west European frontier. Castlepook’s reindeer femur holds out the possibility that people briefly entered that world. The evidence does not yet allow more than that—and its restraint is precisely what makes this deep past intelligible rather than mythical.

Chapter 007 of 100

31594 BCE

Derryvree’s Moss Flora [7]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,594 BCE. Nobody on the island recorded years, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate an event within this particular twelve-month span. The date is therefore a useful point on a modern timeline, not a historical anniversary. Measured from the radiocarbon convention of AD 1950, it lies about 33,544 years before present. The responsible setting is the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, unstable interval of the last Ice Age.

For this period, Irish history is environmental and archaeological rather than political. There are no named peoples, leaders, states, treaties, battles, farms, villages or religious monuments to describe. The evidence consists of rare sediments, pollen, fossil plants, insects, cave bones and the marks left by ice. It can show that parts of Ireland supported life during particular broad intervals. It cannot provide a continuous narrative, a national map for one nominal year, or certainty that people lived here permanently.

A Date Within Deep Time

The strongest Irish environmental record relevant to this date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a remarkable sequence beneath a drumlin: organic-rich freshwater sediments and sands lying between two deposits of till, the unsorted material laid down by glacier ice. The lower till demonstrates an earlier ice advance; the upper till shows that ice later returned and sealed the intervening wetland deposits. That sequence is valuable precisely because such fragile evidence normally did not survive later glaciation.

Organic matter from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. This is not the same thing as a calendar age. Atmospheric radiocarbon changed through time, and the older a sample is, the less defensible it is to translate its laboratory age mechanically

into a single BCE date. A later Bayesian treatment used Derryvree as evidence for ice-free conditions at about 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calibrated years BP. In other words, its plausible range overlaps the modern label 31,594 BCE, but it cannot establish what occurred in that exact year.

Older Irish Quaternary schemes called this broad interval the Derryvree Cold Phase, and correlated it cautiously with cold-stage episodes recognised elsewhere in north-west Europe. Such terminology remains useful as a descriptive framework, but it must not imply that Ireland’s climate changed everywhere at once or that every deposit belongs to one neatly bounded episode. The Atlantic fringe was affected by rapid climatic swings, shifting sea levels and the uneven growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

Wet Ground Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree’s plant and insect remains give the clearest local picture. The evidence supports open, largely treeless vegetation, with freshwater mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs around shallow water and waterlogged hollows. Earlier researchers used the term *muskeg* for this peaty, mossy, wet-ground environment. It was not the forested, hedged landscape of modern Fermanagh. Nor was it necessarily a lifeless snowfield: plants grew, insects lived and enough unfrozen freshwater existed for organic sediment to accumulate.

This should not be made into an overly detailed landscape painting. Pollen can travel long distances, be redeposited, or survive unevenly. A few grains from trees do not prove nearby woodland; equally, a treeless pollen assemblage from one basin cannot prove that not a single tree stood elsewhere in Ireland. The more secure conclusion is local: at Derryvree, a cold, open, wetland-tundra mosaic supported low vegetation during an ice-free interval.

Everyday conditions would have been demanding. Seasonal freezing, exposed mineral ground, short growing seasons and wind would have restricted soil development and tall vegetation. Drainage mattered greatly. A sedgy hollow, a mossy pool margin and a drier gravelly rise could have offered sharply different ecological opportunities within a short distance. The low productivity of winter would have contrasted with a brief but important growing season. These are inferences from the environmental evidence, not observations of a known community.

Animals of the Open Country

Southern Ireland offers a second, very different archive at Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavations there in the early twentieth century recovered an immense and complicated collection of bones. The cave remains are directly relevant to the wider MIS 3 world, but they are not a sealed deposit from one moment. Water movement, carnivore activity, earlier excavation practices and the mixing of material from different passages mean that the assemblage must be read as a succession of visits and accumulations, not as a census of animals living together in 31,594 BCE.

Even so, the cave demonstrates that Ireland was periodically part of a wider north-west European cold-stage faunal zone. Mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the animals represented in the Castlepook record. Re-dating with improved preparation methods has shown that several earlier Irish cave dates were too young, strengthening the evidence for a substantial pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna. It also suggests that some species, notably spotted hyaena and giant deer, may have disappeared locally before the later maximum of the ice sheet.

The cave’s hyaenas matter because they complicate any simple account of hunting. Hyaenas could drag carcass parts into a den; bears and other carnivores could also use sheltered caves; falling animals and water could add bones. A mammoth bone in a cave does not show that a mammoth entered it, still less that people killed it there. The assemblage nevertheless indicates food webs with large herbivores, scavengers and predators, sustained at least seasonally by open-country habitats.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing marks consistent with stone-tool processing and has been publicised as possible evidence of human activity in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be exceptionally important: it would show that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland many millennia before the island’s well-attested post-glacial hunter-gatherer settlement.

For this date, however, the claim must remain carefully qualified. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, human bone, artwork or repeatedly occupied Palaeolithic living surface has yet established a resident community in Ireland around the thirty-second millennium BCE. The cave’s disturbed and time-mixed deposits make association difficult. A marked bone may record a brief visit, an episode of carcass processing outside the cave, or an interpretation that further microscopic study may revise. It cannot by itself demonstrate a population, language, kin group or settlement system.

It is reasonable to say that humans in neighbouring parts of Britain and continental Europe possessed sophisticated Upper Palaeolithic hunting knowledge, mobile social networks and varied stone technologies. It is not reasonable to assign those attributes automatically to a proven Irish group at Derryvree’s date. The evidence allows the possibility of short-lived human presence; it does not yet support a story of Irish colonisation, political organisation, trade routes or cultural continuity.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

Accordingly, there were no political affairs or diplomacy in the documentary sense, and no evidence for warfare in Ireland at this horizon. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, herding, metalworking, pottery, formal burial, ritual monuments, long-distance trade or permanent settlement. Such absences are not proof that every human action left no trace. They reflect both the scarcity of confirmed human material and the destructive power of later ice, erosion and changing sea levels.

Movement across the wider region was nevertheless ecologically important. The presence of cold-adapted mammals shows that animal populations could reach Ireland during suitable phases, whether over exposed terrain, coastal corridors, ice-associated routes or changing marine passages. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the Irish Sea basin, but they did not automatically create a simple, continuous and safe land bridge at every stage. For people as for animals, access would have depended on the precise configuration of sea, land, ice, weather and food resources at the time.

Approaching a Larger Glaciation

The dominant long-term development was the approach of more extensive glaciation. Derryvree records an interval when its locality was free of overriding ice; the upper till records that this condition did not last. Reconstructions place the major expansion towards the Last Glacial Maximum later, with

Ireland and its continental shelf extensively ice-covered around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. The timing and thickness of ice varied by region, but the outcome was transformative: glaciers eroded older surfaces, remade drainage, deposited till and helped create many of the landforms later familiar in Ireland.

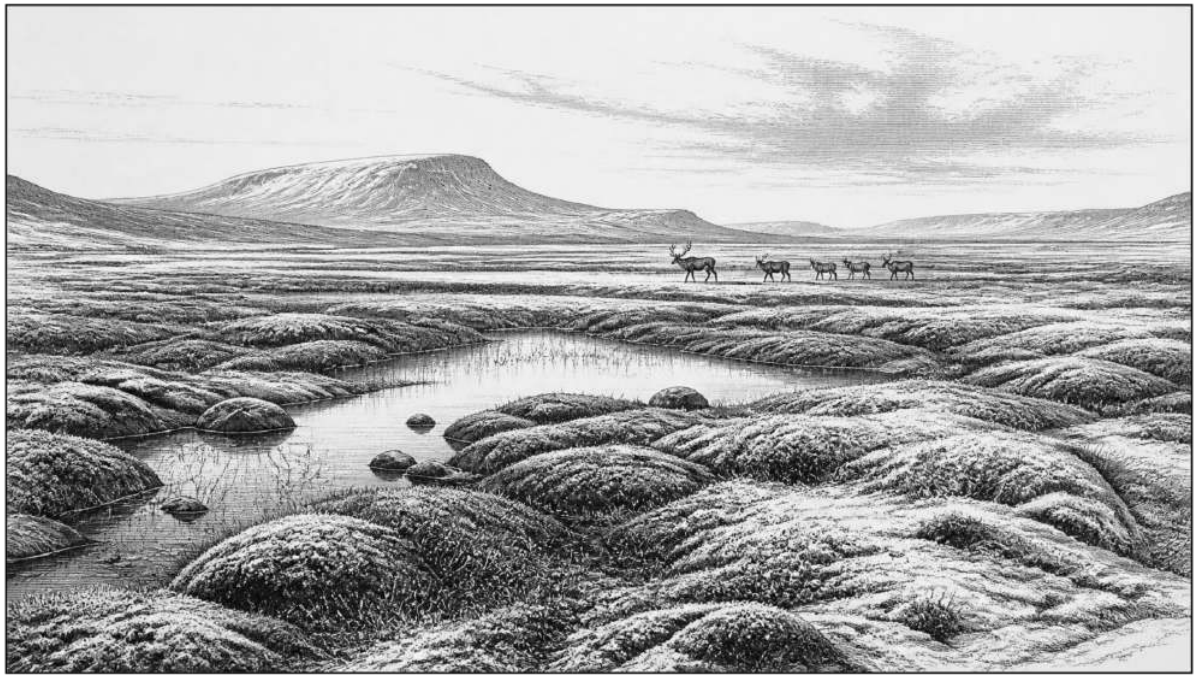
That later transformation explains the peculiar shape of the evidence. An open-air camp on a river terrace would have had little chance of surviving repeated frost action, erosion and glacial overriding. A small pocket of mossy mud trapped between tills, or a bone protected in a limestone cave, had a better chance. Derryvree and Castlepook are therefore not marginal curiosities. They are rare survivors that allow a disciplined glimpse of an Irish world otherwise almost erased.

Ireland around this nominal year was a changing Ice Age landscape: locally ice-free in places, cold and seasonally severe, with wetlands and low vegetation in Fermanagh and a broader record of large mammals in Cork. It may also have been visited by people, but that remains a question rather than an established chapter of settlement. The most important lesson is methodological. At this distance in time, careful limits on what can be claimed are not a lack of history; they are the foundation for telling Ireland’s earliest past truthfully.

Chapter 008 of 100

31593 BCE

The Fermanagh Sedge Basin [8]



The label 31,593 BCE is a modern way of pointing to a very remote moment, not a date that prehistoric Ireland can be resolved into with calendar-year accuracy. Counted back from the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, it lies roughly 33,540 years ago. That places it broadly within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable interval of the Late Pleistocene conventionally dated at about 59,000–28,000 calibrated years before present. Irish deposits of this antiquity are sparse, discontinuous and often disturbed by later ice. They can illuminate environments and animal communities, but they cannot identify what happened in one named year, let alone provide a political or personal narrative.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

For Ireland, the central historical fact of this broad period is not a kingdom, migration chronicle or battle: it is climatic volatility. The island was in the last cold stage, known in Irish stratigraphy as the Midlandian. Yet this did not mean that every part of Ireland was permanently buried under a single unchanging ice sheet. Cold phases, episodes of local or wider glaciation, and intervals of ice-free periglacial terrain succeeded one another. The great British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its maximum much later, around 27,000–23,000 years before present in many reconstructions. Around the notional year in question, the island was approaching, rather than living through, that later maximum.

The exact disposition of ice in Ireland at c. 33,500 years ago remains debated. Evidence for pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice growth exists, but its timing, extent and regional pattern are less securely known than the ice sheet’s later advance and retreat. This is a vital qualification. A map that paints all Ireland white with ice, or alternatively depicts a wholly open island, would claim more certainty than the

evidence permits. The responsible picture is of a changing north-west European margin, in which some Irish landscapes could support plants and animals during cold, non-glacial intervals while glaciers and ice caps expanded elsewhere or returned later.

The Derryvree Evidence

The most revealing Irish environmental archive for a period broadly close to this point lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater deposits survived between older and younger tills: layers laid down in a wet landscape, then sealed beneath the products of renewed glaciation. Their very survival is exceptional. Ice commonly erodes or remoulds older ground, so the deposits offer a rare, incomplete window into an Irish landscape that later ice did not wholly destroy.

Derryvree's plant and insect evidence indicates open, cold country with wet hollows, shallow freshwater and moss- and sedge-rich vegetation. Fossil remains include freshwater mosses and sedges, while the insect fauna has northern, cold-climate affinities. A fossil seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, was recovered from the deposit, which has produced a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present. That laboratory age is not identical to a calendar age: radiocarbon measurements require calibration, and calibration becomes especially complex this far back. It nevertheless shows why the Derryvree sequence belongs in discussion of Ireland around the middle-to-late MIS 3 cold world.

It would be wrong, however, to turn this evidence into a photograph of the whole island in 31,593 BCE. Derryvree records one locality and a sedimentary episode, not every season or region. Pollen can travel far; plant remains may have been moved by water; and deposits accumulated over time. The sound inference is modest but valuable: parts of northern Ireland contained tundra-like or muskeg-like wetland habitats during a cold, non-glacial interval. There is no support for imagining dense forests, fields, permanent villages or a familiar modern Irish countryside.

Animals in the Southern Caves

South-west of Fermanagh, limestone caves near Doneraile in north County Cork preserve another kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, yielded a remarkable Pleistocene bone collection during excavations undertaken mainly between 1904 and 1908. Reindeer, brown bear, hare, fox, lemming, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena occur among the wider assemblage. The National Museum of Ireland describes Castlepook as Ireland's most important site for mammal remains from the last cold stage; it is also the island's only confirmed spotted-hyaena locality.

Re-dating has transformed the significance of this old collection. A modern reassessment found that several earlier dates from southern Irish fauna needed revision because radiocarbon pretreatment methods had improved. In broad terms, Castlepook's hyaenas and associated fauna indicate that cold-adapted and open-country animals reached southern Ireland between roughly 45,000 and 30,000 years ago. That calibrated span is far wider than a single year, but it overlaps the chronological horizon considered here. Reindeer are particularly apt evidence for an open, cold landscape with seasonal grazing opportunities; hyaenas indicate a carnivore guild capable of exploiting large animal carcasses.

A cave bone assemblage does not automatically reveal a living landscape outside its entrance. Carnivores can drag prey underground; water, collapse and later excavators can rearrange material; and animals may have died at different times. Castlepook should therefore be read as evidence for animals

moving through, feeding in or using a regional landscape, not as a census of creatures standing together on one day. Its value lies in demonstrating that Late Pleistocene Ireland was, at intervals, ecologically connected enough to receive a diverse fauna from the wider north-west European world.

The Human Question

The most consequential uncertainty concerns people. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone tool, perhaps made while processing fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that a person or very small group handled a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3, tens of millennia before the securely substantial Mesolithic archaeological record. It would not demonstrate a settled population, a named culture, or continuous occupation.

Caution is essential because the specimen came from an antiquarian cave collection, rather than from a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor containing tools, hearths and precisely mapped bones. No securely associated lithic assemblage, dwelling surface, fireplace, human burial, ornament or art is known from Ireland at this age. Recent licensed work at Castlepook has sought undisturbed, fossil-bearing deposits precisely because new stratified evidence could test the implications of the older finds. For now, the femur is an important possible sign of human activity, not a licence to populate Ireland with Upper Palaeolithic communities.

No Politics, No Proven Ritual

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland around this time. There are no rulers, tribal names, territories, monuments or written traditions. Nor is there evidence for religion, formal burial custom, language, learning, art or ritual in Ireland at this chronological horizon. Such absences do not prove that visiting people possessed no beliefs, social ties or knowledge; all human groups do. They mean only that Irish evidence does not allow those aspects of life to be described.

The same limit applies to economy and trade. If people did briefly reach Ireland, comparative Upper Palaeolithic archaeology makes hunting, carcass processing, hide-working and the use of portable stone tools plausible activities. But these are inferences from neighbouring regions, not excavated Irish camps. There is no basis for claiming a trade network, regular sea route, market exchange or permanent settlement. Lower sea levels altered coastlines and may have changed the difficulty of movement between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe, but the precise routes available at any particular MIS 3 moment remain uncertain.

An Environmental History

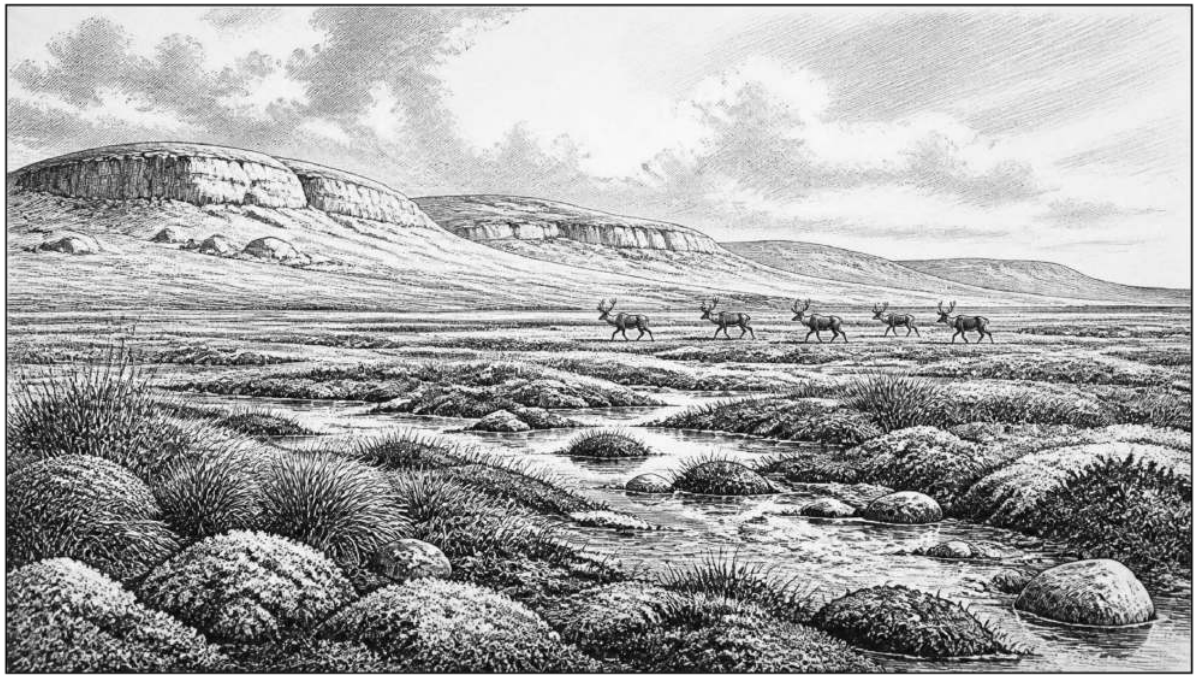
The best year-by-year account for 31,593 BCE is therefore an environmental history with carefully marked limits. Ireland was part of a cold and fluctuating Late Pleistocene world. In Fermanagh, freshwater sediments preserve evidence of sedges, mosses, aquatic plants and cold-adapted insects in an open wetland landscape. In Cork, cave collections demonstrate that reindeer and formidable carnivores, alongside other Ice Age mammals, reached the island during the broad period. A marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of an exceptionally early human visit, but it remains a question for ongoing fieldwork rather than a settled chapter of national history.

What survives is fragmentary, yet it matters. The sedge basin, the cave bone and the till above them show that Ireland’s deep past was not an empty prologue before later settlement. It was a place repeatedly reshaped by ice, water, vegetation and animal movement. Around this notional date, the evidence supports a cold, open and changeable Irish landscape—and asks us to distinguish that solid conclusion from the more tantalising, unproven possibility of the first people at its edge.

Chapter 009 of 100

31592 BCE

Cork’s Reindeer Threshold [9]



The label 31,592 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have known, named or recorded. At this depth of time, archaeology cannot identify events to a particular calendar year. In the conventional before-present system, calculated from 1950, it lies broadly around 33,500 calibrated years ago. That places it in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a narrative of named people or annual events, but a reconstruction from buried sediments, animal bones, cave deposits, glacial landforms and radiocarbon dates with substantial ranges of uncertainty.

An Island in an Unstable Ice Age

Ireland was not yet at the maximum extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Research on the timing of glaciation indicates that sizeable areas were still ice-free until roughly 34,000 years ago, while the great expansion that carried ice towards its later offshore limits came afterwards, principally between about 27,000 and 24,000 calibrated years before present in different sectors. Around 31,592 BCE, then, the island belonged to a changing cold-stage world rather than to a single, fixed landscape of universal ice.

That distinction matters. The later ice sheet repeatedly eroded, buried and rearranged older ground surfaces. Any light-built shelter, hearth, footprint, butchered carcass left in the open, or scatter of stone tools could easily have been destroyed or carried away. Survival depends on unusual circumstances: a cave chamber protected by rock, organic mud sealed beneath glacial deposits, or sediment trapped in a hollow. Ireland’s evidence is sparse not simply because people or animals may have been scarce, but because much of the physical record was vulnerable to subsequent glaciation.

Climate was also subject to abrupt North Atlantic shifts, familiar from Greenland ice-core records but not precisely transferable into an Irish seasonal history. Cold, wind and a short growing season are well supported. It is not possible, however, to state the exact temperature, snowfall, coastline, or vegetation pattern for the numbered year itself. Nor can deposits from widely separated parts of the island be treated as if they recorded one simultaneous Irish landscape.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest environmental glimpse relevant to this broad period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sandwiched between two thick tills in a drumlin. The deposit was formed during an earlier ice-free interval and then sealed beneath renewed glacial deposits. Its conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 radiocarbon years before present calibrates broadly, rather than pinpointing an individual date; published conversions place it approximately within 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present.

The Derryvree evidence is environmental, not archaeological evidence of a settlement. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects indicate open, largely treeless vegetation. Sedges and other hardy plants grew on wet ground, beside shallow freshwater and moss-rich surfaces; dwarf shrubs and tundra plants occupied better-drained patches. The landscape has been compared with a cold muskeg or tundra wetland: not a uniform plain, but a mosaic of sedgy pools, damp hollows, frost-affected ground and open herbaceous cover.

This was emphatically not the later Irish countryside of woods, hedges, fields and pasture. Trees were at best very limited in the local record. The organic sediments nevertheless show that ice-free Ireland could support productive niches in which plants, insects and animals persisted through favourable phases of the Ice Age. Derryvree is especially valuable because it preserves details normally erased elsewhere. It cannot tell us what occurred in County Cork in the same generation, nor whether people ever visited the Fermanagh wetland.

Castlepook and the Faunal Record

North County Cork supplies the principal evidence for larger animals. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile yielded an important collection during excavations in the early twentieth century. The National Museum of Ireland describes it as the country’s most important site for mammal remains of the last cold stage. Its collections include bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, horse, giant deer, brown bear, wolf and spotted hyaena. Radiocarbon work undertaken by the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project demonstrated that mammals reached Ireland during a long interval from at least about 45,000 to 20,000 years ago, rather than appearing as one single community at one single date.

For the period surrounding 31,592 BCE, the presence of reindeer and large carnivores is particularly revealing. Reindeer are compatible with extensive open country and seasonal movement through cold environments. Spotted hyaena, meanwhile, points to an ecological network that included substantial prey animals and carnivores capable of transporting or accumulating bones in caves. A cave bone assemblage should not be mistaken for a living herd photographed in one moment: animals may have died years or millennia apart, and hyaenas, wolves, water, roof-fall and early excavation practices all affected what survived.

Castlepook's fauna nevertheless changes the scale on which Ireland must be imagined. The island was not an empty block of ice throughout the whole late Ice Age. At intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum, it formed part of a wider north-west European zone through which sizeable mammals moved. Exactly how animals reached it remains difficult. Lower sea levels changed the geography of the Irish Sea, but a simple, continuous land bridge should not be assumed. The existence, route and timing of possible connections remain debated, and passages may have involved complex combinations of exposed ground, water, islands and ice margins.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A single Castlepook reindeer femur has made this era important to Irish human history. The specimen has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, it would indicate that a person handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the previously secure evidence for human activity on the island.

Its importance demands caution. The bone is not a settlement site, a tool assemblage or a human burial. It does not establish whether people killed the animal, found it dead, removed meat, cut hide or sinew, extracted marrow, or processed it some distance from the cave before carnivores brought the remains inside. Nor does it identify the number, origin, language, culture or duration of any visitors. Castlepook's earliest excavations took place before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and the mixed histories of cave deposits make associations difficult to reconstruct. A 2022 investigation located surviving deposits but found no cultural artefacts.

For that reason, the most defensible conclusion is deliberately narrow. Ireland may have been visited by Upper Palaeolithic foragers around this broad phase of the Late Pleistocene; the modified reindeer bone is potentially powerful evidence for that proposition. It is not proof of a permanent population, a named hunting band, or continuous occupation. Future excavations, direct dating and microscopic analysis may refine the question, but cannot turn a single marked bone into a complete social history.

Society Beyond Recovery

If humans were present, their likely subsistence would have depended heavily on mobile wild resources, especially large mammals, rather than farming. That is an inference from the ecology of the period and from Upper Palaeolithic practice elsewhere in north-west Europe, not direct evidence for an Irish hunting camp. No securely dated Irish houses, hearths, knapping floors, weapons, clothing, ornaments, burials or art belong to about 31,592 BCE. Everyday life can therefore be approached only through what survival in a cold, open landscape would have required: knowledge of animal movement, weather, terrain, fire and seasonal resources.

There is no evidence from Ireland at this date for political institutions, territories, rulers, diplomacy, organised warfare, trade systems or formal economic exchange. Animal movement across changing landscapes was not trade, and the presence of an incised bone is not evidence of conflict. Equally, there is no basis for reconstructing religion, ritual, language, music, stories or systems of learning. People elsewhere in Europe certainly possessed rich cultural lives during the Upper Palaeolithic, but it would be irresponsible to assign particular beliefs or artistic traditions to Ireland without Irish evidence.

Regional Change and Historical Scale

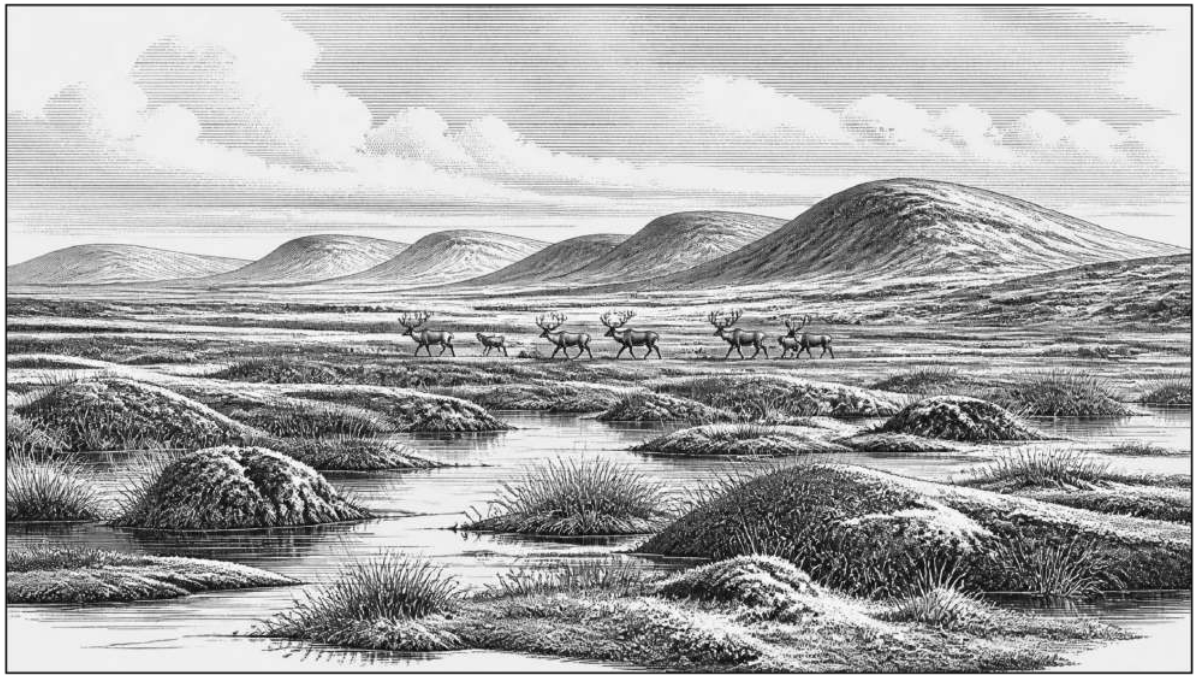
The contrast between Derryvree and Castlepook is the key to this date. Fermanagh preserves an inter-till freshwater environment, while Cork preserves cave fauna and one consequential possible trace of human action. Together, they show that parts of Ireland supported life during an ice-free or partly ice-free interval before later glacial expansion. They do not provide a map of every valley, coast and upland, and they do not demonstrate that one human community ranged between the two places.

The largest development was environmental rather than political: Ireland was moving into the severe conditions that would culminate in the Last Glacial Maximum. Faunal corridors and habitable patches that had existed during earlier favourable phases were increasingly constrained. The evidence is fragmentary, but its lesson is substantial. Around this modernly numbered year, Ireland was a cold, dynamic and intermittently habitable landscape, where reindeer, mammoth and hyaena could leave durable traces, while any human presence remains a compelling but still limited archaeological question.

Chapter 010 of 100

31591 BCE

A Femur From Castlepook [10]



“31,591 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish Ice Age archive. It corresponds approximately to 33,540 calendar years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” used in radiocarbon reporting, but archaeology cannot resolve events in Ireland to that individual year. The responsible frame is the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically volatile interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. What survives is not an annual chronicle: it is a patchwork of cave bones, buried wetland sediments, pollen, seeds, mosses, insects, glacial deposits and laboratory dates, each with limits.

Ireland at this broad date was therefore neither the familiar green, wooded island nor necessarily an unbroken sheet of ice. The evidence indicates a severe, open and changing world in which ice-free terrain, permafrost, shallow water, bare ground and tundra vegetation could occur in different places and at different moments. That environment is the principal subject of Irish history at this depth of time. Questions of kingship, diplomacy and named peoples have no evidential footing here; the more revealing history concerns climate, animal movement, landscape transformation and a still-unsettled possibility of very early human activity.

Time Measured in Ranges

The distinction between radiocarbon years and calendar years is essential. Radiocarbon ages are measurements of residual carbon-14, not direct calendar dates. They must be calibrated against independently dated records, and calibration becomes less precise farther back in time. The internationally

used IntCal20 curve reaches to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but it does not turn every Pleistocene deposit into a single-date event. Old excavations add further uncertainty because samples were sometimes collected without the stratigraphic detail and chemical pre-treatment expected today.

The most useful Irish comparisons are consequently ranges. A red-deer specimen from Ballynamintra Cave, County Waterford, has been placed at 32,930–31,280 calibrated years BP; another pre-Last Glacial Maximum specimen falls at 30,297–29,594 cal BP. These ranges establish that large mammals were present in Ireland during phases before the main ice-sheet maximum, but they do not prove that either animal was alive in 31,591 BCE. Nor should they be used to reconstruct a continuous population of any species. Fossil records are records of survival and discovery, not complete censuses of former landscapes.

An Island in Transformation

At roughly this point in the last Ice Age, the British–Irish Ice Sheet was developing rapidly but unevenly. Recent reconstructions stress that there was no single instant at which every sector reached the same extent. Ice growth was already under way in parts of the wider British–Irish system by about 31,000 years ago, and major expansion followed. The eventual maximum extent offshore from much of western Ireland belongs later, broadly around 26,000–24,000 cal BP. Thus 31,591 BCE should not be pictured simply as “before the ice” or “during the ice”: it lay within a drawn-out transition in which ice margins and habitable ground changed markedly through time.

Lower global sea levels altered the geography of north-west Europe, exposing portions of the continental shelf now under water. Yet it would be rash to draw a simple land bridge from this fact. The relationship between Ireland, Britain and the European mainland varied with sea level, ice configuration, rivers and local topography; routes usable by particular animals or people cannot be assumed from a map alone. Ice, sea crossings, exposed coastal plains and seasonal conditions could all have posed different obstacles. The old question of how Irish fauna arrived therefore remains a central scientific problem, not one with a universal answer.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest environmental archive relevant to this general era was found at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two thick tills. The sequence is historically eloquent. A lower ice advance laid down one till; an intervening non-glacial phase permitted sediment, plant remains and animal traces to accumulate in and around freshwater; then a later advance sealed the deposit beneath another till.

The original radiocarbon determination from Derryvree was 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP. That legacy measurement should not be treated as a pinpoint calendar equivalent, particularly given later advances in calibration and dating practice. But its stratigraphic setting and ecological contents remain important. The assemblage included herb pollen, mosses and plant macrofossils associated with sedges, open water and wet ground. It has been interpreted as a treeless muskeg or tundra wetland under a periglacial regime: a landscape with cold winters, short growing seasons and ground frozen for at least part of the year.

This was not a frozen void. Mosses and low plants grew, organic matter accumulated and insects inhabited wet places. At the same time, it was not a benign lakeside meadow. The sparse pollen record and the character of the flora point away from closed forest. Wind, frost action, seasonal thaw and sediment washed into pools would have structured daily ecological life. Derryvree cannot stand for every part of

Ireland, and its deposit cannot be assigned to 31,591 BCE precisely. It does, however, demonstrate that northern Ireland contained functioning cold-stage freshwater environments during the broader Middle Midlandian interval.

Caves and Cold-Adapted Fauna

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork provides the richest Irish cave archive for pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna. Its limestone passages lie in the Awbeg Valley below the Ballyhoura Hills. Antiquarian excavators recovered bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, spotted hyaena, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, wild horse, hare and lemmings. Such a list evokes an open, largely treeless mosaic of grassland, herb-rich ground and sheltered limestone country rather than later Irish woodland.

But a cave is not a simple snapshot of the land outside it. Carnivores may drag carcass parts into dens; animals die in crevices; water and sediment move bones; later digging can mix deposits. Castlepook's historic excavations produced a remarkable collection, but often without the contextual control of a modern excavation. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project rightly transformed knowledge by directly dating specimens, yet subsequent work has shown that some older bone dates require reassessment because improved pretreatment methods can remove contamination that made samples seem younger. A specimen's age, its species identification, the route by which it entered a cave and the date of any surface mark are related but separate questions.

What can be said securely is that animals adapted to cold and open environments reached Ireland in this long pre-LGM period. Reindeer were mobile grazers able to exploit tundra and steppe-like habitats; hyaenas and wolves were predators and scavengers; mammoths and horses suggest broader grazing landscapes. Their presence implies connections, whether intermittent or sustained, between Irish habitats and the larger north-west European faunal world. It does not show that every species lived together at the same moment, nor that the entire island supported the same ecological community.

The Castlepook Femur

A single reindeer femur from Castlepook has given this date unusual importance. County Cork heritage interpretation associates it with about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep incision on fresh bone as a mark made by a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that zooarchaeological assessment is upheld, it would be a potentially momentous sign that Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the well-established terminal-Pleistocene evidence from County Clare.

The claim must nevertheless remain narrow. The bone came from an older collection, not from a recently excavated and intact hunting floor. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human burial, art object or repeated occupation layer of comparable age has yet been published from Castlepook. A radiocarbon determination dates the animal's death, not automatically the instant a mark was made, the location of the kill or the duration of a human visit. Moreover, carnivore activity and excavation damage make microscopic assessment of bone modification indispensable. Current excavation has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits, but its 2022 season recovered no cultural artefacts.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is therefore no responsible basis for describing a settled Irish community, a tribal territory, political leadership, warfare, diplomacy, religious rites, language or formal learning in 31,591 BCE. There are no houses, graves, monuments, hearths or toolkits from this horizon on which to build such a narrative. Nor can a potentially butchered bone identify the sex, age, number, ancestry or destination of the people who may have handled it. To call them “the first Irish” would impose a later national category on a fleeting and unproven episode of Pleistocene movement.

If the Castlepook incision is human-made, the most that can be inferred is a practical encounter with a large animal. A sharp stone edge may have helped separate meat, hide, sinew, marrow-bearing bone or other useful material from a carcass. That is an inference from the action implied by the mark, not evidence for a particular hunting method or a camp at the cave. It is also possible that a carcass was processed elsewhere and bone later carried into Castlepook by hyaenas or other scavengers. The cave’s value lies precisely in preserving this difficult question rather than resolving it prematurely.

A Landscape, Not a Chronicle

For Ireland around 31,591 BCE, environmental change outweighs political history because it is what the evidence can illuminate. The island’s terrain was being reshaped by advancing ice and periglacial processes. In Fermanagh, freshwater basins sustained tundra vegetation between glacial episodes. In Cork, open-country animals entered a cave system that later became an archive of their bones. Across the wider region, lowered seas and changing ice margins affected possible routes, but did not guarantee passage. Life existed in these landscapes, yet survival was precarious and distribution uneven.

The most important historical lesson is one of scale and restraint. The calendar label offers a useful place in a modern sequence, but it cannot yield an event on a particular day, a ruler or a community’s story. Calibrated ranges, sediment layers and faunal assemblages give a more truthful account: a cold, dynamic Irish environment, large mammals moving through it, and a contested reindeer bone that may preserve an exceptionally early human touch. Future work at Castlepook and renewed dating of museum collections may sharpen that picture. For now, the evidence supports possibility, not certainty.

Chapter 011 of 100

31590 BCE

Castlepook’s Reindeer Puzzle [11]



“31,590 BCE” is a modern filing date, not a year that can be recovered from the prehistoric record. No Irish person, event, settlement or political decision can responsibly be assigned to this particular calendar year. At this depth of time, archaeologists work with radiocarbon determinations, calibrated ranges, sediment sequences and changing climate stages rather than annual chronology. The point falls broadly within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. It is best understood as part of a several-thousand-year window in which Ireland’s environments, animal populations and ice cover were changing markedly.

The evidence is important precisely because it is thin. Around this approximate date there are no securely excavated houses, hearths, stone-tool scatters, graves, human bones or repeated occupation layers in Ireland. What survives instead is an uneven archive: animal bones from caves, plant remains and pollen preserved beneath later glacial sediments, landforms left by ice, and laboratory dates that must be reconsidered as methods improve. These sources can illuminate an Ice Age Ireland; they cannot supply an annual narrative.

A Cold-Stage Landscape

In broad geological terms, Ireland was moving towards the most extensive phase of the last glaciation, whose maximum came much later, around 24,000–20,000 years ago. That does not mean that the whole island lay continuously beneath a single uniform ice sheet at the time represented by 31,590 BCE. The growth, extent and behaviour of ice varied by region and through time. Research on deposits beneath later ice in north-central Ireland indicates that some areas were ice-free until at least about 34,000 calibrated years before present. Other evidence suggests that ice was accumulating or expanding in parts of the island during the later stages of Marine Isotope Stage 3.

Consequently, the most defensible picture is regional and provisional. Exposed ground, local ice masses, snowfields, rivers, wetlands and windblown sediments may all have existed within Ireland at different times. Low sea levels altered the surrounding shelves, but they do not demonstrate an easy, continuous land route for people from Britain or continental Europe. The Irish Sea basin had its own changing waters and ice, while the detailed palaeogeography of any specific millennium remains debated. Ireland’s later insular history should not be projected simplistically backwards, nor should an Ice Age “land bridge” be assumed without local evidence.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The most revealing environmental comparison comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed beneath glacial deposits in a drumlin. A radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 years before present was obtained from this deposit. Its calibrated range is broad, rather than an exact equivalent to a BCE year, but it places the sediment within the same general late-MIS-3 world relevant to this article.

Plant macrofossils, pollen and small-animal evidence from Derryvree point to open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. Mosses, sedges and other herbaceous plants indicate wet ground and shallow freshwater conditions, not forest. Sparse pollen preservation prevents a complete reconstruction, but the evidence argues against a densely wooded Ireland. The landscape was probably a mosaic of damp basins, exposed mineral soils, low vegetation and seasonally severe weather. Such a setting could support grazing animals and their predators, while remaining difficult for any human visitors.

Derryvree is not a photograph of all Ireland in 31,590 BCE. It is a local deposit, and its date has uncertainty. Yet it matters because it demonstrates that apparently inhospitable ground could contain productive wetland niches. It also illustrates a central difficulty of Ice Age history: deposits are often preserved only where later sediments or ice sealed them, and their survival may say as much about geological chance as about the former distribution of life.

The Castlepook Fauna

County Cork provides the other major body of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, was explored in the early twentieth century and yielded a remarkable collection of Pleistocene animal remains. The cave has produced evidence for reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, stoat, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. This is not the fauna of a mild, wooded island. It is a cold-adapted and open-country assemblage, including herbivores able to exploit sparse vegetation and carnivores or scavengers able to follow them.

Modern re-dating has transformed interpretation of the collection. Earlier radiocarbon measurements from Irish caves were often made before improved collagen purification, especially ultrafiltration, became standard. Reassessment of Castlepook material showed that some bones were substantially older than formerly believed, placing important animals in Marine Isotope Stage 3. Scholars have consequently argued that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, perhaps around 40,000 calibrated years before present. The important point is not a neat list of species all living together in one season, but a sustained record of animal use of southern Irish cave landscapes across a changing cold period.

A cave assemblage is also not a census. Bones may have entered through carnivore activity, scavenging, natural death, water movement, collapse or human collection practices during excavation. Castlepook's deposits were investigated long before modern standards of recording, and many finds lack the stratigraphic context now expected. Different bones may be separated by centuries or millennia. The presence of mammoth, reindeer and hyaena proves that these animals reached Ireland during the broader period; it does not prove that a single mixed herd wandered together past the cave in 31,590 BCE.

A Possible Human Trace

Castlepook has attracted particular attention because a reindeer femur from the old collection was reported in 2021 to bear a deep incision interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would offer a striking indication that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland roughly 33,000 radiocarbon years ago. Such a finding would extend possible human activity on the island far beyond the better-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

The qualification is essential. A radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not automatically the surface modification or the identity of whoever made it. Distinguishing a stone-tool cut from carnivore damage, breakage, trampling, sediment abrasion or excavation damage requires close taphonomic analysis. Nor has Castlepook yet yielded a securely associated lithic assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human bone or sequence of occupations of comparable age. The femur is therefore evidence for a serious hypothesis of early human presence, not proof of a settled Irish population.

If people did reach the area during this broad interval, the most cautious interpretation is of small, mobile parties rather than villages. Reindeer could have supplied meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler; a cut on a limb bone would fit carcass processing. But archaeology cannot tell us whether the animal was hunted locally, found dead, transported to the cave, or processed by one individual or several. It cannot identify their language, ancestry, sex, kinship system or route of arrival. The evidence supports possible activity, not a narrative of colonisation.

No Polities, No Proven Trade

There is no basis for describing kingdoms, chiefs, warfare, alliances, diplomacy or territorial boundaries in Ireland at this point. Nor is there evidence for exchange networks operating within Ireland. Stone tools, ornaments, imported raw materials and structured deposits are absent from the securely dated record for this time. It would be misleading to fill that silence with assumptions drawn from later Mesolithic, Neolithic or medieval Ireland.

Nor can religion, art or formal learning be reconstructed for Ireland itself. Across Upper Palaeolithic Europe, people made sophisticated stone and organic tools, images, personal ornaments and ritualised objects. Those wider comparisons establish what contemporary humans elsewhere were capable of; they do not show that such practices occurred in Ireland. Castlepook offers no securely associated portable art, cave art or symbolic object. Its lesson is one of possibility and restraint: Ireland lay within a north-west European ecological world inhabited by mobile human groups elsewhere, but direct cultural evidence on the island remains elusive.

History at the Edge of Evidence

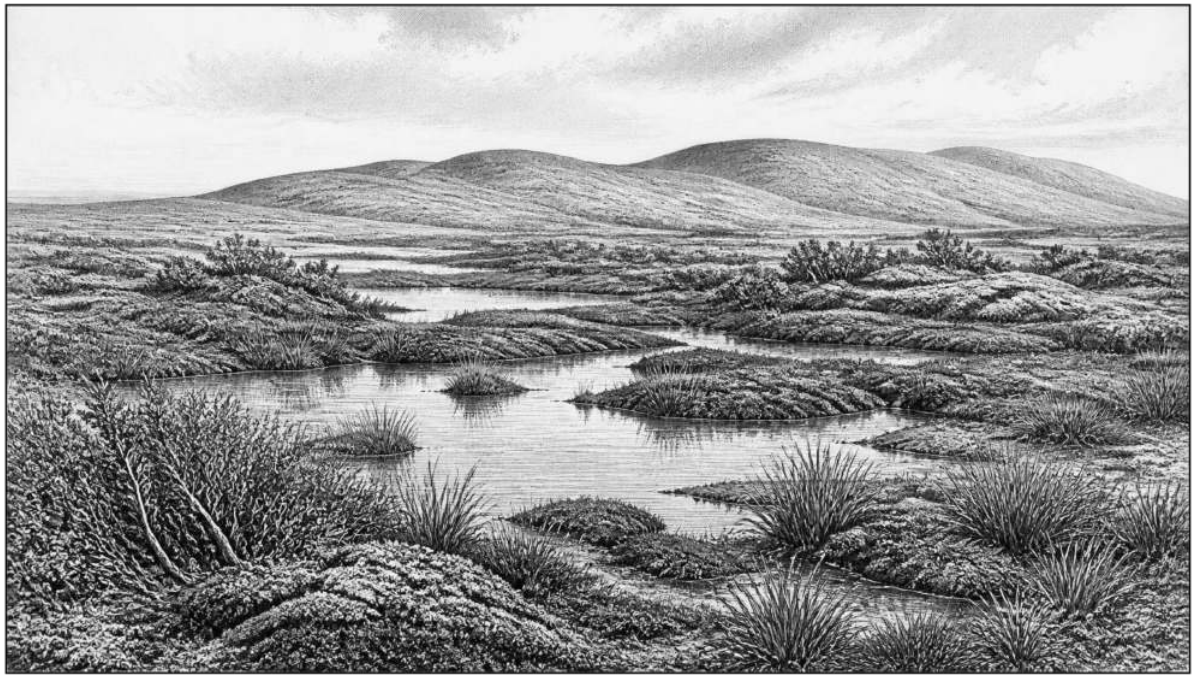
Everyday life in the Irish evidence is most securely represented by animals and habitats, not by named communities. Wet tundra around Derryvree and the cold-open fauna of Castlepook show that parts of the island could sustain life during an unstable glacial age. They also show why survival was precarious: resources were seasonal, terrain could be exposed, and advancing ice eventually transformed much of the landscape. Caves may have been dens, traps for sediment and repositories of bone long before, after, or without being human shelters.

The responsible historical entry for 31,590 BCE is therefore not an event but an archaeological horizon. Modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. Calibrated ranges, where they can be calculated, remain ranges; cave bones and buried wetlands record episodes rather than an exact day or year. Around this broad point in time, Ireland contained cold-climate environments and a distinctive large-mammal fauna. Castlepook raises the consequential possibility of a fleeting Upper Palaeolithic human visit. Whether that possibility becomes a securely demonstrated chapter of Irish settlement history depends on further excavation, re-dating and the recovery of evidence in undisturbed context.

Chapter 012 of 100

31589 BCE

The Derryvree Silt Lens [12]



31,589 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that people in prehistoric Ireland could have named or recorded. In the conventional system that counts backwards from AD 1950, it lies roughly 33,500 years before present. That places it in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3: a long, climatically variable part of the last Ice Age. Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland at this depth of time. There are no contemporary written records, named individuals, political communities, monuments, houses, hearths or securely dated artefact assemblages from which to reconstruct a single twelve-month interval.

The responsible history of Ireland around this point is therefore an archaeological and environmental reconstruction, expressed through calibrated ranges rather than a diary of events. It rests on buried sediments, pollen, plant macrofossils, beetles, animal bones, cave deposits, stratigraphy and radiocarbon measurements. Those sources show that parts of Ireland could still have supported ice-free landscapes before the later major expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. They cannot establish a state, a people called “the Irish”, a war, a diplomatic encounter, or a permanent human settlement in 31,589 BCE.

A Freshwater Deposit Between Ice Sheets

The most revealing evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic silts and fine sands enclosed between two thick tills, deposits laid down directly by ice. The sequence tells a compelling relative story: glaciation had occurred; an ice-free freshwater environment subsequently existed at the site; and later ice overrode and sealed it beneath another till. This is not evidence for a benign climate. It is evidence that the local landscape was not continuously buried beneath an ice sheet.

The Derryvree organic layer produced the legacy radiocarbon measurement Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Subsequent calibration has placed it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional modern date of 31,589 BCE, approximately 33,539 years before AD 1950, falls within that broad calibrated interval. It must not be mistaken for the precise date of the deposit, much less for a specific episode represented in it. Radiocarbon calibration, sample quality, disturbance, and the fact that sediment accumulates over time all require caution.

Even so, Derryvree matters because its plant and animal evidence is unusually informative. The original investigators recovered poorly preserved pollen dominated by herbaceous plants, together with seeds and other plant remains, mosses and insects. Their interpretation was an open, treeless tundra or muskeg landscape: wet, cold ground with pools, mossy vegetation and patches of sparse terrestrial cover. Sedges and grasses occurred alongside plants adapted to cold conditions. Dwarf willow, mountain avens, arctic sandwort, bogbean and water-milfoil are among the taxa reported from the broader assemblage. These remains do not furnish a complete map of Ireland, but they make a forested, temperate Fermanagh implausible for this phase.

Cold Ground, Not an Empty Island

The landscape around Derryvree was probably seasonally severe. Periglacial conditions imply repeated freezing and thawing, frozen or waterlogged soils, short growing seasons and a vegetation cover unlike modern Irish pasture, woodland or bog. Open ground would have exposed plants and animals to wind, frost and marked seasonal change. Yet “tundra” should not be read as lifeless uniformity. Wet hollows, open water, sedge beds, moss carpets and better-drained patches created different habitats over short distances. The freshwater silts preserve precisely this local variety.

Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, supplies a useful older comparison. Organic lacustrine material beneath till there has been calibrated to roughly 37,200–35,700 years BP. Together, Greenagho and Derryvree support the conclusion that north-central Ireland retained ice-free areas during part of late Marine Isotope Stage 3. That conclusion is important, but it remains regional. A buried wetland at one locality cannot tell us whether every valley, upland or coast was equally hospitable at the same time. Nor does it identify the exact extent of glaciers elsewhere on the island.

Recent reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet add a dynamic wider context. They suggest that substantial ice masses were building in the wider archipelago around 32,000–30,000 years ago, while the timing and pattern of expansion differed from region to region. Some reconstructions infer ice advancing over northern and central Ireland by about 30,000 years ago; other work stresses that the direct chronological constraints on the earliest growth remain sparse. For the period represented by 31,589 BCE, the safest picture is one of transition: exposed, cold Irish terrain persisted in places, but a more extensive glacial regime was approaching or developing. Later, by roughly 28,000 years ago in some reconstructions, much of Ireland was covered by ice.

Animals and the Cave Record

Cave deposits, especially at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork, show that large mammals had reached Ireland during the broader pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project assembled evidence for a range of mammals between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, spotted hyaena, brown bear,

fox, hare and other Ice Age fauna. Direct dates and later reassessment place some Castlepook animals in the broad interval relevant to this article, although the cave’s old excavations and disturbed deposits make association and chronology difficult.

Such fauna show ecological possibility rather than a census for 31,589 BCE. Reindeer, for example, fit an open, cold environment and may have ranged across landscapes that now lie under sea or were later glacially altered. Mammoth and hyaena remains likewise demonstrate that Ireland was connected to wider north-west European animal movements at different points in the Late Pleistocene. They do not prove that all these species lived together at one place, or that they were present in every part of the island on the same day. Caves are also biased archives: carnivores may accumulate bones, water may redeposit them, and nineteenth- or early twentieth-century digging rarely met modern standards of stratigraphic recording.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially significant. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden identified a deep incision on the bone as potentially consistent with cutting by a sharp stone tool, and the bone has been presented as dating to around 33,000 years ago. If the mark is confirmed as humanly made and contemporary with the animal’s death, it would indicate an extraordinarily early human presence in Ireland, far before the well-established post-glacial archaeological record. It could represent the processing of an animal by visiting Upper Palaeolithic hunters.

That conditional wording is essential. The specimen comes from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface. No securely associated lithic toolkit, hearth, dwelling, burial, repeated food debris or artwork establishes a residential camp of this age. The National Museum of Ireland continues to state that no clear evidence has yet demonstrated human presence in Ireland during the Palaeolithic. The apparent cut mark is therefore a potentially transformative observation, not proof of continuous occupation, a settled population or a distinct Irish Palaeolithic society. It cannot support claims about leaders, kin groups, language, ritual, political affairs or organised conflict.

Society Beyond the Evidence

If people did briefly enter Ireland in this broad period, comparison with contemporary Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe suggests mobile hunter-gatherers equipped with stone tools and knowledgeable about animal behaviour, seasonal movement and cold-weather survival. But that is comparative interpretation, not direct Irish evidence. There is no basis for assuming trade routes, formal diplomacy or regular crossings. Lower sea levels altered the surrounding seas and exposed land on continental shelves, but the practical routes between Ireland, Britain and the European mainland changed over time and remain a research question. A person who reached Ireland need not have come by a simple, dry land bridge.

There is equally no direct Irish evidence for formal religion, ceremonial practice, learning traditions or artistic production at this date. The absences are historically meaningful. Later ice advances eroded landscapes, while coastlines shifted and many potential coastal sites were drowned or destroyed. Acid soils and the rarity of securely stratified Pleistocene deposits further narrow the record. Archaeology can confidently illuminate climate, vegetation, fauna and the possibility of transient human activity; it cannot fill silence with imagined tribes or customs.

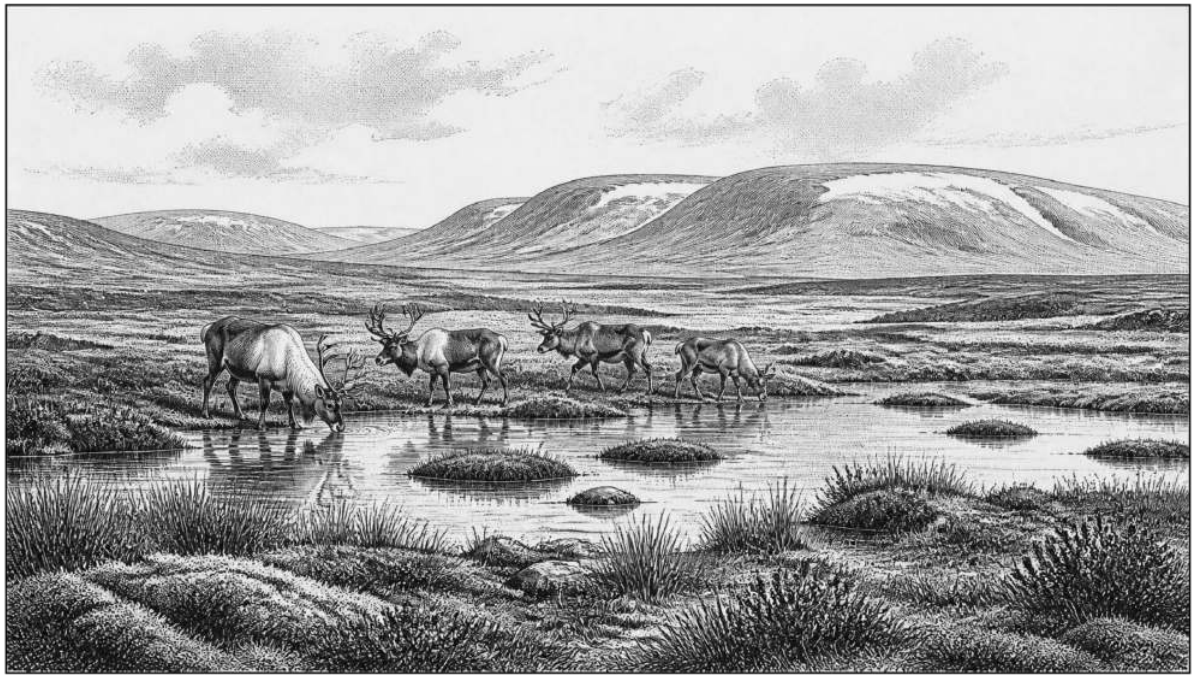
An Uncertain Threshold

For Ireland, 31,589 BCE is best understood as a threshold rather than an event. Derryvree preserves a cold freshwater world between episodes of glaciation. Greenagho confirms that such ice-free environmental windows existed in Fermanagh. Castlepook preserves traces of a wider Ice Age fauna and a debated clue to human butchery. Together they replace the outdated image of an island simply blanketed by ice throughout the last glacial cycle. They also demand restraint: the evidence reveals shifting habitats and possible visits, not a calendar of prehistoric Irish affairs. The strongest history of this distant moment is one that acknowledges both the remarkable survival of its evidence and the vastness of what it cannot tell us.

Chapter 013 of 100

31588 BCE

Mammoth Cave’s Uncertain Visitors [13]



31,588 BCE is not a year that can be narrated in the ordinary historical sense. There is no Irish calendar, written testimony, named ruler, excavated village or annually layered record that can be assigned to it. The label is a modern chronological convenience: it corresponds only approximately to 33,500 calibrated years before present (cal BP, with “present” conventionally fixed at AD 1950). At this depth of time, even a radiocarbon determination usually resolves into a range of centuries or millennia, not a particular year. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during a broad Late Pleistocene window, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than an invented event on a precise date.

“Ireland” also needs careful handling. No political Ireland existed, and the familiar coastline did not exist either. Sea level was lower than today, climates were colder, and ice, water and exposed shelf altered routes through the north-west European world. Yet lower sea level must not be simplified into a guaranteed land bridge or an open road for people and animals. The changing Irish Sea basin was a complicated physical barrier and corridor, while the evidence is too sparse to reconstruct one reliable crossing at this particular point. What survives instead is a small but extraordinary body of sediment, plant material and animal bone, mostly preserved by accident beneath later glacial deposits or within caves.

A Cold Interval, Not a Frozen Island

The period belongs to the Midlandian, the Irish expression for the last major glacial stage. It preceded the fullest extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, which came substantially later, broadly during the interval from about 26,500 to 19,000 years ago. That distinction matters. It would be wrong to picture the whole landmass at 31,588 BCE as permanently buried beneath the immense ice sheet of the Last Glacial

Maximum. It would be equally wrong to imagine a stable, temperate island. The evidence indicates a North Atlantic landscape subject to large climatic shifts, regional contrasts and successive advances of ice.

The best modern reconstructions trace the growth and retreat of the ice sheet across a long period from about 31,000 to 15,000 years ago. They greatly improve knowledge of the later glacial cycle, but they cannot produce a detailed island-wide weather map for roughly 33,500 cal BP. Ice margins did not behave as neat, simultaneous frontiers. Local glaciers, sea-facing lobes, upland snowfields and periglacial ground could respond differently to changing temperature and precipitation. Consequently, evidence that one place was ice-free at some point in a long interval is not proof that every Irish valley, coast or mountain was open at the same time.

The date considered here lies before the eventual maximum expansion, during a period in which habitable ground could exist but was environmentally demanding and potentially short-lived. Seasonal freezing, strong winds and sparse tree cover would have shaped the landscape. Later ice did more than transform the terrain: it scoured away surfaces and deposits that might otherwise have recorded plants, campsites or animal movements. The rarity of evidence is thus itself part of the history. Absence of a settlement is not automatically proof that no visitor ever arrived; but neither is it a licence to populate Ireland with undocumented communities.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The strongest direct environmental evidence relevant to this broad horizon comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road excavations there exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two distinct layers of glacial till. The order of these deposits is unusually informative. First, an earlier glacier laid down till. Then, after the ice had withdrawn from the locality, waterborne sediments, plant remains and animal traces accumulated. Finally, a later advance covered and preserved the freshwater bed beneath another till sheet that became part of a drumlin.

A radiocarbon determination from the Derryvree organic material was 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. Calibration with modern curves gives a much broader calendar range, commonly expressed as about 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The nominal date of 31,588 BCE, approximately 33,500 cal BP, falls within that range. This is valuable but limited evidence. It does not mean that the visible Derryvree pool, its plants and animals all existed in the notional year in question. It establishes that the site records an ice-free interval within which conditions relevant to that date occurred.

The deposit points to open, treeless and wet ground: a cold muskeg or tundra-like landscape with freshwater pools and channels, mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs. Pollen and plant macrofossils, together with insect evidence, show that severe cold did not make the area biologically empty. Short growing seasons could sustain productive wet patches, while long winters and frozen ground restricted woodland and made life highly seasonal. The record includes plants associated with cold, open conditions, including mountain avens and bogbean. Derryvree therefore provides an important corrective to a simple image of an ice-age wasteland: this was an exposed but living mosaic of water, vegetation and periglacial ground.

It is also a strictly local archive. The Fermanagh basin cannot stand for all Ireland. North Cork, the western seaboard, upland Donegal and the then-changing coastal shelves had different terrain and potentially different relationships to ice. Still, Derryvree demonstrates that parts of the landmass

supported freshwater ecosystems before later glaciation overwhelmed or altered much of the evidence. In environmental terms, the central fact of the period is instability: not an island locked permanently into one state, but a landscape repeatedly reorganised by climate and ice.

Castlepook’s Animal World

For animal life, the most important Irish site is Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg Valley of north County Cork. Antiquarian excavations and later study of museum collections recovered a striking cold-stage fauna. Material attributed to the wider pre-Last Glacial Maximum assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf or fox, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This combination shows that Ireland could be reached by, and at least intermittently sustain, animals associated with open northern environments and large carnivores that no longer occur in Europe.

The cave should not be mistaken for a snapshot of a single community. Cave deposits can accumulate over very long spans; carnivores can drag in carcass parts; water, collapse and later excavation can disturb layers; and some of Castlepook’s most important material came from early twentieth-century work rather than modern, fully recorded stratigraphic excavation. Modern reassessment has also shown why older radiocarbon results must be handled cautiously: advances in collagen pretreatment and ultrafiltration have changed the confidence that can be placed in some legacy dates. A mammoth or hyaena bone from the cave is sound evidence that such fauna reached Ireland during the broad cold stage; it is not automatic proof that every listed animal lived together beside the cave in 31,588 BCE.

Nevertheless, the cave fauna gives real substance to the environmental picture. Reindeer and giant deer imply grazing opportunities across open country; mammoths point towards extensive grass-and-herb resources; lemmings and Arctic foxes suit cold conditions; and spotted hyaenas indicate a carnivore ecology in which caves could become dens and bone accumulators. The animal evidence also hints at the changing regional geography of the time. These species had to enter an Irish landscape from the wider European or British–Irish world, but the timing, routes and duration of their populations remain open questions rather than settled facts.

A Reindeer Bone and Human Possibility

One Castlepook object makes this period especially significant for Irish human history: a reindeer femur with a deep linear mark that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material presents the bone as dating to around 31,000 BCE, while the proposed human action belongs generally to an early Upper Palaeolithic context. If the interpretation is confirmed, it represents evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

Its importance requires restraint. The bone’s date concerns the animal’s death, not a precisely dated human visit. It came from an old cave collection, not from a sealed camp floor with tools, hearths, shelters, butchered assemblages and human remains all in secure association. No securely identified Upper Palaeolithic lithic assemblage has yet been recovered in Ireland for this horizon. Nor does one cut-marked bone establish a permanent population, repeated seasonal occupation or a route of colonisation. The most cautious conclusion is also the most consequential: brief human presence in Ireland during this broad period is plausible and may be indicated by the Castlepook femur, but it remains far less securely documented than later prehistoric settlement.

If people were present, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests small, mobile hunting parties able to exploit seasonal animal resources. That is an interpretation drawn from wider European archaeology, not a demonstrated description of an Irish band. The evidence supports possible carcass processing; it does not support claims for houses, clothing styles, language, kin groups, leadership or a local population size. There is no basis for identifying trade, exchange networks, territorial diplomacy or armed conflict in Ireland at this date.

Silences of Society and Belief

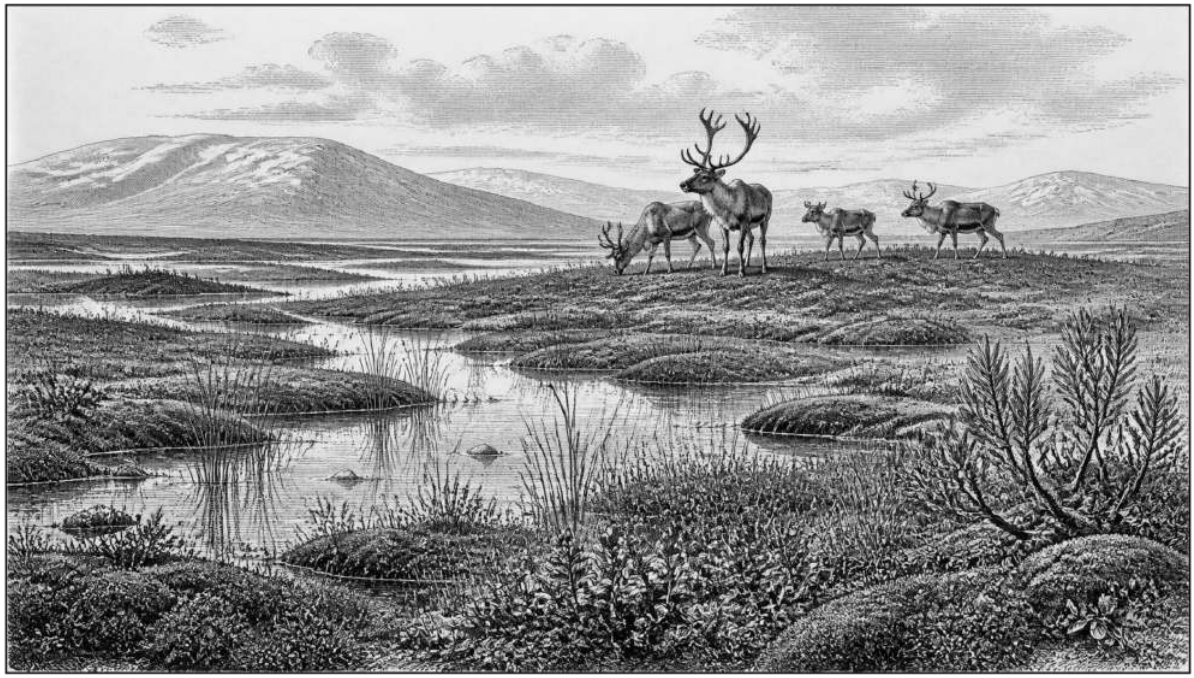
Political affairs, diplomacy and institutions are absent from the record, because no evidence identifies a polity or enduring community. Likewise, there are no Irish objects of this age from which to infer religious rites, visual art, formal teaching or named traditions. It would be tempting to import cave painting, ritual burial or elaborate toolkits from continental Europe; doing so would confuse useful comparison with Irish evidence. Castlepook is a cave with faunal deposits, not evidence of an Irish decorated sanctuary. Derryvree is a buried wetland, not a settlement landscape.

The economy that can responsibly be described is ecological before it is social. Wetland plants captured sunlight during brief summers; herbivores used open ground; predators and scavengers followed them; and, possibly, occasional people entered this unstable food web. There is no demonstrated farming, metallurgy, pottery, seafaring trade or managed herd. There were no towns, fields, monuments or political boundaries. The history of Ireland around 31,588 BCE is therefore one of potential and interruption: an intermittently habitable edge of Ice Age Europe, known through a Fermanagh wetland and a Cork cave, with a single marked reindeer bone raising a profound but still unresolved human question.

Chapter 014 of 100

31587 BCE

Derryvree’s Menyanthes Marsh [14]



The label 31,587 BCE gives a useful place in a modern chronology, but it cannot identify an event, a season or a named generation in prehistoric Ireland. It corresponds very approximately to 33,536 years before AD 1950, the conventional ‘present’ used in radiocarbon reporting. At this depth of time, calendar-year precision is unavailable. Dates are ranges, sometimes wide ones, produced by calibrating radiocarbon measurements or by other methods, and the evidence is patchy. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a chronicle of rulers or battles, but a reconstruction from sediments, pollen, plant remains, cave deposits, animal bones and the changing margins of ice.

Ireland lay within the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long cold phase punctuated by abrupt climatic shifts. The island’s position on the Atlantic fringe made it highly sensitive to changes in ocean circulation, temperature and ice growth. It would be misleading to picture one fixed ‘Ice Age Ireland’. Conditions changed markedly over centuries and millennia, while the survival of evidence depended on whether later glaciers scraped it away, buried it or left it intact.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

The closest securely relevant terrestrial evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two layers of till: unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. Organic material from the intervening deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 ± 1,200 radiocarbon years before present. When calibrated, the published range is approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present. The modern label 31,587 BCE falls broadly within that span, but it does not mark the beginning, middle or end of the deposit. It certainly cannot be used to date an occurrence at Derryvree to a particular year.

Its stratigraphy nevertheless tells an important sequence. Ice had affected the district; later, an ice-free freshwater environment accumulated sediment and organic remains; then renewed glaciation sealed the record beneath another till. Nearby Greenagho, near Belcoo, preserves organic material beneath till with a calibrated age of roughly 37,200–35,700 years before present. Taken together, the Fermanagh sites demonstrate that north-central Ireland was not continuously buried by the last ice sheet throughout this part of the Late Pleistocene. They do not prove that every region was simultaneously free of ice, nor do they supply a detailed island-wide map.

Wet Ground and Open Vegetation

Derryvree is valuable because its pollen, seeds, mosses and invertebrate remains preserve traces of a landscape otherwise largely removed or rearranged by later ice. The evidence indicates open, treeless ground rather than woodland: a cold wetland or muskeg with shallow pools, sedge-rich margins and patches of low-growing vegetation. Plant remains include species suited to cold, open and often waterlogged environments, among them bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, from which this episode takes its most vivid local image. Such evidence supports a landscape of wet hollows and low vegetation; it does not permit a painted certainty about the precise appearance of every slope, riverbank or season.

In southern Ireland, broken calcite formations in Crag Cave, County Kerry, add a different kind of evidence. Uranium-thorium dating shows that speleothems grew episodically through much of the last glacial period. Because calcite deposition in this shallow cave required liquid water and conditions above freezing for at least part of the year, the record points to intermittent ameliorations in the Irish climate. These episodes broadly correspond with warmer Greenland interstadials, but the correlation has uncertainties. Crag Cave is not a thermometer for 31,587 BCE, yet it reinforces the conclusion that the island’s climate was variable rather than uniformly frozen.

There was no modern Irish coastline. With large volumes of water held in continental ice sheets, global sea level was much lower, and the shelves now beneath the Celtic Sea and Atlantic formed a far more extensive landscape. The precise arrangement of land, shallow water, ice shelves and crossing routes changed as sea level and ice margins shifted. This matters because an Ireland that appears insular on a modern map could at times have been ecologically connected, or nearly connected, to wider north-west European landscapes. But neither Derryvree nor Castlepook provides evidence for a settled route, ferrying, maritime travel or regular trade.

Animals in a Changing Faunal World

Animal bones from Irish caves show that cold-stage mammals did reach the island during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave because of its woolly mammoth remains, has produced re-dated fauna that is substantially older than some earlier measurements suggested. The cave evidence includes reindeer and other animals adapted to cold or open habitats; Irish Quaternary faunal research also documents a wider Pleistocene assemblage from cave collections. Caves, however, are not simple snapshots of a living community. Carnivores can drag in carcass parts, water can move bones, excavations may disturb deposits, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century collections often lack the stratigraphic detail expected today.

At Castlepook, a reindeer femur has been publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be extraordinarily important: potential

evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during this earlier phase of the Upper Palaeolithic. It should not, however, be inflated into proof of a village, a permanent population or a named cultural group. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface, and no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial or food-preparation area of comparable age has yet established the scale or duration of any human presence.

The distinction is crucial. A reindeer limb with a possible human modification may indicate a brief hunting visit, opportunistic carcass processing, or activity whose archaeological setting has been lost. It cannot tell us the language, kinship rules, beliefs, leadership or numbers of those involved. Nor is it evidence that reindeer were domesticated: they were wild animals in a Pleistocene ecosystem. The National Museum of Ireland has long stressed the absence of clear, broadly accepted evidence for sustained Palaeolithic settlement on the island; newer work makes the question more interesting, not settled.

No Polities, No Diplomacy

There is no evidence on which to reconstruct political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, institutions or territorial boundaries in Ireland around this point. There were no literate records, monuments, farms, defended settlements or cemeteries attributable to 31,587 BCE. Even if small parties of Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers did reach the island, their social and political arrangements cannot be recovered from the present evidence. Applying later Irish ideas of tribes, kingdoms, ‘Celtic’ identity or national territory to this period would be an anachronism.

The same restraint applies to religion and learning. Caves elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe could be places of art, ritual, shelter, animal denning or all of these at different times, but no comparable ritual or artistic use has been demonstrated at Castlepook for this date. The technical knowledge required to make and use stone tools, track animals and survive an unstable cold environment would have been considerable if people were present. Yet that is a general inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways in north-west Europe, not direct evidence for an Irish community’s teachings or ceremonies.

Economy Without a Market

There is likewise no basis for describing an Irish economy in the later historical sense. No agricultural fields, livestock herds, pottery, metalwork, currency, markets or exchange networks belong to this horizon. If the Castlepook mark proves anthropogenic, it supports only the modest proposition that animal tissue or bone may have been worked with a sharp tool. Hunting and scavenging are plausible activities within such an environment, especially around mobile herds, but permanence, seasonal scheduling and group size remain unknown.

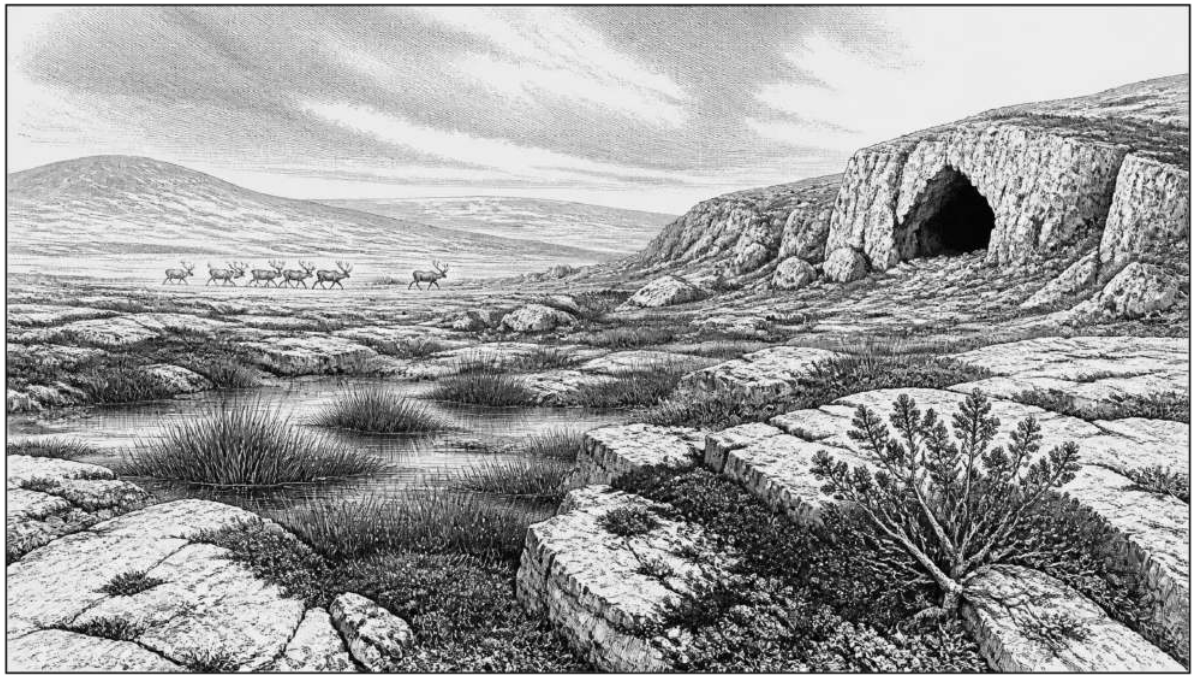
Later glaciation is itself part of the story. The growing British–Irish Ice Sheet eventually transformed much of the island, advancing to its maximum extent after this period and eroding or burying older land surfaces. Modern reconstructions, built from offshore geophysics, landforms and hundreds of dates, show that ice expansion was neither instantaneous nor uniform. Some regions retained ice-free or less severely glaciated landscapes for a time; others were overwhelmed. This helps explain both why Derryvree’s wetland is precious and why archaeological evidence is so scarce. Much of any record that once existed may have been destroyed, displaced or now lies below sediment and sea.

Thus the most historically meaningful development around 31,587 BCE is environmental, not political: Ireland was a changing northern landscape at the threshold of major ice-sheet expansion, with locally preserved freshwater wetlands in Fermanagh, episodically milder conditions registered in Kerry cave calcite, and Ice Age fauna represented in southern caves. A possible humanly modified reindeer bone raises the prospect of fleeting Upper Palaeolithic activity, but does not yet reveal settlement. The silence is not empty. It is a carefully bounded archive, asking that evidence and interpretation remain separate.

Chapter 015 of 100

31586 BCE

Elephant Hall’s Mixed Ages [15]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland at this depth of time. “31,586 BCE” is a useful filing label, not a date to which an Irish event, individual life or seasonal episode can responsibly be attached. Expressed in the archaeological convention of years before 1950, it corresponds only approximately to 33.5 thousand calibrated years before present. At this age, radiocarbon determinations must be calibrated against curves built from several indirect archives, and their results normally produce ranges rather than a single year. The evidence therefore illuminates a broad interval within Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the last glacial cycle, rather than one knowable Irish year.

A Cold-Stage Ireland

Ireland at about 34,000–33,000 calibrated years ago was not the familiar green island of later history. It stood in a generally cold, climatically volatile north-west European world, well before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. That later maximum covered Ireland and its surrounding shelf roughly between 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years before present, although the timing, thickness and behaviour of ice differed markedly from one region to another. Conditions around the date represented here were therefore part of a long approach towards greater glaciation, not a single nationwide moment at which the island simply froze over.

The old Irish terminology of the “Derryvree Cold Phase” is useful only with caution. Organic silts sealed between tills beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, preserve a cold, treeless wetland environment. Their pollen and plant remains indicate muskeg-like ground: waterlogged, sedge-rich habitats with mosses and plants capable of enduring severe conditions. Such

deposits demonstrate that parts of Ireland could contain freshwater pools, marshy hollows and open vegetation during cold phases. They do not provide a weather report for every county, nor can they identify the precise conditions of 31,586 BCE.

Open Ground and Wet Hollows

The landscape inferred from these records was a mosaic rather than an unbroken snowfield. Tree cover was absent or extremely restricted. In its place lay open herbaceous and shrubby communities, with sedges, grasses, mosses and cold-tolerant flowering plants occupying damp ground and exposed mineral soils. Permafrost, seasonal freezing and meltwater would have shaped the surface in many places. Rivers carried sediment; hollows held ponds and peaty muds; wind could move fine material across sparsely vegetated ground. The outlines of later bogs, woods, fields and coastlines should not be projected back into this world.

Regional change mattered. Southern limestone country preserved caves; Fermanagh preserved sediments protected beneath later glacial deposits; offshore shelves preserve evidence for ice margins and sea-level change. Each archive answers a different question. Cave bones tell us that animals entered, died near, or were dragged into particular cavities. Pollen and plant macrofossils describe vegetation around a basin, though not necessarily across the whole island. Glacial landforms and marine cores reveal advances and retreats of ice over much larger areas, but usually with broad chronological brackets. The responsible picture is assembled from these unequal fragments.

Castlepook’s Faunal Record

For Ireland around this broad period, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the most evocative source. Its galleries, including Elephant Hall, yielded a remarkable collection of Pleistocene animal remains during excavations undertaken in the early twentieth century. Later radiocarbon work on selected bones established that the cave contains material of very different ages. Reported determinations include a reindeer metacarpal of 35,200 ± 950 radiocarbon years BP, a mammoth rib of 34,100 ± 840 BP, a brown-bear calcaneum of 33,310 ± 770 BP, and giant-deer bones around 32,000 radiocarbon years BP. These are laboratory ages, not interchangeable with BCE dates; their calibrated ranges are older, broader and sometimes affected by the quality of surviving bone collagen.

The important conclusion is not that every animal met in Elephant Hall at once. It is the opposite. Castlepook accumulated bones over a long span, and its deposits were disturbed by carnivores, water movement, collapsing cave deposits and antiquarian excavation. The cave is a palimpsest: a place where remains from different episodes became mixed. Its fauna nevertheless establishes that a substantial cold-stage mammal community occurred in southern Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings are all represented within the wider assemblage and its dated phases.

Those animals suggest open country capable of supporting grazing and browsing herds, alongside predators and scavengers. Reindeer are particularly suited to cold, open environments and could have moved seasonally across extensive ranges. Mammoth and giant deer similarly point towards landscapes with productive patches of grasses, herbs and shrubs, though their presence in a cave collection does not measure their local abundance. Hyaenas and wolves matter because they may have carried bones into caves or modified them after death. A cave bone is thus evidence both of an animal and of the processes that brought its remains to the place where archaeologists eventually found it.

The Reindeer Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has attracted exceptional attention because its deep linear mark has been interpreted as a fresh-bone cut or chopping trace made by a sharp stone tool. Public heritage accounts associate the specimen with approximately 33,000 years ago, or about 31,000 BCE in simplified calendar language. If the mark is confirmed as anthropogenic and contemporary with the animal's death, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. That would extend the possible Irish human story far beyond the securely published terminal-Pleistocene bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to about 12,810–12,590 calibrated years BP.

But the distinction between possibility and proof is crucial. The Castlepook femur came from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of a sealed occupation surface. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, human bone or repeated butchery area of comparable age has yet been recovered there. Nor does a single potentially worked bone identify a people, language, migration route or cultural tradition. The find is important because it makes a brief human visit plausible; it cannot demonstrate a permanent settlement, a population continuity, or a named community in Ireland at this date.

Lives Beyond the Evidence

Consequently, political affairs, warfare and diplomacy are absent from the Irish record for this period. There were no states, written laws, kingships, borders or institutions that can be recovered from the evidence. It would be equally unwarranted to imagine tribes fighting over Castlepook, diplomatic relations across the Irish Sea, or an organised Irish territory. If people did reach the island, they may have travelled in very small, mobile groups whose movements followed opportunities in a difficult environment. That is an interpretation drawn from the ecology of large game and from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in Europe, not a directly observed fact about Ireland.

The same restraint applies to society, religion, culture and learning. Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere possessed sophisticated stone technologies, social knowledge, decorative traditions and, in some regions, cave art. None of that can automatically be assigned to Ireland. Castlepook Cave was a useful shelter and carnivore den before it became an archaeological site; there is no Irish ritual deposit, artwork, ornament or grave securely belonging to this interval. A possible cut mark implies practical knowledge of a sharp stone edge and animal anatomy, but no more. The absence of evidence should not be mistaken for proof that visiting people lacked beliefs or culture; it marks the limits of surviving Irish material.

Economy Without Settlement

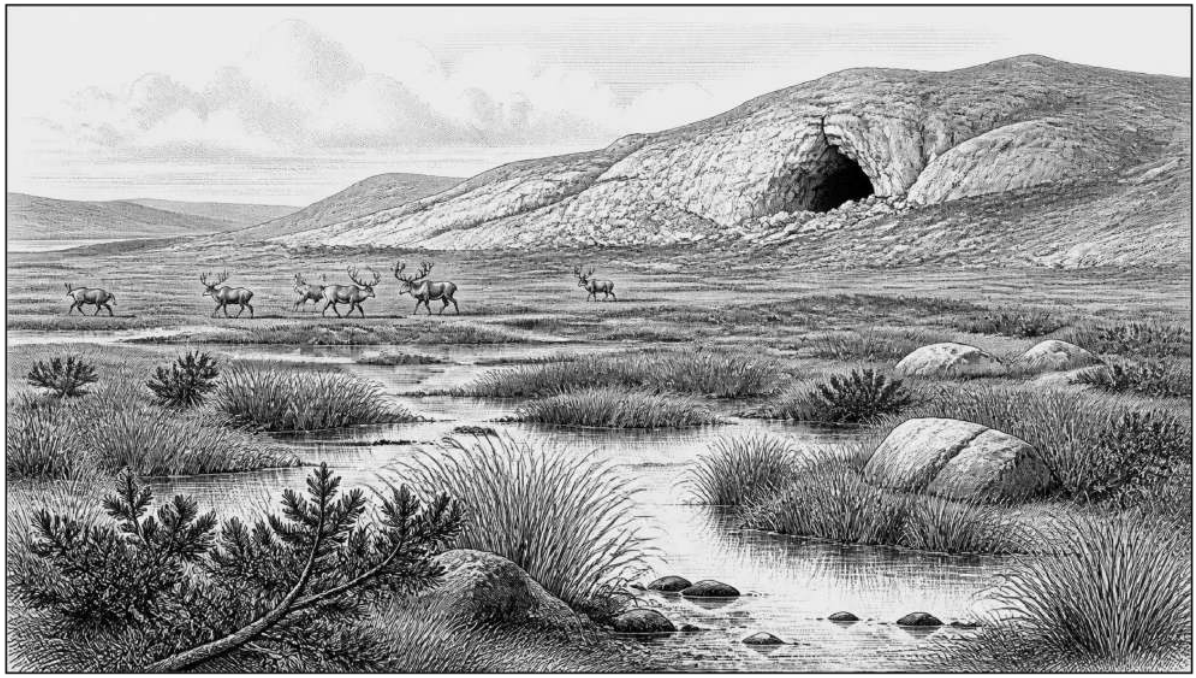
There is likewise no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, markets or sustained trade. The only economy that can cautiously be discussed is the possible taking and processing of wild animals. A reindeer carcass could have provided meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone, all valuable to mobile hunter-gatherers. Yet even this is conditional at Castlepook: the bone modification remains the key issue, while carnivore action and disturbed cave deposits complicate interpretation. There is no demonstrated quarry of stone tools, no exchange network and no built camp from which to reconstruct daily routines.

The most important development around this notional year was environmental rather than political: Ireland was a cold, changing habitat in which open-country mammals could live and in which ice was becoming an ever more decisive force. Castlepook’s mixed-age bones and Derryvree’s buried wetland are not a year-by-year chronicle. Together, however, they preserve a rare glimpse of an Ireland long before farming, monuments and written memory—an island or near-island landscape of tundra-like ground, wet hollows, large mammals and, perhaps, a fleeting human encounter whose full story has yet to be found.

Chapter 016 of 100

31585 BCE

Reindeer Beside the Awbeg [16]



31,585 BCE is a useful modern label, not a date that prehistoric Ireland's evidence can identify with calendar-year precision. It corresponds approximately to 33,500 calendar years before the conventional radiocarbon baseline of 1950, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold phase before the Last Glacial Maximum. For Ireland, this was an Ice Age landscape in transition: not yet the island wholly dominated by the later great ice sheet, but already a northern, exposed and environmentally severe place.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a narrative of named communities, chiefs or battles. It is an account assembled from animal bones in limestone caves, pollen, seeds, mosses and insects preserved beneath later glacial deposits, and the changing evidence of ice and sea. These sources reveal much about landscapes and wildlife. They offer only limited and debated indications of people.

Dating a Deep Past

Radiocarbon dates are not calendar dates. A measurement reported as years "BP" means years before 1950, and must be calibrated against changing levels of atmospheric carbon-14 to produce a calendar-age range. At more than 30,000 years ago, the ranges are broad and the relation between a radiocarbon determination and calendar time is especially uneven. Nor can a date on a bone establish the precise day, season or even necessarily the exact year in which an animal died.

Consequently, no excavated Irish deposit can responsibly be said to record events in 31,585 BCE itself. The closest framework is a calibrated range. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, organic silts and fine sands lay between two tills, deposits left by separate advances of glacier ice. Their conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 BP has been expressed as approximately 36,900–

31,700 calibrated years BP in later synthesis. The requested year falls within that broad interval. It can illuminate the kind of Ireland that existed during the Derryvree interstadial episode, but it cannot turn that episode into a year-by-year chronicle.

The precision problem is heightened by the history of discovery. Many Irish Pleistocene animal assemblages were excavated in caves in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, before modern recording methods. Bones from different layers could be disturbed or mixed, while old radiocarbon measurements have since been reassessed. Interpretation must keep separate what is direct—an identified, dated bone or a buried plant remain—from wider reconstruction.

An Open, Cold Landscape

Derryvree provides one of the clearest environmental windows. Its plant and insect evidence points to open, treeless ground and wet, organic-rich hollows: a cold muskeg or tundra-wetland mosaic rather than woodland. Grasses and sedges were prominent. Juniper and herbs occurred, and the plant assemblage included dwarf shrub and arctic-alpine elements. Mosses, aquatic plants and insects associated with pools indicate that this was not a uniformly frozen desert. Water collected in shallow basins during at least part of the year, with plant matter accumulating in them.

The evidence nevertheless implies hard winters, short growing seasons and considerable seasonal contrast. Wind-exposed ground, frost action, bare mineral soil, sedge marshes and low vegetation would have produced a patchwork of habitats. Such a landscape should not be imagined as a single unbroken “mammoth steppe”. That phrase can be useful for the broad open ecosystems of Ice Age Eurasia, but the Irish evidence describes local wetland, periglacial and cave settings, not a complete map of every valley.

Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, preserves older interstadial lake deposits below till. Its organic material has produced calibrated dates broadly around 37,200–35,700 years BP. It does not date the requested point directly, yet it confirms an important regional fact: northern Ireland was ice-free on more than one occasion before later ice expansion. The Fermanagh records show that glaciers did not simply advance once over an empty, timeless wasteland. They overrode landscapes which had supported freshwater habitats and cold-adapted life.

Castlepook and the Ice-Age Fauna

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile is Ireland’s richest known Pleistocene vertebrate site. Its many chambers preserved remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The cave is not a neat, single occupation layer. It was used, entered or received remains over long spans of time, and carnivores as well as natural processes helped accumulate and rearrange bone.

Even so, the fauna gives a powerful impression of Ireland in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3. Reindeer were present; so were large herbivores and formidable scavenging predators. Spotted hyaena remains are particularly significant, since hyaenas could transport carcass parts and alter bones in their dens. Mammoth remains attest to access by animals normally associated with broad, open, cold environments. Giant deer, whose enormous antlers later gave them the misleading popular name “Irish elk”, were also part of this changing fauna.

Direct dates on Castlepook specimens once seemed to place several animals between roughly 35,000 and 34,000 radiocarbon years BP. A 2020 reassessment, using improved pretreatment and dating, concluded that several Marine Isotope Stage 3 animal occurrences were substantially older than the earlier

determinations indicated. The lesson is not that the fauna disappears from the historical picture, but that individual dates and assumed associations demand caution. Castlepook securely demonstrates a diverse Late Pleistocene animal world; it cannot provide a census of animals alive in 31,585 BCE.

People: A Significant but Unsettled Signal

The question of human presence is more delicate still. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing marks consistent with butchery by a stone tool, and it was publicised in 2021 as evidence for human activity in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation and chronology are confirmed in full scholarly publication, it would indicate that people reached Ireland far earlier than the better-known post-glacial hunter-gatherer settlement.

For this date, however, it is best treated as a compelling lead rather than a settled foundation for a detailed social history. The relevant bone came from an old collection and cave deposits can be complex. No securely stratified camp floor, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial or continuous settlement sequence is presently available for Ireland at about 33,500 calendar years ago. A single modified bone, even if genuine, could record a brief visit by hunters or scavengers rather than a resident population.

It is reasonable to say that Ireland lay within a wider north-west European zone through which animals moved and, potentially, small human groups could move when terrain, weather and access allowed. Lower sea levels changed the surrounding geography, although the exact land and ice connections between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe remain model-dependent and disputed. It is not responsible to assert a particular migration route, a permanent land bridge, or a named Upper Palaeolithic culture in Ireland on the evidence now available.

No Polities, but Real Ecologies

There is no evidence for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, trade networks, farming, villages, monuments, religious practice or formal learning in Ireland at this horizon. None should be invented to make the period resemble later prehistory. If people did visit, their economy would most plausibly have involved highly mobile foraging, using perishable equipment and stone tools, but that is an inference from comparable European hunter-gatherers, not a demonstrated Irish lifeway.

Conflict is visible only in ecological terms: predators, scavengers and herbivores competed within a difficult seasonal environment. Hyaena tooth marks and cave-bone accumulations show that caves could be carnivore places before they became archaeological archives. The most important regional change was climatic and glacial. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was beginning its major growth after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, though its maximum extent came much later, broadly between 27,000 and 21,000 years ago. Over ensuing millennia, ice would transform and bury many of the accessible landscapes represented at Derryvree and Castlepook.

What This Year Can Mean

Ireland around 31,585 BCE was therefore neither historically blank nor historically legible in the ordinary sense. It was a cold, open country of wetlands, low vegetation and large mammals, with caves that later safeguarded fragmentary evidence of its fauna. Fermanagh’s sub-till sediments show freshwater tundra conditions during a broad relevant interval; Castlepook demonstrates the striking diversity of

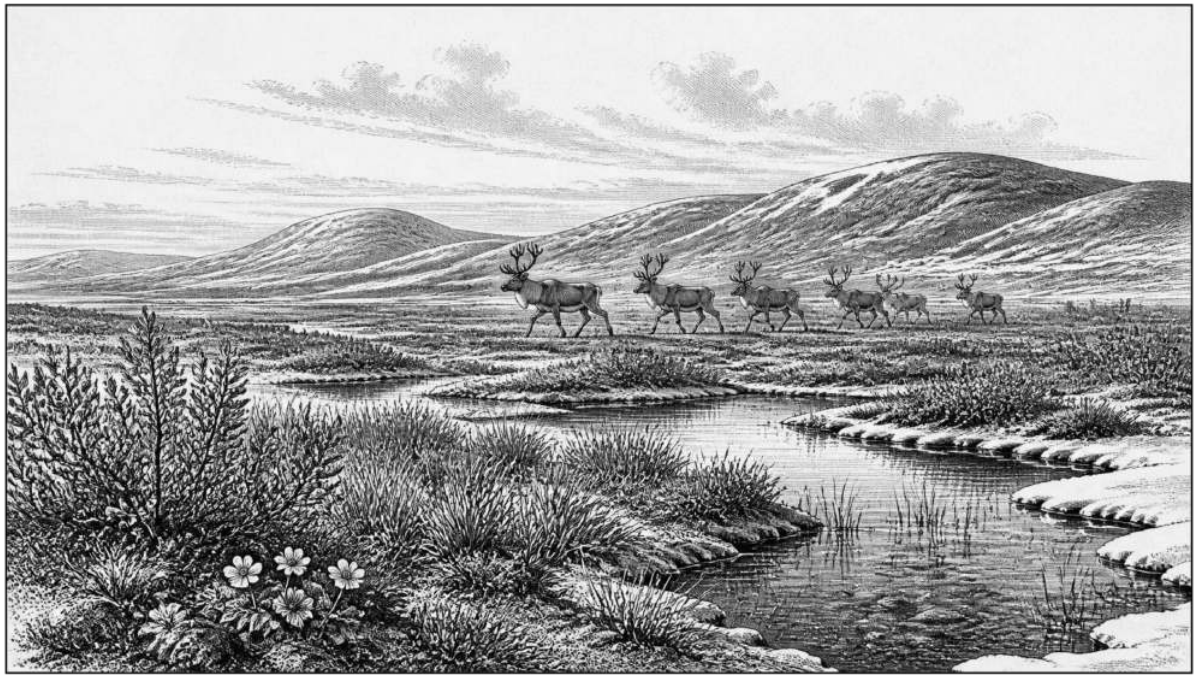
southern Irish Ice Age animals. A reported cut-marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of an early human encounter with this world, but does not yet establish a permanent community or a year-specific event.

That restraint is not a deficiency. It is the achievement of the evidence: the ability to recover a living landscape from silts, pollen, bones and ice, while recognising where the record falls silent.

Chapter 017 of 100

31584 BCE

Derryvree’s Open Tundra [17]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,584 BCE. The number is a convenient retrospective label, not a date that can be matched to a recorded event, a named individual or even a single archaeological layer. In calibrated terms it falls roughly 33,500 years before present, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a highly unstable interval of the last Ice Age. The closest Irish environmental archive, the organic deposit buried beneath a drumlin at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, has a broad calibrated range of about 36,900–31,700 years before present. It can therefore illuminate the world around this date, but cannot describe one particular year.

This was Ireland long before kingdoms, peoples, languages or national boundaries. There were no political institutions to trace, no diplomacy in the historical sense, no written learning, and no evidence for settled communities, farming, monuments or organised religion. The responsible history is instead built from sediments, pollen and plant remains, animal bones, cave deposits, ice-sheet landforms and the uncertainties attached to every one of them. Their testimony is fragmentary, but it reveals an Ireland that was neither the wooded island of later prehistory nor simply an unbroken sheet of ice.

A Date Within a Wider Climate Story

At approximately 33.5 thousand calibrated years before present, Ireland lay in the last glacial period but before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet later reached its greatest extent, broadly around 26,000–19,000 years ago. Climate was not uniformly cold. Across the North Atlantic region it swung repeatedly between milder interstadial episodes and harsher stadials on timescales far shorter than those familiar from written history. Irish evidence must be set against that rhythm rather than treated as a snapshot of a fixed “Ice Age climate”.

Radiocarbon dating adds a necessary caution. A radiocarbon age is not identical to a calendar age: atmospheric carbon-14 varied through time, especially during the last glacial period. Calibration converts laboratory measurements into probability ranges, sometimes wide or discontinuous ones. The Derryvree determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial error margin, has consequently been expressed as a calibrated span rather than a single point. “Before present” conventionally means before AD 1950. Converting that evidence into 31,584 BCE should not make the date appear more exact than the science permits.

The Buried Wetland at Derryvree

Derryvree is exceptionally important because roadworks exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two separate tills within a Fermanagh drumlin. The lower and upper tills record glacial activity; the intervening freshwater deposit records a period when the locality was not beneath overriding ice. Its mosses, seeds and other biological remains indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: ground shaped by intense seasonal freezing and thawing rather than a forested landscape.

The assemblage included plants suited to cold, wet, open settings, among them sedges, mosses, dwarf willow, mountain avens and bogbean. Such species do not create a complete picture of the island, and Derryvree was a particular lowland wetland in what is now County Fermanagh. Nevertheless, the deposit provides direct evidence that, during part of the broad period embracing 31,584 BCE, water, vegetation and small habitats existed between phases of ice advance. A shallow pool or marsh, edged by sedges and low arctic-alpine plants, is a more defensible reconstruction than either an empty polar desert or a modern Irish bog.

The landscape beyond that wetland was likely open and windswept. Sparse vegetation would have left soil vulnerable to frost disturbance, solifluction and wind action. Streams fed by snowmelt and seasonal thaw could rearrange sand and silt. Winter darkness, hard frosts and strong winds would have imposed severe constraints, while brief summers allowed plant growth and supported grazing animals. These conditions were regional and changing, not an annual forecast. They indicate ecological opportunity as well as hardship.

Caves and the Animal Landscape

In the south, limestone caves preserve a different kind of archive. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the best-known Irish site for pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna. Early twentieth-century excavations recovered a very large, complex collection of bones from passages given evocative names such as Elephant Hall, Wolf Hall and Hyaena Hall. Later re-dating has shown why these collections matter and why they require care: deposits were accumulated over long periods, excavation methods were unlike modern standards, and older radiocarbon results have in some instances been revised markedly by improved pretreatment techniques.

Even allowing for those limitations, the cave evidence shows that Late Pleistocene Ireland supported a richer large-mammal community than the modern island. Remains from Castlepook and associated southern sites include woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat and lemmings. Not all were necessarily present in the same season, generation or exact millennium. Nor does a cave bone prove that an animal lived directly outside the entrance:

predators, scavengers, water movement and collapse could all affect how remains accumulated. Yet the overall record demonstrates that Ireland was connected to wider north-west European ecological networks before the later maximum of glaciation.

For the period around this article’s nominal year, reindeer are especially plausible inhabitants of open country, while giant deer and mammoth evoke extensive herbivore ranges rather than enclosed woodland. Spotted hyaena, a social carnivore and capable bone accumulator, reminds us that caves were not neutral storehouses. A cave could be a den, a shelter, a trap, a place reached by carcass transport, or a sedimentary sink. Its bone assemblage records animal lives and deaths, but seldom a tidy scene.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

The crucial human question remains unresolved. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing marks consistent with fresh-bone processing by a sharp stone edge and has been publicised as evidence of human activity in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be a remarkable trace of Upper Palaeolithic people: not a village or a society, but the use of a cutting tool on an animal carcass.

It should not be inflated into a story of permanent settlement. The bone derives from an antiquarian cave collection with difficult stratigraphic history, and a single modified specimen cannot establish how many people arrived, how often they came, whether they hunted the animal, or whether they remained through a winter. No securely associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial, artwork or repeated occupation surface has yet demonstrated a resident human population in Ireland at this time. The distinction is fundamental. Evidence may point to a brief human visit; it does not yet show an inhabited island.

If people did reach the island or its then-expanded western land-and-sea margin, they would have belonged to mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer worlds already established elsewhere in Europe. Their subsistence would have depended on knowledge of animal movements, raw materials, weather and safe routes. But these are inferences from the broader European context, not facts recovered from an Irish camp. We cannot responsibly assign them an ethnicity, language, group name, belief system or political identity.

Routes, Shores and Disappearing Ground

Ireland’s geography was importantly different. Global sea levels were lower than today, exposing broad areas of continental shelf and altering the Irish Sea basin, estuaries and coastlines. The island’s relationship with Britain and continental Europe was therefore less maritime in character than it later became, although the precise availability of dry routes, crossings and ice barriers changed through time. Faunal dispersal indicates that movement into Ireland was possible during suitable intervals; it does not identify a single route taken in 31,584 BCE.

Much of the evidence for those former landscapes is difficult to recover because later ice advances eroded deposits, rising seas drowned coastal plains, and subsequent sediments concealed older surfaces. This destruction helps explain why Ireland’s Upper Palaeolithic record is so slight. Absence of sites is meaningful only with caution: some may never have existed, some may lie offshore, and some may have been removed or buried by glacial processes. The survival of Derryvree’s wetland and Castlepook’s cave deposits is therefore unusual good fortune.

No Trade, No Polity, but an Ecological Frontier

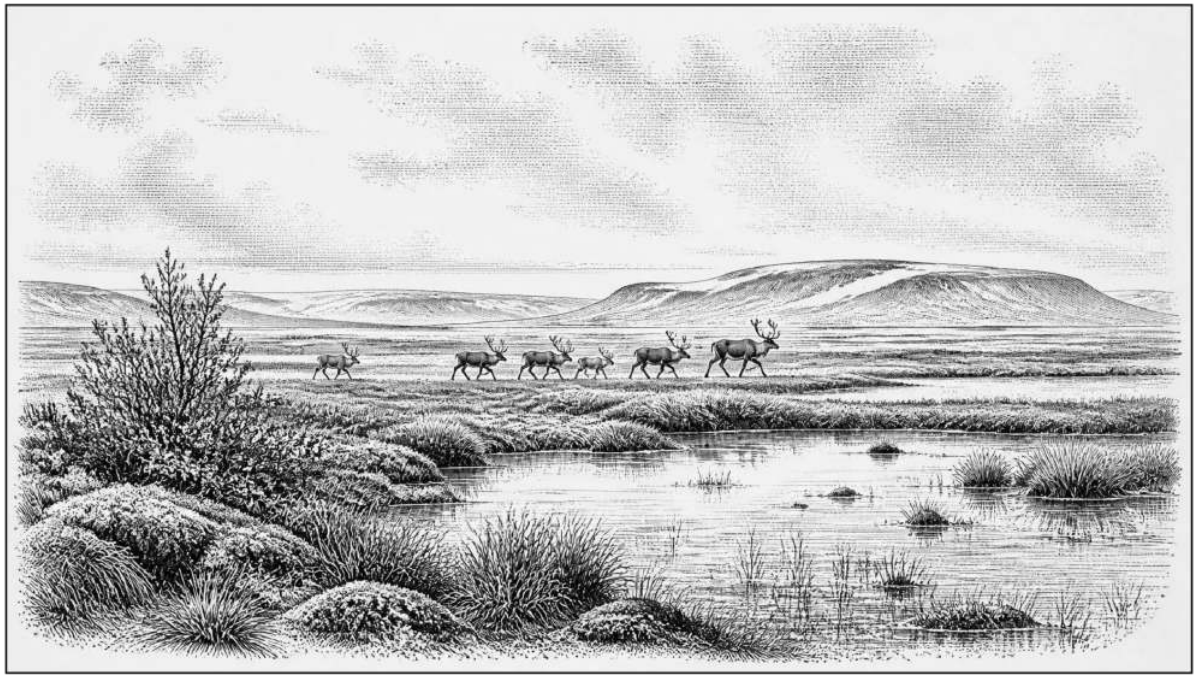
There is no evidence for trade, formal conflict, diplomacy or religious practice in Ireland around this date. It would be misleading to manufacture equivalents merely because later historical categories are expected. Animal predation and competition were real features of life, but they are not warfare. A possible episode of carcass processing is not an economy in the later sense, and a cave is not automatically a shrine. What can be said is that Ireland formed an ecological frontier on the Atlantic edge of Europe, repeatedly opened, constrained and reshaped by climate, ice and sea level.

The principal development around 31,584 BCE was therefore environmental possibility under extreme uncertainty. Derryvree records an ice-free tundra wetland during a broad interval that includes this nominal date. Castlepook records a varied cold-stage fauna and perhaps, though not conclusively, a fleeting human action. Together they replace the old image of an entirely lifeless Ireland before the great ice advance with a more dynamic one: a changing country of open ground, shallow waters, grazing animals and predators, vulnerable to the next shift in North Atlantic climate. Its history is not silent; it is written in sediments and bones, and it must be read at their slow, imprecise scale.

Chapter 018 of 100

31583 BCE

The Maguiresbridge Freshwater Clock [18]



31,583 BCE is not a year that can be recovered in the historical sense. No Irish calendar, named community, ruler, battle or voyage can be assigned to it, and the surviving evidence cannot distinguish one season from the next at such depth in time. It is better treated as a modern point within a much wider Late Pleistocene interval: roughly 33,500 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference date of AD 1950, during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Radiocarbon results of this age require calibration and normally yield broad probability ranges rather than an annual date. Ireland around this notional point is therefore known through sediments, fossil plants and insects, animal bones, cave deposits and the traces of ice, not through an event-by-event narrative.

A Window Between the Tills

The most illuminating Irish evidence belongs to Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two separate sheets of till, the unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence records a simple but profound order: ice had covered the locality; an ice-free freshwater environment later developed; then a renewed advance buried and preserved its deposits beneath further glacial sediment.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater beds produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years. Calibrated with modern curves, this represents a broad calendar-age window rather than a point estimate, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The date

label 31,583 BCE falls within that wide range, but it does not identify a moment when the deposit formed. Derryvree is consequently a valuable time-window relevant to this article, not a diary entry for the named year.

Its significance is geographical as well as chronological. The beds demonstrate that at least part of north-central Ireland could support standing or slow-moving freshwater, vegetation and animal life between episodes of glaciation. They disprove any simple picture of an island continuously hidden beneath ice throughout the Ice Age. They do not, however, prove that every region of Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor do they provide a national weather report. Conditions depended on the shifting margins, thickness and behaviour of ice, as well as elevation, drainage, exposure and proximity to the sea.

Open Ground, Wet Ground

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree indicate a cold, periglacial landscape dominated by open vegetation. Sedges, grasses, herbs, mosses and low-growing shrubs were better adapted than woodland to the exposed climate. The term *muskeg*, used by investigators for this setting, conveys ground that was wet, peaty and moss-rich, with shallow pools and waterlogged margins. Frost action, seasonal thaw and unstable drainage would have shaped the surface. This was neither a featureless white desert nor a green version of modern Ireland: it was a varied tundra-like mosaic, with productive wet places set amid open, sparsely vegetated country.

Other northern Irish sequences, notably at Aghnadarragh near Lough Neagh and at Greenagho in Fermanagh, support the broader conclusion that MIS 3 contained major environmental fluctuations. Their deposits preserve evidence of cold, open landscapes and, at other points, milder interstadial conditions. The terminology used in older studies—such as “Middle Midlandian interstadial”—should not be mistaken for a uniformly warm episode. In this context, “interstadial” means an interval less severe or less extensively glaciated than the surrounding cold phases. Derryvree’s flora and fauna still describe an austere climate with strong seasonality.

This instability matters because the wider North Atlantic climate repeatedly changed during MIS 3. Ice margins could advance or withdraw; rivers could rework sediment; vegetation could expand into newly available ground and retreat again. Later glaciation destroyed or sealed much of the earlier evidence. The rarity of deposits such as Derryvree reflects this destructive history. What survives is biased towards caves, sheltered basins and sediments protected beneath later deposits, so absence of evidence in other places must not be read as proof that life was absent there.

The Castlepook Fauna

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork—historically called Mammoth Cave—provides Ireland’s principal fossil archive for roughly comparable Ice Age conditions. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Individually and collectively, these animals show that Ireland could at times sustain a strikingly different fauna from that of the modern island. Reindeer, lemmings and Arctic fox point towards cold, open habitats; mammoth and giant deer towards extensive grazing landscapes; wolves and hyaenas towards a food web in which predators and scavengers competed for large carcasses.

Yet Castlepook cannot be treated as a photograph of one Irish valley in 31,583 BCE. Its bones accumulated over long spans of time, and not every species need have lived there in the same century, season or climate phase. A cave can be a carnivore den, a shelter, a trap, a drainage route and a sediment store. Hyaenas may drag prey into chambers; water can move bones; animals can die in fissures; collapse and early excavations can disturb relationships between finds. Much of the material was recovered before present-day standards of stratigraphic recording and taphonomic analysis. The cave is an extraordinary archive, but one that must be read critically.

Radiocarbon reassessment of southern Irish MIS 3 fauna has strengthened the case that some of these animals reached Ireland well before the Last Glacial Maximum. The major maximum of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, broadly within the period around 26,500–19,000 years ago. Around the horizon considered here, the island was instead approaching a more extensive phase of glaciation, while retaining, in some places and intervals, habitats capable of supporting cold-adapted mammals. This was a changing frontier landscape, not an unchanging frozen island.

A Reindeer Bone and a Careful Claim

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially important for the question of Ireland’s first people. Public heritage material and reporting have described the specimen as about 33,000 years old and carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it may be evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the wider period represented by this article.

The qualification is essential. The specimen came from an older cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No securely associated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, burial, human bone or repeated food-processing deposit of comparable age has been published from Castlepook. A radiocarbon result dates the death of the animal, not automatically the moment a mark was made, the site of killing or the duration of a human visit. Nor can one marked bone identify the maker, establish a route into Ireland or demonstrate that a resident population existed.

The best-established evidence for a human incursion into Ireland remains much later: cut-marked brown-bear bones from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, including a patella dated to approximately 12,810–12,590 calibrated years BP. The Castlepook femur may push the story back dramatically, but it remains a more limited and less securely contextualised clue. Responsible history must preserve the distinction between a possible episode of Ice Age butchery and proof of permanent settlement.

People Without a Recorded Society

If people did reach Ireland around this broad horizon, they were probably highly mobile hunter-gatherers, comparable in general lifeways—not demonstrably in identity—to Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe. Such communities used stone technology, possessed detailed knowledge of animal behaviour and seasonal terrain, and maintained social connections across wide areas. A short visit to exploit a carcass, follow game or explore available ground is plausible. A named tribe, language, clothing style, shelter type, family structure or ritual practice in Ireland is not recoverable from the evidence.

There is no evidence here for political institutions, leaders, diplomacy, organised warfare, territorial states or formal alliances. Nor is there evidence for farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking, permanent fields, markets or trade networks within Ireland. If human activity occurred, its economy would have depended on wild resources and immediate practical knowledge: animal flesh, fat, hide, sinew, bone, antler, stone and perhaps plant foods. Those are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic subsistence elsewhere; they cannot be claimed as excavated facts for Castlepook.

Religion, art and learning are equally beyond direct reach. Upper Palaeolithic Europe contains evidence for ornament, image-making and complex symbolic activity, but none can presently be tied to Ireland at this date. The absence of Irish cave art, burials or ornaments of comparable antiquity is meaningful as an archaeological limitation, not proof that visitors lacked ideas, customs or beliefs. Deep-time archaeology often preserves the hardest materials and loses the social worlds that gave them meaning.

An Island in Motion

Ireland’s physical geography was also unlike that of today. Global sea level was lower during the Ice Age because water was stored in continental ice sheets, exposing parts of the surrounding shelf. But lower sea level must not be simplified into a guaranteed land bridge from Britain or the European mainland. The Irish Sea basin contains deep channels, while coasts, glaciers and water bodies changed repeatedly. Whether a particular crossing was possible depended on the exact phase, route and conditions. The Irish evidence does not allow a confident reconstruction of how animals, much less people, arrived.

The central development relevant to 31,583 BCE is therefore not political but environmental: Ireland included, at least intermittently, ice-free tundra and wetland landscapes before later ice expansion transformed them. Derryvree’s silts preserve their plants, insects and water; Castlepook’s caves retain traces of their animals; one reindeer femur raises the possibility of a human encounter. Together they reveal a precarious but living Irish world at the glacial edge. They do not supply a recoverable year, but they do show why this broad interval deserves a place in Ireland’s history.

Chapter 019 of 100

31582 BCE

Maguirebridge’s Fossil Wetland [19]



The label 31,582 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that could have been named, recorded or remembered in prehistoric Ireland. Nothing in the surviving evidence permits an event to be assigned to that single year, still less a ruler, battle or political decision. In archaeological terms it falls approximately 33,531 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable interval of the Late Pleistocene. The responsible history of Ireland at this depth of time is therefore a history of sediments, fossil plants, animal bones and changing ice, presented in broad calibrated ranges rather than calendar-year precision.

The most revealing Irish evidence relevant to this horizon comes from two very different places: Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Derryvree supplies a rare environmental archive from beneath later glacial deposits. Castlepook preserves a remarkable but complicated collection of Ice Age animal remains, including one reindeer bone that may record human action. Neither site is a time capsule for 31,582 BCE. Together, however, they illuminate an Ireland that was cold, open, ecologically varied and vulnerable to a renewed advance of ice.

A Date Within a Range

At Derryvree, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two thick layers of till: the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. That sequence establishes a relative history. Ice had covered the locality; an ice-free interval followed, allowing water, sediment and organic matter to accumulate; then a later glacier overrode and sealed the deposit. Organic material from the freshwater bed produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years.

Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years because atmospheric carbon levels have varied through time. Calibration consequently turns an apparently single laboratory figure into a broad and sometimes irregular calendar range. The Derryvree age has been expressed at roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date of 31,582 BCE lies within that span, but it does not mark the beginning, end or peak of the deposit’s formation. It is better understood as one point within a millennia-long window onto Ireland’s Middle Midlandian, or MIS 3, environment.

This distinction is more than technical. Later ice sheets eroded and rearranged many ancient surfaces, while old cave excavations often removed deposits before modern recording standards existed. A date may establish when a plant grew or an animal died; it cannot automatically determine when a bone was moved, marked, buried or excavated. The very scarcity of securely stratified evidence means that each surviving fragment has unusual value, but also demands restraint.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree demonstrates that at least part of Ireland was not continuously buried beneath ice during the broader period relevant to this date. Its freshwater sediments contained pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains characteristic of a severe, largely treeless landscape. The published interpretation is open tundra with a periglacial climate: ground shaped by intense seasonal cold and frost, rather than a familiar temperate countryside of oak woods, hedges and pasture.

The setting should not be imagined as a uniform desert of snow. The evidence includes wetland plants and mosses, indicating biologically active freshwater margins, shallow pools and waterlogged ground. Sedges, grasses and herbs could take advantage of the short growing season. Fossil remains of bogbean, mountain avens and water-milfoil are particularly valuable because they give the Derryvree locality ecological texture: wet hollows and open water beside exposed, cold ground. The older term *muskeg*, used by researchers for this landscape, conveys a mosaic of moss-rich, peaty wetland rather than continuous woodland or an unbroken ice sheet.

Some pollen grains attributed to trees occur in the record, but they cannot responsibly be turned into a picture of local forest. Pollen can travel over considerable distances, and the wider assemblage points to sparse, predominantly herbaceous vegetation. The evidence supports open ground, strong seasonality and limited shelter; it does not tell us the precise temperature, snowfall or vegetation cover in every Irish valley during 31,582 BCE. Conditions in Fermanagh also cannot simply be projected onto the Atlantic coast, mountains or southern lowlands. Ireland’s changing ice margins, elevation and exposure to the ocean created regional variation.

Castlepook’s Animal World

In north Cork, Castlepook Cave offers the richest Irish archive for many pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammals. Excavated principally between 1904 and 1912 under the direction of the naturalist Richard J. Ussher, the cave was long known as Mammoth Cave because of its striking fossil assemblage. Subsequent re-examination and improved radiocarbon methods have shown that parts of the collection are much older than earlier dating programmes suggested. This matters because the cave records repeated phases of animal life and cave use, not one neatly contemporaneous herd or hunting episode.

The fauna associated broadly with MIS 3 includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, Norwegian lemming, collared lemming and spotted hyaena. These animals establish an important point: Ireland could support, or be reached by, a far richer cold-stage fauna than its modern landscape suggests. Reindeer imply open grazing country; mammoths and giant deer likewise required extensive plant resources; lemmings and Arctic fox indicate cold-adapted habitats. Hyaenas and wolves reveal a food web in which large carcasses attracted predators and scavengers as well as herbivores.

Yet a cave bone assemblage is not a census of animals living outside the entrance at one time. Hyaenas could carry prey remains into their dens; water, gravity and later disturbance could move material; and the original excavators worked before stratigraphic methods were fully developed. Castlepook should therefore be read as a long-accumulated archive of ecological connections, carnivore activity and depositional processes. It confirms that Ice Age animals inhabited or visited Ireland during suitable phases, but it cannot reconstruct a particular season’s migration route or the size of any local herd.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One object gives this period unusual importance for Irish human history: a reindeer femur from Castlepook bearing a deep linear mark. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the modification as consistent with cutting or chopping on fresh bone with a sharp stone tool. County Cork heritage material dates the specimen broadly to about 31,000 BCE and presents it as potential evidence of Palaeolithic hunters processing reindeer in the Doneraile area. If that interpretation is sustained, it would place human activity in Ireland vastly earlier than the long-established terminal Pleistocene evidence.

Its potential is real, but its limitations are equally important. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation surface. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, shelter floor, human burial, food-preparation area or repeated camp sequence of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. A radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not necessarily the exact moment of marking, the location where the animal was killed or the identity of whoever made the incision. Identifying a cut mark also requires careful distinction from carnivore damage, trampling, weathering, sediment movement and breakage.

The most defensible conclusion is therefore deliberately narrow. A reindeer lived in this wider Ice Age world, and its bone may preserve evidence that a person used a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. That is not evidence for a permanent settlement, a continuously occupied Ireland or a named population. Nor does it establish whether people hunted the animal, scavenged it after another predator’s kill, stayed for days, or merely crossed the landscape briefly. Renewed work at Castlepook may eventually test these possibilities through securely excavated deposits, but the present evidence does not licence certainty beyond the bone itself.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot be recovered for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for kingdoms, tribes, territorial borders, leaders, treaties or organised conflict. Likewise, no Irish object securely belonging to this period demonstrates a language, a religion, a burial custom, formal learning, artwork or exchange network. These absences should not be mistaken for proof that people in the wider Upper Palaeolithic world lacked complex social lives. They show only that Ireland has not yielded evidence through which such subjects can be described responsibly for this particular horizon.

Everyday life and economy can be discussed only as conditional inference. If people did reach Ireland, they would have needed knowledge of animal behaviour, fuel, weather, shelter and safe movement through a severe seasonal environment. Reindeer could offer meat, marrow, hides, sinew and bone; small, mobile groups elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed the practical skills to exploit such resources. But no dwelling, toolkit or butchered assemblage establishes such a way of life in Ireland around 31,582 BCE. There is no evidence for local trade, boats, cultivated food, livestock, permanent villages or monuments.

The more certain economy was ecological. Short-season vegetation fed herbivores; herbivores sustained predators and scavengers; caves trapped and accumulated fragments of that relationship; wetlands preserved traces of the plants and insects on which the whole system depended. Derryvree and Castlepook show an Ireland that was neither the settled island of later history nor a wholly lifeless waste. It was a marginal North Atlantic landscape in flux.

Before the Greater Ice

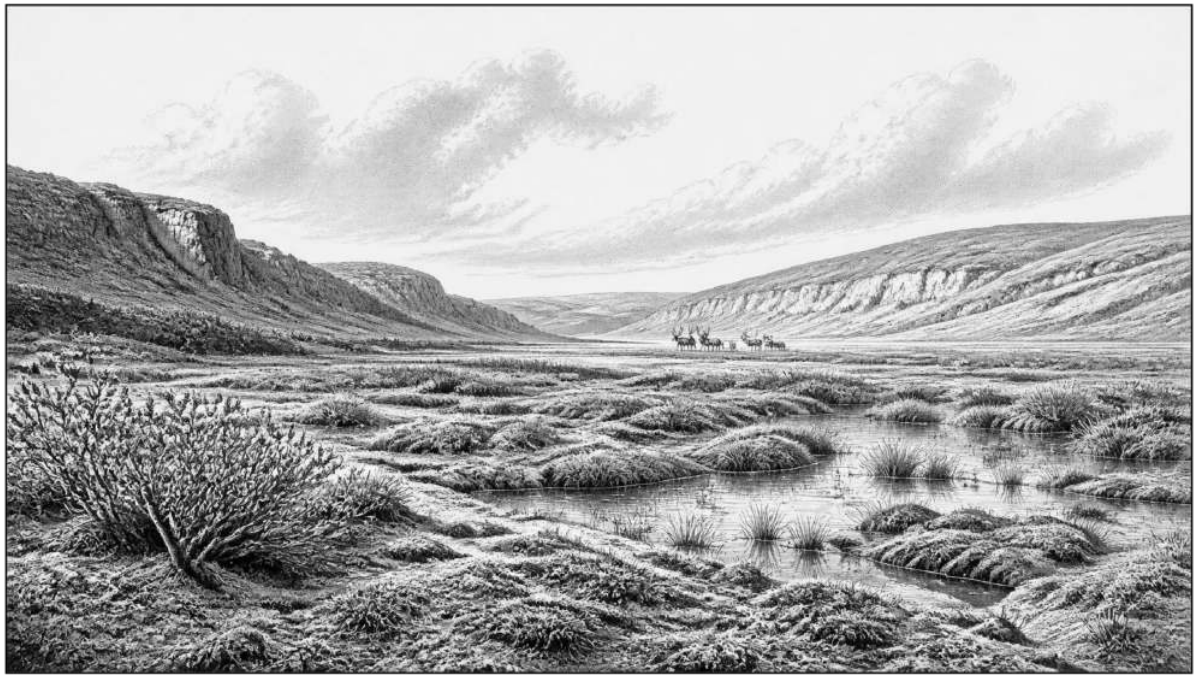
The longer environmental trajectory gives this broad period its significance. The Last Glacial Maximum lay later, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded extensively across Ireland and surrounding shelves. That advancing ice reshaped the landscape, deposited the tills that enclose Derryvree's freshwater sediments and probably destroyed much evidence of earlier animal and possible human activity. It also helps explain why the archaeological record is so discontinuous.

For this remote point in time, then, the major development is not a year-specific human event but the coexistence of cold wetlands, open ground, mobile fauna and looming glacial transformation. The Derryvree deposits securely demonstrate a periglacial freshwater environment during a broad MIS 3 interval. Castlepook securely demonstrates an Ice Age fauna in southern Ireland and raises the serious, still unproven possibility of an early human visit. Holding evidence and interpretation apart is not a failure to tell Ireland's earliest story. It is the only way to tell it honestly.

Chapter 020 of 100

31581 BCE

Castlepook’s Reindeer Question [20]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,581 BCE. The number is best treated as a convenient point within deep prehistory: roughly 33,531 calibrated years before AD 1950 (cal BP), during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. No contemporary Irish calendar, writing, settlement sequence or event record exists. What can responsibly be said comes from radiocarbon dates, cave bones, buried wetland sediments, pollen and plant remains, geological strata, and reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. These sources give ranges, not an annal for a single year.

A Date Within a Range

The most useful local chronological bracket is provided by the organic silts found beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Excavated from between two distinct till sheets, the deposits produced the radiocarbon measurement Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places its likely calendar age broadly between about 31,700 and 36,900 cal BP. Thus 31,581 BCE falls within the wide interval represented by this remarkable deposit, but it cannot be assigned to a particular season, generation, or even century within it.

That distinction matters. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years, because the atmospheric proportion of radioactive carbon has varied through time. Calibration curves translate a laboratory result into probabilities across a calendar range; the farther back one goes, the less reasonable it becomes to turn the result into a sharply dated historical scene. Ireland at this point therefore belongs to palaeoenvironmental history rather than conventional year-by-year history.

Derryvree’s Treeless Wetland

Derryvree nevertheless offers unusually direct evidence for an Irish landscape around this broad period. The silts and fine sands held seeds, mosses, pollen and small animal remains from a freshwater setting. Their assemblage indicates open tundra or tundra-steppe vegetation under a periglacial regime: a cold landscape shaped by repeated freezing and thawing, rather than a wooded island of the later Holocene. Sedges and mosses grew in wet ground; bogbean, water-milfoil and other aquatic or waterside plants indicate pools or slow water. Dwarf willow, mountain avens and other cold-adapted plants point to sparse vegetation beyond the water’s edge.

This was not simply a featureless snowfield. In the ice-free interval recorded at Derryvree, water, soil, plants and insects supported a low but varied biological productivity. The setting may be pictured as a mosaic of wet hollows, sedge-rich ground, patches of herbaceous vegetation and bare or frost-disturbed surfaces. The exact mix altered with local drainage, season and climate. Trees were absent or extremely scarce: the evidence is for a cold, open country, not for the oak-and-hazel woodland usually associated with prehistoric Ireland.

The deposits are also a warning against imagining that the entire island always shared one condition. At 33,000-odd years ago, climate shifted abruptly on North Atlantic and Greenland timescales, while ice masses advanced and retreated unevenly. An ice-free freshwater environment in Fermanagh does not prove that every Irish region was ice-free at once. Conversely, it demonstrates that the later, near-island-wide glaciation was not the unchanging backdrop to all of the last Ice Age.

Ice Building Around Ireland

In geological terminology this belongs to the Midlandian glaciation, Ireland’s part of the Late Pleistocene cold stage. The ultimate maximum of the British–Irish Ice Sheet lay later, principally between about 27,000 and 19,000 cal BP in Ireland, though its marine margins did not all reach their greatest extent at the same moment. Large ice masses would subsequently override or bury much earlier ground surface, explaining why survival of deposits such as Derryvree is exceptional.

For 31,581 BCE, researchers must balance local sediment evidence against regional ice-sheet modelling and offshore records. Some models reconstruct expanding ice caps in upland Ireland and increasingly extensive ice around the north-west Atlantic margins during this phase. Yet the Derryvree organic bed records ice-free conditions in its locality during the broad calibrated interval. The sound conclusion is not a definitive map for one numbered year, but a changing archipelago of cold landscapes: exposed ground and freshwater basins in some places, glaciers and growing ice centres in others, all within a wider system moving towards more severe glaciation.

Sea level was far lower than today because immense quantities of water were held in continental ice. The outlines of coasts and shallow seas consequently differed greatly from modern maps. But low sea level should not automatically be converted into a simple land bridge from Ireland to Britain. The geography of the Irish Sea, the distribution of ice, and the availability of passable terrain varied over time. Animal movement into Ireland is demonstrated by fossils; the precise routes by which every animal, and any human visitor, travelled remain uncertain.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

The most vivid evidence from southern Ireland comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Early twentieth-century excavations recovered a rich collection of Pleistocene animal bones from its limestone passages. Subsequent dating and reassessment show that at least part of the assemblage belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, well before the Last Glacial Maximum. It includes, across its complex deposits, remains attributed to reindeer, giant deer, mammoth, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, foxes, mountain hare, stoat and lemmings.

These bones do not form a neat census of animals living together on one day. Caves accumulate material through many processes: animals die in them, carnivores drag in prey, water redeposits bones, and earlier excavators disturb sediments. The historical Castlepook digs removed much material before modern excavation standards were established. Accordingly, the assemblage securely shows that an unexpectedly diverse large-mammal fauna reached Ireland during parts of the late Ice Age; it cannot, by itself, establish the exact composition of the landscape in 31,581 BCE.

Even so, the fauna and Derryvree’s flora complement one another. Reindeer, lemmings and arctic fox fit a cold, largely open environment. Mammoth and giant deer suggest that some Irish districts could support large grazing or browsing mammals when vegetation, season and access allowed. Hyaena and wolf show that predators as well as prey were present. Their presence makes clear that Ice Age Ireland was not biologically empty before the later ice maximum. It was a place of episodically viable habitats, though far harsher and less stable than the modern island.

The Mark on a Reindeer Bone

Castlepook has become especially important because a reindeer femur from the old collection has been reported as bearing a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chop made with a sharp stone edge during carcass processing. Public accounts and County Cork heritage material associate the object with about 31,000 BC, while renewed dating of Castlepook fauna has demonstrated the antiquity of several animal remains. If the interpretation of the mark is upheld, the bone would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the first long-recognised Mesolithic settlements.

That conditional wording is essential. A date on the bone establishes the age of the animal, not automatically the age or cause of every mark on its surface. Nor was the femur recovered from a recently excavated, intact occupation floor. No securely associated hearth, lithic tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial, artwork or repeatedly used butchery place of comparable age has yet been identified at Castlepook. Recent work at the cave has deliberately sought undisturbed deposits and further evidence precisely because the question is significant and unresolved.

It would be irresponsible either to dismiss the femur without examination or to turn one possible butchery mark into a story of a settled Ice Age people. The most that can presently be inferred is a possible, very slight human footprint: perhaps a brief visit, hunting or scavenging episode, in which a sharp stone implement was used on fresh bone. It does not demonstrate a permanent population, a named culture, a language, ancestry, or continuous occupation of Ireland.

No Polities, No Proven Settlements

For this reason the ordinary headings of political history mostly have no evidence beneath them. There is no basis for identifying political authorities, diplomacy, warfare, territorial borders, leaders, laws or institutions in Ireland at this date. There is likewise no evidence for farms, trade systems, built settlements, formal religion, monuments, writing or schools. Such absences should be stated plainly rather than filled with plausible-sounding invention.

If people did enter Ireland during this cold interval, their economy would have depended on immediate knowledge of animals, stone, weather and seasonal movement. That is a general inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in north-west Europe, not a documented Irish social system. The Castlepook evidence does not tell us whether visitors travelled in a small party, how long they remained, what tools they carried beyond the possible sharp edge implied by the cut, or whether they returned.

An Island Before Its Human History

The clearest historical significance of 31,581 BCE is therefore ecological and methodological. Ireland was passing through one of the last Ice Age’s unstable cold phases. Fermanagh preserves evidence of an open freshwater tundra landscape; Cork caves preserve traces of animals whose descendants would not form part of Ireland’s later fauna; expanding ice was beginning to reshape routes, habitats and the chances of survival. These are firm, though uneven, lines of evidence.

The human story remains much thinner. Ireland’s National Museum still rightly stresses the absence of clear, conventional Palaeolithic occupation evidence, while the Castlepook reindeer femur has opened a serious new possibility that demands more testing. By contrast, substantial evidence for settlement begins much later, with Mesolithic hunter-gatherers after the final great ice retreat. At this deep date, the responsible history is not of tribes or events, but of cold water, mobile animals, advancing ice and a single contested mark that may eventually alter the beginning of Ireland’s human past.

Chapter 021 of 100

31580 BCE

Maguirebridge’s Winter Wetland [21]



The label 31,580 BCE cannot describe a dated event in Ireland. No writing, named people, political communities or calendar system survives from this depth of time, and modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. It is best treated as a convenient point within the Late Pleistocene, roughly 33,530 years before AD 1950. The most relevant evidence falls within broader calibrated ranges rather than a single year. Around this notional date, Ireland lay in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age, before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet.

A Date Inside a Range

The strongest chronological anchor is not a settlement but an environmental deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands and organic freshwater silts enclosed between two distinct layers of till: sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. The lower till shows that ice had previously occupied the locality; the freshwater beds show that an ice-free interval followed; the upper till records a later glacial advance. This is a sequence of changing landscapes, not an annual diary.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Because radiocarbon years do not equal calendar years, the result requires calibration and carries a wide uncertainty. Recent modelling places the ice-free evidence broadly around 33,500 ± 1,200 calibrated years BP, while discussion of the determination gives an approximate calibrated span of 36,900–31,700 years BP. The requested date therefore belongs plausibly within the wider world represented by Derryvree, but cannot be assigned to a particular sediment layer, season, plant or animal.

Freshwater Between Glaciers

Derryvree provides an unusually vivid corrective to the notion that Ice-Age Ireland was always an unbroken white sheet. Its organic beds contained freshwater mosses and sedges, with insect remains indicative of cold northern conditions. Researchers interpreted the assemblage as open tundra within a periglacial regime: ground shaped by repeated freezing and thawing near, but not necessarily beneath, glacier ice. Insect evidence suggests a muskeg-like local environment, with wet peat-rich ground, mossy margins, shallow pools and abundant decaying vegetation.

This was not a familiar Irish bog, nor a sheltered lakeside landscape. Trees did not form woodland here. The growing season was probably short, winters severe, and drainage strongly affected by frost and frozen ground. Yet the sediments demonstrate a functioning wetland ecosystem: water could pond, plants could take root, insects could complete their life cycles and organic matter could accumulate. The landscape was cold and exposed, but it was not lifeless.

Other Fermanagh sites reinforce the picture while also warning against over-confidence. Inter-till freshwater or organic deposits have been reported at Hollymount near Maguiresbridge and at Greenagho near Belcoo. Their dates and correlations are less secure than historians might wish, but together they indicate that parts of northern Ireland experienced non-glacial intervals during the Middle Midlandian. Such sites illuminate local conditions. They do not prove that every part of the landmass now called Ireland was ice-free, equally habitable or ecologically connected at the same moment.

An Unstable Ice-Age Island

At 31,580 BCE, Ireland’s later political geography had no meaning. There was no Ireland as a state, no border, no kingdom and no human diplomacy that can be recovered from the evidence. “Ireland” here means the land and continental shelf that would later form the modern island. Sea level was lower than today because much water was stored in global ice sheets, so shorelines lay differently and broad coastal plains existed in places now submerged. Lower seas, however, did not automatically create an easy land route from Britain or continental Europe; the changing Irish Sea, channels, currents, seasonal ice and coastlines mattered greatly.

Climate was also volatile rather than steadily worsening. Cave calcite from Crag Cave in County Kerry records episodes when liquid water percolated through shallow karst and speleothems could grow. Such growth is associated with relatively milder intervals within the last glacial cycle, while its interruption reflects colder conditions. Derryvree and Crag Cave thus preserve different kinds of evidence for a wider truth: north-west Europe repeatedly shifted between comparatively tolerable interstadial conditions and harsher stadials over centuries or millennia.

The major Irish ice-sheet advance still lay ahead. Current reconstructions indicate that much of Ireland remained ice-free until about 32,000 calibrated years BP, although the exact timing, thickness and extent of earlier ice remain subjects of research. By the global Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally about 26,000–19,000 calibrated years BP, the last British–Irish Ice Sheet had expanded across much or all of the island and far onto the surrounding continental shelf. The Derryvree wetland survived only because later ice buried its sediments rather than eroding them entirely.

Animals in Open Country

Southern Irish caves offer complementary, though often disturbed, evidence for the mammals that could occupy Ireland during MIS 3. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is especially important. Collections made there in the early twentieth century include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Redating has shown that some bones formerly assigned to later periods are substantially older, confirming that elements of this cold-adapted fauna occurred in Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The cave record should not be read as a single living community gathered in one valley on one day. Caves may act as animal dens, traps, shelters, drainage routes and sediment stores; bones can be moved by carnivores, water, collapse and excavation. Nor does a species list establish the exact landscape around Derryvree. Nevertheless, the combined evidence supports an Ireland with open grassland-tundra mosaics and wet ground capable of sustaining large grazers and their predators. Reindeer were suited to such country, while hyaenas and wolves imply food webs more complex than a simple frozen wilderness.

The Human Question

No securely excavated camp, hearth, dwelling, tool assemblage or human burial is known in Ireland from around 31,580 BCE. This absence is decisive when discussing settlement. It means that a resident population, social organisation, language, kinship system, political authority and territorial boundaries cannot responsibly be reconstructed. There is likewise no evidence for trade routes, seaborne exchange, diplomacy or warfare. The archaeological record supports an environmental history first and a human history only as a carefully limited possibility.

That possibility centres on a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave. The specimen has been publicly presented as dating to about 33,000 years ago and carries a deep linear mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone implement while fresh tissue was being removed. If the interpretation is sustained, it would be remarkable evidence for a brief Upper Palaeolithic human encounter with a reindeer carcass in Ireland long before the better-attested post-glacial settlement of the island.

But the distinction between evidence and interpretation matters. Radiocarbon dating establishes the age of the animal bone, not automatically the date, maker or place of the incision. The bone derives from an old cave collection, rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor containing associated tools, fire residues and butchered refuse. Natural breakage, carnivore activity, sediment movement and recovery history must be excluded before a mark can bear such historical weight. The prudent conclusion is not that Ireland had a settled human population, but that Castlepook raises a serious and still limited question about a possible visit by people.

Life, Culture and Silence

If people did reach Ireland in this period, they would have belonged to mobile Upper Palaeolithic societies known elsewhere in Europe to have used stone tools and to have relied on seasonal knowledge of animals, weather and terrain. Reindeer could have supplied meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone. That wider

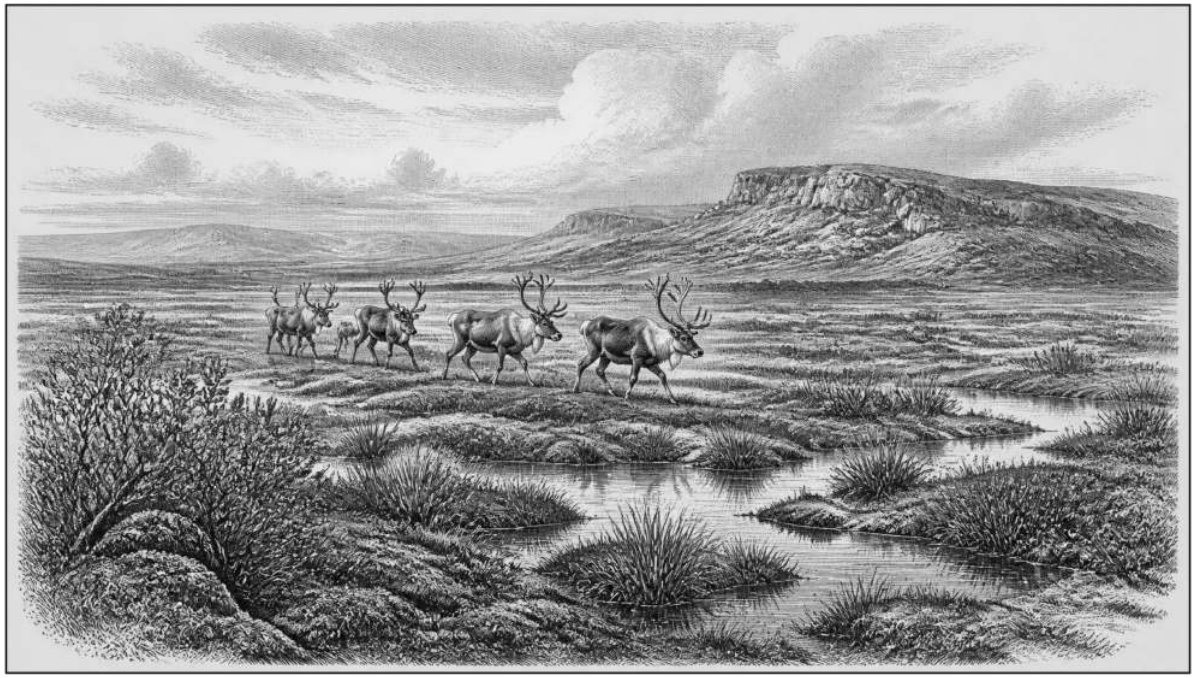
comparison can explain what butchery might involve; it cannot demonstrate that such practices, clothing, art, beliefs or social customs occurred in Ireland. No Irish evidence of ceremony, imagery, burial, teaching or symbolic life can be assigned to this date.

There was therefore no identifiable religion, culture of learning or economy in the normal historical sense. There may have been animal movement through productive corridors and, perhaps, rare human movement at Europe’s Atlantic edge. Yet the durable facts are humbler and more powerful: freshwater lay between older and later glaciers at Derryvree; tundra plants and cold-adapted insects lived there; large mammals occupied suitable parts of the island; and the climate was changing towards the great glaciation to come. Maguirebridge’s buried wetland is not a record of a year. It is a narrow, precious window onto an Irish landscape repeatedly made, altered and concealed by ice.

Chapter 022 of 100

31579 BCE

Castlepook’s Reindeer Trace [22]



The label 31,579 BCE cannot denote an event in Ireland on a particular day, season or calendar year. No calendar, written record or year-by-year archaeological sequence exists for this depth of time. As a simple modern arithmetic conversion it falls about 33,529 years before 1950, but that is not itself a laboratory date. The responsible historical frame is a broad part of the later Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), before the fullest growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Evidence for Ireland comes in uneven fragments: buried freshwater sediments, pollen and plant remains, insects, cave bones, ice-scoured landscapes and radiocarbon measurements with substantial uncertainty. They illuminate changing environments and occasional animal movements, not an annual chronicle.

A Changing Ice-Age Island

Around this notional date Ireland stood in the long cold interval generally called the Midlandian in Irish Quaternary studies and the Devensian in Britain. MIS 3 was not a single, uniform winter. It lasted roughly from 59,000 to 25,000 years ago and contained repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. The precise condition of every Irish region at 31,579 BCE cannot be reconstructed. Nor can a climatic change recorded in Greenland ice necessarily be transferred, year for year, to Cork, Fermanagh or the western seaboard.

What can be said is that the island was approaching, rather than yet living through, the Last Glacial Maximum. The maximum extent of the last ice sheet is generally placed considerably later, around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years before present in Ireland and adjacent seas. Earlier ice advances had already transformed the landscape, and later ice would override or disturb much of what survived. This is

one reason why the Irish record is so sparse. The absence of campsites, tools and hearths from this period does not prove that no person ever set foot on the island, but it emphatically prevents claims for a settled population.

Sea level was far lower than today because vast quantities of water were locked in continental ice sheets. Ireland was not therefore the familiar Atlantic island of the modern map. The Irish Sea basin was reduced and reshaped, while coastal plains now drowned lay beyond present shores. Yet low sea level should not automatically be translated into an easy, continuous land bridge or a simple migration route. Ice margins, rivers, marshes, exposed sediment, sea ice and changing channels all affected movement. Connections to Britain and north-western Europe varied over time, and the routes available to animals need not have been equally passable to people.

Derryvree’s Cold Wetland

The closest Irish environmental evidence relevant to this broad period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between tills beneath a drumlin. Organic material from the deposit produced a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 radiocarbon years BP. It is not an annual date and it should not be treated as a precise match for 31,579 BCE; calibration at this antiquity yields wide ranges, while the deposit itself accumulated over time. Nonetheless, it securely belongs to the later part of MIS 3 and offers an unusually valuable Irish glimpse of a landscape that was ice-free locally before later glacier advance.

Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect remains indicate a cold, open and waterlogged environment. Mosses, sedges, grasses and herb-rich vegetation grew around shallow freshwater pools and channels: a tundra-like muskeg rather than woodland. Dwarf willow and other low plants could exploit the brief productive season. The record does not support an image of an entirely lifeless frozen waste. Water flowed, plants flowered and insects occupied wet ground. But it does rule out the closed oak-and-hazel woods associated with much later Ireland.

Even this picture needs restraint. Pollen can travel long distances, be redeposited from older sediment, or survive unevenly. A grain of pine or hazel pollen is not proof of a nearby forest. Derryvree is also one locality, not a complete map of the island. Its importance lies precisely in showing that the glacial world included local ecological opportunities: wetland habitats capable of supporting plant and animal life amid a generally severe climate.

Castlepook and the Animal Record

County Cork supplies the most evocative evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, is Ireland’s richest known cave archive for vertebrate fauna from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Early excavators recovered a very large collection, but antiquarian methods, subsequent loss of material and disturbance by water mean that the cave is not a neatly layered snapshot. Bones may have been moved within the system, introduced by carnivores, or collected without the precise contextual records expected today.

Nevertheless, direct dating and re-examination show that a striking range of large and small mammals reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3. The pre-maximum fauna associated with Castlepook includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, horse, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain

hare, stoat and lemmings. These species did not necessarily live together at one moment, and their presence in a cave does not show that all occupied one small district. Taken collectively, however, they demonstrate that Ireland was intermittently part of wider north-west European ecological networks.

Reindeer are particularly apt indicators of open, cold-adapted grazing landscapes. Mammoths and giant deer imply extensive food resources during suitable phases, while hyaenas and wolves point to predators and scavengers operating across the same wider terrain. A cave assemblage is often a record of carnivore behaviour as much as of the animals hunted or eaten by people. Hyaenas may drag portions of carcasses into dens; bears can die in caves; flowing water can redeposit bones. Castlepook should therefore be understood as an archive of animal movement, death and bone accumulation over many millennia, rather than as a single Ice-Age hunting camp.

The Marked Reindeer Femur

One reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook gives this period exceptional historical interest. It has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and carries a deep linear mark that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut or chopping mark produced on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. County Cork heritage material accordingly presents the find as evidence that Stone Age hunters may have been stalking reindeer in Ireland around 31,000 BCE.

If that interpretation is sustained by continued specialist study, it would represent Ireland’s earliest known indication of human activity by a very large margin. It would suggest that a person or a small party processed a reindeer during an Upper Palaeolithic visit, perhaps taking meat, marrow, hide, sinew or other useful tissues. It does not establish that the animal was hunted rather than scavenged, that people lived in the cave, or that a community remained in Ireland across generations. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human burial or repeated butchery surface has yet been published for the episode.

The caution is not pedantry but method. The femur derives from an old collection rather than a modern, sealed excavation context. Natural breaks, tooth damage, trampling and excavation damage can sometimes resemble human modification; conversely, a genuine cut mark must be assessed microscopically and in relation to the bone’s surface, anatomy and taphonomic history. The bone’s age dates the animal, not automatically the precise moment at which the mark was made or the time at which it entered the cave. It is a powerful trace, but a trace rather than proof of permanent settlement.

No Polities, but Possible Journeys

At this date there is no evidence for Irish political institutions, territories, chiefs, diplomacy, warfare, religion, language, art or formal learning. Terms such as tribe, kingdom and nation are not merely unknown; they are inappropriate for the available record. Nor can archaeology recover an everyday social world from a single modified bone. The material evidence does, however, make small-scale human mobility conceivable. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe were highly mobile hunter-gatherers whose knowledge of animal movements, seasonal weather, stone resources and safe routes was essential to survival.

Should people have reached Ireland during this phase, their presence was probably brief and contingent on a favourable combination of weather, terrain and animal availability. A visit could have involved a very small group, with little durable material left behind. Their technologies would have

depended on perishable materials as well as stone: wood, hide, fibre, sinew and bone rarely survive in exposed Irish landscapes of this age. This is an inference from comparative Upper Palaeolithic archaeology, not a direct description of a Castlepook group.

What the Evidence Allows

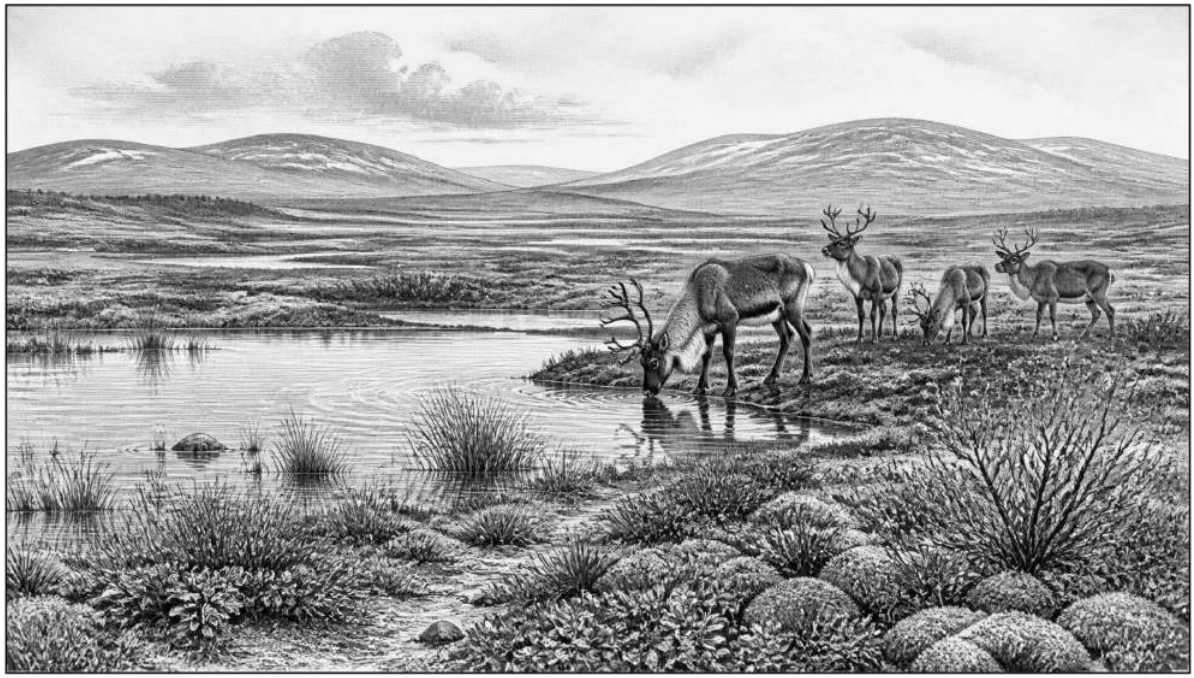
The most important development around 31,579 BCE was environmental, not political. Parts of Ireland were capable, at certain times in MIS 3, of supporting cold-adapted wetlands and substantial mammals before the later ice-sheet maximum. Derryvree preserves the botanical signature of one such northern environment; Castlepook preserves an extraordinary, if complicated, faunal archive in the south. Together they overturn any notion that prehistoric Ireland was simply blank beneath permanent ice throughout the entire last cold stage.

Yet the history remains deliberately incomplete. There is no basis for narrating a village, a migration, a battle or a ritual in this nominal year. The responsible conclusion is more modest and more remarkable: Ireland was a shifting Ice-Age landscape of open ground, wet hollows, large herbivores and predators, periodically connected to wider European worlds. A reindeer bone from Castlepook may preserve the faintest sign that people also entered that landscape. Future excavation of undisturbed cave sediments, improved dating and microscopic analysis may strengthen, alter or overturn that interpretation. For now, the reindeer trace marks a question at the beginning of Irish human history, not a settled answer.

Chapter 023 of 100

31578 BCE

Fermanagh’s Sealed Tundra [23]



The label 31,578 BCE is a modern way of indexing a time far beyond written history, named peoples or usable annual chronology. It corresponds roughly to 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. No archaeological or environmental record can identify what occurred in one particular Irish calendar year at this depth of time. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland *around* this notional date: a changing, cold landscape known through sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, animal bones, cave deposits and glacial landforms.

The evidence is sparse, local and uneven. It does not support a narrative of tribes, rulers or settled communities. Yet it does show that parts of Ireland could sustain freshwater habitats, tundra vegetation and sizeable mammals during intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum. It also raises, without finally settling, an important question: whether people may have reached the island much earlier than the long-accepted post-glacial settlement record.

A Date Range, Not a Year

Radiocarbon dating measures residual carbon-14 in once-living material, rather than directly reading a calendar. Results are reported in radiocarbon years before present, where “present” conventionally means AD 1950, and must be calibrated against independently dated records. At roughly 30,000–40,000 years ago, the calibration curve produces broad probability ranges, not precise historical dates. A date on an animal bone records the animal’s death; it does not by itself date every action, deposit or landscape associated with that bone.

The most relevant securely dated Irish environmental sequence is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two tills: unsorted sediments deposited by glacier ice. Organic material from the intervening beds yielded a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Modern calibration places this broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The numbered year falls within that wide interval, but cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season or event within it.

This distinction matters. Derryvree is compelling evidence for an ice-free interval at one Fermanagh locality, and for the sequence of glaciation, freshwater deposition and later renewed ice advance. It is not a weather report for the whole island, nor proof that every Irish region was simultaneously open ground. Ice-sheet margins, meltwater, vegetation and permafrost conditions varied greatly with altitude, latitude, coast and local topography.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

The Derryvree deposits preserve a rare ecological window because the later glacier sealed the older landscape beneath till. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point towards open, almost treeless ground, with wet mossy or sedgy areas and shallow freshwater. The word “muskeg” has often been used for this type of waterlogged, peaty, tundra-like terrain. Low plants were more important than trees: grasses, sedges, herbs and mosses could grow where the short growing season, frost disturbance and exposure prevented woodland from taking hold.

This was not a featureless snow desert. A patchwork of pools, saturated margins, exposed mineral soils and sparse vegetation could sustain insects and provide seasonal grazing. But neither should it be romanticised as a benign meadow. The evidence indicates cold conditions, pronounced seasonality and a landscape vulnerable to freezing, thawing and flooding. Winter would have imposed severe constraints on food, shelter and movement for any animal attempting to live there.

The broader Irish record contains other late-Pleistocene organic deposits, including sequences at Greenagho, Hollymount and Aghnadarragh. Together, they demonstrate that the island’s Ice Age history was not a simple, uninterrupted blanket of ice. There were episodes in which ice retreated or remained restricted, allowing freshwater sediments and living communities to form; these were followed by renewed cold and glaciation. Correlating every Irish deposit precisely with North Atlantic climate oscillations remains difficult, however, and proposed correlations should be treated as interpretation rather than direct observation.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the principal faunal archive for the broad period surrounding this date. Excavated largely in the early twentieth century, it yielded remains attributed to an Ice Age assemblage including woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, foxes, hares and lemmings. Later programmes of radiocarbon dating and re-examination have shown that some older dates from Irish cave collections were misleadingly young, partly because pretreatment methods have improved. Castlepook nevertheless remains a complex archive assembled through animal activity, water movement, excavation and subsequent museum collecting.

The animals are evidence that Ireland was intermittently part of a wider north-west European ecological world. Reindeer imply open cold-country habitats; lemmings and mountain hare reinforce that impression. Hyaenas, meanwhile, are especially important for understanding caves. A cave containing bones need not be a human living site: carnivores may drag in prey, chew bones, leave droppings and use sheltered chambers repeatedly. Bones may also be redeposited after death. Castlepook therefore reveals an ecosystem and a set of possible animal routes, but rarely a simple scene of animals all living together on the same day.

For the economy of non-human life, large herbivores turned sparse vegetation into meat, marrow, hide, bone and prey for carnivores. That is a reasonable ecological inference. It is not evidence that Ireland possessed a human hunting economy, regular meat exchange or permanent camps. No settlement floor, hearth, tool-making area, structure or buried human remains of this age has been securely demonstrated on the island.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object has made this period unusually significant for Irish prehistory: a reindeer femur fragment reported as approximately 33,000 radiocarbon years old and bearing a deep linear modification. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the mark as damage caused while fresh tissue was being removed with a sharp stone tool. If that diagnosis is confirmed, it would be evidence that a person or very small group processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3, vastly earlier than the previously secure evidence for human activity.

That possibility deserves attention, but it must be described accurately. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface. It was not recovered beside a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, butchered refuse deposit or human burial. The radiocarbon determination dates the reindeer’s death, while identification of the incision as a tool mark is a separate specialist assessment. A single modified bone cannot establish population size, duration of residence, language, kinship or a permanent settlement.

The National Museum of Ireland continues to state that no clear evidence has yet emerged demonstrating human presence in Ireland during the Palaeolithic. That cautious institutional position reflects the difference between a potentially transformative clue and an unequivocal archaeological case. The Castlepook femur should therefore be understood as serious, intriguing evidence for possible human butchery, not as licence to populate Ireland at this date with named hunter-gatherer societies.

Ice, Coasts and Movement

At this point in MIS 3, global sea level was lower than today, exposing additional coastal plain around Ireland and Britain. But lower seas did not necessarily create an easy continuous land route to Ireland. The Irish Sea basin, tidal channels, ice margins and changing shorelines made the geography of movement complex. Any human arrival suggested by Castlepook may have involved routes now submerged, but the exact route remains unknown. The same caution applies to animals: fossil occurrence proves that a species reached Ireland at some time, not the particular pathway or frequency of crossings.

The major growth and maximum extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet came later. Large-scale reconstructions concentrate on expansion after about 31,000 years BP and its eventual retreat after the Last Glacial Maximum. Around 33,500 years BP, Ireland was thus not yet at the later peak of ice cover,

although local glaciers and earlier ice masses had already shaped parts of the landscape and would return. Derryvree's sequence makes the rhythm tangible: glacial deposition, an interval of cold freshwater life, then burial beneath renewed ice.

No Polities, No Proven Rituals

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland around 31,578 BCE. There are no documents, monuments, territories, weapons assemblages or settlements from which to infer leaders, alliances or conflict. Nor is there direct Irish evidence for religion, ritual practice, visual art, music, teaching or formal systems of learning at this date. The possible presence of people would establish only a human action on an animal carcass, not beliefs or institutions.

Culture in the narrow archaeological sense is equally elusive. Stone tools could have been used if the Castlepook mark is anthropogenic, but no associated implement survives. It would be unsafe to assign an Irish group to a specific Upper Palaeolithic archaeological culture known elsewhere in Europe. The closest defensible conclusion is modest: Ireland lay within an ecologically connected Ice Age region, and its caves and buried wetlands preserve fragmentary evidence of life during a period when climate was repeatedly remaking the possibilities for animals and perhaps for people.

What Can Be Said

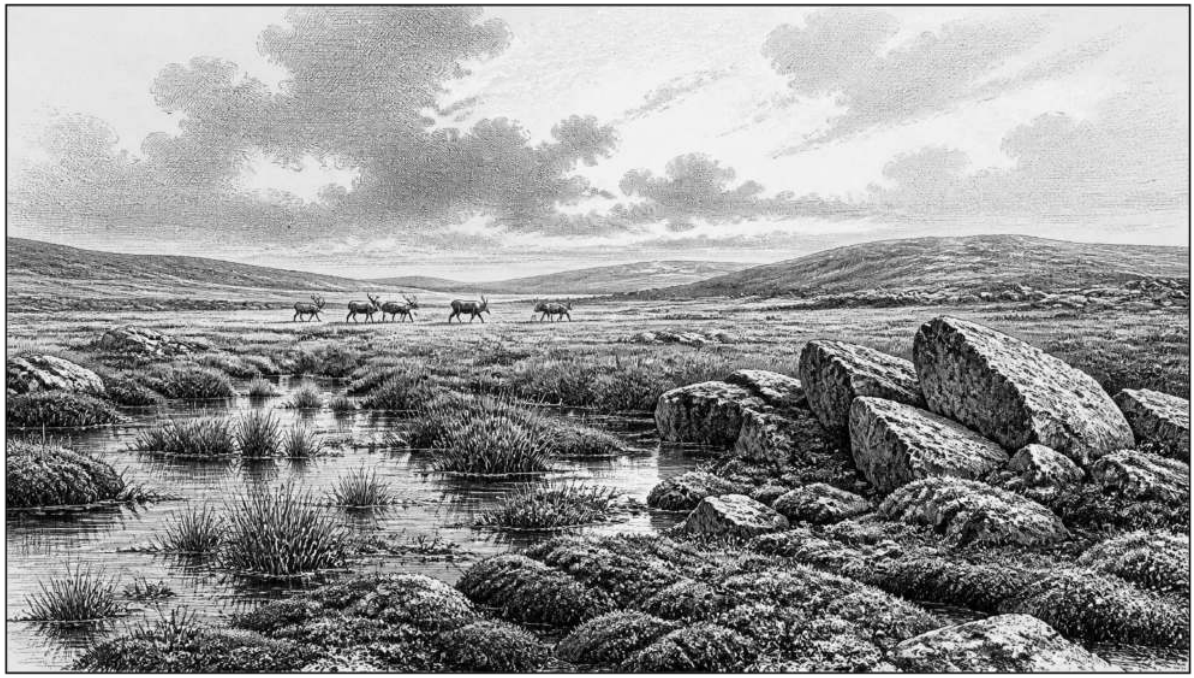
Around this modernly numbered year, the best evidence places at least some Irish localities in a severe but biologically active Late Pleistocene world. At Derryvree, cold freshwater and tundra-like vegetation accumulated between episodes of glaciation. At Castlepook, an exceptional cave archive records large mammals and carnivores adapted to open-country conditions during the wider MIS 3 interval. A marked reindeer femur may point to a fleeting human encounter with that world, but does not yet demonstrate an Irish population.

That restraint is not a failure of history. It is the history available at this depth of time: an island of ice margins, wetlands, caves and migrating fauna, reconstructed from physical traces rather than stories. Future controlled excavation, direct dating, microscopic study of bone surfaces and analysis of ancient biomolecules may clarify the picture. For now, the central fact is change itself. Ireland was not fixed at the edge of the Ice Age; it was repeatedly opened, cooled, inhabited by animals, and transformed again by advancing ice.

Chapter 024 of 100

31577 BCE

The Castlepook Butchery Debate [24]



Modern calendar precision cannot be carried back to 31,577 BCE. No one in Ireland recorded a year, season or event at this depth of time, and the surviving evidence cannot distinguish one calendar year from the next. The date is best treated as a modern filing point: approximately 33,526 calendar years before AD 1950 (cal BP), within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unsettled phase of the last Ice Age. The most responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of dated ranges, fossil deposits and geological traces—not a narrative of named people or year-specific happenings.

An Island Before the Ice Maximum

Around this broad horizon, Ireland had not yet reached the fullest extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. That later maximum belongs principally to the period after about 26,000 cal BP, while evidence from southern Ireland shows that the major glacigenic deposits there were laid down after roughly 24,000 cal BP. The island’s landscapes were nevertheless part of a cold North Atlantic world in which temperature, sea level, rainfall, vegetation and ice margins changed sharply over long periods and sometimes abruptly over shorter ones.

It would be misleading to picture a single uniform Ireland. Some ground may have supported open, cold-climate habitats while high ground, northern districts and areas close to expanding ice were more severely affected. Rivers carried seasonal meltwater; frozen or repeatedly thawing soil shaped slopes and valley floors; winds redistributed fine sediment. Lower global sea levels altered the surrounding shelf seas and exposed land now underwater, but they do not license a simple image of a permanent dry-land bridge to Britain or continental Europe. Routes into and out of Ireland depended upon shifting coastlines, sea passages, ice, weather and the ecology of the intervening terrain.

Nor was this the familiar green island of later millennia. There were no oak woods, hazel scrub, enclosed fields, pasture farms or permanent villages. The available evidence instead points towards a sparse, highly seasonal mosaic of open ground, wet hollows, pools, sedge-rich vegetation and cold-adapted plants. It was a potentially habitable landscape in places, but one in which shelter, food and reliable movement would have been difficult and changeable.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest Irish environmental record relevant to this date comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two layers of glacial till within a drumlin. Till is sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence is valuable precisely because it preserves an interval when vegetation and freshwater existed at the site before a later ice advance buried and reshaped it.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Raw radiocarbon years are not calendar years: atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, and results must be calibrated against independently dated records. Published calibration places the Derryvree material broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 cal BP. Thus 31,577 BCE lies close to, but just beyond, the younger edge of this wide calibrated range. It remains relevant as the nearest securely dated Irish environmental window, but it must not be represented as a weather report for the exact numbered year.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect evidence from the deposit indicate a treeless tundra or muskeg environment. Sedges, mosses, bogbean and lesser clubmoss are among the informative traces. These do not recreate a picturesque continuous meadow. They suggest wet, peaty ground with shallow freshwater, low vegetation and a short growing season, set within a periglacial regime. The word “periglacial” describes terrain affected by intense freezing and thawing near glaciers or ice sheets; it does not mean that Derryvree itself lay beneath ice when the sediments accumulated.

This northern record is especially important because it counters two opposite simplifications. Ireland was not necessarily sealed beneath unbroken ice throughout the whole late Ice Age, but neither was it a mild refuge resembling the modern countryside. At Derryvree, life persisted in a cold wetland landscape between glacial episodes. The evidence demonstrates ecological opportunity, not comfort or permanence.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, provides the principal animal archive for the wider period. Excavations there, undertaken largely in the early twentieth century, recovered remains of woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland holds important material from the cave, and the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project has transformed understanding of its chronology by applying improved accelerator radiocarbon methods to old collections.

The fauna demonstrates that, at different times during Marine Isotope Stage 3, Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European cold-stage ecological zone. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with open, cold country; mammoth and giant deer imply extensive forage somewhere in the accessible landscape; hyaenas, wolves and bears reveal a food web containing large scavengers and predators. Yet the list is not a census from one afternoon beside the Awbeg valley. Individual animals may have lived centuries or millennia apart, and different species need not have shared precisely the same local habitat.

Caves are complicated archives. Animals may die inside them, fall into fissures, be carried in by water, or be dragged in by carnivores. Hyaenas are especially significant because dens can accumulate bones from prey and carrion collected elsewhere. Early excavations also lacked the stratigraphic recording expected today, while later disturbance by water and sediment could further mix materials. Direct dates establish the age of particular bones more firmly than the date of a single undisturbed occupation layer.

Recent redating has shown that several earlier measurements from Castlepook were thousands of radiocarbon years too young. This revision places important portions of the faunal collection securely within MIS 3 and indicates that some species, including spotted hyaena and giant deer, may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. The lesson is both exciting and cautionary: the Irish Ice-Age record is richer than once thought, but its chronology has been revised through laboratory work and remains open to further refinement.

A Mark on a Reindeer Bone

The most consequential question for human history concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook. The bone has been dated to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone implement on fresh bone. If that interpretation is sustained, it is evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—far earlier than the previously secure evidence for human activity on the island.

The distinction between observation and interpretation matters. The direct date applies to the animal’s death, while the identification of the incision as a human-made cut or chop mark depends upon expert analysis of its form and context. Even if human modification is accepted, the find does not establish where the animal was killed, whether it was hunted or scavenged, what part of the carcass was removed, or whether the cave was visited by people. County Cork heritage material reasonably suggests that a butchered carcass may have been taken into the cave later by scavengers.

There is, as yet, no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial or repeated occupation sequence of this age in Ireland. It follows that settled population, family size, language, political organisation and social identity cannot responsibly be reconstructed for 31,577 BCE. Brief visits by mobile hunter-gatherers are possible, and the marked femur may preserve one such encounter; continuous human residence is not demonstrated. Nor can Irish evidence identify a particular European cultural group, despite the flourishing diversity of Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe.

No Politics, But Real Constraints

There is no evidence for political institutions, leaders, diplomacy, territorial states or organised warfare in Ireland at this date. Even the presence of people remains tentative. It would be anachronistic to populate the island with tribes, nations or later ethnic labels. If small groups did cross into Ireland, their immediate concerns would have been practical: moving through unfamiliar country, finding shelter and fuel, obtaining meat and fat, processing hides and bone, avoiding predators, and judging rapidly changing weather.

For the same reason, religion, art, formal learning and trade cannot be described as Irish institutions in this year. A stone-marked bone does not reveal ceremonies or beliefs; animal remains do not prove exchange networks. Wider European comparison can show that Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere

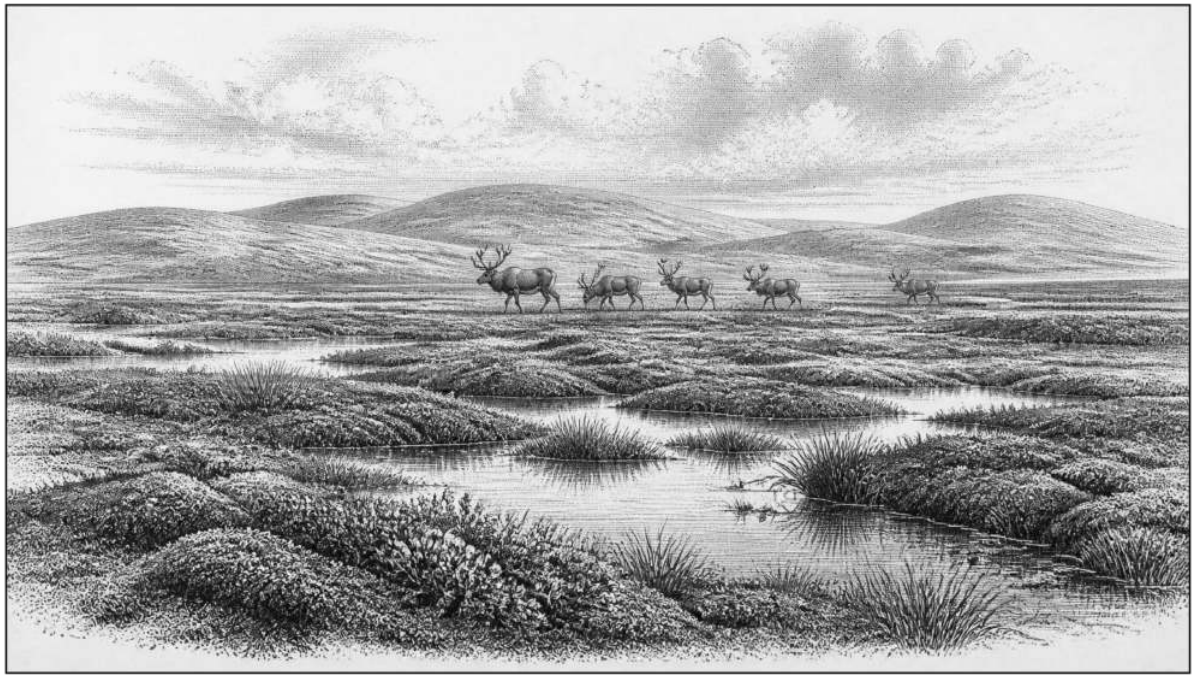
possessed sophisticated technologies, social relationships and symbolic cultures, but comparison is not evidence that those practices occurred in Ireland. The island’s record offers no known cave art, portable art, grave, house or tool kit from this horizon.

What can be said is more modest, but historically important. Ireland was an intermittently accessible, ecologically varied northern landscape before the great ice expansion. Its cold wetlands supported specialised plant communities; its open terrain at times sustained large herbivores and formidable carnivores; and a single modified reindeer bone raises the possibility of a much deeper human story than older textbooks allowed. Around 31,577 BCE, Ireland was not yet a country of recorded communities. It was a changing Ice-Age environment whose buried silts and cave bones preserve fragments of lives, journeys and encounters that cannot be reduced to one year.

Chapter 025 of 100

31576 BCE

Birm-166’s Wetland World [25]



The label 31,576 BCE cannot describe a year in Ireland in the ordinary historical sense. No people then used a calendar that can be correlated with ours, and neither archaeological deposits nor environmental records resolve events to a single year. The number is best treated as a modern point within a much broader Late Pleistocene time-window, approximately 33,500 calendar years before present. The relevant evidence is dated in calibrated ranges that may extend across centuries or millennia. What it can illuminate is an episode in the last Ice Age when parts of the landmass now called Ireland were cold, largely treeless and environmentally unstable, but not necessarily everywhere overwhelmed by ice.

A Time Between Glacial Advances

This was Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically volatile portion of the last glacial cycle. Ireland had no modern coast, state, population or fixed identity. Lower global sea levels exposed parts of the continental shelf, altered river mouths and changed the relationship between the future island and Britain. Yet low sea level did not automatically create a simple, continuous land bridge usable at all times: local ice, sea water, shifting shorelines and difficult terrain mattered. The geography available to animals —and, conceivably, to people—changed repeatedly.

The decisive event of Ireland’s last glaciation, the expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet to its greatest extent, lay ahead rather than precisely at this point. Modern reconstructions show that its maximum was regionally asynchronous, with major advances occurring later, broadly around 27,000 to 23,000 calibrated years before present in many Irish sectors. That later ice was extensive enough to reshape much of the island and its surrounding shelf. Around the nominal date considered here, the

evidence instead points to a complicated pre-maximum world: ice had affected Ireland before, but some local environments remained ice-free long enough for freshwater sediments, plants and insects to accumulate.

This distinction is important. It would be wrong to picture the whole island as green and hospitable; it would be equally wrong to imagine a uniformly sealed, featureless ice cap. The surviving record shows a mosaic of cold-stage landscapes whose extent changed through time and differed from region to region. Much evidence has also been removed, mixed or buried by later glaciers. Survival of any undisturbed deposit is therefore exceptional rather than typical.

Derryvree Beneath the Drumlin

The key Irish locality for this broad interval is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road-cutting through a drumlin exposed fine freshwater sands and organic silts trapped between two thick till sheets. Till is sediment deposited directly by glacier ice; the sequence therefore records an earlier glacial episode, an intervening phase when water and organic material could accumulate, and a later advance that covered and preserved the deposit beneath the drumlin.

A conventional radiocarbon determination from Derryvree, Birm-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty. Calibration produces a much wider range of roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. The modern label 31,576 BCE falls within that interval, but this must not be mistaken for a precise date for the wetland itself. The result is evidence that the deposit belongs somewhere within a long cold-stage span; it does not identify the weather, inhabitants or events of one particular year.

Still, the contents are eloquent. Plant and insect remains indicate open, northern vegetation associated with freshwater pools, mosses, sedges and herbs. Pollen and macrofossils do not reveal a forested Ireland. They indicate a landscape often characterised as tundra or muskeg: wet, moss-rich ground with shallow water, waterlogged margins and low vegetation. Dwarf shrubs may have found protected niches, but the wider setting was exposed, with a short growing season and hard winter conditions. The presence of freshwater tells us that at least locally there was seasonal thaw and liquid water. It does not mean a mild climate.

Nearby Fermanagh deposits add context without supplying year-by-year confirmation. At Greenagho, near Belcoo, organic material beneath till returned a radiocarbon age of about 32,460 BP, though specialists urge caution about what that legacy measurement can securely establish. Hollymount and Aghnadarragh preserve other inter-till sequences. Together these sites demonstrate that northern Ireland retained or regained ice-free terrestrial and wetland habitats during parts of the Midlandian glaciation. They do not demonstrate that every deposit formed simultaneously, nor that the same vegetation covered all Ireland.

Cold Water, Open Ground

Derryvree’s wetland was part of a North Atlantic climate system capable of abrupt shifts. Evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry offers an independent, though differently dated, environmental archive. Calcite speleothems form only when liquid water percolates through caves. Uranium-thorium dates show that deposition in Crag Cave occurred episodically during Marine Isotope Stage 3, broadly coinciding

with warmer Greenland interstadials. Their growth does not turn southwest Ireland into a temperate refuge; it instead confirms that brief ameliorations could interrupt severe cold, allowing water movement, soils and vegetation to revive.

The contrast between Derryvree's cold freshwater deposits and Crag Cave's intermittent calcite is a useful warning against simple narratives. A cave record and a wetland record respond to climate in different ways, and neither has annual resolution at 31,576 BCE. Taken together, they support an interpretation of climatic fluctuation: permafrost and frozen ground could dominate during harsher phases, while less severe episodes allowed pools, streams, organic soils and cave drip-water to persist or return. This variability shaped every opportunity for plants, animals and any human visitors.

Animals and a Fragmentary Faunal Record

Irish cave collections show that a surprisingly diverse large-mammal fauna reached Ireland during parts of Marine Isotope Stage 3. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork is especially important. Reassessment using improved pretreatment and radiocarbon methods has pushed several specimens substantially older than earlier dates suggested. Its wider assemblage includes evidence for reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemmings and giant deer. Such finds make clear that the Irish landmass was not biologically empty before the Last Glacial Maximum.

However, cave assemblages must be read cautiously. Bones collected in antiquarian excavations may have been disturbed, accumulated by carnivores, washed into crevices or derived from different periods. A species list for Castlepook is not a census of animals living together beside the Awbeg in 31,576 BCE. Nor can it prove migration routes, population sizes or the seasonal movements of a particular herd. The most responsible conclusion is narrower: cold-adapted and open-country mammals entered Ireland intermittently during the broader period, exploiting landscapes sufficiently productive to support them.

Predators, scavengers and herbivores imply ecological connections rather than a settled human economy. Reindeer and giant deer would have consumed available vegetation; hyaenas and wolves tracked animal populations and left their own marks on bones. Mammoths, where present, belong to a wider mammoth-steppe or tundra-associated fauna familiar across parts of Late Pleistocene Europe. Ireland's caves provide scattered traces of that world, not a complete food web. Later ice and the early excavation history of many caves severely limit what can now be reconstructed.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated dwelling, hearth, lithic assemblage, burial or human skeleton in Ireland dated to this interval. Accordingly, there is no defensible basis for describing a resident population, named group, social hierarchy, language, ritual practice or political order in 31,576 BCE. There were no known Irish polities, leaders, diplomatic relations, borders or wars. "Politics", "conflict" and "religion" are not absent because people necessarily lacked them; they are absent from the surviving Irish evidence.

Castlepook nevertheless poses an important possibility. A reindeer femur fragment held from the cave collections has been reported as bearing deep marks potentially made during butchery with a stone tool, and it has been associated broadly with the Upper Palaeolithic. If that interpretation is eventually sustained through further taphonomic study and securely contextualised finds, it would indicate that people reached Ireland far earlier than the long-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from County Clare. It would not prove permanent settlement, a camp at the cave, or a continuous ancestral population.

For now, the distinction between evidence and interpretation is crucial. The bone is evidence for a reindeer and for marks requiring specialist assessment. The proposition that humans made those marks is significant but uncorroborated by an associated toolkit or undisturbed processing floor. At most, the wider environmental record permits the possibility that small, highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups could have entered an intermittently habitable Irish landscape, perhaps following game or moving through wider north-west European networks. It cannot tell us how often this happened, for how long, or whether any visitors survived locally through later climatic deterioration.

No Society to Invent

It is tempting to fill the silence with familiar Ice Age scenes: hunters around fires, hide tents, carved objects and exchange between bands. Comparable practices are well documented elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but they cannot responsibly be transferred wholesale to Ireland. No Irish material of this age securely identifies tools, homes, clothing, art, traded objects, teaching traditions or ceremonial places. Reindeer, bone, antler, hides and stone may have been useful resources to any visitors; Derryvree and Castlepook cannot demonstrate their actual use.

The economic history of this time is therefore ecological rather than commercial. Wetland plants, summer grazing, animal movement, shelter in karst and the availability of freshwater set the limits within which life might occur. There is no evidence for farming, metalworking, domesticated stock, long-distance trade or permanent villages. Regional change was driven above all by climate and ice-sheet dynamics: advancing glaciers could destroy habitats, rearrange drainage and erase archaeological traces; colder intervals could close routes that had briefly been open.

A Precarious Irish Landscape

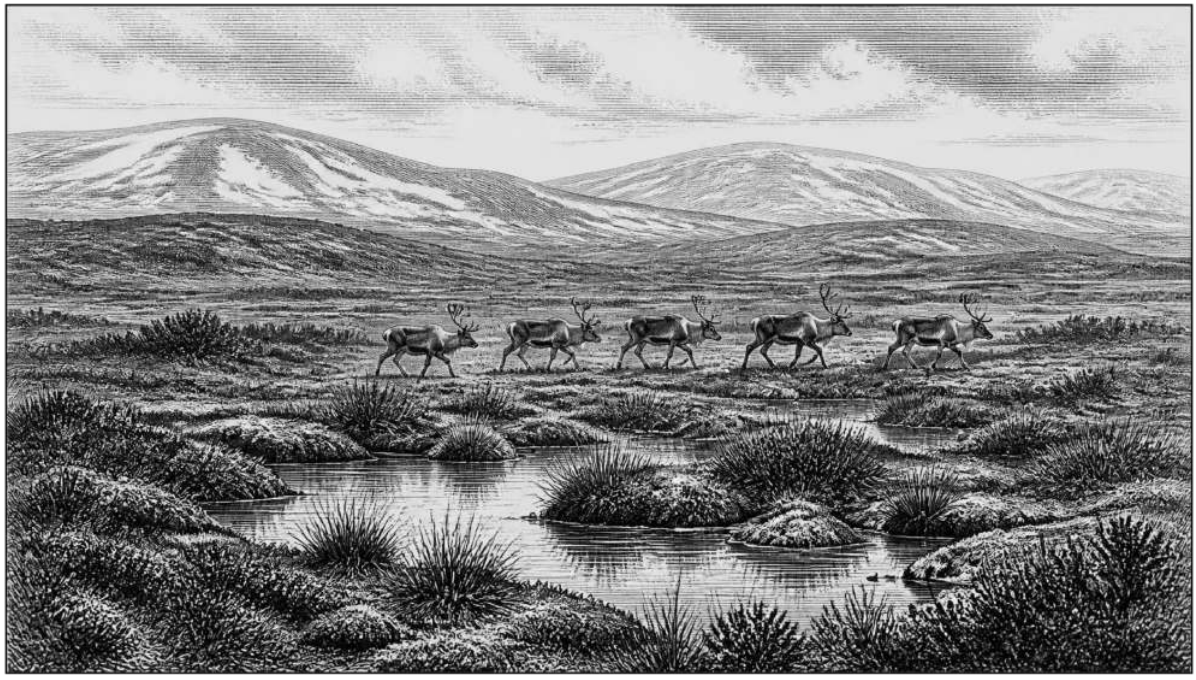
What matters most about Ireland around this nominal date is not an invented event but the fragility of the record. Derryvree’s silts preserve a rare glimpse of sedge-fringed pools beneath later glacial deposits. Crag Cave records intervals when water could still circulate through a southwest Irish cave. Castlepook’s bones attest to animals moving through a cold, open landscape and perhaps to an unresolved human encounter. Together they show an Ireland at the edge of habitability, before the later expansion of ice transformed the terrain again.

Modern calendar-year precision is unavailable, but the wider archaeological and environmental evidence is meaningful. Around 31,576 BCE, the future island was not yet the settled, wooded Ireland of later prehistory. It was a changing Pleistocene environment: locally ice-free in places, cold and wet in others, rich enough at times for tundra vegetation and large mammals, and vulnerable to the advancing power of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. That is the historical reality the evidence can sustain.

Chapter 026 of 100

31575 BCE

Doneraile’s Palaeolithic Femur [26]



31,575 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year anybody in Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced as a discrete date. On the conventional archaeological conversion it falls around 33,524 years before AD 1950, or roughly 33.5 thousand calibrated years before present (cal BP). At that depth of time, calendar-year precision is unavailable: radiocarbon results carry substantial ranges, deposits may have formed over generations or longer, and later ice has removed or disturbed much evidence. The responsible subject is therefore not an event in a particular year, but Ireland during a broad late-Pleistocene interval.

A Date Within a Range

The closest securely dated environmental evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed organic silts and fine sands caught between two separate sheets of glacial till. The deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 ± 1,200 radiocarbon years BP; later calibration places it broadly between about 36.9 and 31.7 thousand calendar years BP. That is a long interval by historical standards, but it encompasses the nominal date of 31,575 BCE. It establishes that, sometime within that range, freshwater and wetland conditions existed in north-central Ireland before a later ice advance sealed the evidence beneath a drumlin.

The date belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating part of the last glacial period, and to the opening stages of the growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. It was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, when ice later reached its greatest overall extent. Reconstructions of the ice sheet remain necessarily provisional at this early stage: they combine landforms, sediments, dates and numerical modelling, and

are more secure for broad patterns than for a single valley in a single century. They nevertheless show an Ireland of sharp regional contrasts. Ice accumulated in northern uplands and perhaps in some south-western mountains, while parts of the lowlands retained ice-free landscapes and freshwater habitats.

Derryvree’s Cold Wetland

Derryvree is valuable precisely because it preserves a local world rather than an imagined national panorama. Plant remains, pollen and fossil insects point to a treeless, cold environment often described as muskeg: wet, peaty ground with pools, sedges, mosses and low-growing arctic or alpine vegetation. The record includes plants suited to shallow water and saturated ground, alongside dwarf-shrub and tundra elements. Insects reinforce the conclusion that open pools and plant-rich wetland lay amid a cold, exposed landscape. Such evidence does not give a weather report for 31,575 BCE, but it strongly supports the picture of severe winters, short growing seasons and no closed forest.

This was not necessarily a featureless snowfield. A cold-stage wetland could hold standing water in summer, provide forage for herbivores, shelter small animals among vegetation and mark a route through otherwise open terrain. Yet it was fragile in geological terms. Snow accumulation, frost action, changing drainage and advancing ice repeatedly altered the landscape. The two tills above and below the organic layer show that Derryvree was a temporary environmental window between glacial episodes, not a stable countryside enduring unchanged for millennia.

The Castlepook Animal Archive

Over 300 kilometres south-west of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork supplies the most important Irish animal archive relevant to this era. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it was excavated chiefly in the early twentieth century under the Royal Irish Academy’s cave-exploration programme. Its collections, now associated principally with the National Museum of Ireland – Natural History, contain remains of a striking Ice Age fauna: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena.

This list must be handled carefully. The cave was a place of accumulation over a long period, not a snapshot of one day or one community. Carnivores could drag carcass parts into galleries; animals might die naturally; water and sediment could move bones; and early excavations did not produce the stratigraphic records expected today. Modern redating has also shown that several old radiocarbon determinations from Castlepook underestimated the age of specimens, by thousands of radiocarbon years in some cases. The cave confirms that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during MIS 3, but it cannot demonstrate that every listed species shared precisely the same landscape at 31,575 BCE.

The hyaena evidence is especially revealing. Spotted hyaenas were not merely occasional visitors to a frozen wilderness: their bones, teeth and droppings indicate a carnivore able to exploit animal-rich open habitats. Their presence alongside mammoth and reindeer remains suggests food webs with large herbivores, predators and scavengers. It also cautions against treating caves as domestic sites. Castlepook was, at least in part, a carnivore archive. A bone from its deposits may record hunting, scavenging, transport or denning rather than a human camp.

A Single Mark and Human Possibility

The article’s title refers to a reindeer femur from Castlepook, reported as bearing a deep incision interpreted by the zoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. County Cork heritage material associates the bone with about 31,000 BC, while public accounts have described it as roughly 33,000 years old. These are useful approximations, not a licence to assign the specimen to 31,575 BCE itself. Radiocarbon dating dates the animal bone, and assessment of the mark’s origin is a separate taphonomic judgement. Neither process identifies the precise time, place or people responsible for the action.

If the incision is anthropogenic, it is potentially momentous: it would indicate that people processed a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the better-established terminal-Palaeolithic evidence from County Clare. It could reflect removal of meat, hide, sinew or access to marrow; the surviving mark cannot choose among those possibilities. It also does not prove that hunters killed the animal. They might have found a carcass, butchered it elsewhere before carnivores moved the limb, or made a brief visit from a mobile group operating across wider north-west European territories.

Equally important is what has not been found. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, art object or repeated butchered-bone concentration at Castlepook that establishes a settled population in Ireland around 33.5 ka cal BP. Consequently, it would be wrong to claim a town, tribe, kingdom or continuous ancestry from this possible encounter. The femur offers evidence for a particular action, if its interpretation is sustained by further study; it is not a foundation charter for Ireland.

Mobility Across Changing Shores

Lower sea levels exposed considerably more of the continental shelf than exists today, changing the outlines of coasts and narrowing some sea crossings. That did not automatically create a dependable land bridge between Ireland and Britain. Sea-level history depended on both global ocean volume and the uneven rise and fall of land under ice loading, while glaciers and marine channels complicated movement. Animals clearly reached Ireland during suitable intervals, and people could in principle have followed similar routes, whether over exposed ground, short crossings or a mixture of both. The exact route is not known.

There is no basis for describing trade, diplomacy or organised conflict in the ordinary historical sense. No exchanged objects, territorial monuments, weapons caches or recognisable political institutions belong to this Irish interval. The most that can responsibly be inferred is mobility: any humans present would probably have travelled in small, highly adaptable groups, with portable equipment and a close practical knowledge of animal behaviour, weather, raw materials and safe routes. Such capacities are familiar from Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but their application to Ireland remains an interpretation rather than direct proof.

Society Beyond the Evidence

The same restraint applies to religion, language, art, learning and daily life. The evidence has not yielded a shrine, grave, engraving, ornament, musical instrument, house or hearth from Ireland at this date. People may have possessed complex social lives, spoken rich languages and observed rituals, as

contemporary populations elsewhere in Europe certainly did; Ireland’s record simply cannot recover them. Archaeology can describe the conditions that made life possible, not supply stories where no material trace survives.

What can be said is that the island was environmentally connected to a wider Pleistocene world. Reindeer, mammoth, hyaena and Arctic small mammals did not evolve in isolation on Ireland. Their presence reflects changing distributions across Britain, the exposed shelves and continental Europe, shaped by climate and access. Ireland’s regional history at this point was therefore one of ecological connection combined with geographic uncertainty: accessible enough for animals, and perhaps occasional people, but peripheral, cold and repeatedly vulnerable to the advance of ice.

On the Edge of Glaciation

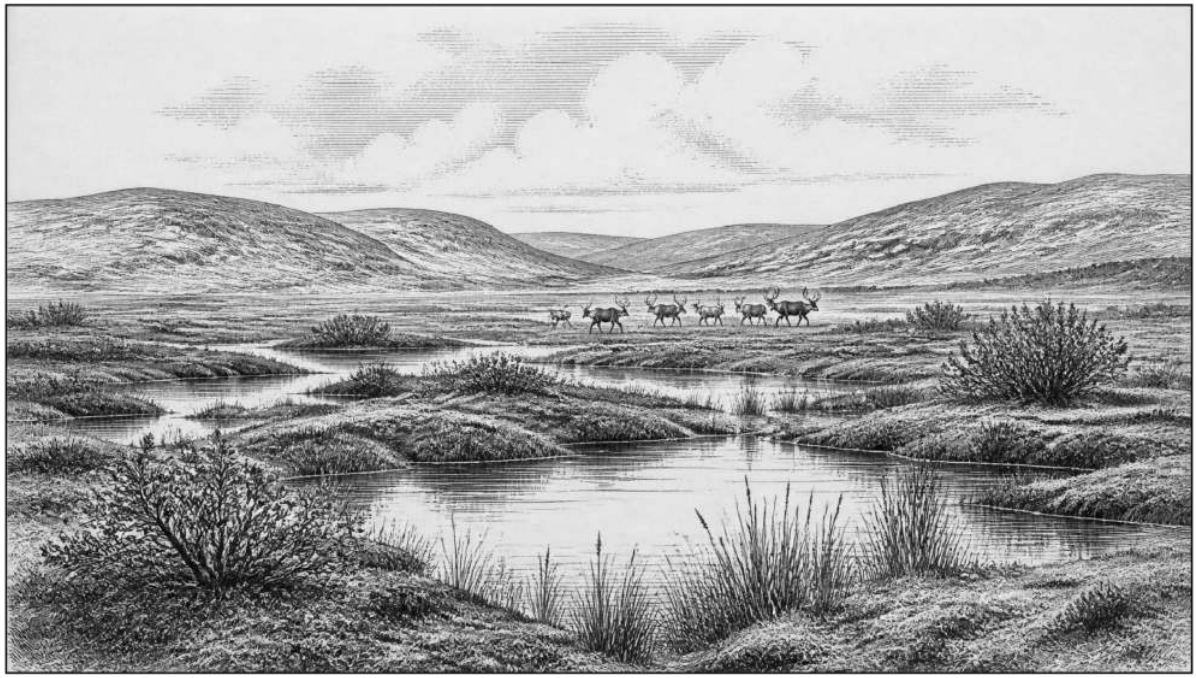
The most important development around 31,575 BCE was not a documented human deed but the mounting instability of the Irish landscape. The Derryvree wetland records an interval when water, plants and insects occupied ground later overridden by ice. Castlepook preserves the remains of animals that lived in an open, cold ecosystem during the same broad climatic phase. Ice-sheet research shows that major expansion followed, eventually transforming and eroding the island on a vast scale. That later glaciation helps explain the scarcity of older archaeological traces: camps on exposed ground were exceptionally unlikely to survive intact.

Thus the Ireland of this nominal year should be pictured neither as an empty ice cap nor as a settled prehistoric homeland. It was a variable cold-stage landscape of wetlands, open ground, large mammals and advancing ice. Derryvree provides the strongest dated environmental anchor; Castlepook supplies the crucial, contested hint of human activity. Between them lies a disciplined conclusion: Ireland was habitable in parts of this period, fauna moved through it, and people may have done so too—but modern research cannot turn that possibility into a year-specific event or a continuous human history.

Chapter 027 of 100

31574 BCE

Derryvree’s Tundra Lake [27]



31,574 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year for which the Irish archaeological record can identify an event, ruler, migration or battle. At this depth of time, precision comes from scientific dating ranges rather than from an annual chronology. In conventional archaeological terms, the label falls roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for “cal BP” dates. It belongs to the later part of the Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, and before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet covered Ireland far more extensively. The responsible historical question is therefore not “what happened in Ireland that year?” but what evidence can illuminate the island during the climatic interval into which it falls.

Before the Great Ice

Ireland was not yet the uniformly ice-covered land of the glacial maximum. Research synthesising organic deposits beneath later tills indicates that substantial parts of the island remained ice-free until about 34,000–32,000 years ago, although conditions and ice margins varied sharply between regions. The subsequent growth of the last Irish Ice Sheet was prolonged and uneven: its advance towards offshore limits occurred over thousands of years, not in a single sudden freeze. The peak phase generally belongs later, approximately 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP around Ireland’s margins. Thus the calendar label 31,574 BCE should be placed near a threshold: a cold, unstable world in which the landscape was becoming increasingly vulnerable to glaciation, rather than an already featureless island-wide ice cap.

This matters because later ice was an extraordinarily effective destroyer and rearranger of evidence. Glaciers eroded ground surfaces, redeposited sediment and buried earlier landforms beneath till. The scarcity of Irish sites from this era is therefore not proof that nothing happened; it is partly a record of poor survival and difficult discovery. Caves, protected sediment lenses and deposits trapped beneath

glacial material are unusually valuable precisely because they preserve fragments of landscapes that later ice might otherwise have removed. The history of Ireland at this date is consequently reconstructed from pollen, seeds, mosses, insects, animal bone, sedimentology and radiocarbon measurements, rather than from buildings or written testimony.

A Wetland Beneath a Drumlin

The clearest environmental window is Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works there exposed organic silts and fine sands sealed between two thick till sheets within a drumlin. The deposit produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with a substantial uncertainty. Calibration does not turn that result into a single calendar year; instead, it places the deposit broadly within a late Middle Midlandian cold interval, and later syntheses treat it as evidence for ice-free conditions before the last major ice-sheet advance. It is close enough in age to the nominal date under discussion to provide a meaningful local guide, while still requiring caution about its broad chronological margins.

The Derryvree sediments indicate a freshwater setting in open, treeless terrain under a periglacial climate. Their botanical record includes sedges, mosses and cold-adapted plants such as mountain avens, dwarf willow and Arctic-alpine herbs; aquatic and wetland species show that standing or slow-moving water lay among the open ground. This was not a modern bogland and not a forested Ireland. A more useful image is a low, wet basin with sedgy margins, patches of moss, shallow pools and sparse vegetation exposed to long cold seasons. Such deposits record plants growing locally or near-locally, but they cannot tell us whether a particular pool was frozen on any given winter day, nor can they describe the entire island from one Fermanagh locality.

Greenagho, near Belcoo in the same county, supplies an important comparison. Organic material from lacustrine deposits beneath till has yielded a very early radiocarbon age, conventionally understood as showing that north-central Ireland had ice-free episodes before the final expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet. Together, Greenagho and Derryvree warn against treating “Ice Age Ireland” as a single climatic condition. Lakes, wet hollows and tundra vegetation could exist in one phase, only to be overridden, buried or transformed as ice later accumulated. Regional change was driven by climate and ice dynamics, not by political frontiers or human land management.

Animals and Open Country

Southern Irish caves, especially Castlepook Cave or Mammoth Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, reveal that the wider late Pleistocene landscape supported a striking fauna during Marine Isotope Stage 3. The cave collections include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Castlepook is especially significant because it is Ireland’s principal site for last-cold-stage mammal remains and the only known Irish locality for spotted hyaena. These animals do not all demonstrate a single, perfectly synchronous community at 31,574 BCE: many bones came from early twentieth-century excavations, and deposits or collections were disturbed or mixed. They do, however, show that Ireland was periodically part of a wider north-west European world of cold-climate mammals.

Recent redating has made the cave evidence both more valuable and more complicated. Improved pretreatment of bone samples showed that several older Castlepook radiocarbon determinations were unreliable and that some fauna belonged much earlier in Marine Isotope Stage 3 than previously

supposed. Giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 calibrated years BP. Reindeer, however, are well suited to the open, cold environments indicated by the Fermanagh sediments, and their presence in Irish Pleistocene assemblages is secure. The sound interpretation is not that a mammoth, hyaena and reindeer certainly shared one view at the nominal date, but that fluctuating cold-stage habitats repeatedly allowed large grazers, browsers and carnivores to occupy parts of Ireland.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period unusually important for Irish prehistory. Zooarchaeological examination has interpreted a deep mark on the bone as damage from a sharp stone implement used in butchery, and the bone has been publicly associated with an age of about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate a brief human presence in Ireland tens of millennia earlier than the long-accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare. Yet it is not a settlement site: there is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human bone or occupation layer. The animal’s date and the diagnosis of the surface mark are separate questions, and the old cave collection has limited contextual control.

Accordingly, it would be irresponsible to describe Ireland in 31,574 BCE as inhabited, colonised or populated. At most, Castlepook raises the serious possibility that one or more people reached the island and processed an animal during this broad interval. Such a visit could have been brief and left almost no durable trace. Current excavation and survey work at the cave seeks surviving deposits that may connect the museum collection to a clearer stratigraphy, environmental samples and new dates. Until corroborating evidence appears, the bone is best treated as an important claim under investigation rather than as a foundation for a detailed story of Irish Palaeolithic society.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence from Ireland at this time for political communities, leaders, warfare, diplomacy, permanent villages, farming, formal religion, monuments, art or learning in the sense of a transmissible written tradition. Nor can archaeologists reconstruct households, language, kinship rules, clothing or seasonal routes. If people were present, they would have depended on hunting, scavenging and expert movement through a cold landscape, as Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe did; but that is a wider comparative inference, not an observation from an Irish camp. No Irish evidence currently supports claims for a named people, an organised trading network or a religious practice in this interval.

Even Ireland’s physical connectedness must be phrased carefully. Lower global sea levels altered coasts and the Irish Sea basin, while animal movements prove that barriers could sometimes be crossed. But the routes remain uncertain: changing sea level, ice, short sea crossings, islands and seasonal conditions all complicate any simple “land bridge” picture. Faunal colonisation establishes ecological connection at particular times; it does not demonstrate an easy, continuous path for people in the year named by a modern calendar.

A Landscape of Evidence

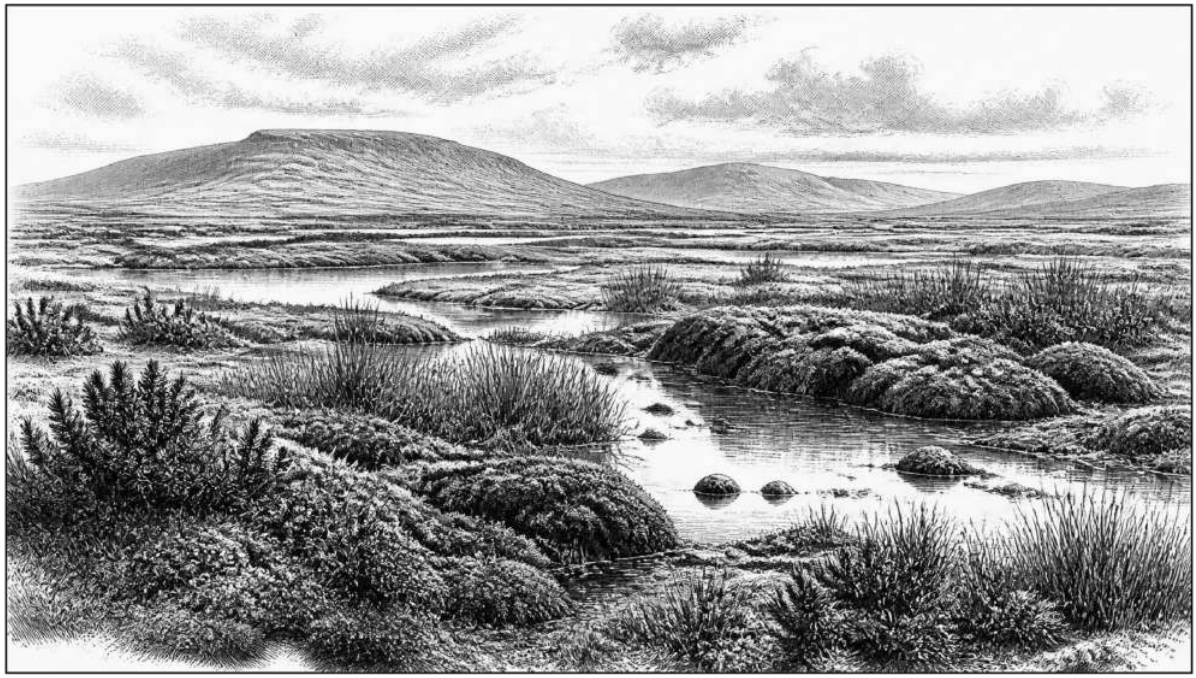
The most historically meaningful development around 31,574 BCE was environmental, not political: Ireland stood within the long transition towards full glaciation. Derryvree preserves wet tundra beneath a later drumlin; Greenagho records another pre-glacial freshwater world; Castlepook preserves the

fragmentary remains of a changing cold-stage fauna and a contested hint of human butchery. Together they reveal an island of open ground, wet basins and mobile animals, intermittently connected to neighbouring lands and poised before the major advance of the last ice sheet. They also demonstrate the discipline required by deep prehistory: evidence can illuminate landscapes and possibilities, but it cannot honestly be compressed into a year-by-year narrative of events.

Chapter 028 of 100

31573 BCE

Hyaena Hall’s Mammoth Sands [28]



The numbered year 31,573 BCE cannot be treated as a date at which an Irish event can be placed. No written calendar existed, and neither archaeology nor environmental science can resolve a single year so deep in the past. In radiocarbon convention it falls roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), but that conversion is only a guide. Dates from this period have sizeable uncertainties and must be calibrated; the relevant Irish deposits span intervals of centuries or millennia, rather than a day, season or named year.

What can responsibly be said is that this point belongs to the unstable latter part of the last Ice Age, before the Last Glacial Maximum. Ireland was not yet the familiar island of farms, woods and coasts. Its geography, sea level, ice margins, rivers and habitats were profoundly different, and the physical traces of the period are sparse, discontinuous and often disturbed by later glaciation. The strongest evidence comes not from settlements but from cave deposits, buried wetland sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, animal bones and cave calcite. Together they reveal an Irish landscape capable, at different times in this broad interval, of supporting cold-adapted animals. They do not furnish a continuous narrative of human life.

A Date Without a Chronicle

Modern chronological labels are useful only if their limits are kept in view. The Derryvree freshwater deposit near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, produced a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP. When calibrated, published assessments place the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 years ago. That wide span overlaps the general era of 31,573 BCE, but does not prove that its plants and animals belonged to that exact calendar year. It is evidence for an ice-free episode in north-central Ireland during MIS 3, not a precise annual diary.

The climate did not simply progress from mild to cold in one steady descent. Greenland ice cores show that the last glacial period was punctuated by abrupt stadial and interstadial shifts. Ireland lay on the Atlantic fringe of this rapidly changing North Atlantic world. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked calcite formations in Crag Cave records episodes when liquid water could circulate and cave calcite could grow; these episodes correspond broadly with Greenland interstadials. Such evidence supports the interpretation that conditions in Ireland varied markedly within MIS 3. It cannot tell us that every region experienced the same weather at the same moment.

Derryvree’s Treeless Wetland

At Derryvree, road works cut through a drumlin and exposed silts and fine sands sealed between two thick sheets of till. The intervening freshwater layer contained pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects. Its assemblage was interpreted as open, treeless tundra or muskeg: a wet, cold landscape of sedges and grasses, low shrubs such as juniper, herbs, mossy ground and shallow pools rich in organic matter. The record includes plants associated with freshwater and wet ground, rather than evidence for a closed forest.

This is an important corrective to an image of Ireland as either wholly ice-covered or wholly hospitable. The deposit indicates that, during the interval represented at Derryvree, there was exposed ground and freshwater habitat. Yet it was a severe environment. Comparisons with other Irish cold-stage insect assemblages suggest short productive summers, long cold winters and sparse shelter. Wind, frost action, seasonal thaw and waterlogged soils would have shaped movement across the land. The lower and upper tills show, with unusual clarity, that this landscape existed between glacial advances: it was neither timeless nor secure.

Regional change matters. The Derryvree sequence is in Fermanagh and cannot simply be projected over every Irish valley, limestone upland or coastal plain. Even so, it is among the best direct environmental archives for this portion of the Ice Age. It demonstrates that parts of Ireland could be ice-free before the major expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Subsequent ice advance would rework older land surfaces and remove many potential archaeological sites, one reason why the material record for people is so extraordinarily thin.

Animals in the Cork Caves

County Cork provides the other principal window. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, was excavated mainly in the early twentieth century and yielded a very large collection of animal remains. Its galleries acquired evocative excavators’ names, including Hyaena Hall and Elephant Hall. The assemblage contains bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, spotted hyaena, hare and lemmings. These animals were not necessarily contemporaries: the cave accumulated material over a long period, and old excavations often recorded context imperfectly. Later dating has also shown that some earlier radiocarbon determinations required substantial revision.

Nonetheless, the fauna establishes something significant. Ireland was connected to a wider north-west European ecological world before the Last Glacial Maximum, with large grazers and browsers, predators and small cold-adapted mammals moving through suitable habitats. A recently reported sedimentary ancient-DNA study from Castlepook identifies multiple animal taxa and indicates genetic links between

some Irish and continental European populations. It is promising evidence for faunal connectivity, although it is currently a preprint rather than a peer-reviewed final publication and should be treated accordingly.

Cave bones must not be read as a census of a living herd outside the entrance. Carnivores could drag carcass parts underground; bones might be gnawed, scattered, washed through passages or mixed with deposits of a different age. Hyaenas especially make caves difficult but valuable archives, because a den can concentrate material taken from the surrounding landscape. Mammoth or reindeer remains therefore demonstrate that those animals occurred in the wider region during the dated interval, while the pattern of deposition may describe carnivore behaviour as much as animal abundance.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated habitation floor, hearth, house, burial, tool assemblage or enduring settlement in Ireland that can be assigned to around 31,573 BCE. Consequently, there is no responsible basis for describing an Irish polity, warfare, diplomacy, kin group, language, religion, art tradition or system of learning at this date. Nor can an economy or trade network be reconstructed as an Irish social institution. Farming, metalworking, monuments and permanent villages all belong to vastly later chapters of the island’s past.

One object makes the question less simple. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing deep marks interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as cuts or chopping made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. The bone has been publicised as dating to about 33,000 years ago, close in broad terms to the era considered here. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate a fleeting Upper Palaeolithic human presence: perhaps people processing an animal, not a settled population or an established community. It would not establish who they were, how many arrived, whether they hunted the reindeer, or how long they remained.

Caution is particularly necessary because Castlepook’s deposits were excavated long ago, are chronologically mixed in places, and have been repeatedly reassessed. A date on an animal bone dates the animal’s death, not automatically the marking episode; a single marked bone cannot bear the weight of a national settlement history. The National Museum of Ireland’s general collections guidance still states that no clear evidence has emerged for human presence in Ireland during the Palaeolithic, reflecting the high evidential threshold required for such a claim. The Castlepook femur should therefore be presented as a potentially transformative but limited signal, not as proof of a populated Ice-Age Ireland.

Before the Great Advance

In the long view, 31,573 BCE lies before the climatic nadir conventionally called the Last Glacial Maximum, generally dated to roughly 26,500–19,000 years ago. Ice sheets later expanded across much of Ireland, profoundly reshaping the terrain and likely destroying or burying many older surfaces. The contrast between Derryvree’s freshwater tundra, Crag Cave’s intermittent calcite growth and Castlepook’s varied fauna captures the central historical fact of this distant period: Ireland was environmentally dynamic, not empty of life, but its human story remains almost beyond the reach of certainty.

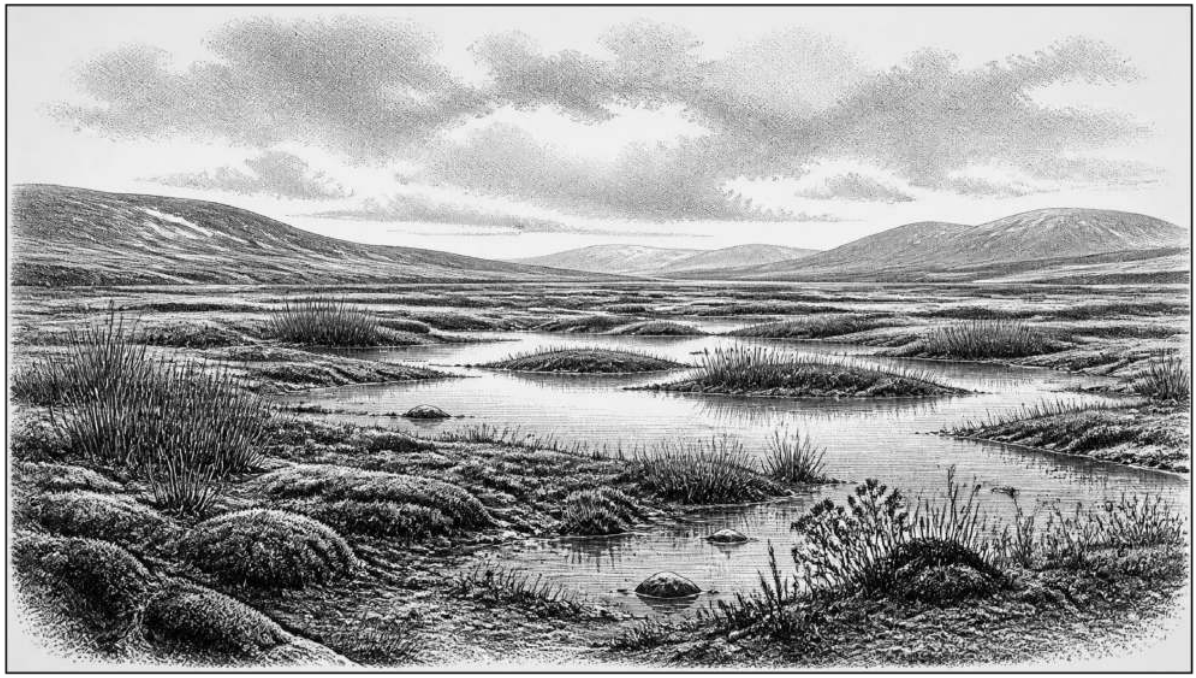
The appropriate history of this year is therefore one of evidence and restraint. There were wetlands beneath what would later become a drumlin in Fermanagh, and animal communities moving through favourable parts of the Irish landscape. There may have been rare human visitors, whose presence

survives, if at all, in one contested-looking mark on reindeer bone rather than in a recognisable settlement. The silence is not proof that no person ever came. It is a measure of how little an Ice-Age landscape, later overridden by ice and sea-level change, has allowed to survive.

Chapter 029 of 100

31572 BCE

The Derryvree Freshwater Archive [29]



The label 31,572 BCE gives a useful position on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify an event in Irish history. No people in Ireland kept calendars, wrote records or named years at this depth of time. Nor can archaeology resolve an occurrence to this individual year. The responsible approach is to locate it within broad, calibrated chronological ranges. In radiocarbon terms, 31,572 BCE falls at roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. Ireland was not yet uniformly buried beneath the great ice sheet that would later dominate the landscape. Instead, the evidence points to a cold, changing country in which local ice-free ground, wetlands, open vegetation and animal habitats existed alongside advancing ice.

A Date Within a Range

The closest particularly relevant Irish environmental record is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two thick layers of till, the unsorted debris left by glacier ice. The intervening freshwater sediments were dated to 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of about 1,100 years. Published calibrations place the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional year 31,572 BCE lies within that wide interval, but cannot be pinned to a particular layer, season or episode within it.

This distinction matters. Derryvree demonstrates that its locality was ice-free when the freshwater deposit accumulated, after one glacial episode and before another. It does not show that every part of Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor does it establish a stable national climate lasting centuries. A dated organic layer represents accumulated biological material, not a diary entry. The sample supplies a

chronological window; the plant, insect and sediment evidence supplies a picture of the conditions within that window. Later ice both protected some fragments of this record beneath till and obliterated much else, which is one reason Ireland’s evidence for this period is sparse and difficult to interpret.

Freshwater Beneath the Drumlin

The Derryvree deposits describe a treeless, periglacial freshwater environment. Pollen was dominated by herbaceous plants, while plant macrofossils, mosses and insects added detail unavailable from pollen alone. The original investigators interpreted the setting as open tundra and muskeg: wet, peaty or mossy ground, shallow pools and waterlogged margins in a climate marked by severe cold and seasonal freezing. Sedges and other low vegetation could flourish where moisture and the short growing season allowed, but this was not woodland and should not be imagined as a familiar Irish bog or pasture.

Such evidence speaks most securely about local ecology. It shows that living plants, freshwater and invertebrates occupied an exposed Fermanagh landscape during the deposit’s formation. It also implies soils subject to frost, limited shelter and a growing season far shorter than that of modern Ireland. The landscape was dynamic. Fine sand suggests moving water or wind-blown sediment, while the enclosing tills record repeated reorganisation by ice. Derryvree therefore preserves not a timeless ‘Ice Age Ireland’, but a relatively habitable interlude within a fluctuating glacial world.

Other Irish records reinforce the broader point without making the chronology exact. Under till at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, organic lake deposits indicate a pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice-free phase. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dates from broken and reworked speleothems in Crag Cave show that calcite sometimes formed during MIS 3. Because cave calcite needs liquid water, these episodes are evidence for intervals when local mean annual conditions were sufficiently mild for water to circulate through the shallow cave system. They do not mean that Ireland was warm, forested or continuously hospitable; rather, they reveal millennial-scale climatic oscillation across the island.

Ice Building Around an Open Landscape

At this date, the British–Irish Ice Sheet was developing, but its growth was neither simple nor synchronous. Recent BRITICE-CHRONO reconstructions begin at 31,000 years BP because older constraints are sparse. Their model depicts early ice accumulation over parts of Ireland, northern Britain and Shetland, followed by major expansion towards a maximum areal extent around 26,000 years BP. Geological evidence and modelling indicate that sea level across the wider region was markedly lower than today, perhaps 50 to 100 metres below present at around 31,000 BP. Yet a low sea surface is not proof of an easy, continuous walking route from Ireland to Britain or continental Europe: coastlines, channels, exposed shelves and glacier margins changed through time, and the exact configuration relevant to any journey remains uncertain.

The central historical fact is regional variation. Derryvree’s freshwater lens means that north-central Ireland cannot be treated as a featureless ice cap throughout the period represented by its date range. Conversely, the record does not permit a map of safe routes, settled districts or an island-wide animal census. As glaciers grew, they altered drainage, stripped sediments and redirected rivers; they also left the drumlins, tills and erratics that now structure much of Ireland’s physical geography. Around 31,572 BCE, the future glacial transformation was under way, even where a wetland still supported mosses, sedges and insects.

Animals and the Castlepook Question

Southern Irish cave collections offer another, more dramatic line of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, formerly known as Mammoth Cave, has yielded remains of reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare and other Ice Age animals. Modern redating has shown that several specimens in older collections are considerably older than the radiocarbon ages obtained in the 1990s, placing important parts of the fauna in MIS 3. The assemblage confirms that Ireland supported, or was visited by, cold-adapted and open-country animals during this broad period. It cannot demonstrate that every listed species lived together at one moment, since cave assemblages may combine deposits of different ages and origins.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this timespan especially significant for the human history of Ireland. County Cork heritage material dates it to about 31,000 BC and identifies a deep linear mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden interprets as having been made by a sharp stone tool while fresh bone was being processed. If that interpretation is correct, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, many millennia earlier than the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene human trace from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

But the proper conclusion remains cautious. The Castlepook femur was recovered during antiquarian cave excavations, not from a modern, sealed excavation alongside a directly associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage or dwelling floor. Radiocarbon dating establishes the age of the animal bone, not necessarily the precise time or maker of the surface modification. Carnivore damage, sediment movement, weathering and old excavation practices all complicate interpretation. The object is important evidence under active reassessment, not proof of a permanent colony, a named hunting band or a settled population in Ireland in 31,572 BCE.

People: Possibility, Not a Polity

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, leaders, territorial states or organised warfare in Ireland at this date. There is equally no basis for describing an Irish tribe, language, religion, trade network or artistic tradition. Those absences are not trivial gaps in an otherwise complete story: they are the principal condition of the evidence. Even if the Castlepook mark proves to be human-made, it would support a short-lived encounter with a carcass, perhaps by a very small mobile party, rather than a reconstruction of society on the island.

Comparisons with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe can nevertheless clarify what is plausible without turning analogy into fact. Such communities were highly mobile hunter-gatherers who made stone tools, managed clothing and shelter in cold conditions, and maintained social connections across wide areas. Reindeer were a valuable resource for meat, hides, sinew, antler and bone. But none of those behaviours has yet been directly demonstrated in Ireland at this age. No indisputable Irish lithic workshop, camp, hearth, grave, ornament, painted cave or ritual deposit belongs to around 31,572 BCE. The evidence supports the possibility of brief visits; it does not yet establish repeated occupation.

The difference between evidence and interpretation has sharpened with work at Irish caves. The directly dated, cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave belongs much later, around 12,810–12,590 calibrated BP, and is often presented as the first firm Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland. Subsequent excavation also found that much of the cave sediment had entered through

openings by runoff or slope movement rather than accumulating as an intact habitation floor. That research is a salutary guide for the deeper past: bones may preserve remarkable clues, but cave formation processes must be understood before social conclusions can be drawn.

A Landscape Before the Great Advance

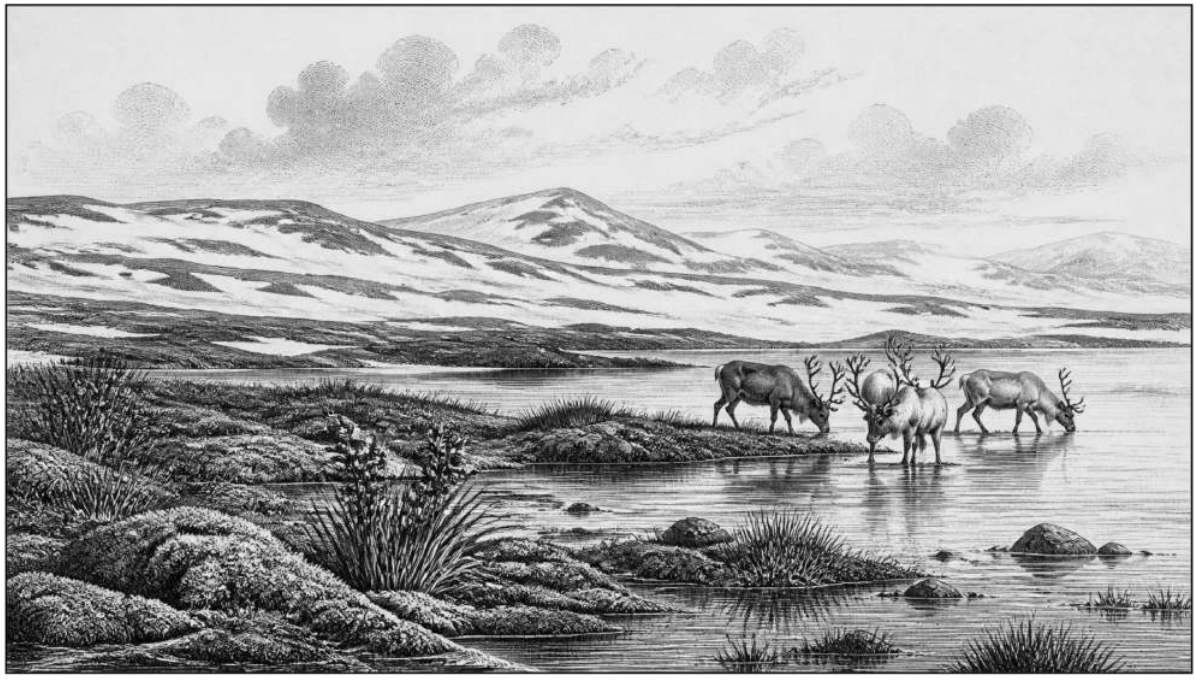
The most vivid supportable scene for Ireland around this notional year is therefore environmental rather than political. In the Derryvree area, low vegetation and mossy wet ground fringed pools and slow water beneath a cold, open sky. Elsewhere, animals adapted to cold grassland and tundra-like habitats moved through landscapes whose precise connectivity is unknown. In the south, caves could trap bones brought in by carnivores, water or human activity; far offshore and on uplands, expanding ice was reshaping the conditions of life.

It would be misleading to call this a beginning of continuous Irish settlement. The archaeological record does not support that claim. Yet it is not a blank page either. Derryvree's buried freshwater bed, Castlepook's fauna and the wider reconstruction of the growing British–Irish Ice Sheet show that Ireland had ecological histories long before farming, monuments, metalwork or written names. At 31,572 BCE, the island's story is one of precarious habitats, changing ice margins and evidence preserved by chance: a freshwater world sealed beneath a drumlin, awaiting the much later tools needed to read it.

Chapter 030 of 100

31571 BCE

Crag Cave Calcite Pulses [30]



The label 31,571 BCE cannot identify a recorded Irish year. Nobody on the island used a calendar of that kind, and no excavated layer can be assigned responsibly to a single season, let alone a single day. As a rough modern conversion, the number points towards about 33,500 years before present (cal BP, where “present” is AD 1950), within the later part of the Last Glacial period. It is a useful point for examining a broad archaeological and environmental horizon, not a date for inventing an event. The evidence is sparse, uneven and often separated from this nominal year by centuries or millennia. What it can show is that parts of Ireland were intermittently habitable during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), in a climate that repeatedly swung between bitter stadials and less severe interstadials.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Ireland at this depth of time was not the familiar wooded island of later prehistory. It lay at the north-western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe, exposed to rapid climatic shifts across the North Atlantic region. Sea levels were far lower than today, so the modern coastline did not define the land available to animals or, potentially, people. Yet lower seas did not automatically create an easy, permanent route to Britain or continental Europe: the form of land, water, ice and estuaries changed repeatedly as glaciers grew and decayed. Any arrival in Ireland would have required movement through a difficult and mutable north-west European landscape.

By about 31,571 BCE, the great Late Midlandian ice-sheet maximum was still in the future in much of Ireland. Research on the Atlantic shelf indicates that grounded ice reached its outer western extent around 26,800 cal BP and was beginning to retreat by about 25,900 cal BP. That later expansion is

important because it heavily reworked or buried older landscapes. It helps explain why Ireland has so few securely stratified traces of earlier human activity. Absence of sites is therefore not proof of an empty island; equally, it cannot be used as proof that people certainly lived here.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The strongest direct environmental window onto this general era comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. A road cutting through a drumlin exposed organic freshwater sediments and fine sands between two substantial layers of glacial till. The sequence matters more than its picturesque modern setting. First, ice deposited a lower till. Afterwards, open water and wet ground accumulated silts, plant material and insect remains. Later, renewed glaciation covered the deposit with another till. The buried freshwater layer is therefore physical evidence for an ice-free, non-glacial interval between two episodes of ice advance.

An old radiocarbon determination on the Derryvree organic material, Birm-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, so such measurements require calibration and become less precise at great age. Later discussion places the deposit broadly in the later MIS 3 interval, with calibrated estimates spanning a wide range rather than yielding a date for 31,571 BCE itself. The responsible conclusion is modest but valuable: south Fermanagh supported freshwater habitats during part of this cold age, before a subsequent ice advance sealed them beneath the material that now forms the drumlin.

The fossils from Derryvree point to wet, open country. Freshwater mosses, sedges and aquatic plants indicate pools, saturated ground and slow-moving or standing water. Insect evidence had a cold northern aspect. This was not necessarily an unbroken, lifeless polar desert. Local hollows could retain water; sheltered banks and changing drainage created small ecological refuges. But it was a treeless or nearly treeless periglacial setting, in which low vegetation and exposed ground predominated. The later Irish landscape of dense woodland, fields, townlands and bogs lay far in the future.

Water Dripping at Crag Cave

Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a second, independent kind of climate evidence. Cave calcite, or speleothem, can grow only when water moves through the rock and temperatures permit liquid water to circulate. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked calcite from the cave shows repeated phases of growth during the last glacial period, especially in MIS 3. The researchers link these episodes broadly with Greenland interstadials: relatively milder intervals within an otherwise severe glacial climate. Their work indicates temperature changes of at least 10°C between cold stadials and warmer interstadials at this ocean-margin location.

This does not mean that one can picture a temperate Kerry at the exact nominal year in this article. A speleothem date records a period of mineral growth, not a political or human calendar. Nor do conditions in a sheltered limestone cave stand for every Irish region. Nevertheless, Crag Cave reinforces the lesson of Derryvree: the island’s climate was dynamic. During ameliorations, frost could loosen its hold sufficiently for groundwater to feed calcite and for wetland vegetation to persist. During colder phases, these processes stopped. Ireland’s environments changed on timescales meaningful to animal populations and any mobile hunter-gatherers who may have ventured there.

Cork’s Cold-Climate Fauna

In north Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile preserves Ireland’s most important assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Its collections include reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. They did not necessarily occupy the cave, or even the surrounding countryside, at the same moment. Cave deposits can mix material accumulated over long periods, while carnivores, water, collapse and older excavation methods can disturb the original relationships between bones. The assemblage should therefore be read as a time-depth record of animal communities that reached southern Ireland during different portions of the Pleistocene, not as a single frozen scene.

Even with that qualification, Castlepook is decisive evidence that Ireland was not biologically empty throughout MIS 3. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with cold, open habitats; mammoth and giant deer imply substantial herbivore resources during suitable phases; wolves and spotted hyaenas point to a wider predator and scavenger guild. Hyaenas may have used cave spaces as dens or brought carcass parts into them, which is one reason bones in caves do not automatically signal human hunting. The ecological picture is one of patchy, exposed grazing country and food webs capable of supporting large mammals, rather than an evergreen landscape or an isolated island ecosystem like that of modern Ireland.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this era especially important to Irish archaeology. Ruth Carden’s reassessment identified a deep mark interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. The bone has been presented publicly as being around 33,000 years old. If that interpretation and its broad chronological association withstand further testing, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the well-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare. It would be an extraordinary extension of the country’s known human story.

But the claim must be kept in proportion. The date concerns the animal bone, not an exact time of butchery; the mark requires taphonomic judgement; and the cave has not yielded a securely associated hearth, stone-tool collection, dwelling floor, burial or camp from this age. One modified bone cannot demonstrate a settled population, an enduring route of migration, or a separate Irish Upper Palaeolithic culture. It may represent a brief visit, a single episode of carcass processing, or evidence awaiting corroboration from renewed excavation and microscopic analysis. Archaeological significance lies precisely in that tension: it is a promising trace, not a licence for certainty.

People Without Polities

There is no evidence for political affairs, rulers, diplomacy, warfare between organised communities, permanent settlements or territorial divisions in Ireland around this point. Those categories belong to historical societies with much richer records. If people were present, they would have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers, probably moving in very small groups and making short-term decisions about weather, game, shelter and routes. Such a way of life can be inferred from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, but it cannot be described as a demonstrated Irish social system. No contemporary Irish house, hearth, lithic workshop or human grave has been securely excavated.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. There is no evidence for farming, herding, metalworking, markets, trade networks or sea-borne exchange. Subsistence, if humans did visit, may have included the use of large-animal carcasses, but there is no basis for reconstructing a regular reindeer-hunting economy in Ireland. Seasonal mobility is plausible for reindeer and for any people following them, yet plausible is not proven. The actual evidence remains a fauna, a wetland archive, cave calcite and one debated bone modification.

Silence on Belief and Learning

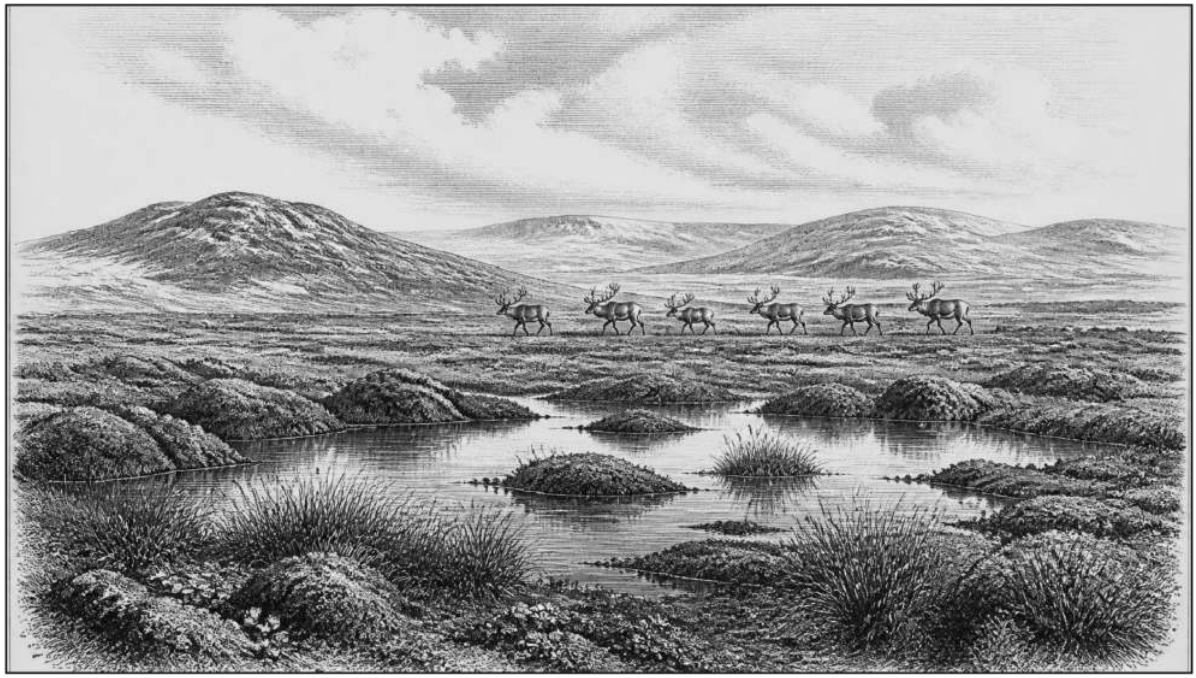
No Irish object from this horizon demonstrates ritual, art, spoken language, formal teaching or religious practice. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe created remarkable art and sophisticated stone technologies, but it would be methodologically wrong to transfer those achievements automatically across the Irish Sea. A human presence at Castlepook, if confirmed, would establish contact with the wider human world of the period; it would not identify who those people were, what language they spoke, or what they believed.

For Ireland around 31,571 BCE, environmental history is therefore the main history. Freshwater sediments beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, calcite growth in a Kerry cave and Pleistocene bones in Cork reveal an island repeatedly altered by ice, water and climate. They also preserve the possibility that humans briefly entered that changing world. The most accurate portrait is not of a nation before history, but of unstable cold landscapes: sedge-fringed water in the north, limestone shelters in the south-west, grazing animals on open ground, and an archaeological record repeatedly thinned by the ice that came later.

Chapter 031 of 100

31570 BCE

Castlepook’s Hyena-Worked Fauna [31]



31,570 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish record. Nobody in Ireland counted years in this fashion; there are no texts, named peoples, settlements, graves or securely dated occupation surfaces from which a particular season, generation or event can be identified. In the conventional archaeological scale that counts backwards from AD 1950, the label falls about 33,519 years before present (cal BP). It belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable interval of the last Ice Age. The responsible subject is therefore not an annual chronicle but the evidence for Ireland during a broad span around the mid-30,000s cal BP.

That evidence is sparse, local and often difficult to date. Later glaciers eroded, transported and buried much of the land surface on which animals moved and any people may have camped. Caves and sediments sealed beneath glacial deposits are consequently of exceptional value. They do not provide a complete national picture, still less a political history, but they show that parts of Ireland supported cold-adapted life before the greatest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet.

A Date Beyond Annual Precision

Radiocarbon ages are not calendar dates. They measure the remaining carbon-14 in organic material and require calibration against independently dated records of past atmospheric change. At more than 30,000 years ago, an individual determination can translate into a wide calendar range, and those ranges may alter as calibration methods improve. The important Irish deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of roughly 30,500 BP with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Published discussion has placed the relevant organic interval broadly around 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

The nominal year considered here falls within that broad bracket, but cannot be assigned to a particular layer, pool, animal or human visit. It should not be imagined as a fixed snapshot of an island with a single climate. MIS 3 was characterised by repeated shifts between colder stadial conditions and comparatively milder interstadials. What could be true for a wet hollow in Fermanagh need not have been true at the same moment in north Cork, the western uplands or the basin of the Irish Sea.

Freshwater Beneath Derryvree

Derryvree offers the clearest local environmental archive for this period. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing fine sands and freshwater silts trapped between two distinct tills: unsorted deposits left by glacier ice. The sequence has a powerful relative chronology. An earlier ice advance deposited the lower till. Afterwards, ice-free conditions allowed freshwater sediment, plant remains and insects to accumulate. A later advance laid down the upper till and sealed the evidence beneath the drumlin.

The fossil assemblage points to a cold, open and largely treeless landscape. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and insects complement it. Grasses, sedges, herbs, juniper and low-growing vegetation occurred around wet ground and shallow pools. Researchers described the setting as muskeg: waterlogged, peaty terrain with mossy margins and plant-rich hollows. This was not the wooded Ireland of later prehistory. It was a highly seasonal periglacial landscape, with exposed ground, saturated depressions and unfrozen freshwater sufficient for plants, insects and organic sediments to persist.

Evidence and interpretation must be kept apart. The sedimentary succession demonstrates that this Fermanagh locality was ice-free between two glacial episodes; the biological remains demonstrate a cold freshwater environment. Calling the wider region “tundra” or “muskeg” is a useful environmental interpretation, not a claim that every part of Ireland looked identical. Sparse tree pollen cannot prove nearby woodland, because pollen can travel or be reworked. Conversely, the rich low-plant evidence makes a dense temperate forest at Derryvree highly improbable.

Animals in a Cold Corridor

North Cork’s Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave near Doneraile, supplies a different kind of evidence. Its limestone galleries yielded one of Ireland’s richest Pleistocene vertebrate assemblages. The cave fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; other remains from the site include wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings. Modern redating has shown that several older radiocarbon results from southern Irish caves were too young, demonstrating both the importance of improved collagen preparation and the danger of treating old measurements as final.

Castlepook was not a neatly stratified village site. Animal remains entered its chambers over a long period through a mixture of carnivore activity, natural death, water movement and excavation disturbance. Spotted hyaenas were important agents in that history: gnawing, dragging and accumulating bones. The cave’s famous nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations recovered a very large collection, but much contextual information was lost by the standards of modern archaeology. The surviving assemblage therefore establishes that varied large mammals reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3, but it cannot show that all species lived together, or that they occupied the cave in one short interval.

The fauna nevertheless changes the scale on which Ireland's Ice-Age past can be understood. Reindeer and mammoth imply access to open, cold-country habitats and movement through a changing north-west European landscape. At lower sea levels, the geography of Ireland, Britain and the continental shelf differed radically from today. Yet low sea level alone does not prove a simple dry-land bridge at every moment. Ice margins, water channels, coasts and routes across exposed shelf terrain shifted repeatedly. Animal presence demonstrates successful dispersal; the exact paths and timing remain matters for palaeogeographical reconstruction.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicised as bearing a deep mark made while the bone was fresh, possibly by a stone tool during butchery. If that diagnosis is upheld, it may represent a very early human handling of animal carcass in Ireland, broadly close to this period. It is an important possibility, but it is not evidence for a known camp, a permanent population or a named Upper Palaeolithic culture. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or artwork presently permits such claims.

Even a genuine butcher's mark would record an episode rather than a society in full view. Small, mobile foraging parties could have followed game into a land that was intermittently accessible, leaving little more than temporary traces. The subsequent growth and movement of ice greatly reduced the chance that open-air camps would survive. It is equally possible that the mark will remain debated, since distinguishing human cuts from damage caused by carnivores, sediment, handling or excavation requires close taphonomic study. The animal bone itself is material evidence; the proposed human action is an interpretation that should be stated cautiously.

No Kingdoms, No Trade Network

There is no evidence from Ireland around this horizon for political institutions, rulers, warfare, diplomacy, farming, villages, formal religion, monuments, writing, schooling or organised trade. Those are not missing details waiting to be supplied with imagination: the available record cannot support them. Nor can Irish evidence identify kinship systems, languages, ritual practices, clothing or the everyday routines of any possible visitors. Continental Upper Palaeolithic groups made sophisticated stone tools and, in some regions, art and ornaments, but such wider European comparisons cannot be transferred automatically to Ireland.

The most defensible account of society is thus ecological rather than political. If people were present, they would have depended on mobility, knowledge of weather and terrain, fuel, shelter and the movements of animals. The economy would have been foraging, not agriculture; any exchange with other groups is unknown. Caves may have offered shelter on occasion, but Castlepook's principal archaeological importance is as an animal repository, not as proof of human residence.

Approaching Greater Ice

The broader development was climatic change. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet became far more extensive, still lay ahead; current reconstructions place its principal expansion and maximum broadly between about 27,000 and 23,000 cal BP. The Derryvree sequence preserves a rare

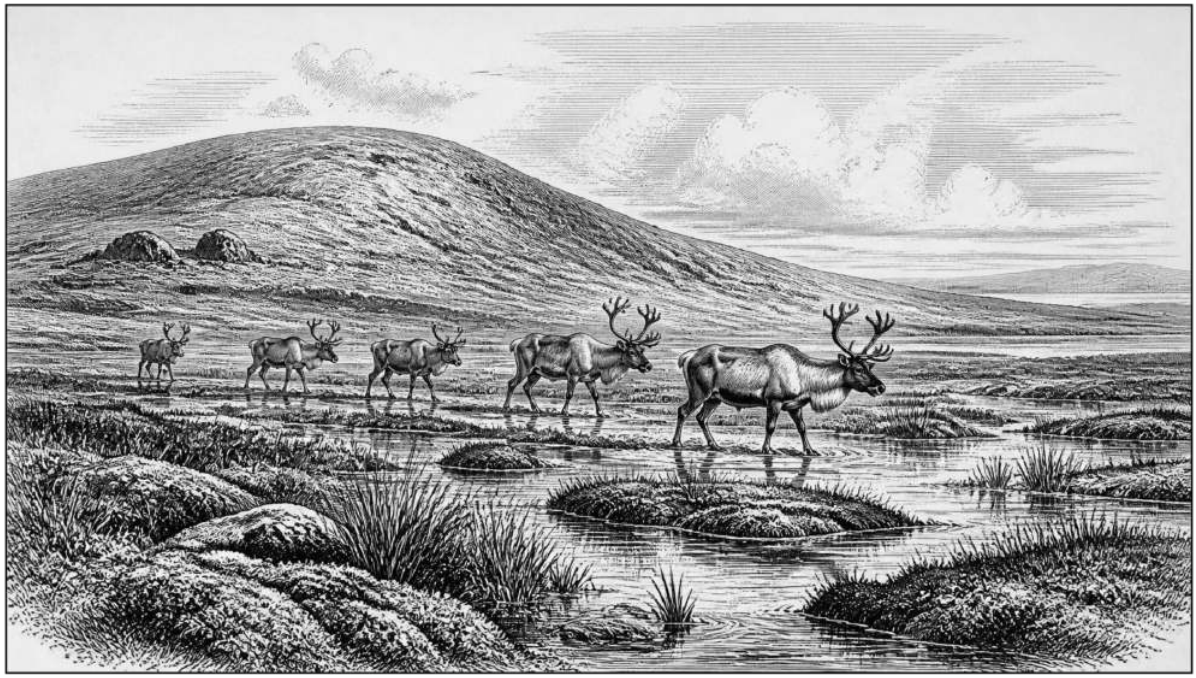
earlier interval in which water, vegetation and animals occupied part of the island before renewed glaciation. Crag Cave in County Kerry adds independent evidence that liquid water intermittently fed cave calcite during later MIS 3, consistent with oscillating rather than uniformly frozen conditions.

For Ireland around 31,570 BCE, then, the central development was neither a battle nor a dynasty but a precarious living landscape. Wet tundra-like ground in Fermanagh, cold-country mammals in Cork and the impending remaking of the island by ice together provide the clearest picture. The record is fragmentary, but it is enough to replace an empty, permanently ice-bound Ireland with a more dynamic one: a landscape in which life endured locally, routes opened and closed, and most traces were soon vulnerable to erasure.

Chapter 032 of 100

31569 BCE

Derryvree’s Freshwater Witnesses [32]



Modern calendar-year precision cannot be imposed on Ireland in 31,569 BCE. There is no written record, no dated settlement, no named community and no event that can responsibly be assigned to this particular year. The label is best treated as a point within the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. In simple calendar arithmetic it lies about 33,500 years before AD 1950, but archaeological and environmental evidence is dated in radiocarbon years, calibrated calendar ranges, stratigraphic sequences and relative climatic phases. Those methods illuminate intervals, not individual years.

The strongest Irish evidence relevant to this broad horizon comes not from a habitation site but from buried wetland sediments and cave-bone collections. They show that parts of Ireland could support cold-adapted plants and large mammals before the Last Glacial Maximum. They do not permit a narrative of Irish tribes, chiefs, wars or ceremonial centres. Indeed, the most important historical fact about this period is the narrowness of the surviving record, and the care required not to turn a few traces into a crowded prehistoric world.

A Wetland Beneath a Drumlin

At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence. Freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic material, lay between two tills: unsorted deposits left by separate episodes of glacier ice. The sequence establishes a clear local order. Ice had occupied the ground; an interval followed in which freshwater sediment, plants and small animals accumulated; later ice crossed the area again and sealed the deposit beneath a further layer of till.

The original radiocarbon determination from the organic horizon was 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years. Radiocarbon years cannot simply be converted into calendar years because atmospheric carbon-14 varied considerably in the distant past. Modern calibration therefore places the Derryvree evidence broadly in later MIS 3, approximately 37,000–32,000 calibrated years BP, or about 35,050–30,050 BCE. The notional year considered here falls within that wide span, but cannot be fixed to a particular season, pool, animal or layer at Derryvree.

The organic beds offer a rare view of an ice-free locality in northern Ireland. Pollen was poorly preserved, yet much of it derived from herbaceous plants associated with tundra. Plant macrofossils and mosses reinforce the picture of open, cold ground with wet hollows and freshwater margins. The evidence is often described as tundra or muskeg: a waterlogged, largely treeless landscape in which sedges, mosses and low herbs could survive around pools, while exposed terrain was probably sparsely vegetated. This was not the later green, wooded Ireland familiar from Mesolithic and Neolithic archaeology.

Such evidence must be scaled correctly. Derryvree demonstrates a local environment, not a uniform island-wide climate. Conditions in a Fermanagh basin cannot straightforwardly be transferred to limestone lowlands in Cork, Atlantic headlands or upland Ireland. Nevertheless, the deposit is decisive in showing that glacial history was neither a single uninterrupted freeze nor a simple advance from ice-free land to maximum ice cover. Local landscapes changed repeatedly as ice margins, meltwater, permafrost and vegetation responded to abrupt climatic shifts.

The Approach of Major Ice

Ireland was moving towards a more severe glacial world. The British–Irish Ice Sheet did not attain its overall maximum at one identical moment everywhere: modern reconstructions show substantial regional variation in advance and retreat. Much of its maximum expansion belongs broadly to the period after this article’s notional date, especially roughly 30,000–22,000 years ago, with a major maximum around 23,000 years ago in some reconstructions. At 31,569 BCE, therefore, it is safer to speak of a changing pre-maximum landscape than of an island already buried beneath a single continuous ice sheet.

Sea level was lower than today because vast quantities of water were held in global ice sheets. The Irish Sea basin and the lands now submerged around Ireland consequently had a different shape. Yet a lowered sea is not proof of an easy, permanent land bridge from Ireland to Britain. The form, timing and continuity of possible connections remain matters for palaeogeographical reconstruction; ice, channels, tidal waters and broken terrain mattered as much as sea level. Mammals evidently reached Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene, but the routes, duration and openness of their movements varied.

For people, if any entered Ireland during this broad interval, these shifting geographical conditions would have mattered profoundly. Crossings could not be assumed to be simple walks across a fixed plain. Nor should the existence of large mammals be converted automatically into evidence of regularly occupied hunting territory. A landscape capable of supporting mobile herds could still have been visited only sporadically by humans, or not at all.

Castlepook’s Mixed Fauna

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is Ireland’s richest cave assemblage for mammals of the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered bones from a cave system with galleries later given

evocative names such as Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. The National Museum of Ireland and Geological Survey Ireland identify woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena among the Ice Age fauna; later cold-stage material includes Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings.

This is compelling evidence that an Irish Late Pleistocene fauna was far more varied than the island's modern mammal community. Reindeer and mammoth imply extensive open country with adequate grazing; predators and scavengers point to a functioning food web rather than isolated animal arrivals. Spotted hyena is especially important. Castlepook is its only securely known Irish site, and the cave's bones bear the effects of carnivore activity, including gnawing and accumulation. Caves were not neutral storehouses. A bone found in one may represent an animal that died outside, a carcass dragged in by a scavenger, water movement, excavation disturbance, or more than one such process.

That warning is essential because Castlepook also contains the much-publicised reindeer femur with a cut-like mark. Analysis announced in 2021 proposed that the incision was made by a stone tool while a reindeer carcass was being processed, potentially indicating human activity in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. The possibility is important, but the specimen does not provide a securely excavated camp, a tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human skeleton or a date for 31,569 BCE. Its broader cave context is disturbed and the collection includes material accumulated over a long timespan. The responsible conclusion is that it raises the prospect of a very early human visit; it does not establish permanent settlement or an annual episode of reindeer hunting.

People at the Edge of Evidence

No political affairs can be recovered for Ireland at this date. There are no states, kingdoms, chiefs, alliances, diplomatic contacts or conflicts visible in the evidence. There is likewise no direct Irish evidence for language, personal names, kinship rules, religious rites, art, formal learning or trade. To fill these absences with images borrowed from better-known Upper Palaeolithic societies in continental Europe would be tempting but misleading.

Comparison does, however, define what a human presence would have required. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe were mobile hunter-gatherers who used stone, bone, hide, wood and fire, and whose social knowledge enabled them to navigate seasonal resources and long distances. If the Castlepook mark is genuinely anthropogenic, it may record one such practical act: cutting meat or disarticulating a reindeer limb with a sharp stone edge. It cannot reveal how many people were involved, whether they were resident in Ireland, or what they believed.

Economy, in the strict archaeological sense, is therefore visible chiefly as ecology. Animals obtained grass, herbs and browse from open terrain; carnivores and scavengers exploited carcasses; water, vegetation and sediment built up in sheltered basins. Human procurement of animal food remains possible at Castlepook, not demonstrated as a sustained economic system. There is no evidence for farming, domesticated animals, fields, pottery, metalworking, monuments or maritime trade. Those transformations belong tens of millennia later.

An Ireland of Intervals

The most defensible portrait of Ireland around 31,569 BCE is one of changing habitats rather than a settled human country. In Fermanagh, Derryvree's freshwater deposits preserve an interval of cold, open wetland between glacial advances. In Cork, Castlepook preserves a time-averaged faunal archive showing

that mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, bears and hyenas formed part of an intermittently connected Late Pleistocene world. Around and after this broad period, advancing ice would erase, bury and reshape many of the surfaces on which people or animals might once have left clearer traces.

That erasure helps explain why the evidence is so uneven. Ireland’s Ice Age history is reconstructed from cave collections, fragments of bone, plant remains, insects, sediments, landforms and increasingly refined dating methods. Each archive answers a different question. Derryvree can speak powerfully about a local wetland and climate; Castlepook can speak powerfully about fauna and cave formation; neither can supply the missing political or cultural history. The apparent silence is not proof that nothing happened. It is a measure of what has survived, and of the discipline needed to distinguish a prehistoric possibility from a demonstrated past.

Chapter 033 of 100

31568 BCE

Moss-Rich Mud at Derryvree [33]



The label *31,568 BCE* is a modern way of placing a point far beyond any Irish calendar, written record or recoverable annual chronology. In archaeological convention it falls roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. It would be misleading to claim knowledge of an event in this particular year. The responsible evidence consists of wide calibrated ranges, cave-bone collections, buried sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects and the landforms left by ice. Together they illuminate an Irish landscape in transition; they do not provide a year-by-year history of a population.

An Interval, Not a Date

The closest useful Irish chronological anchor is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works exposed a remarkable succession beneath a drumlin: a lower glacial till, then freshwater silts, sands and organic mud, and finally a further till deposited by later glacier ice. The middle deposits accumulated during a period when the locality was not under active ice, before being sealed and preserved by renewed glaciation. A conventional radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP has been associated with the moss-rich mud. Under modern calibration, its broad possible calendar range has been expressed at approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That range embraces the notional date considered here, but it is a window spanning millennia, not a timestamp for a single season, let alone a single year.

The terminology itself requires care. Older Irish Quaternary schemes called this part of the record the Derryvree Cold Phase, while broader international discussion uses Marine Isotope Stage 3. Neither label means that every part of Ireland shared one identical climate, or that the island was either wholly ice-

covered or wholly ice-free. Ice margins, meltwater routes, vegetation and animal ranges changed repeatedly. Recent reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show that its last major expansion was an extended, uneven process, with different sectors advancing and later retreating at different times. Around 33,500 cal BP, Ireland was approaching the interval in which that ice sheet grew dramatically, but the evidence does not support a single, island-wide map for 31,568 BCE.

Wet Tundra Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree offers the clearest local environmental picture. Its organic beds contained freshwater mosses and sedges, while pollen and insect evidence indicate cold conditions and an open landscape of northern character. This was not the familiar green, wooded Ireland of recent millennia. Trees were absent or extremely sparse around the site. The ground is best envisaged as a varied periglacial mosaic: wet mossy hollows, sedgy margins, shallow freshwater, stream-fed deposits, frost-affected soils and exposed herb-rich ground. Seasonal contrasts were probably severe. Summer growth in sheltered, damp places could be productive, yet winter cold and wind would have imposed powerful limits on vegetation and animals.

The evidence should not be made more picturesque than it is. Plant macrofossils and pollen do not reconstruct every hill, nor can an insect assemblage tell us the weather on a particular day. They do, however, establish that freshwater habitats persisted locally and that treeless vegetation survived between glacial episodes. Derryvree is especially valuable precisely because later ice commonly eroded, rearranged or buried the earlier record. Its mud is a small surviving archive from a landscape whose open-air surfaces were subsequently scoured by glaciers, cut by meltwater and overlain by younger deposits.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Southern Irish caves add another kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, traditionally called Mammoth Cave, has produced Ireland’s most important collection of Late Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon dating have shown that some of its fauna is substantially older than earlier determinations suggested, placing animals including giant deer and spotted hyaena in Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum. The cave’s wider assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and other species, though not all specimens belong to precisely the same time or sedimentary event.

This distinction matters. A cave bone collection is not a census of animals alive together in 31,568 BCE. Carnivores can carry prey into caves; water, collapse and earlier excavation practices can mix deposits; and old collections may lack the precise stratigraphic records expected today. Nonetheless, the combined faunal evidence demonstrates that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during parts of this era. Mammoths and giant deer suggest extensive grazing landscapes, while reindeer, lemmings and Arctic fox fit a colder setting. Spotted hyaena, wolf and bear remind us that herbivores moved through a landscape structured also by predators, scavengers and sheltered den sites.

A 2026 sedimentary ancient-DNA study from Castlepook, currently available as a preprint rather than a completed peer-reviewed article, reinforces the broader point of faunal connection. It detected genetic traces of numerous ancient taxa in cave sediments and linked Irish cave hyaenas and mammoths with wider Late Pleistocene Eurasian populations. It is promising evidence for connectivity at Europe’s north-western edge, but its provisional publication status should be acknowledged. It does not demonstrate a continuous corridor, a single migration route or an exact date for the arrival of any animal.

Routes Across a Changing Seascape

Low global sea levels exposed much more of the continental shelf around north-west Europe than is visible today. Ireland's coastline was therefore markedly different, and movements between Britain, Ireland and the continent were geographically easier at some points than in the modern seascape. Yet 'land bridge' is too simple a phrase if it implies a broad, permanent dry road. The depth and shape of the Irish Sea basin, regional ice cover, fluctuating sea level and the location of ice margins all affected possible passages. Scholarly reconstructions differ in detail and warn against treating Ireland as automatically joined to Britain throughout the Ice Age.

For animals, intermittent access may have been enough. A landscape of shelf plains, frozen ground, ice-fringed water and shifting valleys could open or close routes over centuries and millennia. The animal record supports recurrent connections to populations beyond Ireland, not permanent isolation. For people, however, the geographical possibility of access is not proof of occupation. No known house, hearth, working floor, securely stratified stone-tool assemblage, burial, art panel or cemetery can be assigned to this Irish interval. No sustained settlement has been demonstrated.

The Castlepook Bone Question

The most consequential possible human clue is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation and association are ultimately confirmed, the specimen would indicate that people handled a reindeer in Ireland in the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established evidence for terminal-Pleistocene and Mesolithic occupation.

Its importance is matched by its limitations. One modified bone cannot identify a group's language, ancestry, travel route, numbers, season of arrival or length of stay. It cannot establish that hunters lived in the cave, rather than visiting briefly or processing an animal elsewhere. Nor does it amount to evidence for an Irish population in the ordinary sense. Renewed work at Castlepook, including a 2022 research excavation, is intended to improve the contextual record. Until securely dated deposits yield associated tools, hearths or occupation surfaces, the most defensible wording is that there may have been brief human activity in Ireland during this broad period.

No Polities, No Monuments

The absence of evidence here is historically meaningful. There is no basis for describing political authority, diplomacy, organised warfare, farming, formal trade, named communities, religious institutions or learned traditions in Ireland around this notional date. There were no known fields, livestock herds, villages, tombs or monuments. If people did enter the island, their material traces have either not survived, remain undiscovered or are too ambiguous to identify securely. The ice sheet's later expansion is a major reason why: it could erase campsites and redistribute artefacts beyond recognition.

Nor should silence be confused with proof that nobody ever came. Archaeology records survival as much as original activity. Caves and sediment traps preserve exceptional fragments; exposed ground rarely does. The comparison with later Irish prehistory makes the gulf clear. Thousands of years

afterwards, changing climate, sea level and ecology allowed more enduring human settlement, leaving recognisable stone artefacts, habitation sites and eventually monuments. Nothing comparable exists for 31,568 BCE.

An Environmental Irish Past

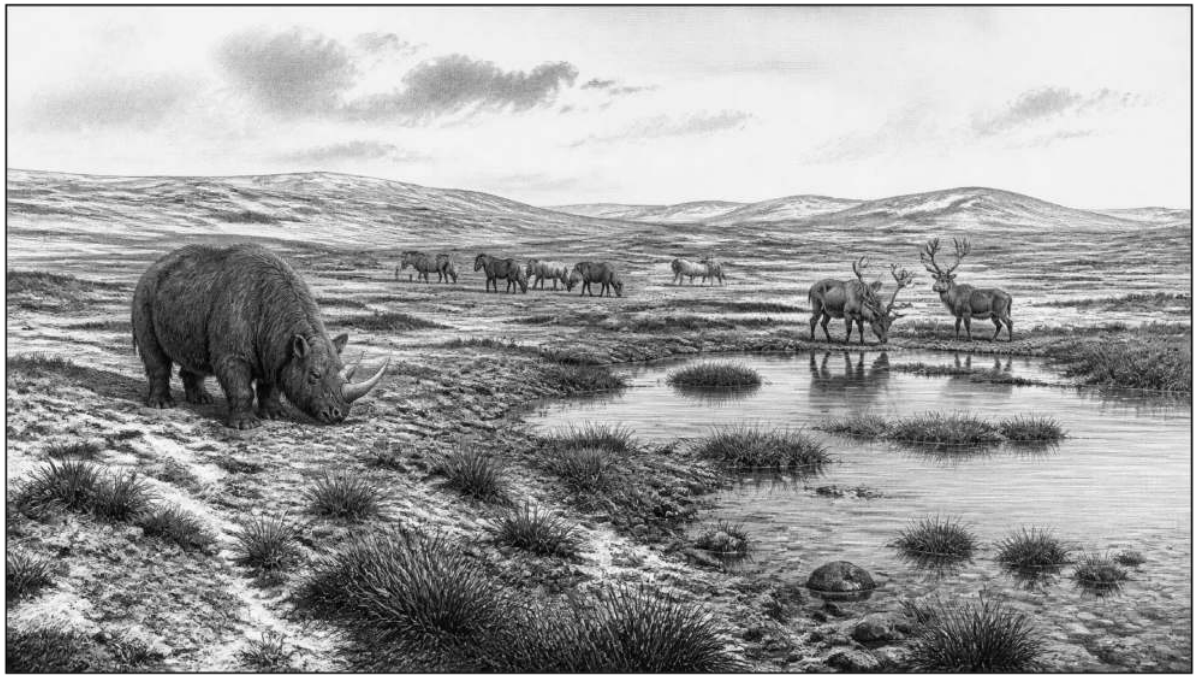
Ireland at this point is therefore best understood as an environmental, rather than a political, historical horizon. The Derryvree deposits provide rare direct evidence of treeless, freshwater-fed cold-stage ground in Fermanagh. Castlepook and other caves show that a remarkable assemblage of mammals reached southern Ireland during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Glacial geology shows that the island's terrain was entering a phase of profound alteration as the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded. Possible human butchery at Castlepook is intriguing and potentially transformative, but remains much too slight to carry a narrative of society.

The enduring significance of this remote date lies in that restraint. Around 31,568 BCE, the future island was not an empty abstraction, but a changing assemblage of wet tundra, open ground, caves, animals, rivers and advancing ice. Its surviving evidence is fragmentary, calibrated in broad ranges and often debated. Read carefully, it tells an important story: Ireland's human history was preceded by a deep Ice Age history in which climate, geography and animal movement repeatedly remade the possibilities of life.

Chapter 034 of 100

31567 BCE

BIRM-166 at Maguiresbridge [34]



31,567 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be isolated in Ireland’s archaeological record. No Irish community had a calendar, writing, monuments or an enduring settlement that can be assigned to this point in time. In scientific terms, it falls around 33,500 calibrated years before present (where “present” is conventionally AD 1950), in the later part of the Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3. The closest useful evidence comes in date ranges spanning centuries and millennia. It can illuminate an Ice-Age landscape, its animals and its changing ice cover; it cannot provide an annal of events.

The strongest local anchor is a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Exposed during roadworks in 1969, its moss-rich silts and fine sands lay beneath later glacial deposits. A conventional radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, produced an age of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial error range. Published calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern year-label 31,567 BCE therefore lies close to, but just beyond the younger end of that wide calibrated interval. Derryvree is not a photograph of one year; it is a securely relevant environmental archive for the longer world in which that nominal year belongs.

A Wet Tundra in Fermanagh

The Derryvree sediments preserve pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and small animal remains from a cold phase before the most extensive late-glacial ice advance. Their broad message is clear: south Fermanagh supported open, treeless tundra under periglacial conditions. Ground could freeze deeply in winter, while summer thaw fed shallow pools, wet mossy ground and sedge-rich margins. This was not the modern green, wooded and densely settled Ireland. It was a seasonally severe landscape in which plant cover was generally low, broken by wetter habitats able to sustain more luxuriant vegetation.

The evidence must nevertheless be handled carefully. Pollen in such deposits can be poorly preserved and some grains travel long distances on wind or water. A scattered pine or hazel grain does not demonstrate a local pinewood or hazel scrub. The more dependable interpretation rests on the whole assemblage: predominantly herbaceous pollen, cold-adapted plant remains and moss communities, together with the sedimentary setting. These point to open ground rather than forest. The term “tundra” is useful, but should not imply an unchanging Arctic plain. The landscape would have varied greatly between exposed slopes, frost-disturbed soils, wet hollows and watercourses, and between the short growing season and the long winter.

At this depth of time, environmental change was often rapid by geological standards. Marine Isotope Stage 3 contained repeated climatic oscillations, recorded especially clearly in Greenland ice cores. Ireland’s own terrestrial record is fragmented, because later ice erosion removed or disturbed many older surfaces and deposits. Derryvree survives precisely because its organic bed was buried beneath glacial material. It provides firm evidence that this part of north-central Ireland was ice-free when the freshwater sediments accumulated. It does not prove that every district of Ireland was simultaneously free of ice, nor does it define a sharp national boundary between ice and open country.

An Island Being Remade

Ireland stood within the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet system, whose growth, advances and retreats are still actively debated in detail. Some evidence from western Ireland has been interpreted as showing substantial earlier ice and high relative sea levels during parts of the interval from roughly 40,000 to 19,000 calibrated years ago. Other dated sites, including Derryvree and Greenagho in Fermanagh, indicate ice-free conditions in particular regions before the main late advance. More recent syntheses place the major build-up of the final British–Irish Ice Sheet after about 35,000–32,000 years ago, with its maximum extent much later, during the Last Glacial Maximum.

For 31,567 BCE, the responsible picture is consequently one of regional change rather than a simple claim that Ireland was either entirely white with ice or entirely habitable. Ice may have occupied uplands, marine basins or particular sectors while open periglacial terrain persisted elsewhere; the exact configurations are not recoverable to a single calendar year. The landscape was also geographically different. Global sea level was far below today’s level, exposing extensive continental shelf around north-west Europe. Ireland’s relationship with Britain was shaped by ice, sea and changing lowlands rather than by the present shoreline. The familiar modern island was not yet fixed in its later form.

This changing geography mattered for plants and animals. Low sea levels and intermittently exposed or ice-bound routes could permit movement across parts of the wider Irish Sea region, but they did not create a reliably known dry “land bridge” on which whole communities can simply be imagined marching west. Access depended on the state of glaciers, coasts, channels and seasonal terrain. For wildlife, a route need only be passable at particular times. For people carrying children, equipment and social obligations, the practical threshold would have been much higher.

Castlepook’s Long Faunal Record

South Munster offers the other major body of relevant evidence. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has yielded Ireland’s richest known collection of Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered bones from its narrow limestone galleries and chambers, whose antiquarian names include Hyaena Hall and Elephant

Hall. Subsequent work and modern radiocarbon dating have confirmed that the cave contains material accumulated over a very long period, including much of Marine Isotope Stage 3 and later cold-stage intervals.

The fauna associated with Castlepook and comparable southern Irish caves includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside carnivores and smaller cold-climate animals in particular assemblages. These finds demonstrate that Ireland or its connected Ice-Age landscapes could, at intervals, support a far more varied large-mammal community than the modern fauna suggests. They are direct evidence of animal presence, but not a census. A cave deposit may contain bones brought in by scavengers, carnivores, water movement or other processes over generations. The species named from the cave cannot all be assumed to have grazed together outside its entrance in 31,567 BCE.

Modern redating has made that caution more important. Improved pretreatment of bone collagen showed that several older Irish cave dates had been substantially underestimated, shifting parts of the Castlepook assemblage further back into MIS 3. The revision suggests that some animals, notably giant deer and spotted hyaena, may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 calibrated years ago. Thus, at the article’s nominal date, reindeer and other cold-adapted fauna remain plausible components of the broader setting, whereas a dramatic composite scene of mammoths, hyaenas, giant deer and people together would exceed the evidence. The best-supported conclusion is a patchy, changing cold-country fauna, not a stable Ice-Age menagerie.

The Human Question

There is no excavated camp, hearth, house, stone-tool workshop or burial in Ireland securely dated to around 33,500 calibrated years ago. Nor is there evidence for a permanent population. The absence is meaningful, though not final: later glaciation, sea-level change and early excavation methods have all narrowed what survives and what can be interpreted. Ireland’s Palaeolithic record is exceptionally sparse compared with Britain and continental Europe.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicly reported as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago and as bearing a deep mark interpreted as stone-tool butchery. If that interpretation and chronology are sustained by fuller study, it could indicate a brief human encounter with a carcass in Ireland during this broad period. It would not establish a settlement, a named group or continuous occupation. The object came from an old cave collection rather than a modern, tightly controlled excavation context, and the published scholarly record does not yet provide the kind of stratified assemblage needed to reconstruct a camp or a way of life. It is best treated as an important but provisional signal, not as proof of an Irish hunting society.

People of this age elsewhere in north-west Europe were Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers, capable of mobility, skilled use of stone tools and adaptation to severe seasonal environments. That comparative knowledge can suggest what a hypothetical visitor to Ireland might have required: shelter, fire, clothing, food-sharing networks and detailed knowledge of animal movement. It cannot demonstrate that such practices occurred in Ireland. No evidence from this period identifies language, kinship, political leadership, diplomacy, conflict, ritual, art, formal learning or religious belief on the island. Equally, there is no basis for speaking of Irish tribes, territories or trade systems.

History Without an Annal

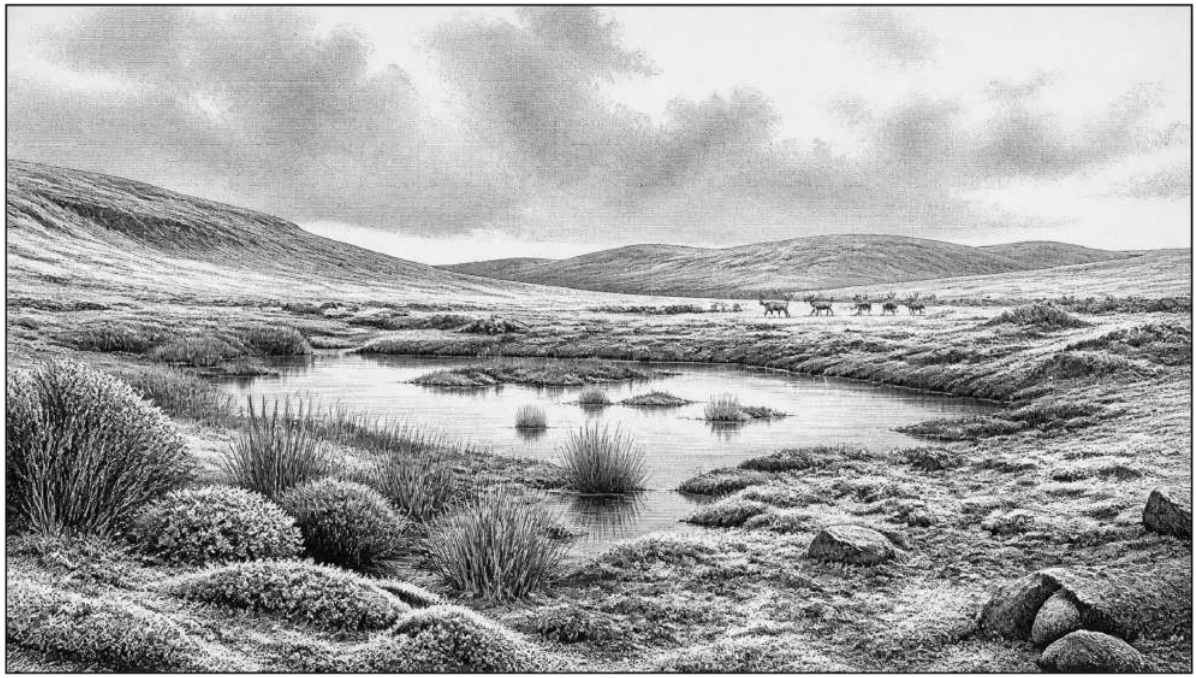
The history of Ireland around 31,567 BCE is therefore principally a history of changing environments and the limits of evidence. Derryvree's freshwater bed records an open, wet tundra in Fermanagh during a broad window that encompasses the age in question. Castlepook records a succession of Pleistocene animals in Cork and preserves a tantalising, unresolved possibility of human activity. Glacial deposits, marine evidence and landforms show that the country's surface and connections to neighbouring lands were being remade as ice expanded and contracted.

There were no political affairs to narrate, no diplomacy to trace and no economy that archaeology can responsibly call Irish. Yet the period matters. It establishes that the later island's human story began against a much older background of frost, wetlands, mobile herds, predators, fluctuating ice margins and occasional routes into a north-western edge of Europe. The surviving archives are thin, but they are enough to replace the old image of an empty frozen void with a more accurate one: a difficult, dynamic and regionally varied Ice-Age Ireland.

Chapter 035 of 100

31566 BCE

The Derryvree–Castlepook Interval [35]



The label 31,566 BCE is useful as a point on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify an event in Ireland in the way that it might for a medieval battle or an Act of Parliament. No community then used a calendar that can be translated into that year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial sediments normally supplies annual precision at a distance of more than 33,000 years. In radiocarbon terms, this notional date falls at roughly 33,500 calendar years before present, within the later Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. The responsible subject is therefore an interval: a changing Ice Age Ireland, reconstructed from sediment, plant remains, cave bones and the physical traces of advancing ice.

Two places give this interval an unusually Irish focus. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, freshwater deposits survived beneath a drumlin. At Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, a remarkable assemblage of animal bones records a cold-stage fauna. Neither site is an annual diary, and their dates have wide margins. Taken together, however, they show that parts of Ireland supported plants and animals before the last great expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet transformed much of the island.

Dating a Landscape, Not a Year

Derryvree was exposed during roadworks in 1969. Beneath a later glacial deposit, and above an older one, lay organic silts and fine sands formed in freshwater conditions. This sequence is important because the tills above and below it were laid down by ice. Between two phases of glaciation, there had been an interval in which water pooled, sediments accumulated, plants grew and insects lived. A conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years before present has been calibrated broadly to about 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present: approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

That range includes 31,566 BCE, but it does not prove that a particular Derryvree pool, sedge clump or animal existed in that numbered year. Calibration converts radiocarbon measurements into probability ranges, rather than producing a precise anniversary. The uncertainty matters especially during the unstable climate of Marine Isotope Stage 3, when northern Atlantic conditions changed sharply over centuries and millennia. A historical article for this date must therefore distinguish securely observed deposits from wider reconstructions based on them.

The Derryvree evidence does support a major conclusion: north-central Ireland was not continuously buried beneath the last ice sheet throughout this earlier part of the cold stage. Other Fermanagh evidence, including organic material at Greenagho, also points to ice-free conditions during portions of the period before the main ice-sheet build-up. This did not mean a settled, temperate island. It means that the history of Irish glaciation was episodic and regional, with ice advances separated by environments capable of supporting freshwater life.

Wet Ground in a Treeless Country

The plants and insects in the Derryvree deposits indicate a cold, open and largely treeless landscape, often described as tundra or muskeg. Mosses, sedges and other wet-ground plants grew around shallow water. Such evidence evokes neither a modern Irish pasture nor an unbroken white desert. Rather, it suggests a mosaic of wet hollows, silty pools, stream margins, exposed mineral ground and low vegetation. Frost, short growing seasons and seasonal snow would have shaped drainage and plant cover. In sheltered places during relatively milder episodes, liquid water and biological productivity could return surprisingly quickly.

Crag Cave in County Kerry adds a different kind of environmental archive. Calcite formations in caves grow only when liquid water can percolate through ground above them. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and redeposited speleothems there records intermittent phases favourable to cave-calcite growth during the last glacial period. This does not provide a weather report for Derryvree or Castlepook, and it cannot turn 31,566 BCE into an exact warm spell. It does reinforce the larger picture of a climatically volatile island at the Atlantic edge, where milder interstadial conditions periodically interrupted severe cold.

The physical geography familiar today was also incomplete. Rivers and valleys existed, but later ice would scour, deepen, bury and rearrange many landscapes. Sea level was lower globally than today, altering coastlines and the size of the surrounding shelf. Yet it is unsafe to imagine a simple, permanent land bridge linking Ireland to Britain. The Irish Sea basin, local ice margins, changing sea level and seasonal marine conditions created a complicated set of possible routes. The arrival of animals proves that movement occurred; it does not specify a single corridor or date of crossing.

Castlepook’s Cold-Stage Fauna

Castlepook Cave is Ireland’s richest known site for vertebrate remains from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its historic excavations recovered bones of reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Dates from its complicated cave deposits range across a long span, not a single occupation episode. The cave was a natural trap, shelter and carnivore space as well as a place where water and later disturbance could move bones. It is consequently a record of an ecosystem assembled over time, rather than a snapshot of animals standing together outside the entrance.

Even so, several species are highly relevant to the world around this date. Reindeer, including specimens dated in the broader pre-Last Glacial Maximum period, were well adapted to open northern habitats. Their presence accords with the treeless ground indicated at Derryvree. Woolly mammoth and giant deer testify to a fauna now absent from Ireland; brown bear, wolf and hyaena reveal a predator guild far more varied than that of later historic centuries. A spotted-hyaena skull from Castlepook is especially striking, because the species is now African in distribution, yet was then part of north-west European cold-stage ecology.

Faunal lists must still be read cautiously. A dated bone establishes that an animal, or its remains, was in Ireland within a dated range. It cannot demonstrate herd size, seasonal migration, abundance across every region or coexistence with every other specimen in a cave. Nor should absence from the small surviving record be confused with absence from the island. The cave collections were excavated largely in the early twentieth century, their original stratigraphic information is limited, and many recovered bones did not survive in museum collections. Modern re-dating and renewed fieldwork have improved the picture, but have also shown why older assumptions require testing.

The Human Question

The possibility of people in Ireland at this depth of time is important but unresolved. A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook has been interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as bearing a deep fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement. County Cork heritage material presents the object as evidence with the potential to push Irish human activity back to around 33,000 years ago. If the interpretation and its chronological association are sustained, it would indicate that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer carcass during the wider period illuminated by this article.

That is not the same as evidence for a permanent population, a named people or a settlement. Ireland has not produced a securely associated hearth, dwelling floor, stone-tool assemblage, burial, cave art or food-processing deposit of this age at Castlepook. The bone’s date measures the age of the animal, while identifying its mark as humanly made is a separate taphonomic judgement. A single modified bone could represent a brief visit, scavenging or butchery elsewhere before the bone entered the cave. It cannot establish the size, language, kinship system or cultural tradition of the people potentially involved.

This restraint rules out most familiar headings of political history. There is no evidence for Irish kingdoms, chiefs, diplomacy, warfare, borders, law or institutions in 31,566 BCE. There is no evidence for farming, trade in cultivated produce, metalwork, writing, formal religious monuments or organised learning. If people did reach Ireland, they were mobile hunter-gatherers dependent on knowledge of weather, animals, stone and terrain. Such skills can be inferred from comparable Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe, but they cannot responsibly be assigned in detail to Ireland without an Irish assemblage to demonstrate them.

Economy, Culture and Movement

The best-supported economy is ecological rather than social: grazing animals converted sparse vegetation into meat, fat, hides, antler and bone; predators and scavengers followed them; freshwater margins supported plant and insect communities. Reindeer would have been a valuable animal to any human hunter, but Castlepook does not show which parts of a carcass were used, whether a hunt occurred, or whether its reindeer bone was brought into the cave by people. Likewise, mammoth remains demonstrate that mammoths reached Ireland, not that people hunted them there.

There is no direct evidence for trade or diplomacy, but animal dispersal shows that Ireland was not biologically isolated. During windows of suitable geography and climate, mammals moved between Ireland and neighbouring lands. Any human crossing, if it occurred, would also have depended on routes across a changing western European landscape. This is a regional story, not yet an Irish cultural history in the later sense. The land that would become Ireland was part of an Atlantic, cold-stage environment whose coastlines, ice limits and habitable patches repeatedly altered.

Before the Great Ice Expansion

The long-term change deserves the greatest emphasis. Evidence from Derryvree and other dated sites indicates ice-free ground in parts of Ireland until at least about 34,000 years ago, while reconstructions show the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanding substantially afterwards. Its maximum volume was reached much later, around 23,000 years ago, but the growth phase was neither instantaneous nor uniform. In the millennia after the broad interval represented by 31,566 BCE, much of Ireland and its adjacent shelf would come under extensive ice.

Thus the historically responsible portrait is one of possibility bounded by evidence. Around this point in the late Pleistocene, Ireland contained or had recently contained cold, open, locally wet habitats; reindeer, mammoth, giant deer and formidable carnivores formed part of its wider fauna; and the island was moving towards a more heavily glaciated future. A possible humanly modified reindeer bone makes Castlepook a site of exceptional promise, but not proof of an enduring settlement. The real history of this date lies in the survival of fragile clues beneath tills and inside caves: evidence that a living Ice Age landscape existed before ice and time obscured it.

Chapter 036 of 100

31565 BCE

A Reindeer Bone at Doneraile [36]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,565 BCE. Nobody on the island recorded years, and archaeological dating at this depth of time cannot identify an event in one particular season, let alone one day. The number is a modern chronological label: it falls roughly 33,514 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950. The responsible frame is a broad period in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than a year-by-year narrative of identifiable people or happenings.

That distinction is fundamental. Ireland’s evidence for this horizon consists chiefly of buried sediments, plant remains, animal bones and the traces left by ice. Later glaciers repeatedly eroded, transported and sealed older landscapes. Caves preserved some animal remains, but many were excavated before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Consequently, the evidence can reveal that particular environments and animals existed during broad intervals; it cannot furnish rulers, communities, political boundaries, battles, religious observances or a settled population in 31,565 BCE.

An Interval, Not a Dateline

The nearest securely relevant environmental sequence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road construction in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two tills: unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence records an earlier glacial episode, a subsequent interval in which freshwater sediment and organic material accumulated locally, and a later advance that buried the deposit beneath fresh till.

Organic material from Derryvree produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty of +1,170/−1,030 years. Calibration is necessary because radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Published discussion using modern

calibration expresses the age broadly as about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional date 31,565 BCE falls within that wide span, but it does not date the deposit to that particular year. It is evidence for a lengthy phase of environmental possibility, not a dated episode.

The interval preceded the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, conventionally placed later, with maximum ice volume around 23,000 years ago. This does not mean that all Ireland was comfortably habitable in 31,565 BCE, nor that ice was absent everywhere. Ice-sheet margins changed regionally, while uplands, coastlines, rivers and lowlands responded differently to cold. The Derryvree evidence demonstrates local ice-free conditions at some point within its broad range; it should not be turned into a map of the whole island in a single year.

Derryvree’s Wet Tundra

The buried Fermanagh deposits offer a rare environmental view. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and other biological remains indicate open, treeless tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. Periglacial does not simply mean an unbroken frozen desert. It denotes country strongly shaped by intense frost, repeated freezing and thawing, short growing seasons and generally cold conditions near glaciers or ice sheets. At Derryvree there were freshwater pools, saturated ground and vegetated margins within that severe setting.

Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and low shrubs are more appropriate images than forest. Finds associated with plants such as bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens and dwarf willow help explain a landscape with shallow water, wet hollows and patches of open ground. Such species do not reconstruct one neat modern habitat. They instead indicate a mosaic: waterlogged places capable of supporting aquatic and marsh vegetation, exposed mineral ground, and colder or drier surfaces where low-growing tundra plants could persist.

This was therefore neither the familiar green, wooded Ireland of later millennia nor a landscape necessarily devoid of life. During favourable parts of a short summer, wetland vegetation and open forage could support insects, small mammals and grazing animals. Winter, however, would have imposed formidable limits. Seasonal snow cover, frozen soils, wind exposure and uncertain access to food would have structured animal movements. The environmental record supports this cold, varied setting; claims about exact temperatures, local snow depth or the appearance of a particular valley go beyond it.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

The principal southern Irish evidence relevant to this broad horizon lies at Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavations led by Richard J. Ussher between 1904 and 1912 recovered an important collection of Pleistocene animal remains. Subsequent study, including renewed radiocarbon work using improved pretreatment methods, has shown that some of the older dates obtained from Irish cave collections had underestimated their antiquity. Castlepook is now central to the study of Ireland’s pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna.

Its collection includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This assemblage establishes that animals now absent from Ireland occurred there during the wider cold-stage past. Reindeer and lemmings particularly suit open, cold-adapted habitats; mammoth and giant deer point to the capacity of parts of the landscape to sustain large herbivores; wolves and hyaenas reveal predators and scavengers within the wider ecological network.

Yet the list must be handled carefully. Cave deposits can combine bones brought in during different episodes. Carnivores may drag in prey or scavenged carcass parts; water, collapse and digging can move material; early excavators did not always preserve the contextual information expected today. It would be unsound to picture every recorded species gathered outside Castlepook at once, or to treat the cave as a simple domestic shelter. It could have functioned at different times as a carnivore den, natural trap, refuge and sedimentary archive.

The Marked Femur

One Castlepook object gives this period exceptional significance for Irish history: a reindeer hind-leg femur reported as approximately 33,000 years old and presented by County Cork heritage material as dating to about 31,000 BCE. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden identified a deep linear modification on the bone as consistent with a sharp stone tool used while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially the earliest evidence that people handled and processed an animal in Ireland.

The claim is important precisely because it is limited. The bone is evidence of a reindeer and of a mark on its surface; the interpretation of that mark as deliberate butchery is a specialist taphonomic judgement. A radiocarbon determination dates the animal’s death, not automatically the moment of the incision, the location where the carcass was killed, or the identity of the maker. Nor is the femur from a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human burial or concentration of food waste of comparable age has been recovered at Castlepook.

Accordingly, the safest interpretation is not a permanent Irish colony or a village of hunters at Doneraile. If people made the mark, it may represent a brief incursion by a very small Upper Palaeolithic party, perhaps involving the processing of a reindeer carcass. Reindeer could in principle have offered meat, fat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but this single specimen does not demonstrate which resources were taken. Nor can Irish evidence establish whether any visitors travelled over exposed shelf terrain, crossed water, followed animal movements, or arrived by another route.

Society Beyond Recovery

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, named groups, trade partnerships, formal religion, art, language or learning in the historical sense. There are no houses, graves, monuments, workshops or tools securely tied to this horizon. It is therefore misleading to fill those absences with generic stories of “tribes”, shamans or chiefs. Even if the Castlepook mark proves human, it would tell us about one act of animal processing, not the social organisation, beliefs or cultural identity of the people responsible.

Comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe can suggest possibilities: mobile foragers commonly relied on detailed ecological knowledge, stone technology and flexible seasonal movement. But comparison is not direct evidence for Ireland. The island, or a geographically changing western peninsula, lay at the Atlantic edge of those wider worlds. Any human presence may have been intermittent and precarious. A lack of known camps may partly reflect later glacial destruction and the submergence of former coastal landscapes, but it cannot itself prove that extensive settlement once existed.

What This Date Can Mean

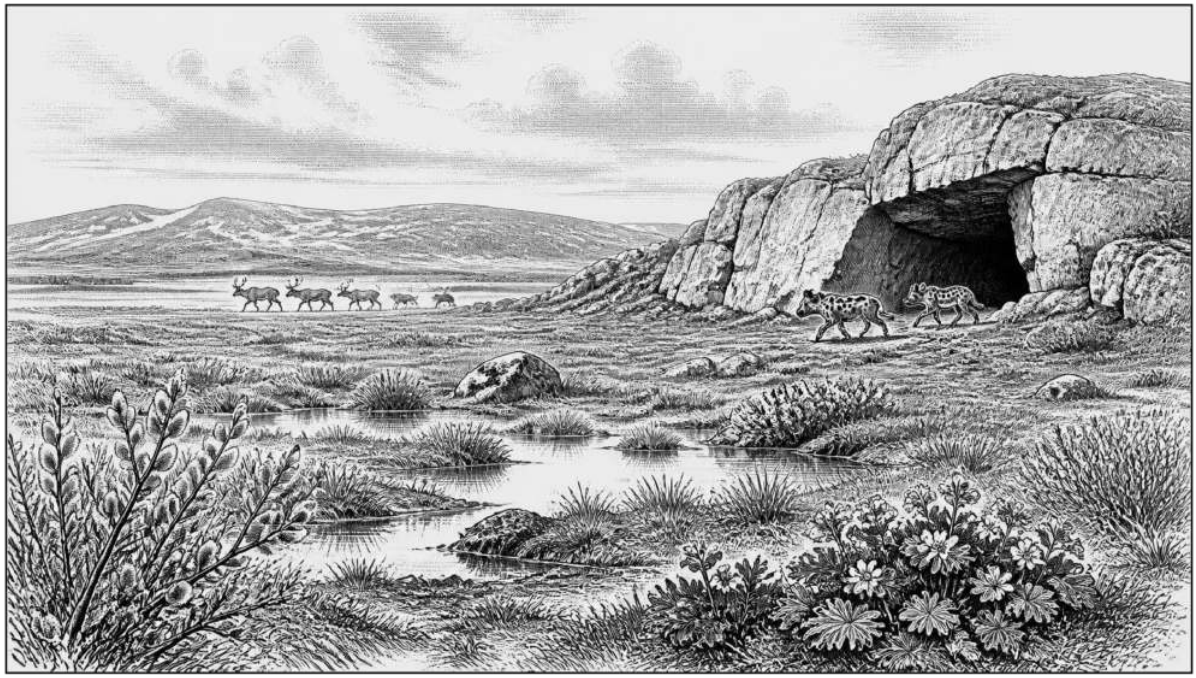
For 31,565 BCE, the most defensible history is environmental and evidential. Ireland contained, during the broad later-MIS 3 interval represented by Derryvree, locally ice-free periglacial ground with freshwater wetlands and open tundra vegetation. In southern Ireland, Castlepook preserves a remarkable cold-stage fauna that included reindeer and mammoth alongside predators and scavengers. The island’s landscapes were changing under powerful climatic pressures, well before the later maximum of the last ice sheet.

The scored reindeer femur from Doneraile is the human question embedded in that landscape. It may preserve a fleeting trace of Palaeolithic butchery at Ireland’s western edge. It does not demonstrate continuous occupation, settled society or an event in the calendrical year 31,565 BCE. That restraint is not a failure of the record. It is what the record responsibly allows: a cold wetland beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, a cave assemblage in north Cork, and one bone whose significance lies as much in what remains to be tested as in what can already be claimed.

Chapter 037 of 100

31564 BCE

Crocuta at Mammoth Cave [37]



The label “31,564 BCE” is useful for placing this entry in a long chronological sequence, but it cannot identify an Irish event in a particular calendar year. No people in Ireland then used a calendar that can be translated into a modern year, and the surviving evidence is far too sparse for annual history. In archaeological terms, the point falls roughly 33,500 calibrated years before present (cal BP, with “present” conventionally fixed at AD 1950), during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. It belongs to a cold, unstable world that preceded the maximum spread of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. What can responsibly be described is not a year of Irish politics or a named community, but an interval in which parts of Ireland supported tundra and open-country fauna, while glaciers, sea level and shifting coastlines continually altered the possibilities for movement.

Dating a Deep Past

The distinction between radiocarbon years and calibrated calendar ranges matters especially at this depth. Radiocarbon measurements are estimates with uncertainties; calibration translates them through a curve that itself becomes less precise further back in time. The older Irish literature often used broad phase names such as the Middle Midlandian or Derryvree Cold Phase. These are valuable regional frameworks, but they are not annual calendars. A determination from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP has commonly been placed in a broadly late-MIS 3, cold but non-glacial interval. Calibrated ranges and correlations have changed as dating methods improve. The responsible conclusion is therefore approximate: around the later 30,000s cal BP, some Irish ground was ice-free and supported cold-adapted life; the precise extent of that ground at 31,564 BCE cannot be mapped with confidence.

This was also before the fullest expansion of the last ice sheet over Ireland and the surrounding shelf. The major British–Irish Ice Sheet build-up usually associated with Marine Isotope Stage 2 followed later, with its greatest overall volume around 23,000 years ago. That later ice profoundly reshaped Ireland, eroding older surfaces and burying, redepositing or destroying many possible archaeological deposits. Its consequences explain the peculiar character of the evidence for this earlier time: caves, protected pockets of sediment and organic layers sealed beneath glacial deposits preserve far more than open-air landscapes do.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest Irish environmental window relevant to this date comes not from a settlement but from the sediments at Derryvree. There, organic silts were found between two tills beneath a drumlin. Their position is important. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; the organic bed indicates a subsequent interval in which water, plants and animals occupied an exposed landscape; the upper till shows that ice later returned. This is powerful evidence for environmental change, but it is not a continuous diary of life in Fermanagh.

Pollen, seeds and other plant remains from the freshwater deposits point to a treeless muskeg or wet tundra setting. Sedges, mosses, bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens and other cold-tolerant plants indicate shallow pools, saturated ground and open vegetation rather than forest. Such evidence does not mean that every valley in Ireland looked identical. It records conditions at a particular basin, and pollen can travel. Yet the combined plant assemblage strongly supports a landscape with short growing seasons, exposed soils and little woody cover. In modern terms, it would have appeared more like a patchwork of wet ground, grassy or herb-rich open country and low Arctic-alpine vegetation than the wooded, farmed island familiar today.

Water would have been a principal organiser of this terrain. Seasonal thaw could feed pools and streams; freezing and thawing could disturb soils; wind could move fine sediment across sparse vegetation. There is no warrant for imagining peatlands of the modern Irish type, formed under later climates and vegetation, but the Derryvree evidence does show permanently damp ground capable of preserving organic matter. It also demonstrates that Ireland’s Pleistocene environment was not simply an unbroken white ice cap. Ice margins, periglacial ground and habitable open patches could coexist across a rapidly changing region.

The Castlepook Animal World

County Cork’s Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, supplies a different kind of testimony. Excavations in the early twentieth century produced an exceptional collection of Pleistocene animal remains, now principally held by the National Museum of Ireland. Reassessment of the material with improved bone pretreatment and radiocarbon techniques has shown that several older measurements underestimated the age of the fossils. The cave’s pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna is now understood to belong broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3, not to a single neatly defined occupation horizon.

The animals represented are striking: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The hyaena is especially revealing. Spotted hyaenas are absent from modern Ireland and Europe, but in the Pleistocene they were large carnivores of open and mixed environments. Castlepook has yielded skulls, bones and traces consistent with a cave used within the movements and feeding activities of carnivores. Mammoth bones do not prove that mammoths died in

the cave, nor does every bone prove a hyaena kill. Caves accumulate remains through natural death, scavenging, transport by predators, water movement and later disturbance. The assemblage nonetheless establishes that an unexpectedly rich large-mammal community reached Ireland during the wider 45,000–30,000-years-ago interval.

For the date represented here, the safest image is therefore not of a settled Ice Age village beside a mammoth carcass, but of a cold open landscape intermittently used by animals. Reindeer could have found grazing among herbs, grasses, sedges and lichens; hares and lemmings occupied smaller ecological niches; wolves and hyaenas followed prey or scavenging opportunities. Brown bears, whose Pleistocene diets could be substantially plant-based, remind us that animal roles cannot be reduced to a simple predator hierarchy. The fossil record provides species lists and dates, not a complete food web or a census of local numbers.

Land, Sea and Movement

Ireland was not environmentally isolated in the modern sense. Lower global sea levels during the glacial cycle changed the outlines of the Irish Sea basin and reduced distances between Ireland and Britain. The arrival of large mammals proves that routes were available at least during favourable phases. It does not, however, identify one permanent land bridge at this exact date, still less a single migration route. Ice, sea, rivers, exposed shelf and changing coastal barriers created a variable geographical threshold. Animals and any people who entered Ireland may have done so only during particular windows.

That mobility has implications for economy, though not for trade in the historical sense. There is no evidence at this date for farming, herding, metalworking, market exchange, boats, storehouses or managed territory in Ireland. The economy visible in the evidence is ecological: wild animals feeding, moving and competing across an open landscape. If humans did visit, their subsistence would necessarily have depended on hunting, scavenging, gathering and the skilled use of portable materials. But this is an inference from comparable Upper Palaeolithic societies in north-west Europe, not a description of a documented Irish community.

A Human Trace, Not a Population

Castlepook has become central to discussion of the Irish Palaeolithic because a reindeer femur from the old collection bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with stone-tool butchery. Heritage publications have associated the bone with roughly 33,000 years ago, making it directly relevant to the broad period of this entry. If the mark was made by a tool on fresh bone, it would indicate that a person handled and processed reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. That would be momentous: it would push potential human activity on the island far earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

Yet the limits of the claim are as important as its promise. A dated bone establishes the age of the animal, not a precise day when a surface mark was made. A single modified specimen does not demonstrate a camp, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, repeated seasonal visit or continuous population. Recent fieldwork at Castlepook has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits, but the cave’s old excavations, complex sediment movement and later intrusions make secure association difficult. The most prudent wording is that the femur is possible evidence of human butchery, not proof of an established Irish population in 31,564 BCE.

What Cannot Be Written

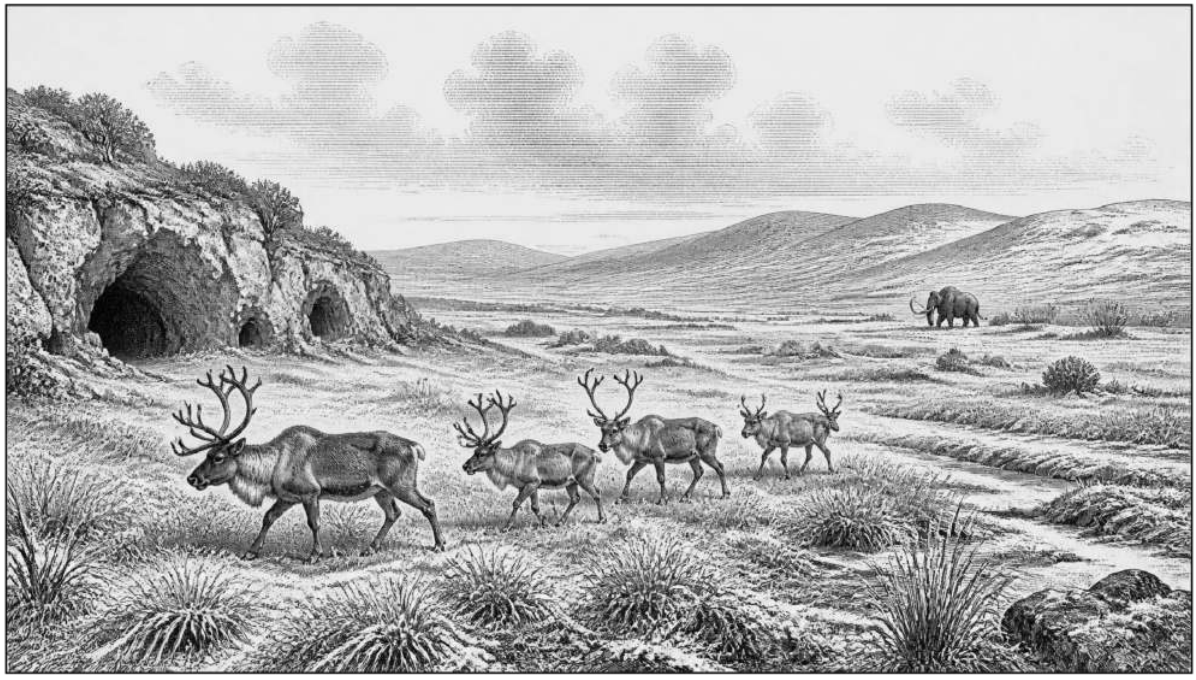
There were no known Irish kingdoms, chiefs, borders, treaties or diplomatic institutions that can be placed in this period. Nor is there evidence for organised warfare, formal religion, language, art, named kin groups or learning traditions in Ireland. The absence of evidence does not prove that visiting people lacked beliefs, social ties, stories or technical knowledge. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies, social networks and symbolic practices. But Ireland has yielded no securely associated artefacts from this time that would allow those wider patterns to be assigned here.

Consequently, Ireland around 31,564 BCE is best understood as a palaeoenvironmental and archaeological horizon rather than a chapter of conventional national history. Beneath Fermanagh’s later glacial deposits lay cold freshwater wetlands; in a Cork cave lay evidence of mammoths, reindeer and hyaenas; beyond them stretched a changing north-west European world in which land, ice and sea repeatedly opened and closed routes. The potential cut on a reindeer bone invites the possibility of a fleeting human encounter. The sediments and fossils make the Ice Age landscape certain. The people, if any stood within it, remain almost entirely beyond recovery.

Chapter 038 of 100

31563 BCE

Cave Hyenas of Doneraile [38]



The label 31,563 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. No written record, annual calendar or archaeological layer allows Ireland to be described at that degree of precision. In radiocarbon terms it corresponds approximately to 33,500 calibrated years before present (cal BP, where “present” is conventionally 1950), but even that conversion must be treated as a broad chronological setting rather than a date in the manner of a later historical year. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3: a changing Ice Age world before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The strongest evidence relevant to this horizon comes not from settlements, graves or tools in their original positions, but from animal bones and cave deposits. Above all, Castlepook Cave—also known as Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile in north County Cork preserves an unusually rich record of the large mammals and carnivores that reached southern Ireland during milder or more open phases of the last glacial cycle. It is evidence for a landscape and its animals. It offers, at most, a tantalising and still limited indication that people may also have entered it.

A Date Beyond Annals

Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Their conversion depends on calibration curves, which account for past variation in atmospheric carbon-14 and yield ranges of probability rather than a single indisputable calendar day. At this age, the ranges may be wide and the reliability of a result depends greatly on the preservation and pretreatment of bone collagen. Re-dating of Irish cave fauna with improved methods has demonstrated that several older measurements were substantially too young. That finding matters profoundly: it has moved part of Castlepook’s fauna back into Marine Isotope Stage 3, well before the island-wide ice expansion conventionally associated with the Last Glacial Maximum.

Accordingly, 31,563 BCE should not be imagined as the date of a particular hunt, a cave occupation or an animal’s death. It belongs instead to a span of centuries and millennia when climate shifted sharply across the North Atlantic. Greenland ice cores reveal repeated swings between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials; Ireland’s local record is too fragmentary to match every swing securely to a particular site or season. What can be said is that the country had not yet entered the fullest extent of the later glaciation. The Last Glacial Maximum ice advance in southern Ireland is generally placed considerably later, with evidence for extensive ice after about 24,000 cal BP.

The Doneraile Fauna

Castlepook lay in the limestone country near the Awbeg and Blackwater drainage system. Its cave chambers accumulated bones through more than one episode, and the old excavations disturbed or mixed some deposits. That makes the cave an archive requiring caution, not a neatly sealed snapshot. Yet its importance is beyond doubt. The National Museum of Ireland describes it as the country’s most important site for mammal remains from the last cold stage, and its collections include woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena, alongside smaller cold-adapted animals in deposits of differing ages.

The animal list corrects a familiar but misleading image of an entirely frozen Ireland. A woolly mammoth did not live upon a featureless glacier, nor did a herd of reindeer. Their presence points to areas of open ground able to sustain grazing and browsing animals. Giant deer, reindeer and mammoth would have needed productive vegetation; wolves and hyenas occupied the same food web as predators, scavengers or both. Brown bears added another large omnivore to the scene. The landscape was cold, exposed and treeless or very sparsely wooded over broad areas, but it was biologically active.

Spotted hyena is especially revealing. Castlepook is the sole Irish locality securely associated with this animal, and many bones in cave assemblages bear the effects expected where carnivores carried in, consumed or gnawed carcass remains. A cave bone therefore cannot automatically be called food refuse from people. It may instead be the residue of a hyena den, a scavenging episode, water movement, collapse or later excavation disturbance. The distinction is central to every claim about human activity in Palaeolithic Ireland.

Open Country, Not Empty Country

At approximately 33,500 cal BP, Ireland was part of the wider north-west European glacial-zone environment, though the precise outline of coasts, ice margins and routes between Ireland, Britain and the continental shelf cannot be reconstructed for one notional year. Global sea level was lower than today, while local land levels and ice loads were changing. Animal populations plainly reached Ireland at various times before the Last Glacial Maximum, but the exact pathways remain debated. A low sea level did not automatically create a permanent, dry and easily crossed land bridge; channels, marshes, ice, seasonal sea ice and moving glacier fronts all mattered.

The best environmental interpretation is a mosaic rather than a single habitat. Exposed grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra, patches of dwarf shrub, wet hollows and river corridors could have existed side by side, changing as temperature, snowfall and moisture altered. Such country could feed large herbivores in favourable periods, but it offered little shelter. Winds, freeze-thaw, short growing seasons and seasonal scarcity would have shaped every animal’s movements. The flora preserved at sites in Fermanagh, including Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, demonstrates the value of buried organic sediments, pollen,

plant macrofossils and mosses for reconstructing Irish cold-stage environments. Those deposits are not necessarily contemporary with the precise year under discussion, but they show the kinds of evidence through which a treeless northern landscape can be responsibly recovered.

Regional variation matters. North Cork's limestone caves favour the survival of bones, whereas much of Ireland's open-air evidence was exposed to erosion, later glaciation and rising seas. The silence of the archaeological record in other regions cannot prove that no animals—or no people—ever passed through them. Conversely, the richness of Castlepook reflects the preserving role of a cave and the collecting habits of ancient carnivores as much as it reflects the abundance of life outside.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this period exceptional historical interest. It has been presented as dating to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been produced by a sharp stone tool during the processing of a fresh carcass. County Cork's heritage publication accordingly identifies it as a Palaeolithic reindeer bone of about 31,000 BC, while stressing that the bone may have been taken into the cave after butchery by carnivores rather than butchered inside it.

If that interpretation is sustained, it would be evidence for a very brief Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland long before the better-known terminal Pleistocene evidence. It would suggest a person or small party equipped with a sharp stone edge, sufficiently familiar with carcass processing to remove meat, hide, sinew or marrow-bearing portions from a reindeer. Such people need not have been residents of the cave, or even permanent inhabitants of Ireland. They may have hunted the animal, encountered a carcass, or processed part of it before carnivores redistributed the remains.

But the evidence does *not* establish a settled community. No securely associated hearth, lithic workshop, shelter floor, dwelling, burial, ornaments or art is known from this horizon in Ireland. Nor can one infer a tribal name, political authority, language, kinship system or population size. The bone has an animal date; the identification of its surface modification as human-made is a separate taphonomic judgement. Its importance lies precisely in being a small, testable piece of evidence rather than licence for a fully populated prehistoric narrative.

Life Without States

For this reason, conventional headings such as politics, diplomacy and conflict have almost no direct application. There were no Irish kingdoms, borders, treaties, towns or institutions that can be identified at 31,563 BCE. If people did reach the island, their social world would have been organised through small, mobile hunter-gatherer relationships rather than state power. Cooperation in tracking animals, sharing food, making stone tools and navigating dangerous terrain is a reasonable inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in Europe; it is not direct evidence for a particular Irish camp.

Nor is there evidence for formal religion, ceremonial monuments or learned traditions in Ireland at this date. People elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe made sophisticated tools, images and personal objects, but none can be assigned to Ireland around this horizon. The responsible conclusion is not that such capacities were absent from any visitors, but that Irish evidence has not preserved or identified them. At Castlepook, the great cultural lesson is methodological: bones, tooth marks, cut marks, sediments and laboratory dates must be separated before historical claims are made.

A Precarious Threshold

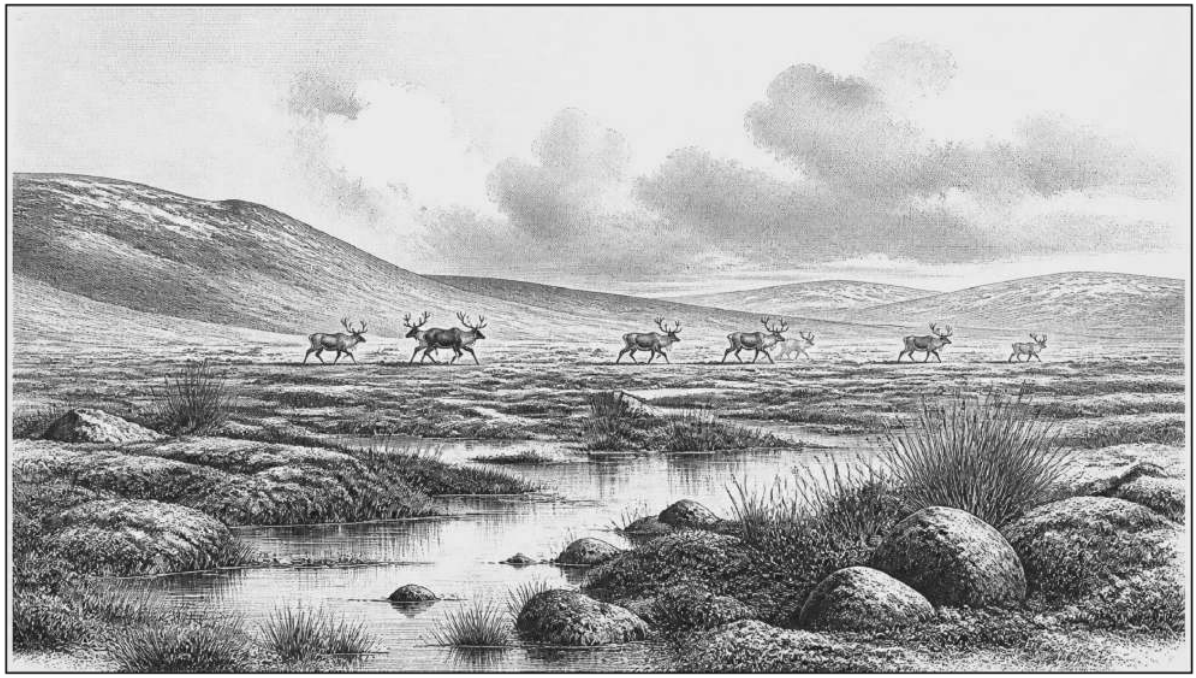
The economic reality of the landscape, insofar as it can be reconstructed, was animal movement and ecological opportunity. Reindeer offered meat, fat, hides, sinews, bone and antler; mammoths and giant deer represented immense resources but also formidable risks. Hyenas, wolves and bears competed for carcasses and shelter. There is no evidence of trade in the later sense, although any people entering Ireland were part of wider networks of movement across north-west Europe and would have relied on portable knowledge: where herds travelled, which stones fractured well, and when a crossing was possible.

Castlepook was not a human town at the edge of history. It was a cave within a cold, shifting animal landscape. The later growth of ice would erase or bury much of that world, while subsequent sea-level change would alter its connections to neighbouring lands. Yet the Doneraile fauna proves that Ireland was not simply a sterile white blank before the Mesolithic. Around the broad period represented by 31,563 BCE, open country supported a remarkable Pleistocene community. One marked reindeer bone raises the possibility that people, too, stood briefly within it—an important possibility, but not yet a settled chapter of continuous Irish habitation.

Chapter 039 of 100

31562 BCE

Crag Cave’s Interstadial Water [39]



“31,562 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a recoverable Irish calendar year. No written record, seasonal sequence or dated human event allows historians to say what happened in Ireland in that particular year. In archaeological terms, the point lies roughly 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Dates of this antiquity are expressed as ranges, not anniversaries: calibration converts radiocarbon measurements into calendar-age probabilities, and those ranges can change as methods improve. The responsible subject, therefore, is not an imagined episode but the evidence for Ireland during a broad, climatically unstable interval.

A Cold World Before Maximum Ice

This was an Ice Age world, but not simply an island sealed beneath one unchanging blanket of ice. The greatest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, principally during the Last Glacial Maximum, when ice covered Ireland and extended across parts of the surrounding continental shelf. Around the date represented by 31,562 BCE, conditions were already severe and ice margins were dynamic, yet evidence shows that some Irish districts had earlier or intermittent ice-free landscapes. The exact extent of ice at any one moment remains uncertain, because glaciers advanced, stagnated and retreated on differing regional schedules, while much relevant terrain now lies offshore or beneath younger deposits.

The word “Ireland” must itself be used carefully. It denotes the landmass now called Ireland, not a state, nation or culturally unified territory. Sea level was substantially lower than today because water was stored in global ice sheets, changing the outline of coasts and exposing portions of the continental shelf. That did not necessarily make travel easy. Routes towards Britain and continental Europe were shaped by

sea, rivers, marshes, local ice and shifting shorelines. It is reasonable to say that the geography of north-west Europe differed profoundly from the modern island setting; it is not responsible to draw a single assured land bridge or migration route for this precise horizon.

Derryvree’s Freshwater Evidence

The clearest directly relevant environmental archive comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two thick tills within a drumlin. The organic deposit produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Later calibration has placed the deposit broadly at about 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That range encompasses the chronological neighbourhood of 31,562 BCE, but it is a span of millennia rather than proof of conditions on one day or in one year.

The Derryvree sediments are important because they preserve a landscape rather than merely a number. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect remains indicated open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and cold-adapted plants existed around freshwater and waterlogged ground. Finds including bogbean and mountain avens demonstrate that living vegetation occupied the locality; the deposit was not laid down under an all-enveloping glacier. Sparse and poorly preserved pollen cannot reconstruct every hillside or valley, however. It supports an interpretation of a largely treeless, cold, exposed wetland mosaic near Derryvree, not an exact map of all Ireland.

Water, Stone and Climate Pulses

Another valuable record lies far to the south-west at Crag Cave, County Kerry. Uranium-thorium dates from calcite formations show that speleothems grew episodically during MIS 3. Because calcite deposition in this shallow cave required circulating liquid water, it points to intervals when average annual temperatures locally rose above freezing. These pulses correspond broadly with abrupt warmer Greenland interstadials recorded in ice cores. They show that the Irish climate could change sharply across centuries and millennia, rather than descending evenly into the later glacial maximum.

Crag Cave does not tell us that every part of Ireland was mild, habitable or ice-free at the same time. It does, though, reinforce the central lesson of Derryvree: later Pleistocene Ireland experienced pronounced climatic oscillations. Brief ameliorations could allow unfrozen water, soil activity and plant growth, while colder phases restricted them. Such instability matters for every other question—where animals could graze, whether caves were accessible, how rivers behaved and whether people could make short visits.

Animals in the Open Country

The animal record, especially from limestone caves in the south, reveals a fauna unfamiliar in historic Ireland. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, has produced remains of reindeer, horse, brown bear, hare, fox, woolly mammoth, giant deer and spotted hyaena. Improved radiocarbon work has shown that several southern Irish cave specimens previously thought younger belong in MIS 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum. This does not mean all the species lived together at one moment or frequented the same patch of land. Cave deposits commonly combine material carried in by carnivores, water and sediment movement over long periods.

Nevertheless, the assemblages establish that parts of Ireland could support open-country herbivores and predators during the wider period. Reindeer are especially evocative because they imply seasonal grazing across sparse terrain, while hyaena bones and tooth-marked material show that caves could function as carnivore dens and bone accumulators. A cave therefore cannot automatically be read as a human home. It may have been a refuge, trap, den, drainage passage and archive in different episodes. The everyday economy visible with confidence is ecological: plants fed herbivores, predators exploited prey and carcasses, and caves preserved a biased fraction of that activity.

The Castlepook Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period unusually significant for Irish archaeology. The bone has been publicly reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material consequently presents the find as potential evidence that Upper Palaeolithic hunters handled reindeer in the Doneraile area around 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland far earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

The qualification is essential. The specimen derives from an older cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface. Its radiocarbon result dates the animal’s death, not automatically the making of the mark, the place where the animal died or the duration of a human visit. No stone tool has been recovered in secure association with it, and Ireland has no securely dated hearth, dwelling, burial, tool assemblage or repeatedly occupied campsite of comparable age. Carnivore damage, trampling, sediment movement, excavation damage and breakage must always be excluded when marks on bone are assessed. The femur is therefore a major and promising clue, not proof of permanent settlement, population continuity or an identifiable Irish Palaeolithic people.

People Beyond the Evidence

Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe were mobile hunter-gatherers with sophisticated stone and organic technologies, social networks and knowledge of seasonal animal movements. Such comparative evidence makes a short human presence in Ireland plausible. It cannot supply facts that the Irish record has not yet yielded. We do not know the language, identity, kinship, beliefs, clothing, camp layout or political organisation of any people who may have reached Castlepook’s landscape. Nor is there evidence for diplomacy, leaders, territorial government or organised warfare in Ireland at this time.

If hunters did visit, they may have travelled in small groups, carried portable equipment and processed valuable meat, hide, sinew and bone away from or near a kill. That is an informed possibility based on wider Upper Palaeolithic practice, not a demonstrated reconstruction of Castlepook. No evidence supports agriculture, animal domestication, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal trade institutions or lasting villages. Exchange, if it occurred, would have taken the form of movement and personal contact within wider hunter-gatherer landscapes rather than commerce between Irish communities.

Approaching a Transformed Landscape

The importance of this interval lies partly in what followed. Over subsequent millennia the expanding British–Irish Ice Sheet transformed drainage systems, shorelines and habitats, scouring landscapes, depositing tills and burying or removing evidence of earlier life. The drumlin at Derryvree literally records this sequence: an organic freshwater episode was enclosed between glacial deposits. Much evidence of any human activity may consequently have been destroyed, displaced, sealed beneath later sediments or submerged offshore. Absence of finds is not proof that nobody ever came; equally, it cannot be replaced by certainty.

For Ireland around 31,562 BCE, the best-supported history is one of cold but variable environments: open tundra and freshwater wet ground in Fermanagh, intermittent above-freezing conditions recorded by Kerry cave calcite, and large mammals moving through suitable southern habitats. The possibility of people rests on one remarkable marked reindeer bone, still awaiting the contextual evidence that would turn possibility into secure settlement history. In this deep past, caution is not a lack of story. It is the means by which a fragile story remains true to its surviving traces.

Chapter 040 of 100

31561 BCE

Mammoth Cave’s Open Country [40]



The label 31,561 BCE is useful only as a modern filing point. No Irish community recorded a year, season or event at this distance in time, and archaeological dating cannot deliver calendar-year precision for it. In radiocarbon and ice-core terms, the appropriate setting is roughly 33,500 calibrated years before present, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long Ice Age interval marked by abrupt climatic swings. Greenland’s finely dated ice cores place this notional point close to the end of Greenland Interstadial 6 and the onset of a colder stadial phase around 33.31 thousand calibrated years before present. That framework helps organise the evidence, but it does not mean that Ireland’s weather changed everywhere on the same day, or that a dated bone can be assigned to this numbered BCE year.

A Country in Transition

Ireland was not yet the wholly ice-covered landscape associated with the Last Glacial Maximum. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was developing unevenly, expanding from upland and northern centres over many millennia rather than descending across the island in one single advance. Reconstructions beginning at about 31,000 years ago show substantial ice accumulation in the north-west, including the Derryveagh and Sperrin uplands, with smaller mountain ice fields or glaciers in several other ranges. For the slightly earlier horizon represented by 31,561 BCE, the margins and thickness of Irish ice remain less securely known. This uncertainty is important: the evidence supports a cold, unstable and increasingly glacial Ireland, not a simple image of the entire island buried beneath one unchanging white sheet.

Lower global sea level altered the shape of the country. Today’s coastlines did not exist. Broad areas now forming the Irish and Celtic Seas were exposed, shallow, or transformed by ice and changing shorelines. Ireland was consequently less isolated than it is now, although the precise routes across the

surrounding lowlands varied with local ice, rivers, marshes and sea level. Animals could disperse into and out of the region during favourable intervals. Human movement was physically possible in principle, but possibility is not evidence of regular travel, settlement or a land route that was easy in every season.

Open Ground and Cold Water

The most valuable Irish environmental sequence for this broad period lies at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic silts and moss-rich freshwater deposits were found between two tills: sediment laid down by an earlier glacier beneath, deposits accumulated during an ice-free or locally non-glacial interval in the middle, and later glacial material above. A conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty and an older laboratory methodology, cannot pin the deposit to 31,561 BCE. Yet the sequence remains powerful evidence for the sort of landscape that could occur in Ice Age Ireland before later ice advances sealed and reshaped it.

Its plant and animal remains point to open tundra or tundra-steppe rather than forest. Mosses, sedges and aquatic plants occupied wet hollows and pools; fossil evidence includes bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), species able to flourish in cold, exposed settings. This was not a featureless frozen waste. Water persisted in places, vegetation grew during short productive seasons, and the terrain contained contrasts of gravelly ground, shallow basins, streams, marshes and wind-exposed slopes. The term ‘periglacial’ captures this world of intense freezing and thawing beside or beyond glaciers. It does not require permanent ground ice everywhere, nor does it imply that every part of Ireland shared precisely the same ecology.

Such vegetation could sustain grazing and browsing animals, but the plant record cannot reconstruct a complete food web. It is best read alongside cave faunas, especially those from southern Ireland. Caves are selective archives: they may collect animals that died naturally, were dragged in by carnivores, fell through openings, were washed in with sediment, or were deposited by people. Their bones show that the island formed part of a wider north-west European cold-climate faunal zone, while also warning against turning any cave assemblage into a literal census of creatures grazing outside its entrance on one particular day.

The Castlepook Evidence

Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—long also known as Mammoth Cave—is central to this period because its old collections contain remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, Arctic lemming and spotted hyaena. Revised radiocarbon work has shown that several earlier dates from Irish cave collections required reassessment, particularly where older chemical pretreatments had left samples vulnerable to contamination. Modern redating at Castlepook produced markedly older results for some specimens and confirmed that elements of its fauna belong to Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum. This is a major change in understanding, but it also makes careful chronology more necessary, not less.

For 31,561 BCE, reindeer are the most evocative animals. They were mobile grazers, well adapted to open, cold country and capable of using seasonally variable pasture. A reindeer femur from Castlepook, reported as approximately 33,000 years old, bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth

Carden as a possible stone-tool cut made during butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially the earliest indication of human activity in Ireland, dramatically earlier than the securely documented Late Upper Palaeolithic evidence from County Clare around 12,800–12,600 calibrated years before present.

But the qualification is inseparable from the discovery. The Castlepook femur came from an antiquarian cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface. The bone's date records the animal's death, not necessarily the moment of marking; the mark's cause must be assessed independently; and no securely associated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, human burial or repeatedly used butchery floor of comparable age has yet been recovered there. The responsible conclusion is therefore neither that Ireland was certainly uninhabited nor that it possessed a settled Palaeolithic population. It is that a single, important but contextually limited specimen may preserve evidence of people processing reindeer in southern Ireland during this broad climatic phase.

People, If Present

No political order can be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There are no named peoples, leaders, territories, diplomatic exchanges or evidence of warfare. Likewise, there is no basis for describing religion, language, teaching, art or customary law in specifically Irish terms. Even the word 'Ireland' is geographical shorthand for a Pleistocene landscape whose coast and connections differed greatly from those of the modern island. To invent clans, migrations, ritual practices or conflicts from silence would give false solidity to an exceptionally sparse record.

If the Castlepook modification proves anthropogenic, it would imply a small, mobile party rather than a village, state or enduring colony. Across contemporary Europe, Upper Palaeolithic foragers used stone tools, fire, animal foods, hides, bone and antler, and organised their movements around terrain, season and prey. Those wider comparisons can suggest what was possible, but they cannot establish that any particular practice occurred at Castlepook. The femur itself may show only brief access to meat, marrow, hide or other usable materials. It cannot reveal the number of visitors, their origin, the length of their stay, whether they hunted the animal or encountered a carcass, or whether they returned.

Accordingly, there is no demonstrable Irish economy or trade network to describe. A temporary foraging visit would have depended chiefly on local animal and plant resources, while travellers could have carried stone tools or raw materials across the wider exposed and partly glaciated region. Yet no lithic source, exchange route or cargo has been tied to Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for permanent houses, cultivated land, livestock, pottery, boats or managed herds. The later Mesolithic settlement of Ireland belongs to a far different post-glacial world and must not be projected backwards into this one.

What Survived

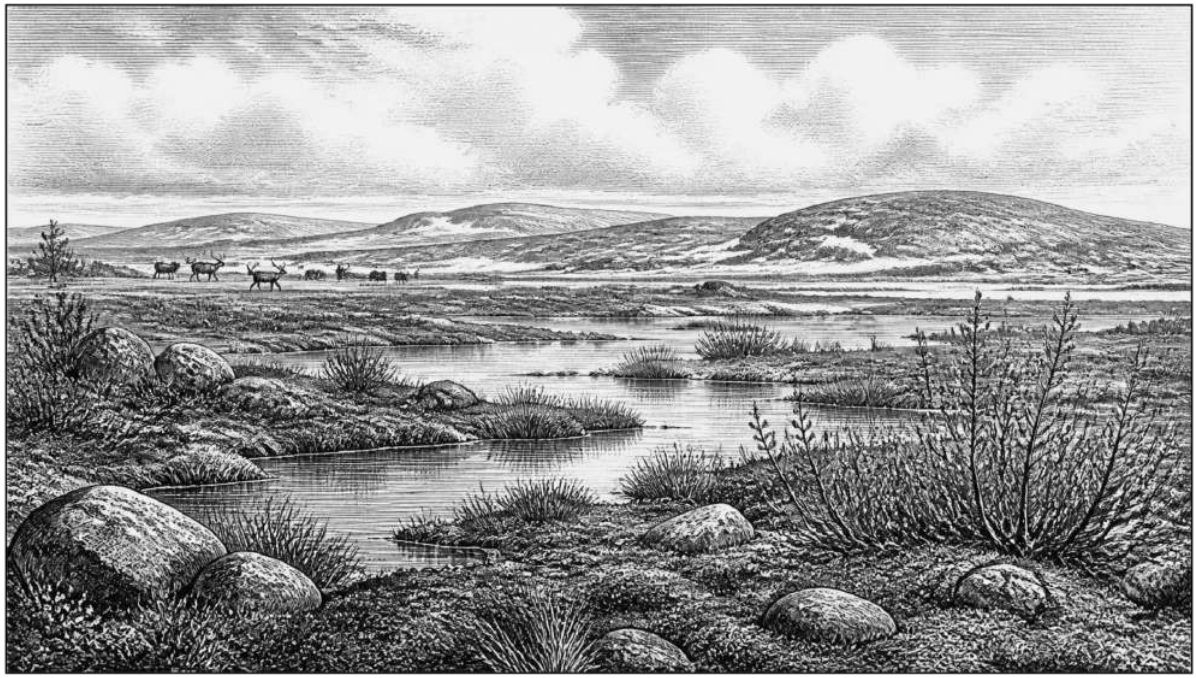
Paradoxically, later glaciation is one reason the human story is so elusive. Advancing ice eroded bedrock, remobilised sediment and destroyed or buried many landscapes where camps might once have stood. Rising seas then drowned large tracts of former lowland. Caves and sealed inter-till deposits survive because they are unusual traps and archives, not because they were necessarily the principal places where animals or people lived. Their survival makes Cork and Fermanagh disproportionately visible in a national history whose original evidence was likely scattered across landscapes now altered beyond recognition.

The most important development around this notional year was therefore environmental, not political: Ireland was entering the build-up towards a more extensive glaciation while retaining patches of open, life-supporting ground. Freshwater plants in Fermanagh and cold-adapted mammals in southern caves show that the island was ecologically connected to Ice Age Europe. Castlepook supplies a tantalising possibility that people shared that landscape, perhaps briefly, with reindeer and other large mammals. The evidence is enough to replace the old assumption of an empty pre-glacial Ireland with a more interesting question. It is not enough to claim a continuous population, a first settlement, or an Irish society at 31,561 BCE.

Chapter 041 of 100

31560 BCE

Maguirebridge’s Ice-Sealed Pools [41]



31,560 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric evidence. There were no written calendars, named rulers or contemporary records on the island, and no excavated Irish deposit can responsibly be tied to a particular season or generation at this depth of time. The date falls approximately 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, in the later part of the Late Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. It is best treated as a point within broad, calibrated ranges rather than an anniversary.

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental sequence is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Here, roadworks in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands buried between two thick layers of glacial till within a drumlin. Organic material from the deposit yielded a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 years BP, subsequently expressed as a broad calibrated interval of roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional date of 31,560 BCE lies within that range, but this does not mean that the Derryvree wetland formed in that particular year. It identifies a precious, long-lived window into an Irish landscape of the general period.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree matters because its position between two tills preserves an environmental sequence that later ice did not wholly destroy. Till is the unsorted mixture of clay, stones and other debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The lower till shows that ice had previously reached the locality; the freshwater deposits show an interval when ice was absent from the site; and the upper till records a later return of glacial conditions. Rather than presenting a simple story of an island steadily freezing over, the deposits reveal a landscape repeatedly reshaped by advance, retreat and climatic fluctuation.

The plants and insects preserved in the silts point to a harsh but inhabited tundra wetland. Pollen, seeds, mosses and insect remains indicate sparse, treeless vegetation, with wet ground, open pools and plant-rich mossy margins: a muskeg-like setting rather than the oak woods, farmland or blanket bogs familiar in later Irish history. Published summaries identify cold-adapted flora including sedges, bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens and alpine clubmoss. These remains are evidence of local habitats, not a complete map of the island; nevertheless, they establish that part of northern Ireland supported freshwater life during a cold interlude before renewed glaciation.

Climate should not be imagined as uniformly frozen. MIS 3 was marked by abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder Greenland interstadials. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, uranium-thorium dating of broken and displaced calcite formations demonstrates episodes of speleothem growth through the last glacial period. Because calcite deposition in that shallow cave required liquid water and conditions above freezing on average, the sequence independently supports the conclusion that south-west Ireland experienced intermittent ameliorations. The Derryvree evidence cannot be matched to one exact Greenland event, but its broad age has been associated approximately with several interstadials, conventionally GI-8 to GI-5.

Animals in the Open Country

Southern Irish caves provide a complementary, though more difficult, record. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, produced the most important collection of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains known from Ireland. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon pretreatment have shown that several earlier bone dates were too young. The revised work places a range of mammals in MIS 3, with some animals present in Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Castlepook and related southern cave finds include reindeer, mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, hare, fox, wolf and spotted hyaena.

This is powerful evidence that Ireland was not biologically empty. Reindeer suggest open, cold country with seasonal grazing; hare and lemming belong to similarly exposed environments; while hyaenas, wolves and bears testify to predators and scavengers operating within wider food webs. Mammoth and giant deer make the prospect of an Ice Age landscape vivid, but cave assemblages must be read carefully. Bones may have entered caves through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement, collapse, excavation disturbance and later collection practices. The species list is therefore an accumulation across time, not proof that every animal stood together on one Fermanagh poolside or Cork hillside in 31,560 BCE.

Even so, the combined evidence permits a responsible picture of regional variation. In the north, Derryvree preserves a cold freshwater hollow bordered by low vegetation. In the south, limestone caves recorded the remains of large mammals and carnivores moving through an open landscape. Between them lay terrain repeatedly affected by frost, meltwater, vegetation change and advancing ice. Ireland’s modern political boundary, counties and road network are irrelevant to this world; the useful geographical units are cave, wetland, upland, drainage basin, coast and ice margin.

The Human Question

This date has special importance because Castlepook has also raised the possibility of a much earlier human visit to Ireland than was once accepted. A reindeer femur from the cave has been interpreted as bearing a deep mark made by a sharp stone edge during the processing of fresh bone. If that interpretation,

the bone’s date and its archaeological context are ultimately sustained, it may represent Upper Palaeolithic butchery at around the broad horizon considered here. It would be a remarkable trace of human activity at the north-western edge of European hunter-gatherer ranges.

It is not, however, evidence for a settled population, a camp at Castlepook, a hunting territory or a continuous Irish occupation. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or human skeleton of this age has been recovered in Ireland. Recent excavation at Castlepook confirmed that potentially important Pleistocene sediments survive, but recovered no cultural artefacts. The old cave collections are invaluable, yet their disturbed histories mean that fresh excavation, micromorphology and direct dating remain essential. The clearest published evidence for a human incursion into Ireland currently remains the much later cut-marked brown-bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to about 12,810–12,590 cal BP.

The proper conclusion is therefore cautious. It is possible that small Upper Palaeolithic parties reached Ireland during suitable climatic intervals, perhaps following animal movements or exploiting coastal and riverine routes. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the Irish Sea basin, but they did not automatically create an easy, permanent land bridge, and ice-sheet extent as well as sea level changed through time. The evidence cannot tell us whether a possible visitor arrived from Britain, continental Europe, or by some combination of short crossings and exposed terrain. It tells us only that the question is now worth testing rather than dismissing.

No Polities, No Proven Trade

There is no evidence from Ireland around this horizon for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare between organised communities, formal religious practice, monuments, art, writing or learned traditions. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, domestic animals, exchange networks or trade in the historical sense. These are not omissions to be filled with imaginative reconstruction. If people did visit, their subsistence may plausibly have involved hunting, scavenging and the use of mobile knowledge of animals, weather and terrain, as among Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe. Yet that is comparative interpretation, not an observed Irish settlement pattern.

The same restraint applies to everyday life. A reindeer bone bearing a possible cut mark can suggest carcass processing; it cannot reveal the language, kinship system, beliefs, gender roles, population size or seasonal round of those who may have made it. Derryvree’s plants show what conditions could support, not what people gathered. Cave bones show animals reached Ireland, not that humans hunted every species represented. In a period where evidence survives in fragments, uncertainty is itself a central historical fact.

Approaching the Glacial Maximum

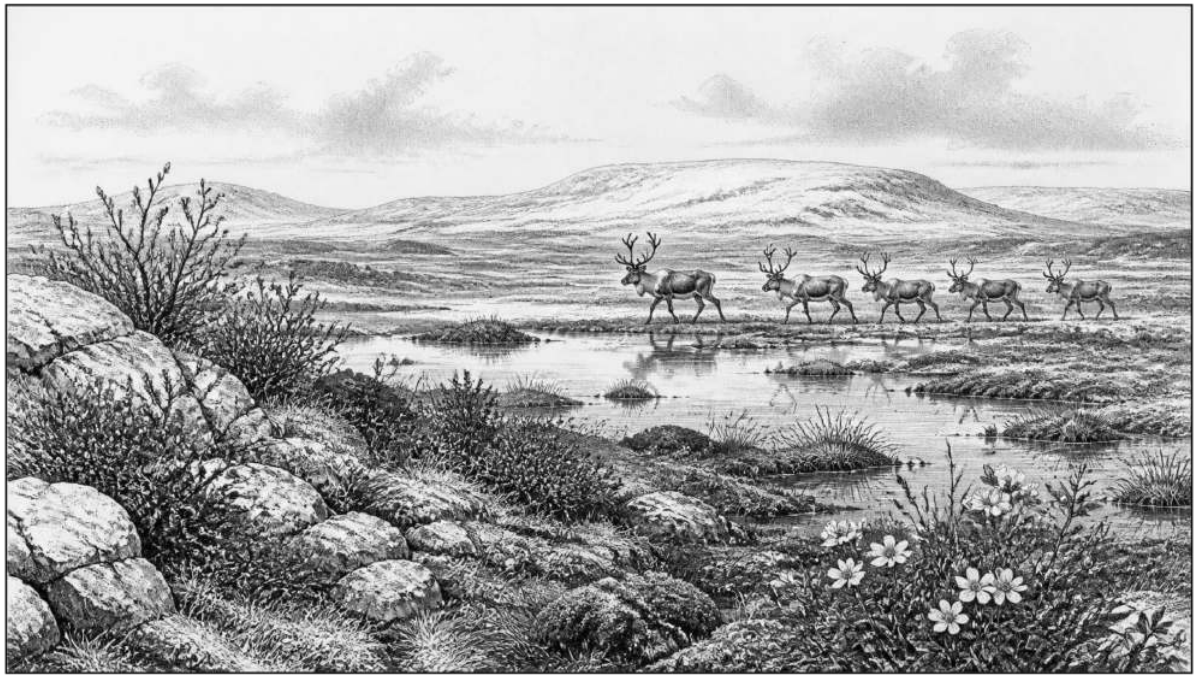
The larger development was environmental transformation. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic before and during the Last Glacial Maximum, and its precise early extent remains debated. New syntheses distinguish strong evidence for the well-dated MIS 2 ice sheet from more circumstantial evidence for earlier, substantial glaciation during MIS 4 and MIS 3. For the period after 31,000 years BP, the BRITICE-CHRONO reconstruction charts major growth and later retreat using extensive marine, terrestrial and geochronological evidence. Around the horizon represented by 31,560 BCE, then, Ireland was entering an era in which habitable patches could narrow, disappear and later be scoured by ice.

That later glaciation helps explain why the record is so thin. Ice eroded older surfaces, redeposited sediment and removed or buried many traces that people and animals might once have left. Derryvree survived because its freshwater silts were sealed; Castlepook survived because caves can trap bones; Crag Cave survived because calcite retained a climatic signal. The history of Ireland around 31,560 BCE is consequently not a narrative of chiefs, battles or settlements. It is a history of resilient wetland life, wandering Ice Age fauna, unstable climate and a tantalising but unresolved possibility that people briefly entered this changing northern landscape.

Chapter 042 of 100

31559 BCE

Castlepook’s Ancient Femur [42]



31,559 BCE is not a recoverable year in Ireland’s human past. No community on the island kept a calendar that can be correlated with a modern date, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event within one year so far back. In calendar arithmetic, the date lies about 33,509 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for ‘before present’. That does not mean it was 33,509 radiocarbon years ago: radiocarbon ages require calibration and normally come with substantial ranges at this depth of time.

The appropriate setting is therefore not an imagined annual episode but later *Marine Isotope Stage 3* (MIS 3), a long and climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. Ireland was approaching, but had not yet reached, the Last Glacial Maximum, when ice would cover the island and much of its surrounding shelf between roughly 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years before present. Evidence from County Fermanagh and County Cork shows that at different points in MIS 3 parts of Ireland supported open, cold environments and large mammals. It also raises the important, still cautious possibility that people reached the island long before its better-attested post-glacial settlement.

A Date Range, Not a Day

The closest useful Irish chronological marker is an organic deposit exposed at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, freshwater silts and fine sands lay between two tills: sediments left by an earlier ice advance below and a later one above. The intervening organic layer produced the legacy radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrations place it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,559 BCE, approximately 33,509 calibrated years BP, falls within that wide range, but it cannot be assigned to the beginning, end or any particular season of the deposit.

This stratigraphy is valuable because it establishes a sequence rather than merely an isolated fossil: glacial conditions, an ice-free freshwater and periglacial environment, then renewed glaciation. It decisively complicates any picture of Ireland as continuously buried beneath ice throughout the later Ice Age. Yet Derryvree was a local basin, not a weather station for the whole island. Its deposits demonstrate that this part of Fermanagh could sustain wetland life during a cold interval; they do not prove identical conditions in Cork, Connacht, the east coast or every upland district at the same time.

Derryvree’s Open Wetland

The Derryvree plant and insect evidence permits a carefully grounded reconstruction. Fossil remains point to a treeless, open tundra or muskeg landscape: wet ground with pools, mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and dwarf shrubs. Finds include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), plants now strongly associated with wet, cold or Arctic-alpine settings. Juniper and herb pollen, together with moss-rich vegetation and aquatic material, indicate neither dense woodland nor a lifeless polar desert. Water, vegetation and exposed mineral ground existed together in a harsh periglacial mosaic.

Such a landscape would have been intensely seasonal. Long, cold winters, frost action and sparse cover limited plant growth, while short growing seasons concentrated food in marshes, stream margins and sheltered hollows. The insects suggest open pools rich in plant material and surrounded by mossy ground. These are observations derived from preserved organisms. The further idea that animals would have moved between productive patches, or that people would have favoured river corridors and sheltered limestone country, is reasonable ecological interpretation rather than a directly observed Irish itinerary.

Environmental change was the dominant ‘political’ force in this world. There is no evidence for polities, chiefs, diplomacy, territories, formal warfare or named peoples. Ice margins expanded and retreated over longer spans; abrupt North Atlantic climatic shifts altered the extent of habitable ground, vegetation and animal range. For any small human party, access to food, fuel, shelter and a safe route mattered more than borders in the later historical sense.

The Castlepook Fauna

At Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, an old cave collection offers Ireland’s most important pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal archive. The limestone cave system yielded remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, fox, hare, stoat and lemmings. These are not the contents of one simultaneous herd or a single day’s deposit. Cave assemblages accumulated through carnivore occupation, animals dying in or near caves, water movement, sediment disturbance and early twentieth-century excavation. Revised accelerator dating has also shown that some older determinations from southern Irish caves underestimated the ages of MIS 3 bones by thousands of radiocarbon years.

Nevertheless, the fauna establishes that Ireland was linked to wider north-west European animal geography during parts of MIS 3. Mammoths and reindeer imply open grazing country; lemmings and Arctic fox fit severe conditions; hyaenas, wolves and bears show that the food web included formidable scavengers and predators. Giant deer should not be treated as the familiar emblem of a later Irish bog landscape alone: its presence belongs to a far longer and changing Pleistocene history. The animal record makes a cold, biologically active Ireland more credible than an empty wilderness, while its mixed chronology warns against arranging every species into one neat scene.

The Mark on a Reindeer Bone

Castlepook is especially relevant to this notional date because a reindeer femur from its collection has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted as damage from a sharp stone tool used on fresh bone. County Cork heritage publications present the specimen as evidence for Palaeolithic butchery, and the interpretation has drawn attention because it could extend Irish human activity more than 20,000 years earlier than the formerly accepted record.

The finding deserves emphasis, but also restraint. A dated bone is not a dated settlement: the measurement gives the age of the animal, not a precise moment when a person made a mark. Nor does one modified femur prove that hunters killed the reindeer, rather than encountered a carcass after another predator had fed. Crucially, the bone comes from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation floor. No securely associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling, human burial, food store or repeated butchered surface has yet been published for Ireland at this age. The mark may represent a brief Upper Palaeolithic visit, but it cannot demonstrate a permanent population or continuous occupation.

That distinction matters for everyday life. If people did process the animal, reindeer could have supplied meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone: resources well known from Upper Palaeolithic economies elsewhere in north-west Europe. But those wider comparisons cannot fill the evidential gap at Castlepook. There is no securely Irish evidence around 31,559 BCE for tents, clothing, fire-making practice, family size, hunting weapons, language, kinship, exchange networks or routes of travel. The responsible conclusion is modest: an isolated act of animal processing is possible; a settled society is unproven.

Sea, Land and Movement

Lower global sea levels exposed extensive areas now submerged around north-west Europe, but this should not be simplified into a certain, broad land bridge on which people simply walked to Ireland. Irish relative sea level depended not only on global ice volume but also on the changing weight of nearby ice sheets and the response of the Earth’s crust. Reconstructions of insularity remain complex. At this earlier MIS 3 date, the configuration of coast, shallow sea, exposed shelf and ice was different from today, but the evidence does not permit a precise route for humans or animals to be drawn.

The faunal record itself shows that some animals reached Ireland during favourable intervals. Whether people followed the same paths, crossed short sea gaps, travelled over frozen terrain, or arrived by another route cannot presently be resolved. It would be unsafe to call them ‘Ireland’s first settlers’, to attach a modern ethnic identity, or to assume that any visiting group survived the subsequent worsening of climate. The later Last Glacial Maximum was an overwhelming break in the island’s environmental history.

Culture Beyond the Evidence

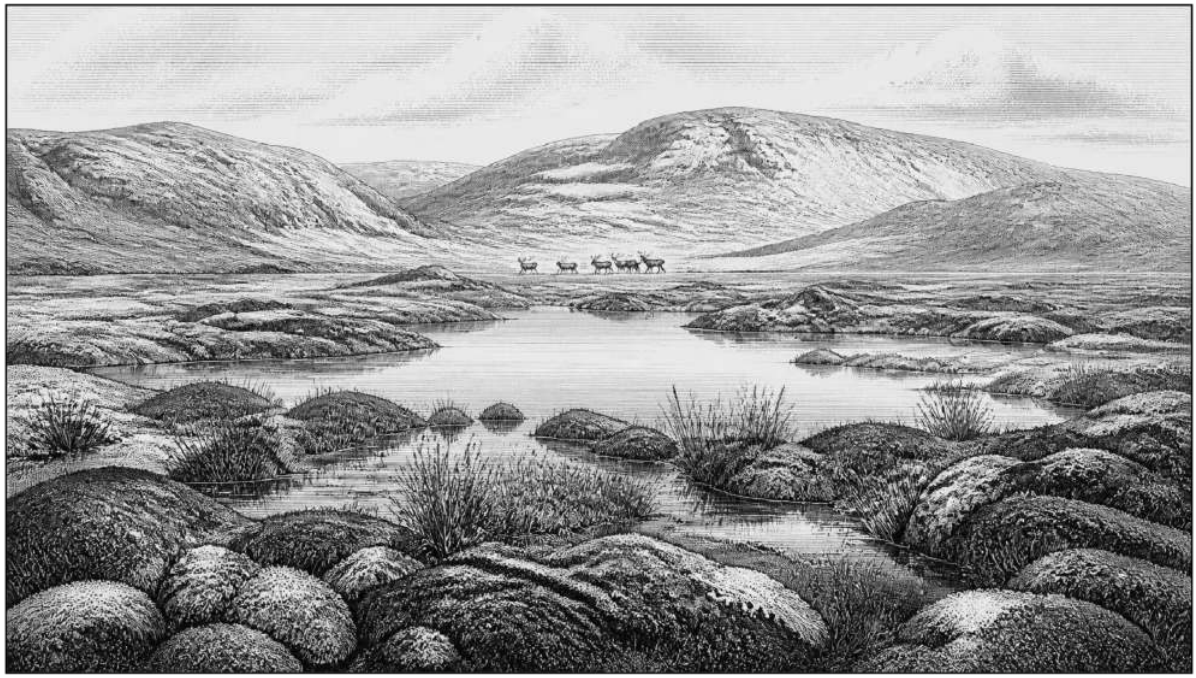
There is no evidence for religion, art, monuments, writing, formal learning, trade or diplomacy in Ireland at this point. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone and bone tools, ornaments and images, but no such cultural material has been securely associated with a 33,500-year-old Irish occupation. Absence is not proof that no person ever made, carried or believed such things here; it is a statement about the present record, much of which may have been destroyed, displaced or concealed by later ice and sea-level change.

For Ireland around 31,559 BCE, the greatest historical development is therefore the survival of fragile evidence itself. Derryvree preserves a cold wetland between glacial episodes. Castlepook preserves a time-averaged fauna and a reindeer femur whose marked surface may record human intervention. Together they replace an older, simpler story of an entirely ice-bound and humanly irrelevant island. They do not yet yield a named community, a settlement map or a year-by-year narrative. Their real achievement is to show how much of Ireland’s deepest past remains open to discovery, testing and revision.

Chapter 043 of 100

31558 BCE

Derryvree’s Buried Poolscape [43]



31,558 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. No community on the island counted years in this way, and no excavated deposit can identify a particular season, journey or individual at such precision. In radiocarbon convention, the label falls roughly 33,507 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically changeable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible scale for this article is therefore millennial rather than annual: calibrated ranges, stratigraphic sequences and carefully qualified evidence.

The most informative Irish evidence overlapping this notional date comes not from a settlement but from sediments beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Together with cave-fauna records, glacial landforms and wider British–Irish Ice Sheet research, it allows a partial reconstruction of a severe but locally varied Irish environment. It does not reveal a polity, a named people or an established Irish population.

A Freshwater Interval

Road excavations in 1969 cut through the Derryvree drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: thick glacial till below, freshwater silts and fine sands in the middle, and another till above. Till is the mixed, unsorted sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. The order of the layers is the essential fact. Ice had covered the locality; a period then followed in which open water and organic sediment accumulated; later ice advanced across the site again, burying and preserving that brief environmental archive.

Organic material from the middle beds produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP, known as Birm-166. Calibration of a result this old produces a broad range rather than an annual answer: modern discussion places it at approximately 36,900–31,700

calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year considered here lies within that range, but it cannot be assigned to a particular Derryvree layer. The deposit demonstrates a cold, ice-free episode at this locality; it does not prove that all of Ireland was ice-free at once.

That distinction matters. The island's Ice Age history was regional and dynamic. A wet hollow in Fermanagh could sustain freshwater life while ice occupied uplands or other sectors, and later ice could override the same locality. Derryvree is consequently a window onto conditions in north-central Ireland during part of MIS 3, rather than a complete map of the island.

Open Ground and Cold Water

Derryvree's pollen, plant remains and insect evidence point to a treeless, periglacial landscape. The researchers described open tundra vegetation and a muskeg-like setting: waterlogged ground, plant-rich margins, mosses and sedges, interrupted by pools. "Muskeg" is a useful modern ecological comparison, not a claim that the ancient terrain precisely duplicated any living northern wetland. Its value lies in conveying a place that was both wet and exposed, where shallow water, peat-forming vegetation and frost-prone ground existed together.

This was not the green, wooded Ireland familiar from later prehistory. There is no evidence here for oak woodland, arable clearings or settled farms. The plant and insect assemblages instead indicate sparse, low vegetation suited to cold conditions. Open terrain would have made wind, seasonal temperature contrasts and the availability of shelter decisive facts of life for animals and any passing people. Yet the freshwater beds also show that the landscape was not a uniform frozen waste: liquid water, vegetation and organic productivity persisted in particular sheltered basins.

Such evidence illuminates environment more directly than human society. It can establish that a pool, its margins and its surrounding open ground existed; it cannot tell us which plants people gathered, whether anyone camped nearby, or how long a given wetland survived. The temptation to turn a palaeoecological record into a detailed human scene must be resisted.

Before the Greatest Ice Expansion

At around 33,500 calibrated years BP, Ireland was approaching, but had not yet reached, the better-known Last Glacial Maximum. Recent reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show that ice growth, maximum extent and retreat were asynchronous: different marine and terrestrial sectors behaved differently. The principal maximum ice volume is placed later, around 23,000 years BP, while many margins attained their greatest positions between roughly 30,000 and 22,000 years BP. Ireland was therefore part of a changing ice-sheet system, not a land fixed in one glacial state.

Derryvree and Greenagho, another County Fermanagh site with organic deposits beneath till, are important precisely because they preserve evidence for ice-free conditions before renewed glaciation. In south-west Ireland, cave calcite records also indicate that climatic ameliorations and deteriorations punctuated MIS 3. These archives do not provide a neat island-wide sequence. Rather, they show why older narratives of one simple, steadily advancing Irish ice cover have been replaced by reconstructions of expansion, retreat and local environmental variation.

Later glaciation also explains much of the silence in the archaeological record. Moving ice eroded surfaces, rearranged sediment and destroyed or deeply buried many places where a short-lived occupation might once have existed. This is an explanation for missing evidence, not evidence that people certainly lived everywhere before the ice arrived.

Animals in a Shifting Landscape

Irish cave collections preserve a wider Ice Age fauna than survives today. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project found evidence that a range of mammals reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Reindeer and woolly mammoth occur more often than red deer in pre-Last Glacial Maximum cave contexts; giant deer and carnivores are also part of the broader Pleistocene record. These animals belong to open-country ecosystems rather than later forested Ireland.

Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is especially significant. Its old collections contain remains accumulated through more than one episode, and caves can act as dens, traps, shelters, drainage routes and repositories for material brought in by carnivores. A bone from such a collection is therefore not automatically a record of a living animal at the cave entrance, still less of a single, intact animal community. Individual specimens require their own identification, dating and taphonomic assessment.

The faunal evidence nevertheless makes a central point: parts of Ireland supported large mammals during the long pre-maximum interval. Reindeer suggest open, cold-country habitats; mammoth remains point to connections with the wider north-west European Pleistocene world. But fossil animals cannot by themselves establish the nature of the route by which they arrived, the seasonality of their movements, or a continuous corridor for people.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bearing a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is sustained, it is potentially momentous: it would indicate that people handled reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-established post-glacial settlement record. It is the closest evidence relevant to human activity around the present chronological horizon.

Its limits are equally important. The femur was recovered in antiquarian cave work, not in a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation floor. The radiocarbon date records the animal’s death, not necessarily the moment when the incision was made. Nor does one marked limb establish where an animal was killed, whether meat, hide, marrow or sinew was taken, or whether the bone was subsequently moved by water or carnivores. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, food-preparation area or artwork of this age has been identified in Ireland.

The most cautious conclusion is thus one of possible short human incursion or carcass processing, not permanent settlement. It would be irresponsible to convert the bone into a village, a tribal territory or a continuous lineage of inhabitants. Even the cultural label of a contemporary continental European archaeological tradition should not be transferred to Ireland without a diagnostic Irish artefact assemblage.

What Cannot Yet Be Written

There is no defensible evidence for political affairs, rulers, diplomacy, warfare, law or institutions in Ireland at this date. There is likewise no Irish evidence from which to reconstruct religious rites, formal burial, language, visual art, teaching or ceremonial places. Absence of such finds does not prove that people, if present, had no beliefs, relationships or knowledge. It means only that the surviving Irish record cannot describe them.

Economy and everyday life are almost as elusive. There was no agriculture, livestock husbandry, metalworking, pottery production or trade network evidenced on the island at this horizon. If the Castlepook incision represents human butchery, it supports a very narrow inference: someone may have used a sharp stone edge in processing a reindeer carcass. It does not demonstrate a local tool-making industry or regular hunting economy. Ireland’s first incontrovertible evidence for substantial, sustained colonisation belongs much later, in the Mesolithic.

An Island at the Margin

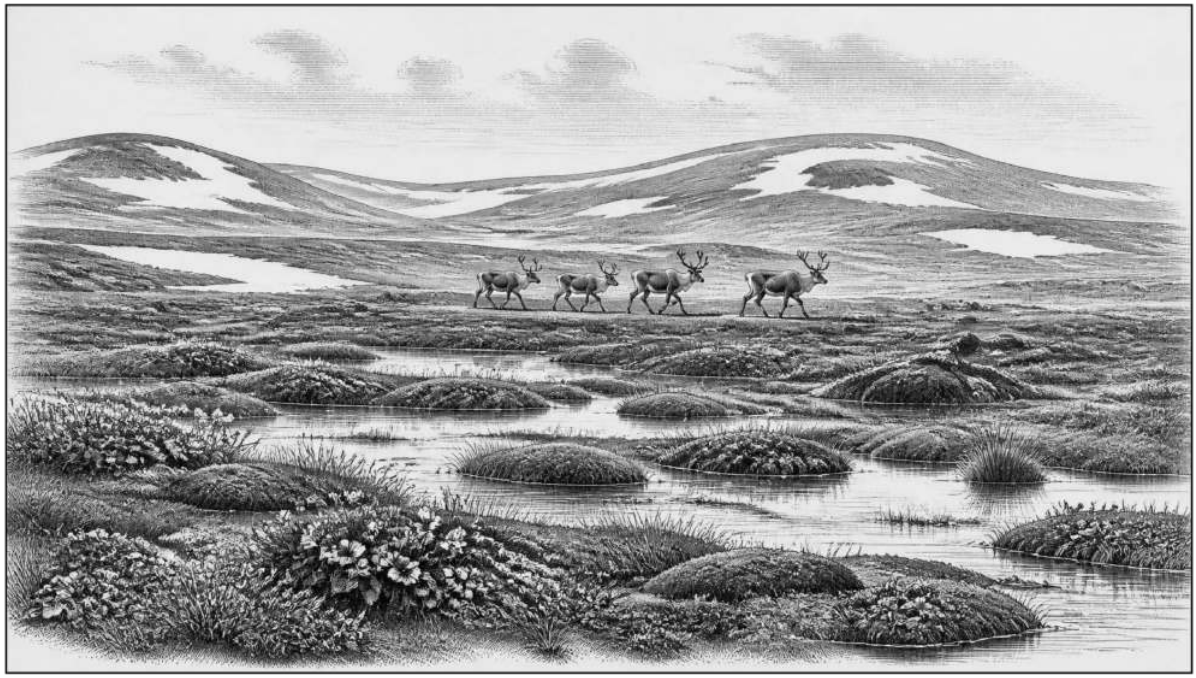
Lower global sea levels exposed more of the continental shelf than exists today, altering coastlines and the geography of the Irish Sea region. Yet palaeogeographic possibility must not be confused with proof of a traversable land bridge or a particular migration route at 31,558 BCE. Routes may have changed with sea level, ice margins and local topography; much relevant landscape is now submerged or has been remodelled by ice and later marine processes.

The strongest historical picture is therefore modest but compelling. Around this point in the Ice Age, northern Ireland included cold, open freshwater wetlands during an interval later sealed beneath glacier deposits. Large mammals ranged through parts of the island, while the ice sheet’s configuration was changing on regional scales. A single reindeer femur raises the possibility that people briefly entered this world. Derryvree’s buried poolscape remains the firmer witness: not a calendar-year event, but a preserved fragment of Ireland before the greatest sweep of the last ice.

Chapter 044 of 100

31557 BCE

Derryvree’s Treeless Muskeg [44]



31,557 BCE is not a date at which Irish history can be narrated year by year. It is a modern calendar label projected onto a time nearly 33,500 calendar years before 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon dating. No written record, annual sequence, named community or securely dated Irish event reaches this far back. The responsible frame is therefore the later part of the Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3, and the evidence consists of cave bones, buried sediments, pollen and plant remains, glacial landforms, and scientific dates with substantial margins of uncertainty.

That caution matters especially here. A radiocarbon determination is not a calendar date, and calibrated ranges at this depth of time remain broad. IntCal20, the principal Northern Hemisphere calibration curve, is built from several natural archives and explicitly incorporates uncertainties in both radiocarbon and calendar ages. Around 31,557 BCE, it is more accurate to speak of a changing phase within later MIS 3 than of a particular season or episode.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Ireland at this point was not the green, wooded island of later prehistory. It lay within the unstable climatic world that preceded the fullest Late Pleistocene ice expansion. The Last Glacial Maximum is generally placed later, roughly 26,500–19,000 years ago, but the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet was neither simple nor simultaneous. Different Irish sectors advanced, stagnated and retreated at different times. Reconstructions based on hundreds of dates show maximum extents ranging broadly from about 30,000 to 22,000 years ago across the wider ice sheet system; the later Irish maximum is especially well evidenced offshore and in the south and west.

The key Irish warning against any island-wide reconstruction comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting through a drumlin exposed silts and fine sands containing freshwater organic material between two distinct tills. In plain terms, glacier ice had deposited one layer of till, an interval of non-glacial freshwater and wetland sediment followed, and a later ice advance sealed that record beneath another till. The original study obtained a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP from the organic deposits. This is evidence that this part of Fermanagh was ice-free during a cold-stage interval; it is not proof that the whole island was simultaneously free of ice.

Modern calibration places the Derryvree determination across a wide span in the later Pleistocene, broad enough to overlap the notional date considered here. It cannot locate 31,557 BCE within a particular layer, much less identify a day in the life of the wetland. Yet it provides an exceptionally useful local anchor: northern Ireland could contain open, waterlogged ground between glacial advances. The drumlin that now dominates the setting is itself part of the later story of ice movement and deposition.

Fermanagh’s Cold Wetland

Derryvree’s plant remains give the clearest picture of a living Irish environment close to this broad horizon. The assemblage has been described as treeless muskeg: a cold, saturated landscape of mosses, sedges and shallow freshwater rather than forest. Fossil evidence includes bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), plants strongly associated with cool conditions and open ground. Such species do not provide a photograph of the entire island, but together with the sedimentology they support the interpretation of periglacial wetland, with seasonal thaw water, exposed mineral ground and a low, sparse vegetation cover.

This was a climate of abrupt North Atlantic shifts, not an unchanging “Ice Age”. Greenland ice-core records show repeated sharp transitions between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials during the last glacial period. Ireland’s weather was governed by that wider North Atlantic system, although its local expression depended on elevation, exposure, ice margins and drainage. The evidence permits a landscape of severe winters, short growing seasons and cold-adapted plant communities. It does not justify assigning an exact temperature, annual snowfall total or weather event to this particular numbered year.

The Doneraile Fauna

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave—also known as Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave—offers a different window. Its old collections contain remains of mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyena. The variety demonstrates that, at different points during the Pleistocene, Ireland supported or received a remarkably rich cold-climate mammal fauna. It also points towards open grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra and broken rocky refuges rather than closed woodland. The National Museum of Ireland notes that spotted hyena and other mammals are thought to have migrated from Britain to Ireland during the approximate 45,000–30,000-year interval.

There is, however, a vital complication. Castlepook is not a sealed camp floor. Much of its fauna was recovered in antiquarian excavations, and cave deposits have been affected by carnivore activity, sediment movement and earlier collecting practices. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project used accelerator mass spectrometry to show that specimens in Irish cave collections could belong to very different periods. A later reassessment of Castlepook’s MIS 3 fauna, using improved preparation and dating, shifted some

animal ages thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier results. Therefore mammoth, hyena and reindeer remains establish a long-lived faunal history, not a single community all present together in 31,557 BCE.

For all that, Castlepook is directly relevant to this date. A conventional radiocarbon result on a mammoth femur from the cave was 33,500 ± 1,200 BP, while revised work has shown that several Castlepook animals belonged deep within MIS 3. The cave demonstrates that southern Ireland was periodically habitable for large grazers and their predators before the later ice maximum. Reindeer and mammoth also imply wider ecological connections beyond the modern coastline, although the exact routes used by animals remain uncertain. Lower sea levels exposed substantial shelf landscapes around north-west Europe, but research on Irish relative sea level cautions against assuming one simple, permanent dry land bridge between Ireland and Britain.

The Human Question

A single Castlepook reindeer femur makes this period unusually important. County Cork heritage material presents it as a Palaeolithic bone of about 31,000 BCE, with a deep mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation is confirmed, it is evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland or handled its carcass shortly after death. It would greatly extend the island’s human archaeological record.

But the distinction between evidence and interpretation must remain firm. The dated object is animal bone, not a human skeleton; the incision is a proposed butchery mark, not a stone tool; and the find lacks a securely associated hearth, occupation surface, tool assemblage, dwelling, burial or art. The bone cannot identify the people involved, their language, the duration of a visit, the place of the kill, or whether they returned. Nor does it demonstrate a resident population. The most securely dated published proxy for human activity in Ireland remains much later: a cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dating to the terminal Pleistocene. The National Museum of Ireland consequently still describes Palaeolithic human presence as unclear in its public overview.

What Society Cannot Yet Be Seen

Nothing in the Irish record at this horizon supports claims about chiefs, political territories, warfare, diplomacy, religious rites, formal learning or trade. Such categories belong to human societies, and the evidence for a society in Ireland remains at most a possible, fleeting signal. It would be equally unsafe to import the well-known caves, art or stone industries of continental Europe directly into Ireland. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere undoubtedly possessed sophisticated skills and social worlds, but Ireland has not yet yielded the associated material that would let historians describe their local equivalents.

The same restraint applies to economy and settlement. There was no farming, stock-keeping or metalworking: those are far later developments. If people did reach Ireland, the reindeer femur suggests an opportunistic hunter-gatherer engagement with large game. Yet one marked bone cannot establish a hunting strategy, seasonal round or exchange network. A cave containing carnivore-accumulated bones may record hyenas and wolves carrying prey more clearly than it records human provisioning. The absence of a camp is not proof that no camp ever existed—later glaciation and erosion destroyed or buried much evidence—but loss cannot substitute for archaeological discovery.

An Island of Intervals

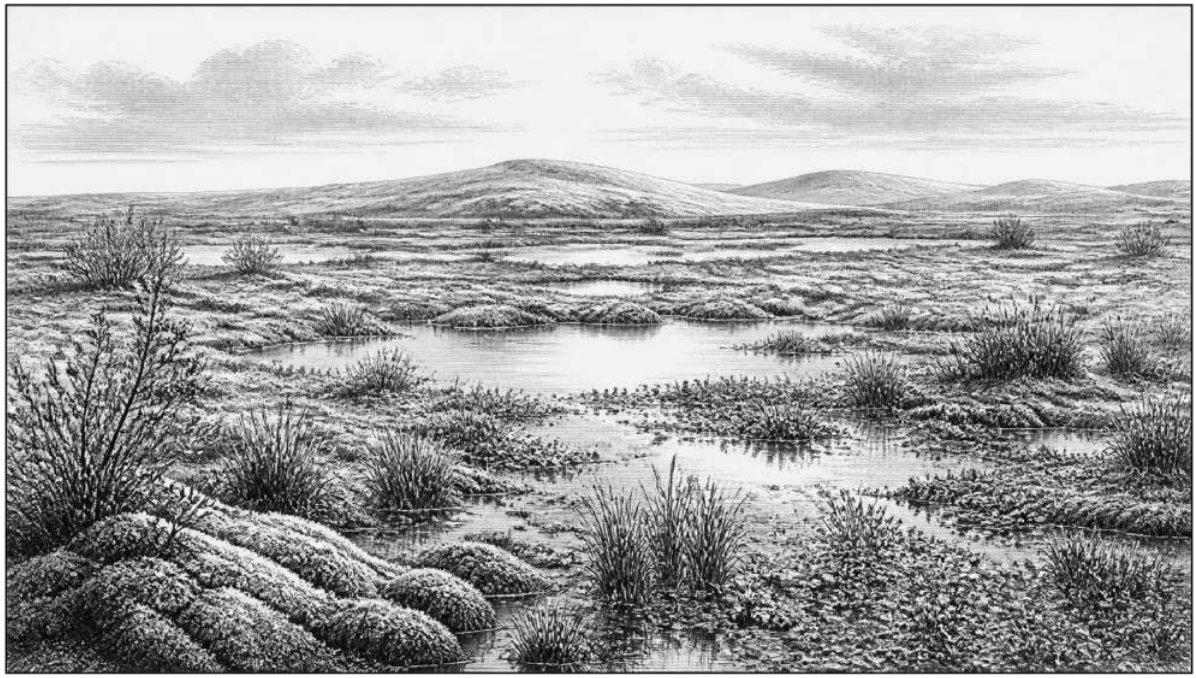
The strongest history of Ireland around 31,557 BCE is thus environmental and regional. In Fermanagh, freshwater sediments and cold-adapted plants show an ice-free wetland interval trapped between ice advances. In north Cork, cave fauna show that large mammals and formidable carnivores used an open, cold landscape during the wider MIS 3 period. Across Ireland, the approach to the Last Glacial Maximum was reshaping drainage, coastlines, habitats and the chances of animal or human movement.

The scored reindeer femur at Castlepook is a compelling possibility, not a licence for certainty. It asks whether people briefly reached the far north-western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe before ice expansion made much of Ireland inhospitable. Derryvree supplies the environmental context; Castlepook supplies the fauna and the question. Neither allows a year-specific event. Together they show why this remote date belongs in Irish history: not as the beginning of a documented nation, but as a narrow and scientifically contested window onto landscapes, animals and perhaps human visitors before the ice altered the island again.

Chapter 045 of 100

31556 BCE

Water-Milfoil Beneath Maguiresbridge [45]



31,556 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. No calendar, writing system, settlement chronicle or securely dated human artefact permits history at annual resolution this far back. The most responsible approach is therefore to place the number within a much broader Late Pleistocene interval. In radiocarbon terms, it lies within the long, climatically unstable middle part of the last Ice Age, generally called the Middle Midlandian in Ireland and Marine Isotope Stage 3 internationally. For Ireland, the evidence is environmental first: sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, animal bones, cave deposits and traces of moving ice.

A Date Within a Range

Scientific dates of this antiquity are ranges, not timestamps. Radiocarbon ages measure the remaining carbon-14 in once-living material and must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time. The most relevant Irish determination is BIRM-166, taken from organic mud at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. It produced a conventional result of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty. Modern calibration places its likely age broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years before present, approximately 34,950 to 29,750 BCE. Thus 31,556 BCE falls within the wide span associated with the deposit, but cannot be assigned to a particular season, layer, plant or event.

This distinction matters. Derryvree does not show what happened everywhere in Ireland in one numbered year. Nor does it demonstrate an unbroken habitable landscape across the island. It records one exceptionally valuable local sequence: a freshwater and wet-ground environment that existed after an

earlier ice advance had laid down till, and before a later advance sealed the deposits under more glacial sediment. Its importance lies precisely in that sequence. It demonstrates major environmental change, with ice, water, vegetation and frost-dominated terrain succeeding one another over long periods.

A Wetland in Cold Country

Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin at Derryvree, exposing silts and fine sands rich enough to preserve biological evidence. The organic layers produced poorly preserved herb pollen, moss macrofossils and insect remains. They also contained evidence for plants including bogbean, alternate water-milfoil, mountain avens, dwarf willow and lesser clubmoss. These are not a catalogue of a lush forest. They point instead to a cold, largely treeless, open landscape in which wet hollows and shallow freshwater pools supported specialised vegetation. Grasses, sedges, mosses and hardy herbs could occupy ground that was often waterlogged, frozen or exposed to strong winds.

Researchers have compared this setting with muskeg: peaty, moss-rich wetland broken by shallow pools and plant-filled margins. Such a comparison is an interpretation drawn from the combined plant and insect record, rather than a direct view of the ancient surface. Even so, it conveys an essential truth. Ireland was not uniformly buried beneath permanent ice throughout this phase of the last Ice Age. At least at Derryvree, freshwater accumulated and a functioning tundra wetland existed during an interval between glaciations. Winters were probably severe, growing seasons short, and dry ground patchy; but the locality was ecologically alive.

Ice Was Advancing Unevenly

The wider setting was one of profound instability. The British–Irish Ice Sheet did not simply appear at its later maximum in a single advance. Geological and modelling work indicates a complicated history of ice growth, retreat and renewed expansion around Ireland and its surrounding seas. Derryvree supplies evidence for pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice-free conditions in the north-western part of the island, while other evidence indicates that ice was becoming an increasingly important force in the region. The best-established maximum extent of the last ice sheet came substantially later, around 27,000 to 23,000 years before present in many reconstructions, though different sectors reached their maxima at different times.

For people living today, drumlins can seem like permanent elements of the Irish countryside. At Derryvree, however, the drumlin preserved a story of destruction as well as survival. A lower till represented an earlier glacier; then water and plants occupied the area; finally an upper till buried the wetland record. Later ice reshaped much of Ireland and removed or disturbed older deposits. That destructive history helps explain why the evidence for this period is sparse. The absence of camps, hearths or tools may reflect genuine human absence, but it also reflects the poor survival prospects of exposed Ice Age landscapes beneath later ice and meltwater.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile provides the strongest Irish evidence for the animal world of the broader period. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it is a limestone maze of narrow galleries and chambers, some named by earlier investigators Hyenahall, Elephant Hall and the Gallery of Aged

Carnivores. Excavations begun in the early twentieth century recovered more than two thousand bones, teeth and other remains. The cave is Ireland’s richest known repository of vertebrate material dating to the time leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum.

The cave’s fauna includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena; later or differently dated material includes wolf, Arctic fox, collared lemming and Norwegian lemming. This is powerful evidence that Ireland could at times support a far richer Pleistocene mammal community than the island’s later history might suggest. It must not, however, be turned into a single picturesque scene. Castlepook accumulated remains over a very long interval, with individual dated bones spanning roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years before present. Water movement, carnivore activity, nineteenth- and twentieth-century excavation, and later disturbance all complicate associations between finds.

Radiocarbon redating has made this complication more important, not less. Work published in 2020 showed that some earlier Irish cave-bone dates were too young, and that certain Castlepook mammals belonged much earlier in Marine Isotope Stage 3 than formerly believed. Giant deer and spotted hyena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 calibrated years ago. The resulting picture is one of shifting animal communities, not a fixed fauna. A mammoth bone, a reindeer bone and a hyena skull from the same cave need not prove that all three animals occupied the same valley in the same generation.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook is also central to the question of whether people reached Ireland during this remote phase. A reindeer femur fragment from the cave has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted as having been made on fresh bone with a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material has presented this as potential evidence for Stone Age hunters in Ireland around 31,000 BCE. If the interpretation is upheld, it would be an extraordinary indication that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

Yet the proper conclusion remains cautious. The age is a date for the animal bone, expressed through radiocarbon measurement and calibration; it is not an exact date for the incision. Identifying a mark as a human-made cut or chop is a separate taphonomic judgement, requiring comparison with damage caused by carnivores, trampling, sediment movement, excavation and natural breakage. More importantly, a modified bone would record an encounter or episode of carcass processing, not automatically a resident population. Castlepook has not yielded a securely associated dwelling floor, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, food store or repeated butchery area of this age.

What Cannot Be Written

Accordingly, there is no responsible basis for naming an Irish people, tribe, ruler or language in 31,556 BCE. There is no evidence for political institutions, territorial boundaries, diplomacy, warfare, religious monuments, formal learning or artistic tradition on the island at this date. Nor can cave fauna be borrowed from continental Europe to fill those silences. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe certainly possessed sophisticated technologies, social relations and symbolic cultures, but Ireland’s evidence cannot demonstrate that such communities were established here. The possible reindeer butchery trace should enlarge the question, not settle it.

If people did briefly enter Ireland during this broader interval, the practical economy most plausibly indicated by the femur would have involved mobile hunting, scavenging or carcass processing. Reindeer would have offered meat, fat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone, but none of those uses can be confirmed at Castlepook beyond the contested mark. There is equally no direct evidence of trade or seafaring. Mammals evidently reached Ireland during favourable phases, but the exact routes, frequency of crossings and relationship between land, sea and ice remain subjects for geological reconstruction rather than settled narrative.

An Environmental History

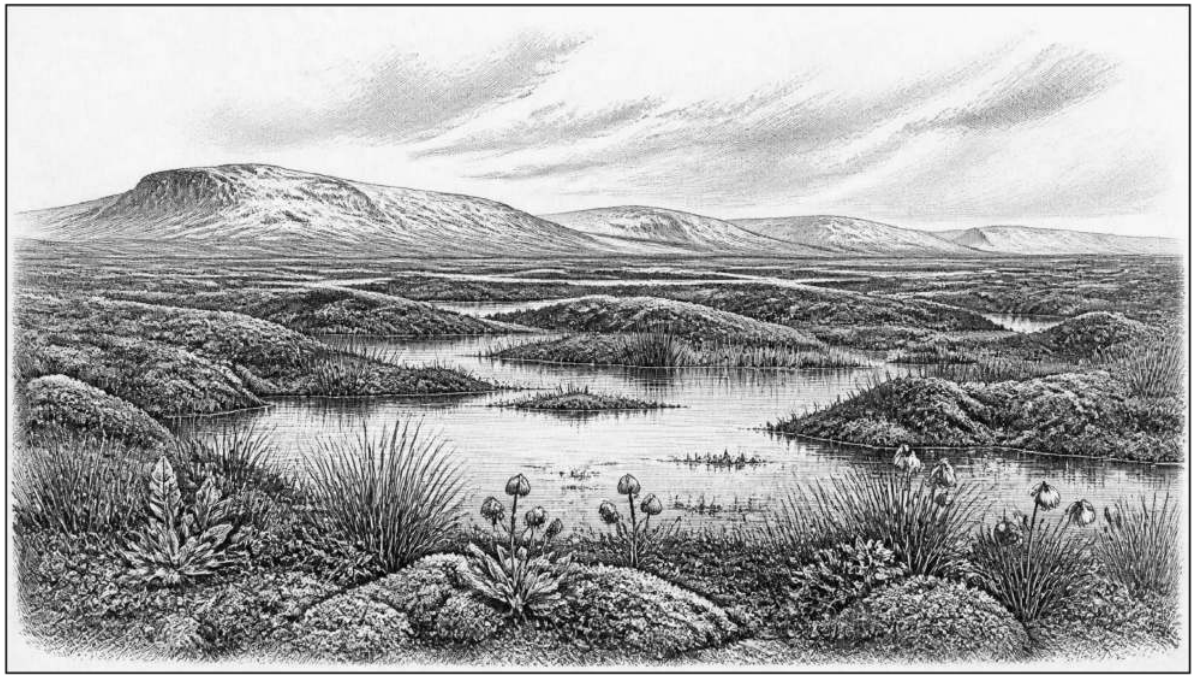
The most secure history for this date is therefore a history without conventional historical actors. In Fermanagh, an open cold wetland supported mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and insects between phases of glaciation. In southern Ireland, cave deposits preserve evidence that large herbivores and formidable carnivores occurred across a broad part of Marine Isotope Stage 3. Around the island, ice margins and sea levels were changing, while later glacial expansion would erase much of what had existed. These regional differences are significant: ‘Ireland’ was not one uniform environment, and the surviving records are scattered fragments rather than a complete map.

31,556 BCE should therefore be understood as a point within a calibrated archaeological and environmental horizon, not as a date of a known event. Derryvree offers the clearest local glimpse: cold freshwater, treeless tundra vegetation and periglacial wet ground beneath the future drumlin landscape. Castlepook offers a complementary but more complicated glimpse of Ice Age animals, and perhaps a fleeting human action. Together they show an Ireland that was harsh, changeable and biologically connected to a wider north-west European world, while still withholding the names and stories that later history makes familiar.

Chapter 046 of 100

31555 BCE

Bogbean Pools of Fermanagh [46]



“31,555 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. No Irish event, individual, settlement or political decision can responsibly be assigned to that precise year. At this depth of time, evidence is dated in wide calibrated ranges and related to climatic phases. The most useful setting is the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable part of the last Ice Age when cold periods, brief ameliorations and changing ice margins repeatedly altered north-west Europe.

A Date Within a Range

Expressed in the convention used by Quaternary science, 31,555 BCE is roughly 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950. That conversion should not imply false precision. Radiocarbon measurements are not calendar dates: the amount of atmospheric carbon-14 varied over time, and calibration produces probability ranges rather than a single secure year. The internationally used IntCal20 curve reaches this part of the Pleistocene, but the uncertainty is still substantial.

For Ireland, the key evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two distinct layers of glacial till. Organic material from this sequence, laboratory number Birm-166, returned a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 with a large error margin. Later calibration places it broadly about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,555 BCE lies within the wide span indicated by the deposit, but cannot be tied to an individual layer, season or occurrence.

Fresh Water Between Glaciers

Derryvree is important because its order of deposits is clear. An earlier glacier left the lower till. Then, in a period when ice no longer covered the spot, water laid down silts and sands and preserved organic remains. A later glacial advance buried the freshwater bed beneath another till sheet. The deposit is therefore evidence both for a non-glacial interval in this part of Fermanagh and for the return of ice afterwards. It does not mean that all Ireland was ice-free at precisely the same time, nor that the island’s ice cover expanded or retreated evenly.

The older Irish terminology calls this the Derryvree Cold Phase; wider comparisons place it within MIS 3. The word “cold” matters. Fossil evidence does not describe a mild, wooded landscape awaiting farmers or a familiar rural Ireland. It indicates an open, treeless, periglacial environment: ground affected by severe frost and short growing seasons, but with enough unfrozen seasonal water to form pools, marshy margins and sediment-filled hollows. Ice-sheet reconstructions increasingly show that the last British–Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic before its much later maximum extent, rather than a single unchanging blanket of ice. Northern and central Ireland could contain exposed terrain while ice remained important elsewhere in the region.

Mosses, Sedges and Open Ground

The Derryvree silts preserve the small-scale evidence that gives this era its texture. Pollen was poorly preserved, but included herbaceous plants. Plant macrofossils and mosses, together with fossil insects, point to a landscape of grasses, sedges, herbs, juniper and other hardy vegetation. The record includes bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, and mountain avens, *Dryas octopetala*, species whose requirements help identify cold, open conditions. Researchers have described the local setting as muskeg: wet, moss-rich ground, interrupted by shallow open pools and fringed by plant matter.

This was neither barren ice nor continuous grassland. It was a varied wetland-tundra mosaic. Summer thaw would have brought moving water, mud, insects and a brief flush of plant growth. Winter frost, wind and darkness would have imposed profound constraints. Such evidence supports a reconstruction of a local habitat, not an exact weather report for Ireland in 31,555 BCE. Nor should a Fermanagh pool be treated as a map of every valley, limestone upland or coastal plain. Its strength lies in preserving a rare, direct record of life on land later modified and, in many places, erased by glacial action.

The Southern Cave Record

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, provides a different but complementary window. It is Ireland’s richest known cave archive for vertebrate remains from the long interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations begun in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones. Direct dates from the assemblage span a very long period, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years before present. That breadth is a warning: the cave collection does not represent one moment, and its animals must not all be placed together in a single imagined scene.

Nevertheless, redating has established that parts of the southern Irish fauna belong to MIS 3. Castlepook has yielded remains of woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, hares, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The hyaena evidence is especially important, because bone accumulations in caves may record carnivore use, scavenging, flooding and repeated disturbance rather than a

straightforward list of animals living side by side. Mammoth and hyaena bones once dated around 35,000 and 34,300 radiocarbon years ago were formerly linked with the Derryvree Cold Phase, but modern reassessment stresses the limits of older dates and excavated contexts.

A Contested Human Trace

The period near this date has acquired unusual importance because of a reindeer femur from Castlepook. A deep mark on the bone has been interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as an incision made by a sharp stone tool while fresh meat was being removed. The bone has been reported as about 33,000 years old. If that interpretation and dating are sustained, it would indicate that people reached Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the once accepted evidence for post-glacial settlement.

But the claim should be stated carefully. A single marked bone is not a camp, hearth, tool assemblage, burial or house. It does not identify the number of visitors, their language, ancestry, cultural label, route or length of stay. The original cave excavations also disturbed deposits, while hyaenas and water moved material before archaeologists ever encountered it. Recent fieldwork at Castlepook has sought undisturbed, stratified deposits precisely because stone tools, hearths or securely associated cut-marked bones would transform the evidential picture. At present, an early human presence remains a plausible and consequential interpretation, not proof of permanent occupation.

No Kingdoms, No Recorded Communities

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, named groups or territorial authority in Ireland at this date. There is likewise no direct Irish evidence for ritual places, formal religion, visual art, schooling, long-distance exchange networks or domestic settlements. Silence on these subjects is not proof that transient visitors possessed no beliefs, social ties or learning. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere in Europe were capable of sophisticated stone-working, clothing, fire use, food sharing and symbolic practices. Yet applying those wider patterns to Ireland is an inference, not an observation from Derryvree or Castlepook.

The same restraint is needed for everyday economy. Reindeer and other large mammals could have supplied meat, fat, hides, sinew and bone to hunters, while the open landscape may have enabled seasonal movement and observation of herds. But Ireland has produced no securely dated hunting camp from around 31,555 BCE, and no artefacts demonstrate local manufacture or trade. There can be no responsible account of farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking or maritime commerce: all belong to much later Irish prehistory.

Land Linked to Wider Europe

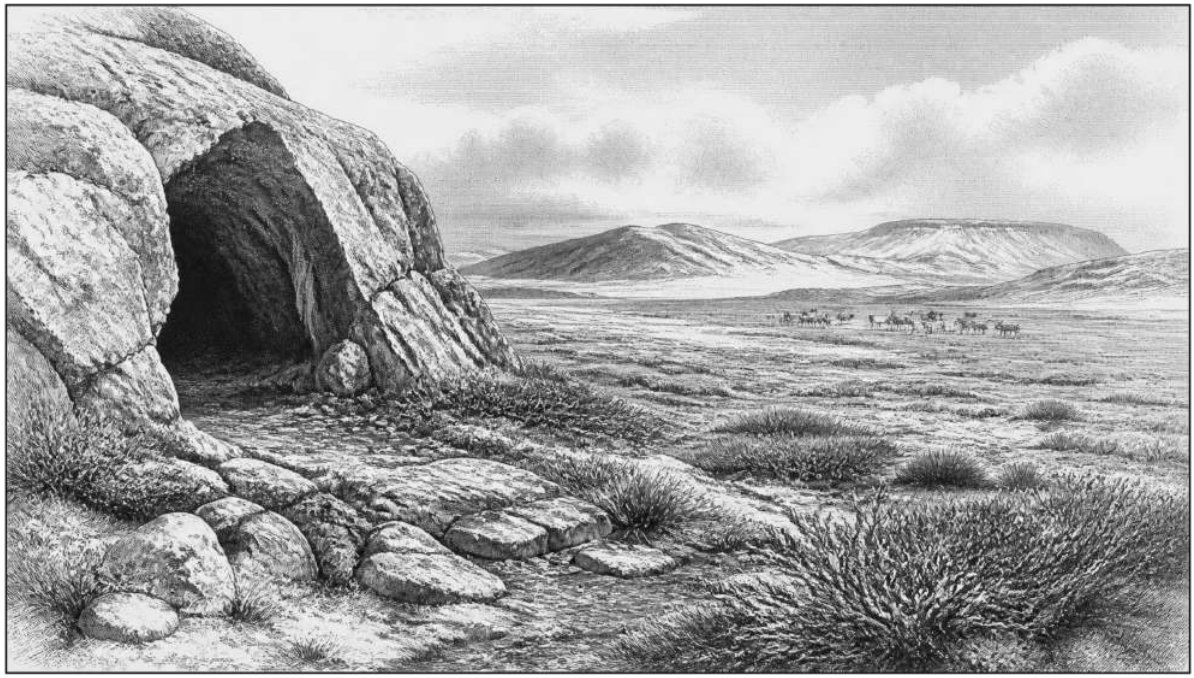
Lower global sea levels during the Ice Age changed the geography of the Irish Sea region and facilitated animal movement between Britain and Ireland at some points. The presence of cold-adapted mammals in Irish cave deposits shows that colonisation routes existed during favourable phases. It does not establish a simple, continuously dry land bridge, nor an open route at every date. Coasts, rivers, wetlands, ice margins and sea channels changed as climate and ice volume changed. For any human visitors, Ireland would have been a difficult western extension of wider north-west European landscapes rather than an isolated world.

The central historical development around 31,555 BCE is therefore environmental survival and change. At Derryvree, freshwater pools and cold-tolerant plants occupied terrain between glacial episodes. In southern limestone caves, bones preserve a longer, time-mixed record of mammals moving through harsh but habitable habitats. A possible cut on a reindeer bone raises the prospect of brief human activity. Together these fragments replace an older image of an entirely empty Ice-Age Ireland with a more careful conclusion: parts of the island supported life during MIS 3, but the evidence is too sparse and chronologically broad to turn one modern numbered year into a narrated event.

Chapter 047 of 100

31554 BCE

Castlepook’s Reindeer Femur [47]



The year conventionally labelled 31,554 BCE cannot be treated as a date in the ordinary historical sense. No calendar, written record, named person or identifiable event survives from Ireland at this depth of time. Archaeologists instead work with radiocarbon measurements, calibrated ranges, sediment sequences and changing environmental indicators. This modern calendar label falls broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold phase of the Late Pleistocene, and approximately 33,500 years before the radiocarbon convention’s ‘present’ of 1950. It is therefore best understood as a point within a long span, not as a recoverable Irish year.

For Ireland, the most important evidence relevant to this period comes from caves, buried wetland deposits and the landforms left by later ice. These sources do not provide a political narrative. They can, however, reveal a cold and changeable country used by animals, and perhaps visited briefly by people, before the last and most extensive phase of the British–Irish Ice Sheet transformed much of the landscape.

A Country Before Maximum Ice

About 31,554 BCE, Ireland was not yet in the full Last Glacial Maximum, generally placed in Britain and Ireland between roughly 27,000 and 21,000 years ago. Ice was nevertheless an active force in the wider region. The growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet is commonly assigned to the period after about 35,000–32,000 years ago, but its margins repeatedly advanced and retreated. Conditions differed markedly between regions and over comparatively short geological intervals. It would be misleading to picture the whole island as either uniformly ice-covered or uniformly habitable on this particular notional year.

Sea level was substantially lower than today because immense quantities of water were locked in continental ice sheets. Parts of the modern continental shelf were exposed, changing the shape of coasts and the distances between land masses. Yet lowered sea level alone does not prove a simple, dry and permanently open route into Ireland. Ice extent, local sea level, river channels, marshy lowlands and seasonal conditions all mattered. Later modelling indicates that Ireland became separated from Britain by about 16,000 calibrated years BP, but the geography of the earlier cold stage was more complex than the familiar modern map suggests.

The climate was severe by modern Irish standards, but it was not a single unbroken winter. Greenland ice-core records show repeated abrupt oscillations during this part of the Late Pleistocene. On the ground, cold grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra, patches of dwarf shrub and wet places fed by meltwater could shift as temperature, snowfall and ice margins changed. Trees were scarce or absent across much of the exposed landscape. Wind, frost action and seasonal flooding shaped bare soils, gravelly valleys and shallow waters.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

One of the most instructive Irish records is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic freshwater silts lay between two major till sheets: deposits left by separate phases of glacial ice. The organic layer produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Its calibration is necessarily broad and is affected by irregularities in the radiocarbon timescale, but it places the deposit within the wider cold-stage world relevant to 31,554 BCE rather than furnishing a date for a single year.

The Derryvree silts preserve pollen, seeds, mosses and insect remains. Together these support the evidence for an open, treeless wetland or muskeg landscape, with sedges, grasses, herbs, mossy ground and pools of freshwater. Finds include plants adapted to cool environments, among them bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens and dwarf willow. Such remains are evidence of local or nearby habitats, not a complete inventory of every plant across Ireland. Still, they demonstrate that at least part of Fermanagh supported biological communities between glacial episodes.

This was no settled agricultural countryside. There were no fields, hedges, livestock or cleared woodland. In a wetland basin, summer growth would have been concentrated around standing water and saturated ground; winter brought hard frosts and a shortened season of plant productivity. Insects and mosses are especially valuable here because they make the environmental reconstruction less dependent upon pollen alone. Their testimony points to a cold, open landscape with small-scale ecological variety rather than an empty, featureless ice desert.

The Cave Fauna of North Cork

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is central to discussion of Ireland’s Middle Devensian fauna. Excavations undertaken principally in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries recovered an unusually rich but difficult assemblage. Among the animals represented are reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, red fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Some older dates on mammoth and hyaena suggested ages around 34,000 radiocarbon years BP, while later work has shown why early radiocarbon results from cave collections require reassessment with improved pretreatment methods.

The cave was not a transparent record of a single living landscape. Carnivores could drag prey or scavenged bones into sheltered passages; water, sediment movement and later excavation could mix material from different episodes. Gnawing and tooth marks show that hyaenas were among the agents creating parts of the assemblage. The responsible conclusion is that these species occurred in Ireland during parts of the cold-stage interval, and that Castlepook preserves a valuable faunal archive. It does not follow that every listed animal stood together outside the cave in 31,554 BCE.

Even with that qualification, the fauna conveys the scale of ecological change. Reindeer were adapted to open northern habitats, while mammoth and giant deer indicate landscapes able, at times, to sustain large grazing or browsing mammals. Arctic foxes and lemmings speak strongly of cold conditions. Hyaenas, predators now associated in popular imagination with Africa, ranged widely across Pleistocene Europe and could exploit carcasses and prey in the Irish landscape. Their presence reminds us that Ice Age Ireland held food webs more varied than the island’s later historic fauna.

A Marked Bone and Human Possibility

The most provocative item linked to this era is a reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection. It has been presented as about 33,000 years old and carries a deep linear mark identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a sharp stone implement. Public discussion has consequently associated the specimen with human activity in Ireland around 31,000 BCE. If that diagnosis withstands further scrutiny, it would be exceptionally early evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland.

Its significance should not be inflated into a story of permanent settlement. The bone was recovered in an older excavation, not from a modern, sealed occupation floor accompanied by a stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human remains or repeated butchery deposits. A date on the bone establishes when the animal died within a range; it does not independently date the surface modification, identify the person who made it, or explain whether the animal was hunted, scavenged or encountered after a predator kill. Bone surfaces can also be altered by carnivores, trampling, sediment abrasion, breakage and recovery.

The appropriate interpretation is therefore cautious but important. Castlepook may preserve evidence of a fleeting human visit to Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, at a time when mobile groups elsewhere in north-west Europe followed seasonal animal resources across cold open country. It cannot demonstrate an enduring population, an ancestral community, a settlement network or a named archaeological culture on the island. The better-secured evidence for later Palaeolithic human activity is the cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, directly dated to 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 calibrated years BP: many millennia after the period considered here.

Society Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland around this broad interval, their livelihood was almost certainly based on highly mobile hunting, gathering and the use of animal materials, rather than farming. That is an inference from the wider European Upper Palaeolithic context and from the available fauna, not direct evidence from an excavated Irish camp. There is no securely dated Irish house, hearth, toolkit, grave, ornament, image or ritual structure from around 31,554 BCE. Nor is there evidence for chiefs, territories, warfare, diplomacy, trade institutions, language or formal religion.

It is possible that movement across the altered Irish Sea world brought animals and occasional people into contact with neighbouring regions. It is not possible to map routes, identify exchange goods or describe alliances. The Castlepook reindeer bone, if humanly modified, records an act of carcass processing rather than a polity. Its value lies precisely in that modest but tangible possibility: a sharp edge may have met fresh bone on an Ice Age Irish landscape.

What This Date Can Mean

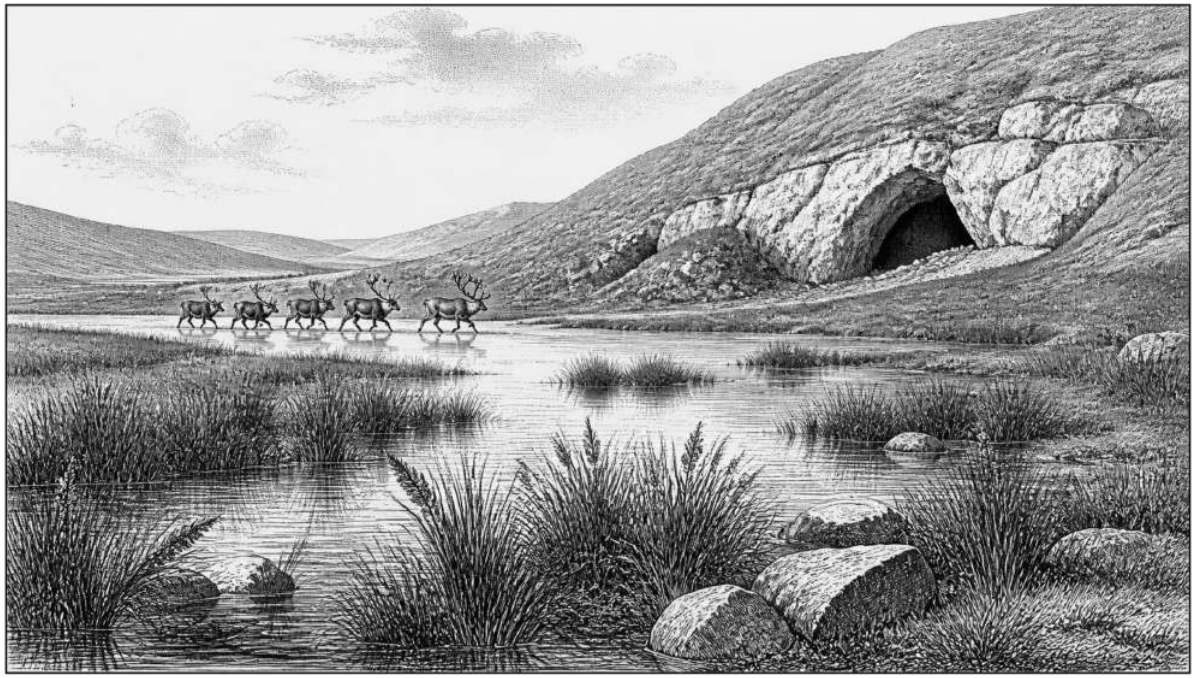
For 31,554 BCE, Ireland’s history is environmental and archaeological before it is biographical or political. Wetland sediments at Derryvree show that life persisted in cold, treeless terrain between episodes of glaciation. Castlepook’s bones show that a distinctive Pleistocene animal community reached the island. The marked reindeer femur raises, but does not conclusively settle, the possibility of a very early human presence. The subsequent advance of ice would erode, bury and remove many traces of this world, helping to explain why the evidence is so sparse.

That scarcity is not a licence to invent a lost Ice Age people. It is an invitation to read the surviving clues closely: a seed in a buried silt, pollen under a drumlin, a tooth-marked bone in a cave, and one contested incision on a reindeer femur. Together they place Ireland within the wider Late Pleistocene world of climate instability, mobile animals and possible human exploration, while preserving the crucial distinction between what the evidence demonstrates and what it merely suggests.

Chapter 048 of 100

31553 BCE

Awbeg’s Vanishing Herds [48]



“31,553 BCE” is a modern calendar label, not a date that prehistoric evidence can resolve to a single Irish year. Counted against the conventional radiocarbon reference year of 1950, it sits at roughly 33,500 calendar years before present (cal BP). At that depth of time, calibrated ranges, rather than calendar-year precision, are the responsible language. The closest Irish environmental sequences overlap a broad interval: organic silts beneath later glacial deposits at Derryvree, County Fermanagh, have been calibrated to about 36,900–31,700 cal BP; material at nearby Greenagho indicates ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland until at least about 34,000 cal BP. These are regional records, not an annual diary for the whole island.

An Island in Marine Isotope Stage 3

Ireland at this point belonged to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. It was cold, but it was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest known extent, broadly between about 26,500 and 19,000 cal BP. The important historical fact is therefore transition: ice sheets were building and shifting, climates changed abruptly on millennial scales, and the habitable parts of Ireland were vulnerable to disappearance beneath advancing ice. Later glaciers also destroyed or buried much of the evidence that might once have recorded this earlier world.

It would be wrong, however, to imagine either an entirely green modern Ireland or an island uniformly entombed in ice. The Fermanagh deposits preserve a treeless freshwater and muskeg environment, with sedges, mosses and plants adapted to cold, wet, open ground. Their survival beneath

till is valuable precisely because it is unusual. They show that, during part of the broad interval enclosing this calendar label, local basins held water and vegetation before later ice overrode them. They do not prove that every valley, coast or upland shared the same conditions at the same moment.

Open Ground and Cold Water

The most supportable reconstruction is of an exposed, largely treeless landscape: wet hollows and shallow pools amid herb-rich grassland, sedge ground and patches of low shrub vegetation. Wind, seasonal frost, snow cover and short growing seasons would have governed life. Rivers and drainage patterns differed from those of the present because sea level was lower, ice diverted watercourses, and the coast lay far beyond many modern shorelines. Yet lower sea level did not automatically make movement to Ireland simple. The precise existence, timing and usefulness of land connections across the Irish Sea remain debated, while geological work stresses that any links were temporary, complicated and sensitive to ice and relative sea level.

This was a landscape capable of supporting substantial mammals. Cave deposits, particularly in the south, preserve evidence for woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such a list must not be read as a photograph of animals sharing one meadow in 31,553 BCE: cave collections may combine remains accumulated over long periods, and species ranges changed with climate. Nonetheless, the assemblages establish that Ireland, before the maximum ice advance, was part of a wider north-west European cold-stage ecological zone rather than an empty rock at the Atlantic edge.

Castlepook and the Reindeer Question

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley of north Cork, is the key Irish place for understanding this period. Excavated principally between 1904 and 1913, it yielded a remarkable quantity of animal bone. Its value is matched by a severe limitation: antiquarian excavation disturbed deposits and recorded contexts far less precisely than modern fieldwork requires. The cave is therefore an archive of Ice-Age fauna, but often not a securely stratified sequence from which individual events can be reconstructed. Modern re-dating has made the point sharply: improved pretreatment of bone samples produced Castlepook dates thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier determinations.

A fragment of reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has given this era unusual human interest. It has been reported as bearing a deep mark consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a stone tool, and public heritage accounts place the animal’s death at roughly 30,000 BCE or about 33,000 years ago. If specialist scrutiny ultimately confirms both the human origin of the mark and its chronological significance, the bone would indicate that somebody handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—perhaps while processing a carcass. It would be an extraordinary find, but a narrow one.

The necessary caution is as important as the possibility. The femur was not recovered from an intact occupation floor with stone tools, a hearth, a dwelling, human remains, or a cluster of similarly modified bones. A directly dated animal bone dates the animal, not automatically the action that marked it; nor can one incision reveal whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, stayed overnight, travelled through repeatedly, or lived in Ireland. Recent excavation at Castlepook has sought undisturbed deposits and clearer evidence, but the question remains open. For 31,553 BCE, it is not responsible to claim a settled Irish population, an Irish hunting band, or a first resident.

No Polities, No Recorded Conflict

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot be described for Ireland at this date. There are no names, monuments, settlements, burials, tool industries or securely identified camps from which to infer leaders, territories, language, kinship groups or collective identities. Even the existence of a human visit remains unconfirmed rather than established. The proper historical emphasis falls instead on the conditions that constrained any possible movement: cold open habitats, mobile prey, carnivores competing for carcasses and shelter, and an increasingly severe glacial climate.

Should people have reached Ireland, their practical world would have been defined by mobility, clothing, fire, stone and organic technologies, detailed knowledge of animal behaviour, and carefully chosen seasonal routes—patterns documented among Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe. That comparison is an interpretative context, not direct Irish evidence. No Irish artefact assemblage of this age permits claims about local tool-making, food-sharing, domestic arrangements, trade, ritual or artistic practice. Nor is there evidence for religion in the archaeological sense: no grave, painted cave, carved object or ceremonial structure can be assigned to Ireland around this time.

Economy Without Markets

“Economy” here means ecology and subsistence, not markets or exchange systems. Reindeer and other large herbivores represented concentrated resources of meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone for any people who might have encountered them. Predators tell the same story from another angle. Spotted hyaenas could drag bones into caves, while bears used caves and carnivores altered carcasses; therefore animal remains cannot simply be assigned to human hunting. Castlepook’s deposits reveal a contested animal landscape, in which caves were dens, shelters and bone traps long before they can be demonstrated as human homes.

The regional change that matters most was impending glaciation. The faunal richness represented in southern Irish caves did not endure unchanged: reassessment of dates suggests that some species, notably giant deer and spotted hyaena, may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. In the millennia after the broad period represented by 31,553 BCE, expanding ice remade the land and sharply narrowed opportunities for animals and people alike. The record is consequently not a prelude to continuous settlement. It is a brief, difficult-to-read glimpse of a living Ireland that later cold erased.

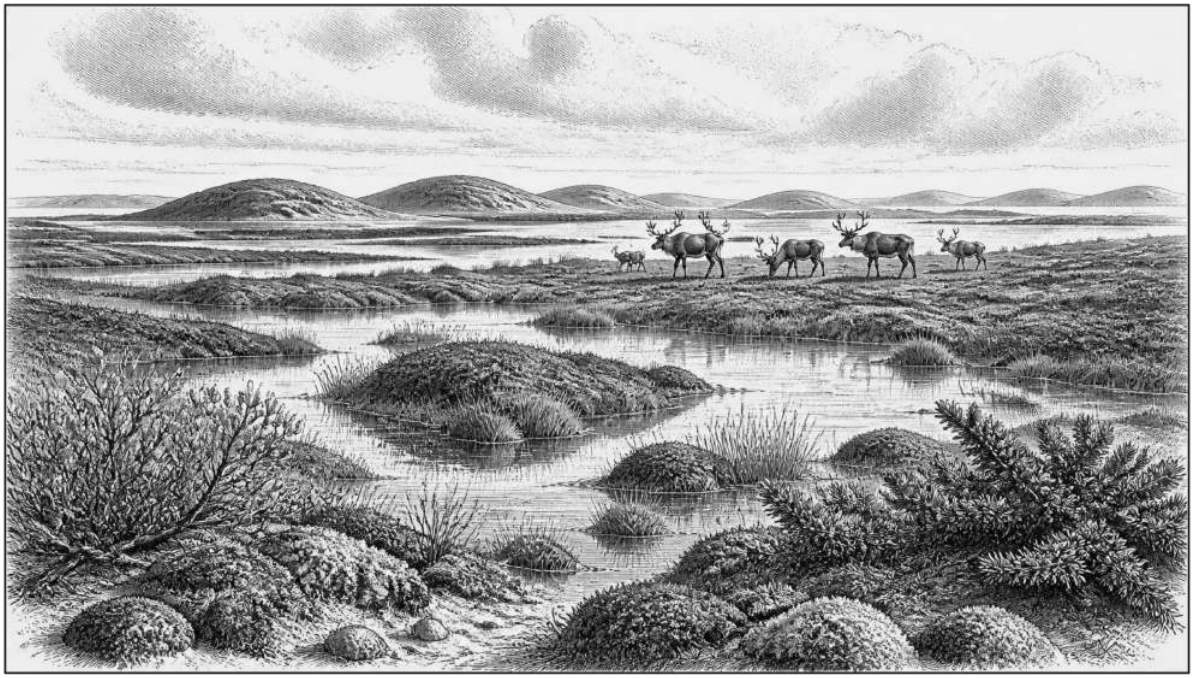
What Can Be Said Responsibly

For this nominal year, Ireland was an Ice-Age landscape in flux, with evidence for ice-free wetland in parts of Fermanagh and a rich cold-stage fauna in southern caves. Castlepook provides the most tantalising possible sign of an Upper Palaeolithic human encounter, but not proof of a community or a continuous occupation. The evidence supports environmental history more firmly than human history: open ground, freshwater basins, reindeer and other mammals, predators, caves, climatic instability and approaching ice. That distinction is not a failure of knowledge. It is the authentic shape of Ireland’s deep past.

Chapter 049 of 100

31552 BCE

Derryvree’s Moss-and-Sedge Flora [49]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,552 BCE. No written calendar, settlement sequence or event horizon can identify anything that happened in that particular year. The date is best treated as a convenient point within the Late Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3, about 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950. Evidence nearest to it comes not from a historical record but from buried sediments, animal bones and the changing state of the ice sheet. It can illuminate environments and possibilities; it cannot supply a king, a battle, a treaty, a village or a named people.

The strongest Irish environmental evidence is the Derryvree deposit near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Discovered in a road cutting through a drumlin in 1969, its freshwater silts and fine sands lay between two tills: deposits left by successive glacier advances. Organic material from this intervening bed returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170 years BP. Calibrated ranges are necessarily broad at this depth of time; modern discussion places the deposit roughly within 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,552 BCE falls within the range that the Derryvree evidence can responsibly help to describe, rather than marking a discernible moment in it.

A Wetland Between Glaciers

Derryvree is valuable because its position records sequence as well as age. An earlier episode of ice cover laid down the lower till. Afterwards, in a non-glacial interval, water collected and fine sediment accumulated, preserving fragments of a cold-climate ecosystem. A later ice advance covered and protected that small archive beneath another layer of till. The deposit does not mean that all Ireland was

then ice-free, nor that conditions were stable for centuries in a modern sense. It demonstrates that this part of Fermanagh experienced a periglacial landscape sufficiently open and wet for a freshwater basin to form between glacial episodes.

Its plant remains are more revealing than their modest quantity might suggest. Poorly preserved herb pollen, seeds and a remarkable moss assemblage indicate treeless, tundra-like vegetation. Sedges and grasses grew around wet ground; juniper and other herbs occurred in the wider vegetation; dwarf shrubs and sparse dry-ground plants occupied better-drained patches. The fossil seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, is especially evocative. It indicates shallow freshwater or marshy pool margins, while the mosses point to waterlogged ground rich in decaying vegetation. This was not a forest, a fertile pasture or a peat bog as later Irish people would have known it, but a cold muskeg-like mosaic of pools, sedge beds, mossy ground and exposed mineral soil.

Such evidence supports a picture of harsh winters, short growing seasons and strong seasonal contrasts. It does not permit a precise annual temperature or snowfall total for 31,552 BCE. Nor should every Irish valley be imagined as identical to Derryvree. The site is a local window, framed by its own basin, soils and glacial history. Nevertheless, it decisively corrects any image of an unchanging, wholly ice-covered Ireland. At least in intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum, habitats suitable for hardy plants and animals existed in parts of the island.

Open Country and Mobile Fauna

South-western Ireland provides a different, though equally incomplete, line of evidence. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, yielded a major collection of Pleistocene animal remains during early twentieth-century excavations. The material includes mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, brown bear, spotted hyaena and lemmings. Several dates and the cave’s complicated depositional history show that these animals did not necessarily live there at the same time. The cave collection therefore cannot be converted into a single neat fauna for one year. Yet re-dating has established that important elements of the Castlepook assemblage belong to MIS 3, demonstrating that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during this broader period.

Mammoth and reindeer are particularly important for imagining the scale of the landscape, but not for supplying a romantic scene of endless herds. Mammoths needed extensive feeding grounds; reindeer could exploit open terrain and move seasonally; predators and scavengers followed opportunities created by living prey, carcasses and natural deaths. Spotted hyaena remains remind us that caves were animal places before they were archaeological sites: dens, shelters, traps for bones and channels into which sediment could wash. The animal record tells of ecological connections between Ireland and north-west Europe, but its gaps are equally instructive. Absence of a species from a cave collection may reflect genuine absence, preservation, recovery methods or later loss of context.

The terrain itself was changing. Sea level was lower than today because much water was stored in continental ice sheets, enlarging coastal plains and altering river systems. But the exact practical route by which animals, and possibly people, entered Ireland cannot be recovered from the evidence available for this date. Palaeogeography, changing shorelines and ice margins made the western edge of Europe a dynamic rather than a fixed setting. A modern ice-sheet modelling study suggests smaller ice caps in north-west Ireland around 31,000 years ago, while other work stresses the asynchronous and shifting behaviour of the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet. These reconstructions are models constrained by landforms and dates, not maps of a landscape surveyed at the time.

The Castlepook Human Question

31,552 BCE is unusually significant in Irish prehistory because of one reindeer femur from Castlepook. The bone has been presented as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chop made with a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that someone processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the previously secure evidence of terminal-Pleistocene human activity at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

That is a major possibility, but not a licence for certainty. The date applies to the animal bone, not demonstrably to the instant the mark was made. Castlepook was excavated long ago, and its surviving faunal collection comes from a cave with mixed deposits, complex sediment movement and limited original contextual recording. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling surface, human remains or repeated butchery floor has yet been recovered there for this period. Recent excavation has sought undisturbed deposits and improved chronological control, but it has not produced a definitive Upper Palaeolithic occupation layer. The honest conclusion is that the femur is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence of human activity, rather than proof of a settled population.

If people did visit, they were almost certainly highly mobile hunter-gatherers operating in a wider north-west European world, not inhabitants of an identifiable Irish tribe or state. They may have made a short-lived hunting foray, followed animal movements, or used a coastal and riverine landscape now altered beyond recognition. Those are interpretations based on Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not facts established for Castlepook itself. One modified bone cannot reveal group size, language, kinship, whether visitors returned, or whether they left descendants.

What Cannot Be Written

There is no evidence in Ireland at this date for political institutions, chiefs, organised warfare, diplomacy, territorial kingdoms, farming, herding, trade routes, monuments or formal religious sites. Nor can archaeology recover domestic routines such as childcare, clothing, storytelling or ritual from the Derryvree wetland deposit and the Castlepook bones. It would be misleading to fill these silences with later Celtic, Neolithic or medieval ideas. Even the terms 'Ireland' and 'Irish' are geographical conveniences here, not identities used by people living in the Pleistocene.

Economy, in the narrow sense of production and exchange, is similarly beyond demonstration. The relevant evidence points only to animal and plant resources available in different habitats: grazing animals in open country, freshwater plants in wet basins, and perhaps carcasses available to carnivores or human visitors. There is no basis for claiming trade, specialised craft production or regular settlement. Learning and culture survive only indirectly in the technical knowledge implied—if the Castlepook mark is anthropogenic—by the handling of a sharp stone edge and the skilled processing of an animal carcass.

A Landscape, Not an Anniversary

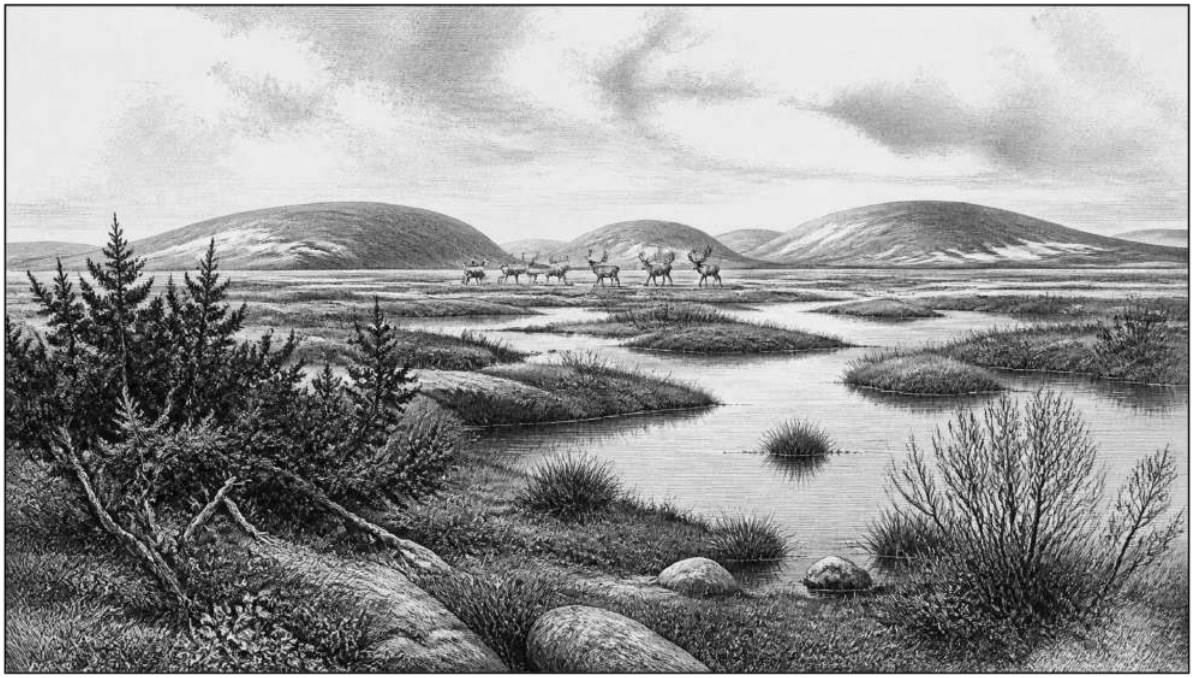
The most important development around 31,552 BCE was environmental rather than political: Ireland was part of a climatically volatile Ice Age region in which glacier advances, open tundra wetlands and mammal movements repeatedly reshaped the possibilities for life. Derryvree preserves the clearest local record of that world: sedges, mosses, bogbean and freshwater sediments sealed beneath later ice.

Castlepook adds a broader faunal landscape and a tantalising, unresolved human question. Together they make this notional year meaningful—not as an anniversary, but as a carefully bounded glimpse of Ireland’s deep, pre-literate past.

Chapter 050 of 100

31551 BCE

Juniper Below the Drumlin [50]



The label 31,551 BCE cannot identify a particular Irish event, ruler, battle or season. It is a modern calendar rendering for a point roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference date used in archaeological “before present” chronology. No written record, annual sequence of settlements or archaeological layer can be resolved to that precision in Ice-Age Ireland. The responsible frame is therefore a broad interval in the later Middle Midlandian cold stage, generally correlated with Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than a purported year in a prehistoric calendar.

Even that broad setting requires care. Radiocarbon ages are not identical to calendar ages: they must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels, and measurements this old commonly translate into probability ranges spanning centuries or millennia. Ireland’s best environmental evidence relevant to this horizon comes from deposits and cave faunas whose dates overlap it broadly, not exactly. They show a cold, dynamic and regionally varied land at the north-western edge of Europe—one that was not the familiar wooded island of later prehistory, but was not necessarily covered everywhere by permanent ice either.

Evidence Between Two Glaciations

The most informative Irish site is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road-cutting through a drumlin in 1969 exposed a remarkable succession: a freshwater bed of silts, fine sand and organic material lay between two thick layers of till, sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. Its position records an important sequence. Ice had affected the locality; then, for a substantial period, open water and wetland sediments accumulated in an ice-free landscape; finally, a later advance of ice sealed the deposit beneath fresh till. The survival of such a fragile organic layer beneath a drumlin is exceptional.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Under modern calibration, the relevant probability span is commonly placed broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal date of 31,551 BCE, approximately 33,500 years BP, falls within that wide interval. This does not mean that the exposed bed was laid down in 31,551 BCE, or that all Ireland shared its conditions at that moment. It means that Derryvree offers the closest securely dated Irish window on an environmental world that could have existed around the requested date.

The deposits are usually assigned to the Derryvree cold phase, a local term within Ireland's Midlandian glacial history. Older accounts sometimes used "interstadial", implying a milder interruption in glaciation. Later syntheses prefer the more cautious phrase "cold phase", because the fossil evidence does not demonstrate a fully temperate interval. That distinction matters. Derryvree shows that glaciers were absent locally while freshwater and vegetation persisted; it does not show that Fermanagh had become warm, forested or climatically stable.

A Wet, Treeless Country

Pollen, plant macrofossils and moss remains make Derryvree more than a geological curiosity. They reveal a largely treeless, open landscape shaped by severe frost, short growing seasons and wet ground. Grasses and sedges were prominent. Juniper and other low shrubs occurred, while herbs and arctic-alpine plants included mountain avens, dwarf willow, crowberry, bogbean and alpine clubmoss. The associated moss flora points to damp hollows, pools and waterlogged ground. "Muskeg", an older term used by the original investigators, usefully conveys a mossy, saturated mosaic rather than a smooth, dry steppe.

These remains are evidence for plants near the former waterbody, but they must not be converted into a photographic reconstruction of the whole island. Pollen may travel far, be redeposited from older sediments or survive unevenly; a few grains of pine or hazel do not establish local woodland. The combined signal, however, is clear enough: mature forest was absent around Derryvree, and dry land was probably sparse in vegetation. A visitor would have encountered low growth, exposed mineral ground, shallow water and frost-disturbed soils, with seasonal bursts of life wherever moisture and summer light allowed plants to flourish.

This was an environment in which climate had direct practical force. Repeated freezing and thawing could fracture rock, churn soil and alter drainage. Snow cover, wind exposure and frozen ground would have varied sharply by season and topography. Valleys, lake margins and sheltered limestone country may have offered relatively favourable patches; uplands and exposed plateaux would have been harsher. It is safer to picture a patchwork of opportunities and constraints than one uniform "Ice-Age Ireland".

Caves and Ice-Age Animals

Cave collections from southern Ireland add an animal dimension. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—long known as Mammoth Cave—has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, hare, fox and spotted hyaena. Modern re-dating has shown that several of the older cave collections are substantially older than early radiocarbon determinations suggested. Some of the Castlepook material belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, and work on Irish cave faunas indicates that certain large mammals, notably giant deer and spotted hyaena, may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The cave bones demonstrate that animals moved through, lived in or were carried into parts of Ireland during cold phases of the later Pleistocene. They do not demonstrate that every species stood together in one herd, nor that every cave chamber was a human hunting camp. Carnivores could drag carcass parts into dens; water, gravity and nineteenth- or early twentieth-century excavation methods could mix deposits. Castlepook is especially valuable precisely because its rich old collection is now being reassessed alongside efforts to locate undisturbed Pleistocene sediments in the cave system.

Reindeer are particularly relevant to the Derryvree-type setting. Their presence is consistent with open, cold country and seasonal mobility, although bones alone cannot map annual migrations. Mammoth, giant deer and hyaena evoke the wider mammoth-steppe and tundra mosaic of north-western Europe, but Irish evidence is too fragmentary to calculate herd sizes or predator numbers. The important conclusion is modest: Ireland contained habitats capable of supporting a cold-adapted fauna during parts of this long interval.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook find gives this period unusual archaeological importance. A reindeer femur from the old cave collection has been reported as bearing a deep incision which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a mark made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material has presented it as roughly 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation and association are confirmed, the bone would be potential evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland far earlier than the well-established post-glacial settlement record.

Its limits must be stated equally plainly. A radiocarbon result dates the death of the animal, not automatically the making of a mark. The diagnosis of a cut mark is a specialist taphonomic judgement, distinct from the laboratory measurement. Moreover, the femur derives from an old collection without a securely excavated occupation surface containing tools, hearths and food debris together. No lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial, art, hearth or human bone has yet demonstrated a resident Irish community at this date. The find supports a serious research question about a possible brief human visit; it does not establish continuous occupation, a named population or ancestry connecting any visitors to later Irish people.

People Beyond the Sea

At roughly 33,500 years ago, anatomically modern humans were established elsewhere in Europe and Upper Palaeolithic groups possessed sophisticated knowledge of animal behaviour, stone-working and seasonal movement. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the north-west European shelf, but Ireland was still separated from Britain by sea. Any crossing therefore required watercraft or sea travel, not merely a walk across a dry land bridge. Whether people made such journeys at this particular Irish horizon remains unproved.

If small groups did enter Ireland, the most defensible interpretation is of mobile foragers, perhaps following animal resources and operating within wider networks beyond the island. They would have needed practical knowledge of shelter, fire, clothing, food storage and movement through a demanding landscape. Those requirements are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic life elsewhere, not direct evidence from an Irish camp. There is no basis for describing tribes, language, leaders, alliances, warfare or diplomacy. Nor is there evidence for permanent villages, farming, trade routes, ritual monuments, formal religion, writing or learning institutions.

Silence as Historical Evidence

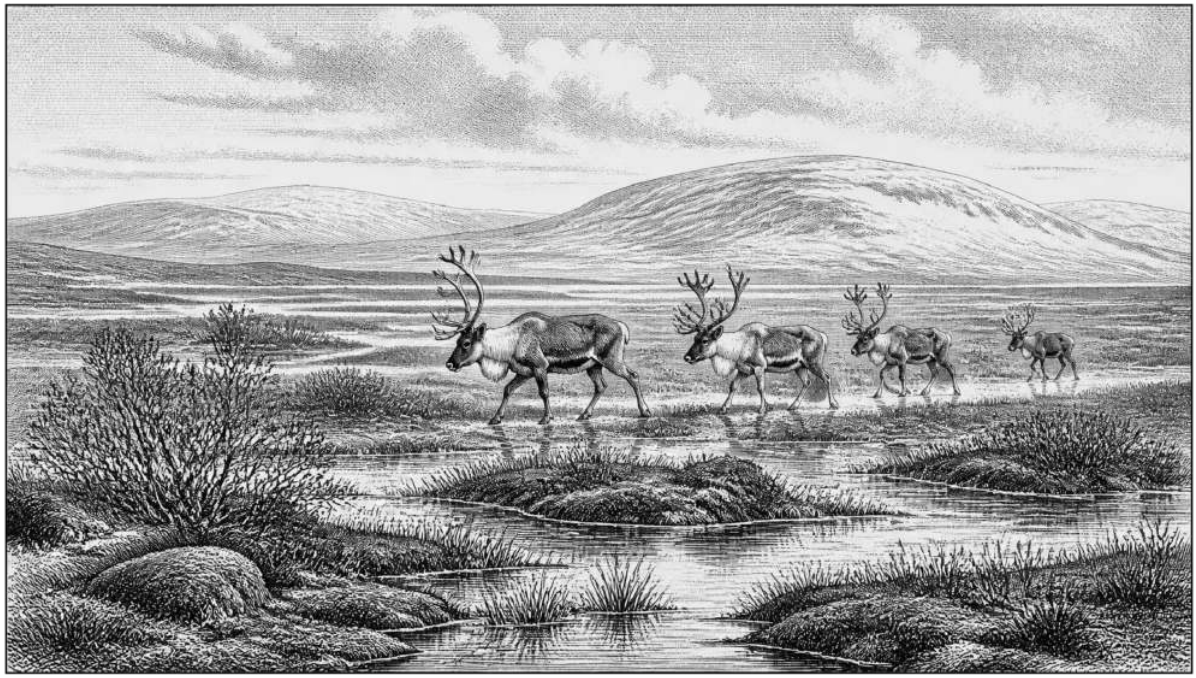
The absence of those things is not simply an absence of imagination. Later ice advances eroded landscapes, redeposited sediment and destroyed many surfaces on which camps might once have stood. Rising seas later inundated extensive shelf landscapes, while acidic soils and poor preservation eliminate much organic evidence. Caves and sealed wetland deposits survive disproportionately, so the archaeological record is tilted towards animal bone and environmental traces. A single marked bone may matter greatly, but it cannot bear the weight of a complete national narrative.

For Ireland around 31,551 BCE, then, the principal history is environmental: a fluctuating North Atlantic cold phase; treeless, frost-affected wetlands at Derryvree; and a fauna including reindeer and other large mammals in suitable habitats. The possibility of a human encounter at Castlepook is consequential but remains provisional. What can be said with confidence is that this was neither an empty calendar year nor a recoverable chapter of kings and settlements. It was a broad and unstable Ice-Age interval, preserved in silts, pollen, mosses and bone, from which archaeology can reconstruct conditions—but not invent certainties.

Chapter 051 of 100

31550 BCE

Derryvree Intertill Wetland [51]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland this far back. “31,550 BCE” is therefore best treated as a convenient point within a much broader Late Pleistocene interval, roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950. The nearest securely relevant Irish environmental record is not a diary of that year, but a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its original radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, was 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP; later chronological modelling has placed the evidence broadly around 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calendar years BP. Such figures are ranges, not dates on which a particular event occurred. They nevertheless make Derryvree a rare and valuable window onto Ireland near the requested point in time.

A Wetland Beneath the Ice

In 1969, road works cut through a drumlin at Derryvree and exposed fine sands, silts and organic layers trapped between two bodies of glacial sediment, or tills. The succession showed that, before a later advance of ice reshaped the district, this part of Fermanagh had supported standing or slow-moving freshwater and wet ground. The deposit preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains. It is unusually informative precisely because later glaciation erased, disturbed or buried so much of Ireland’s older Pleistocene landscape. Derryvree does not describe the whole island, and it cannot be read as a photograph of a single season. It does, however, establish that an ice-free interval existed in this northern interior during the Middle Midlandian, the Irish regional term for part of the last glacial cycle.

The Derryvree evidence points to a cold, open and periglacial environment. Periglacial does not mean that the site lay beneath glacier ice: it means that severe frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse vegetation and cold-ground processes shaped an area close to glacial conditions. The vegetation was not

the oak, hazel and ash woodland familiar from much later Irish prehistory. Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and low-growing Arctic-alpine plants indicate open tundra-like ground, wet hollows and shallow pools. Mountain avens, dwarf willow and juniper are among the plants associated with this cold-stage flora. Sparse tree pollen cannot responsibly be made into evidence for a nearby forest; such grains may have travelled long distances or been redeposited. The strongest conclusion is local openness and cold, not a detailed map of every valley.

Climate on a Changing Margin

This was Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, unstable phase of the Late Pleistocene before the fullest development of the Last Glacial Maximum. Northern Atlantic climates did not move steadily from mild to cold. Instead, relatively warmer interstadials alternated with colder stadials, sometimes abruptly on geological timescales. The Derryvree deposit has often been connected with the wider Denekamp interstadial complex, but that correlation should be used cautiously. The precision of the old radiocarbon measurement and the complexity of radiocarbon calibration do not allow historians to assign a particular year, temperature or Greenland climatic oscillation to the Fermanagh wetland with confidence.

Even so, Ireland around this broad horizon was approaching a decisive environmental change. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicate that substantial ice growth followed during the later part of the cycle, with its maximum extent much later, principally between about 27,000 and 21,000 years ago in one influential working model. The island was consequently neither a timeless frozen blank nor a stable habitable countryside. It was a landscape subject to major shifts in ice extent, rainfall and snowfall, drainage, sea level, vegetation and animal movement. Where people or animals could travel depended on these changing conditions, as well as on the still uncertain geography of sea passages and exposed shelf.

Animals and the Cave Record

County Cork supplies the other major body of evidence relevant to this era. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, has yielded Ireland’s richest known assemblage of Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Research has shown that mammals including reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth occurred in Ireland during portions of the long period before the Last Glacial Maximum. The broad lesson is important: cold-stage Ireland sustained more varied large-animal communities than later, post-glacial Ireland. But the cave was a complex bone repository, not a single occupation layer. Carnivores, water, natural deaths, older excavations and the mixing of deposits all affect what its collection can tell us. A list of Castlepook species must not be turned into a claim that every animal stood together on the Irish landscape in 31,550 BCE.

Reindeer are especially evocative because they fit the open, cold habitats suggested at Derryvree. Their presence implies access to grazing country and seasonal movement through wider north-west European ecological networks. Giant deer, despite the later popular name “Irish elk”, were also part of this Pleistocene world; their survival depended on changing combinations of forage, shelter and terrain. Hyaenas add another dimension. Their bone accumulations show that caves could be carnivore dens or scavenging places, where prey remains acquired tooth marks, breaks and other alterations. This is why palaeontologists distinguish so carefully between bones modified by people, carnivores, weathering or excavation damage.

The Human Question

There is no demonstrated settlement, hearth, dwelling, burial, stone-tool assemblage or human skeleton from Ireland that can securely be placed in the 31,550 BCE horizon. No political community, named people, language or kin group can be recovered from the evidence. Nor is there material for claims about religion, art, formal learning, diplomacy, leadership or warfare. Terms such as Ireland, Fermanagh and Cork are modern geographical labels, useful for locating evidence but not evidence that an Irish society or identity existed.

There is, however, a significant and unresolved possibility. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been interpreted as bearing a deep cut or chop made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. If that interpretation is confirmed, it may be evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed an animal in Ireland around the pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. It would be a striking sign of a brief human presence at Europe’s north-western margin. Yet the bone itself dates an animal, while the identification and timing of a surface mark require a separate taphonomic judgement. Without associated tools or a secure occupation surface, it cannot prove a permanent population, continuous residence or even a camp at the cave.

The most responsible picture of society is therefore conditional. Should people have reached Ireland during such an interval, they would almost certainly have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers, dependent on detailed knowledge of weather, terrain, animal behaviour, fuel and shelter. Reindeer and other large mammals could have supplied meat, hides, sinew, bone and antler; sharp flakes of suitable stone could have served as cutting tools. These are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in north-west Europe, not direct observations of an Irish household. Archaeology currently supports the possibility of transient visits more readily than it supports claims of an established Irish population.

No Polities, No Trade Networks

Accordingly, conventional headings such as politics, diplomacy and economy must be handled by stating their limits. There is no evidence for states, chiefs, territorial boundaries, armies, treaties, markets, farming or maritime trade in Ireland at this date. Agriculture lay many millennia in the future. Exchange may have occurred if visiting people carried stone, hides or knowledge across wider landscapes, but no excavated Irish material permits that conclusion. The meaningful economy visible in the evidence is ecological: plants grew in constrained seasonal conditions; herbivores fed and moved through open country; predators and scavengers followed them; freshwater basins gathered sediments, pollen and plant remains.

Culture and belief are likewise beyond direct recovery. The patterned selection of a camp location, the sharing of food, seasonal memory and stories about animals are imaginable human practices, but they cannot be established for Ireland from Derryvree silts or a single debated bone mark. This restraint is not an absence of history. It is a recognition that environmental archives and cave faunas answer different questions from monuments, texts and settlements. They reveal conditions of possibility: the landscapes that animals inhabited and, perhaps, that small human groups briefly entered.

A Precarious Irish World

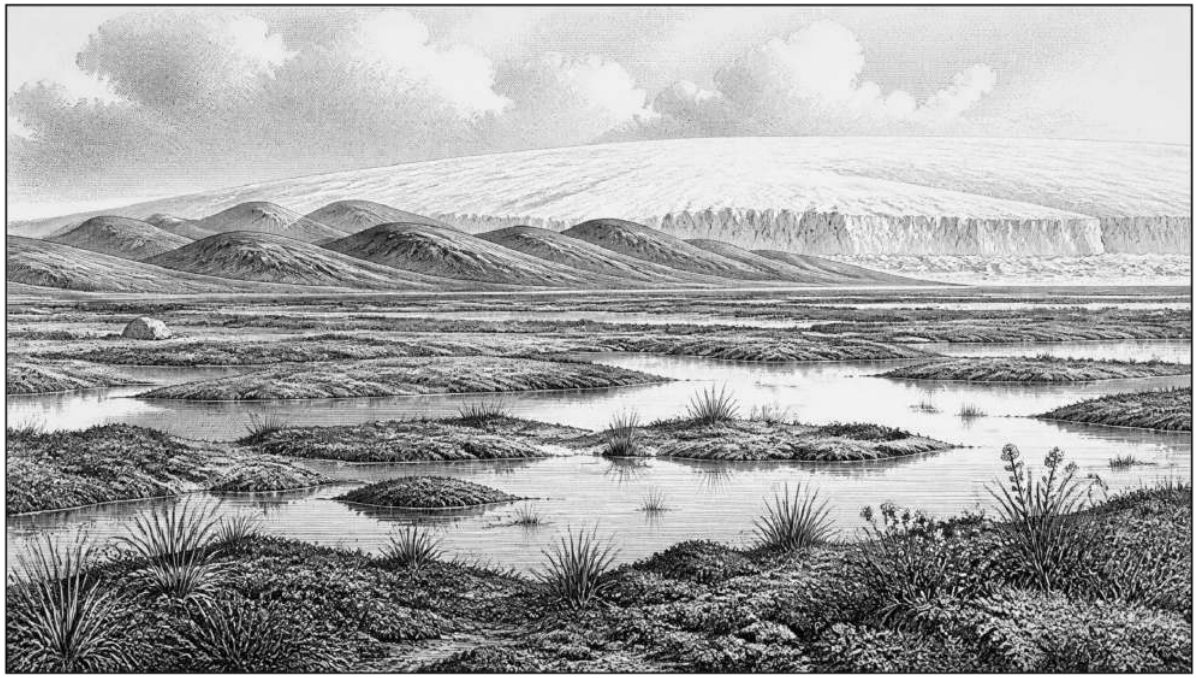
The central development around 31,550 BCE was not a recorded battle, ruler or migration. It was the existence of a severe but locally ice-free Irish environment during an unstable glacial age, preserved almost accidentally beneath later ice and sediment. At Derryvree, mosses and sedges from a freshwater wetland show that life persisted in cold ground near Maguiresbridge. At Castlepook, a rich but chronologically complicated bone record shows that large mammals ranged through parts of Ireland before the coming maximum of the ice sheet. Together, they replace the old image of an entirely empty, featureless frozen island with a more careful one: open habitats, wetland refuges, mobile fauna and an intriguing but unproven prospect of fleeting human activity.

That distinction between evidence and interpretation matters most here. A numbered BCE year gives an impression of exactness that the archaeological record cannot supply. What can be said is both narrower and more remarkable. Near this point in the Late Pleistocene, Ireland contained cold-adapted ecosystems whose traces survived exceptional geological odds. They form the deep environmental prelude to later human history, while leaving the question of the island’s earliest visitors open to further excavation, dating and microscopic analysis.

Chapter 052 of 100

31549 BCE

The North Channel Advance [52]



31,549 BCE is not a date at which Ireland can be assigned a recorded event, ruler, battle or settlement. It is a modern calendar label imposed on a far deeper past. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and the long cold interval conventionally called the Midlandian in Ireland, part of the wider Last Glacial cycle. Neither radiocarbon dating nor ice-sheet reconstruction can identify conditions in one numbered calendar year. The responsible view is therefore regional and approximate: Ireland around this point belonged to a changing north-west European glacial world, with evidence expressed in calibrated ranges, deposits and landforms rather than chronicles.

Dating a Moving Landscape

The period should not be confused with the global Last Glacial Maximum, usually dated to about 26,500–19,000 years ago. Around 33,500 calibrated years ago, that maximum still lay in the future. Yet the British–Irish Ice Sheet was already growing and reorganising. The timing of its expansion was not uniform: mountain ice, Scottish-sourced ice, Irish ice centres and marine outlets developed at different rates. Reconstructions now treat the ice sheet as dynamic rather than as a single frozen cap that appeared everywhere at once. This matters greatly for Ireland, where the difference between an ice-covered district, a periglacial plain and an offshore ice margin could be only a few generations or a few tens of kilometres, while the available dates may carry much wider uncertainty.

The most useful contemporary Irish chronology comes from radiocarbon determinations, whose original ages must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels. A famous determination from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty range. Calibration places it broadly in the mid-30,000s of calendar

years before present, close enough to illuminate the world represented by 31,549 BCE but not to certify that the sediments formed in that particular year. It is better understood as a time-window: evidence for an interval of cold, open ground before later ice overrode the locality.

Derryvree Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is central because roadworks in 1969 exposed a drumlin containing freshwater silts and fine sands between two thick, distinct layers of till. Till is debris laid down by glacier ice; the organic-bearing freshwater bed records conditions when ice did not occupy that precise site. The sequence is unusually valuable because it combines stratigraphy with biological remains. It does not provide a picture of all Ireland, nor a perfectly continuous climate diary. It does show that northern Ireland contained wet, ice-free or ice-marginal terrain during part of this late Middle Midlandian phase, before a later glacial advance sealed the deposit beneath another till sheet.

Plant macrofossils, spores, pollen and small animal evidence from the Derryvree freshwater bed indicate treeless tundra-like vegetation and a periglacial climate. Sedges and mosses occupied wet ground, while bogbean, mountain avens and lesser clubmoss attest to plants capable of surviving exposed, cold conditions. Shallow freshwater pools and waterlogged sediments mean that this was not simply an empty, wind-scoured expanse: summer melting and seasonal biological productivity sustained marshy habitats. The evidence is strongest for the presence of these plants and the nature of the sedimentary environment. Reconstructing the exact look of the landscape—how continuous the vegetation was, or how long snow lay each year—remains interpretation, constrained by the patchiness of fossil preservation.

Ice Building Across Ireland

At the scale of the island, the principal development was the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Evidence from landforms, marine geophysics, erratic stones, striations and sediment cores demonstrates that ice later flowed across and beyond much of Ireland. Northern Ireland was particularly important in the early configuration: research on its eskers describes an initial stage, around 35,000 years ago, in which ice moving from western Scotland entered from the north-east and subsumed local upland ice caps. As Irish and Scottish ice coalesced, centres of flow and ice divides shifted. Around 31,549 BCE, then, the North Channel was not a political frontier or a seaway known to people; it was part of a developing glacial system whose geometry was being determined by snowfall, topography, ice flow and the sea floor.

This process left foundations that would eventually shape familiar Irish landscapes. Drumlins, streamlined ridges formed beneath moving ice, dominate broad lowland belts; moraines mark former ice-margin positions; meltwater channels, eskers and glacial lake deposits record the water released as ice later stagnated or retreated. Their visible forms mostly cannot be assigned to 31,549 BCE itself. They are the accumulated outcome of advances, reconfigurations and retreat over many millennia. Geological Survey Ireland’s mapping records these features at national scale, but even detailed mapping does not turn them into a precise annual map. The appropriate conclusion is that landscape formation was underway, not that every modern drumlin or valley was created at this moment.

Open Country and Animal Ranges

Other Irish sites supply a complementary, though less securely localised, record of animal life. Cave deposits at Castlepook near Doneraile, County Cork have produced remains of reindeer, mammoth, cave hyena and other cold-stage fauna. Scholarly summaries place important parts of this assemblage in the broad 34,000–35,000-year range. Such finds demonstrate that, at least during suitable intervals, southern Irish landscapes could support or receive large mammals associated with open, cold environments. They do not prove that all those species shared one herd, one season or one exact date. Cave deposits can mix material accumulated by carnivores, water, sediment movement and repeated use over long spans.

Nevertheless, the animal record makes ecological sense alongside Derryvree's open vegetation. Forest was not the dominant cover; resources were dispersed across grassland, herb-rich ground, wet hollows and river corridors. Reindeer in particular could move over very large ranges, while predators and scavengers followed prey and opportunities. Low global sea level exposed more continental shelf than today, changing the position of coasts and river mouths. But lowered water is not evidence of a dependable land bridge for Ireland. The island's separation, and the difficulty of crossing the Irish Sea, are important reasons why archaeologists remain cautious about importing patterns of human occupation from Britain or continental Europe.

No Demonstrable Irish Community

There is no secure evidence for people in Ireland around 31,549 BCE. No excavated camp, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, dwelling, artwork or worked animal bone can responsibly be dated to this time. It follows that there is no evidential basis for Irish political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, leaders, tribes, languages, religious rites, exchange networks or formal learning. Nor can daily life, family organisation or food procurement be reconstructed for an Irish population that has not been demonstrated to have existed. This absence is not proof that a person could never have reached the island; archaeology rarely proves universal negatives. It is a clear boundary on what an annual historical account may claim.

Later evidence reinforces that caution. Ireland's earliest published indication of human activity is a cut-marked brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to approximately 10,800–10,500 BCE—more than twenty millennia after the date considered here. It may represent small-scale Late Upper Palaeolithic activity, while substantial evidence for sustained Mesolithic settlement appears only from about 8000 BCE. The long gap warns against treating the rich Upper Palaeolithic record of Britain and mainland Europe as if it automatically belonged to Ireland.

An Environmental History

The history of Ireland at this point is therefore environmental rather than human, but it is not insignificant. It concerns the advance of ice across northern approaches, the persistence of wet tundra habitats in Fermanagh, the movement of cold-adapted animals through favourable landscapes, and the repeated transformation of drainage, soils and shorelines. These processes conditioned every later possibility of settlement. Glacial erosion altered rock surfaces and valleys; sediment deposition created varied ground conditions; later melting would establish many of the basins, waterways and raw-material distributions inherited by post-glacial communities.

For 31,549 BCE, the most defensible image is not a named nation waiting for history to begin. It is a region of unstable climatic thresholds. Parts of Ireland may have remained exposed and biologically active while ice was expanding elsewhere; other areas were already within the orbit of a growing, interconnected British–Irish Ice Sheet. Derryvree's freshwater deposit preserves a fleeting ecological interval, and the North Channel records the approach and interaction of ice masses. Together they offer a disciplined answer to a date that cannot yield an event: Ireland was being remade by cold, water, vegetation and ice, in a landscape where no securely evidenced human society can yet be placed.

Chapter 053 of 100

31548 BCE

Castlepook’s Mammoth Country [53]



31,548 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. No writing, named rulers, settlements with annual chronologies, or environmental sequence resolved to twelve-month precision survives from this depth of time. In the archaeological convention in which “present” is AD 1950, the label falls roughly 33,500 years before present. That arithmetic is useful for placing it on a timeline, but it is not a radiocarbon result. The responsible historical setting is the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within Ireland’s Midlandian cold stage: a fluctuating interval of the last Ice Age, long before the later maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

What can be said is necessarily regional and probabilistic. Organic sediments beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and animal remains from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork, provide important but very different windows onto Ireland in broadly this era. They do not supply a national snapshot, still less an event for one year. Together, however, they show that parts of Ireland supported cold-adapted plants and animals during intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum, and that the island’s relationship with ice, sea and neighbouring lands was changing.

A Date Range, Not a Chronicle

Radiocarbon ages cannot simply be read as calendar dates. The amount of radioactive carbon in the atmosphere has altered through time, so a laboratory measurement must be calibrated against independently dated records. The current IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere curve reaches back to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but its older sections combine several kinds of evidence and retain

substantial uncertainty. At around 33,500 years before present, an individual determination may translate into a broad and sometimes irregular calendar range. It cannot normally identify a single season, let alone a named year.

This matters particularly in Ireland, where evidence is sparse and later glaciation destroyed, buried or rearranged much of what might once have survived. A year such as 31,548 BCE should therefore be treated as a point within a wide chronological horizon. It belongs generally to a time when climatic shifts were abrupt by geological standards, sea levels were much lower than today, and local landscapes could differ greatly in their exposure to frost, water, vegetation and ice. It does not permit claims about the weather across the island, a migration on a particular route, or the presence of a permanent human community.

Freshwater Under Fermanagh Ice

The clearest Irish environmental record relevant to this horizon was exposed by roadworks in 1969 at Derryvree. Excavators cut through a drumlin and found freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic material, sealed between two layers of till. Till is sediment deposited directly by glacial ice. The sequence establishes a powerful relative history: ice laid down the lower till; a non-glacial interval followed, during which waterborne sediment and organic matter accumulated; and later ice covered the deposits with another till. The freshwater bed was consequently preserved beneath a landform created and modified by glaciation.

Organic material from the Derryvree sequence produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. With calibration, discussion of the deposit has placed it broadly within the later part of MIS 3, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,548 BCE lies near and just beyond the younger edge of that often cited broad range depending on the conversion used, so it must not be presented as dating the pool, its plants or its animals to that exact year. Its importance is environmental rather than calendrical: it demonstrates an ice-free interval in this part of Fermanagh before a later advance of glacier ice.

Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicated open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like wetland. Sedges, mosses, bogbean and other plants suited to wet ground grew around shallow freshwater. The assemblage suggests a periglacial landscape, shaped by severe cold and seasonal freezing, rather than a woodland comparable to later prehistoric or modern Ireland. Even where drier ground existed, vegetation was probably thin and discontinuous. Yet Derryvree was not sterile: pools, saturated soils, plants and invertebrates formed a functioning local ecosystem.

The lesson is also one of restraint. Derryvree is one unusually preserved locality, not a map of the whole island. It cannot prove that Cork, Connacht, Leinster and Ulster shared identical conditions at the same moment. Nor does the presence of freshwater deposits mean mild weather. It records an environmental opening between episodes of glaciation in a cold world where exposed terrain, frozen ground and unstable drainage were likely common.

Animals in the Limestone Country

Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, offers the other major body of evidence. Its complicated limestone passages near Doneraile have produced more than 2,000 vertebrate remains and are Ireland’s richest known source for fauna of the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. The collection includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, as well as, in

later parts of the Ice Age record, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings. These animals do not all belong to one living community or one narrow date. The cave accumulated bones over a long period, while water movement, carnivore activity and early excavation disturbed the original contexts.

Nonetheless, direct dating shows that cold-stage mammals reached Ireland repeatedly during MIS 3. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project concluded that a wide range of mammals colonised the island between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Subsequent re-dating has revised some older measurements and reinforced the need to assess each specimen rather than treating a cave collection as a single deposit. For the broad period around 31,548 BCE, Castlepook supports the conclusion that reindeer and other large mammals could occupy, or at least pass through, parts of southern Ireland in a cold, open environment.

Spotted hyaena are especially significant. Castlepook is the only known Irish site with their remains, and hyaenas were capable of carrying bones into dens and modifying them while feeding. Their presence warns against an easy equation between a bone in a cave and a human hunting camp. Mammoths, too, should not be imagined as evidence of a vast herd permanently resident beside the cave. Fossils establish that a species occurred in Ireland during a broad span; they do not reveal the size, duration or seasonality of its local population. Still, the combined fauna evokes an Irish landscape connected, at intervals, to the wider animal world of north-western Europe.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has made this period especially important for Irish archaeology. Re-examined by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden, the fragment was reported in 2021 as roughly 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted as the work of a stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-accepted evidence for human presence after the last ice.

Its potential importance should not obscure its limitations. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not from a newly excavated, tightly dated occupation surface. No associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial, art or repeated settlement layer securely demonstrates a resident population at this date. Natural damage, carnivore action and the history of recovery all make microscopic assessment and contextual control crucial. The modified femur is best described as a compelling but still limited indication of possible human activity, rather than proof of an established Irish society.

If people did reach Ireland in this interval, they were almost certainly highly mobile hunter-gatherers, not inhabitants of villages, farms or territories with known boundaries. This is an inference from the wider European Upper Palaeolithic, not a fact demonstrated by a settlement in Ireland. Reindeer could have offered meat, fat, marrow, hides, sinew and bone; knowledge of animal movement, shelter and fuel would have been essential. But one marked bone cannot show whether people hunted the animal, found a carcass, processed it at the cave, camped nearby or crossed the region only briefly.

No Polities, No Recorded Beliefs

There is no evidence for political institutions, diplomacy, war, formal trade networks, named groups or religious practice in Ireland at this point. It would be misleading to impose later ideas of tribes, chieftains or national territory on a landscape whose human presence is itself uncertain. Equally, there is

no basis for identifying ritual at Castlepook or Derryvree. Caves can acquire ceremonial meanings in later societies, but here they are primarily geological traps and repositories whose deposits preserve faunal and environmental evidence.

Culture and learning can be discussed only conditionally. Any human visitors would have possessed sophisticated practical knowledge: how to move through cold terrain, work stone, read tracks, manage fire and co-operate in small groups. Such capacities are well established among Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere in Europe. Ireland, however, has not yielded securely associated tools or artworks from this horizon, so none can responsibly be assigned to it. The historical record is one of possibility at the edge of visibility, not of a documented cultural tradition.

Approaching the Great Freeze

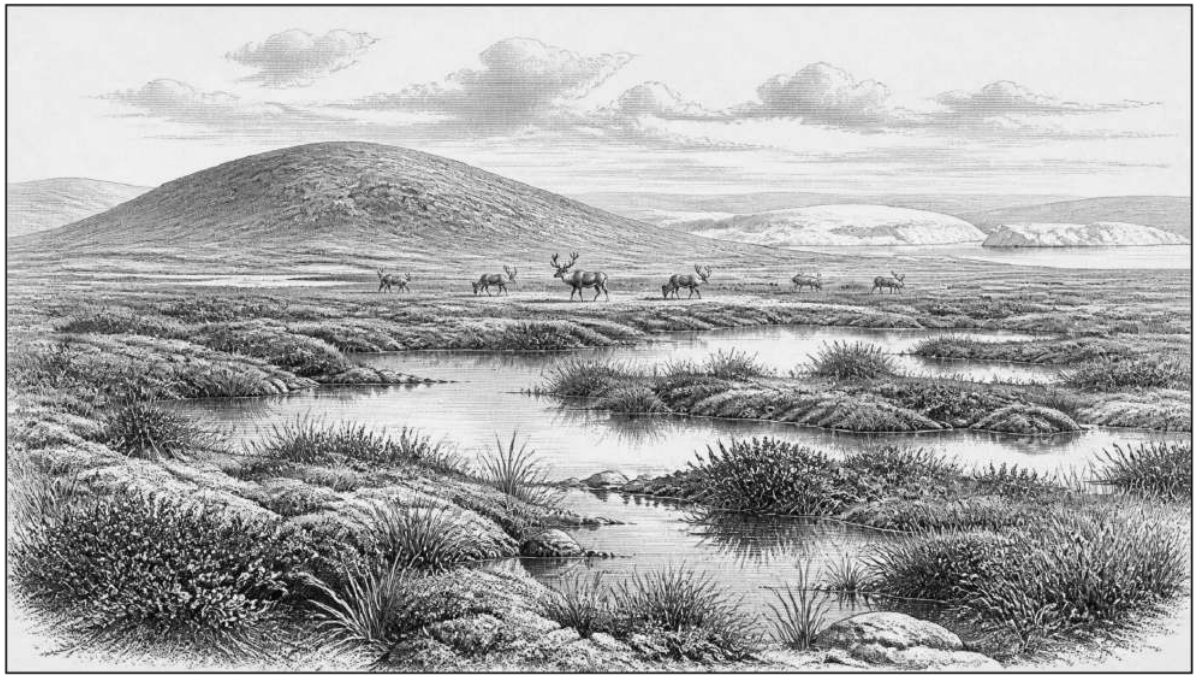
The Last Glacial Maximum still lay ahead. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet places its major maximum extent broadly after 30,000 years ago, with Irish and Irish Sea ice becoming far more extensive around 25,000–23,000 calibrated years BP and with the global cold maximum spanning a wider interval. Later ice would scour and reshape much of the island, advance across the surrounding shelf and help account for the fragmentary survival of earlier evidence. The familiar drumlin country of Fermanagh is itself part of that longer history of ice movement and deposition.

Thus Ireland around the modern label 31,548 BCE was neither a settled island nor simply an unbroken sheet of ice. The strongest evidence points to a dynamic, cold-stage geography: ice-free freshwater ground in at least part of Fermanagh during a broadly relevant interval; open vegetation; large mammals recorded in southern cave deposits; and uncertain, tantalising signs that human hunters may have entered the island. The defining fact is not a dated event but the fragility of the evidence itself. Ireland’s earliest recoverable story survives in silts beneath till, bones in limestone darkness and the calibrated ranges through which scientists cautiously connect them.

Chapter 054 of 100

31547 BCE

The Derryvree Drumlin Cut [54]



A Modern Date in Deep Time

31,547 BCE is not a recoverable year in Irish history. No calendar, written record or archaeological sequence can identify what happened in one particular season at so remote a point in the past. It is a modern label for a position roughly 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. At this depth of time, radiocarbon results require calibration and carry substantial uncertainties; archaeological interpretation must therefore use broad ranges rather than false precision. The most useful Irish evidence is not a dated human event but a small number of environmental deposits, cave-bone assemblages and glacial landforms.

The closest important local archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two distinct tills: unsorted sediments deposited by separate glacier advances. The organic layer produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a wide error range. Calibration places it broadly in the region of 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern year under consideration falls within that long window, but Derryvree is not a snapshot of 31,547 BCE. It records an interval of deposition, later sealed by ice.

Wet Ground Between Ice Advances

Derryvree establishes an important point: at some time within this broad late-MIS 3 interval, north-central Ireland was not continuously buried beneath glacier ice. Freshwater accumulated in a basin before a later ice advance overran and preserved it. The sediments contained pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains. Together they indicate cold, open, largely treeless ground rather than the dense woodland associated with modern Ireland. Grasses, sedges, herbs, juniper and low-growing Arctic-alpine plants formed communities adapted to exposure, frost and short growing seasons. Pools and waterlogged patches supported richer vegetation than drier ground, producing a mosaic rather than a featureless polar desert.

The older terminology of a ‘muskeg’ environment conveys the mixture of mossy wetland, sedge-rich ground, shallow water and organic mud inferred at Derryvree. Yet the term should not make the landscape appear benign. A periglacial regime meant severe winters, repeated freezing and thawing, sparse tree cover and high seasonality. Local shelter, soil moisture and slope would have made a great difference to plants and animals. In favourable patches, freshwater and vegetation could sustain insects, grazing mammals and predators; elsewhere, wind, frost and seasonal scarcity set tight limits. The Derryvree evidence supports this local environmental reconstruction. It does not demonstrate that every part of Ireland was ice-free or environmentally identical at once.

An Island in a Changing Ice World

Ireland’s wider geography was also unlike that of today, but it cannot safely be reduced to a simple ‘land bridge’ story. Lower global sea levels and changing ice margins altered coastlines and routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Faunal evidence shows that large mammals repeatedly reached Ireland in the Late Pleistocene, while recent sedimentary-DNA work from Castlepook Cave supports genetic links between Irish animals and wider Eurasian populations. The exact routes, their duration and whether they were dry, ice-bound or interrupted by water remain matters for careful reconstruction. For 31,547 BCE in particular, no Irish deposit provides a map precise enough to trace a human journey across the region.

The date also belongs before the Last Glacial Maximum, not to it. Major growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet is generally assigned to after roughly 35–32 ka, while its maximum overall volume and extent came later, broadly between about 27 and 21 ka, with significant differences from one sector to another. Ireland was therefore entering a period in which ice was increasingly influential, but the timing and reach of ice varied regionally. Derryvree’s buried freshwater bed is valuable precisely because it preserves evidence of an intervening habitable landscape amid that unstable glacial history. Its eventual burial is a reminder that landscapes, animal ranges and possible routes could be abruptly curtailed.

Castlepook’s Animal World

For animal life, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the outstanding Irish site. Its old collections and later investigations have yielded a remarkably varied Late Pleistocene fauna: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, stoat and lemmings among the animals reported from the wider pre-Last Glacial Maximum assemblage. These creatures were

not necessarily present together in one moment; cave deposits accumulated over long periods and their nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation complicates context. Nevertheless, they show that Ireland supported, or was reached by, a cold-stage fauna richer than the island's later historic fauna.

That fauna implies an economy of nature rather than a human economy documented by tools or settlements. Reindeer and giant deer could exploit open vegetation; mammoth indicates extensive productive grazing landscapes somewhere within the region's connected habitats; carnivores and scavengers followed prey and carcasses. Spotted hyaenas are especially significant because caves could serve as dens or places to which bones were dragged. A bone found in Castlepook need not mark the place where an animal died, was hunted or was eaten by people. It may instead preserve the work of carnivores, water movement, collapse or earlier collecting. This taphonomic caution is central to responsible reading of the evidence.

The Single Human Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has transformed discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human presence. The bone has been directly dated to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made while fresh bone was being processed with a sharp stone implement. If that interpretation is correct, it is evidence that people briefly handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Late Pleistocene, far earlier than the formerly accepted chronology of post-glacial settlement. It would suggest a small, mobile hunting party with a cutting tool, not a settled population.

Its limitations are as important as its promise. The femur comes from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of a sealed occupation floor. No associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, repeated activity surface or human remains of comparable age has been securely identified in Ireland. Nor should an age expressed publicly as 'about 33,000 years' be made to coincide exactly with 31,547 BCE. The bone offers a serious and potentially momentous clue, but not a licence to populate the Irish landscape with named peoples, enduring camps or a continuous Palaeolithic tradition. Further fieldwork and re-examination of cave archives remain essential.

What Cannot Be Written

There is consequently no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, formal warfare, chiefs, territories or institutions in Ireland around this notional year. There is likewise no basis for describing farming, trade in goods, sea-going exchange, religious monuments, graves, art, language or organised learning. Such subjects properly belong to much later and better evidenced periods. Even 'society' can only be discussed conditionally: should the Castlepook mark prove human-made, it may reveal an episode of carcass processing by highly mobile visitors, but it cannot establish the size, identity, beliefs or social organisation of their group.

The most historically meaningful development is environmental, not political. Ireland was a changing north-western landscape within the last Ice Age: locally open and wet enough at Derryvree to support tundra vegetation and freshwater life; connected often enough to wider regions for cold-adapted mammals to arrive; and increasingly vulnerable to renewed glaciation. The sources preserve a country of pools, sedges, grazing animals and predators, with one unresolved trace of human action. They do not give us an Irish 'year'; they give us a responsibly bounded glimpse of the deep prehistory from which Ireland's later human story would eventually emerge.

Chapter 055 of 100

31546 BCE

Beneath Fermanagh’s Drumlin [55]



The label 31,546 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. No calendar, written account or event sequence allows historians to distinguish one year from the next at this depth in time. In radiocarbon convention, the date falls about 33,495 years before AD 1950, but radiocarbon ages and calendar ages are not interchangeable. Calibration produces ranges, not annual precision. The most relevant Irish evidence is therefore best understood as a set of environmental and faunal archives spanning millennia, rather than testimony to an occurrence in this particular year.

In broad terms, Ireland lay within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a highly variable phase of the last Ice Age. It was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, the later interval when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its most extensive known configuration. Yet it was already a cold world of advancing and retreating ice margins, exposed continental shelves, sparse vegetation and abrupt climatic changes. Ireland’s evidence is unusually fragmentary because subsequent glaciers eroded or buried much of the ground surface on which people or animals might have left traces.

A Date Within a Deposit

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental sequence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed fine sands and organic freshwater silts sealed between two tills: the unsorted sediments laid down by glacier ice. The stratigraphy is valuable because it records a simple order of events. Ice deposited the lower till; conditions then became sufficiently non-glacial for water, plants and sediment to gather in a basin; a later ice advance covered the deposit with a second till. What survives is not a settlement site, but a rare interlude in the geological history of an Ice Age landscape.

Organic material from the Derryvree series returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrated treatments have placed this broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern label 31,546 BCE falls inside that broad range, but cannot be fixed to a particular layer, season or generation. The responsible conclusion is that Derryvree illuminates conditions in Ireland *around* this notional date, not that it describes the island on 1 January 31,546 BCE.

A Cold Wetland Landscape

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree indicate open, treeless terrain with wet, peaty ground and shallow freshwater. This has often been described as tundra or muskeg: a landscape of sedges, mosses and waterlogged hollows in a severe periglacial climate. Finds associated with the deposit include plants such as bogbean, alternate water-milfoil and mountain avens. Their presence is direct evidence for local habitats with standing or slow-moving water, damp margins and open ground. It does not mean that the whole island formed one uniform marsh. Rather, it reveals that a Fermanagh basin supported a mosaic of freshwater and cold-land vegetation during one period between glacial advances.

This was not a modern Irish countryside transplanted into colder weather. There is no basis for imagining woods, enclosed fields, pasture, villages or familiar hedgerows. Trees were absent locally, and the plant communities suggest short growing seasons, exposed ground and considerable seasonal stress. The terrain may nevertheless have been biologically productive in summer, when sedges, herbs and browse supported grazing animals. The Derryvree evidence is especially important because it demonstrates that ice-age Ireland was not invariably a featureless ice sheet. At some times and in some places, living landscapes existed between the advances.

Ice, Water and Uncertain Shores

The wider setting was unstable. During the last glacial cycle, the extent of the British–Irish Ice Sheet changed substantially between regions and through time. Recent reconstructions make clear that glaciation before the global maximum was more complicated than older simple models allowed. Ice could grow, thin, withdraw or readvance in different sectors without the whole island responding in unison. The lower and upper tills at Derryvree are a local expression of that longer instability. They show that the freshwater interval had a beginning and an end governed by ice, but they cannot identify the precise size, direction or duration of every ice margin in Fermanagh.

Sea level was lower than it is today because immense volumes of water were locked in continental ice sheets. Ireland was consequently connected to a much broader western European land-and-shelf landscape in ways now obscured by the Irish Sea and Atlantic waters. But no simple land-bridge map can settle the question of access at this exact time. Ice, rivers, coastlines, sea ice, relief and climate all changed. The important point is that Ireland was not environmentally isolated in the modern sense: animals could reach it during favourable phases, and any human visitors would have moved through a changing north-west European world rather than crossed today’s shorelines.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

County Cork provides a second, very different window. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile and also known as Mammoth Cave, has yielded Late Pleistocene remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings. Radiocarbon work, including later reassessment using improved collagen pretreatment and ultrafiltration, places important parts of the assemblage in Marine Isotope Stage 3. The cave therefore demonstrates that Ireland periodically supported a substantial cold-stage food web, extending from small mammals to enormous herbivores and major predators.

That evidence requires careful handling. A cave bone collection is not a census of animals living side by side on a single day. Carnivores can drag material into caves; water, gravity and disturbance can move it; early excavations rarely recorded every layer to modern standards. Mammoths imply access to extensive forage, while reindeer, giant deer and smaller herbivores point to open habitats capable of sustaining browsing and grazing. Hyaenas and wolves reveal predation and scavenging. Yet the bones cannot show precisely where each animal died, whether a hyaena killed or merely scavenged it, or whether all recorded species were contemporaries.

The Human Question

Castlepook also raises Ireland’s most provocative question for this era. A reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as carrying a deep mark interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material presents the bone as dating to about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation and association are sustained, it would be evidence that people processed reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the formerly accepted record of post-glacial human activity.

Its importance should not be exaggerated into a lost Irish society. The dated bone records the death of an animal, not necessarily the exact moment a mark was made. A single modified bone does not establish a camp, house, hearth, burial, stone-tool assemblage, artwork, route of arrival or permanent population. Nor does it prove that hunters killed the reindeer at the cave: a carcass part could have been transported elsewhere before or after human processing, and then entered the cave through carnivore or natural action. The best description is that Castlepook offers a potentially momentous but limited trace of human activity, still requiring corroboration from securely excavated contexts.

Lives Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland during this interval, they were almost certainly mobile hunter-gatherers rather than settlers in the later agricultural sense. Reindeer would have been an attractive resource, providing meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler, while a broad open landscape might have permitted seasonal movement. This is a reasoned inference from the ecology of the animals and the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not direct evidence for a named group, hunting strategy or population in Ireland. No human remains of this age are known from the island, and no Irish lithic industry has yet been securely tied to the Castlepook bone.

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot responsibly be reconstructed for 31,546 BCE. There were no known states, rulers, borders, laws or written religious institutions in Ireland. Nor is there evidence for trade in the later sense of regular exchange networks with identified

goods and partners. If visitors entered the island, they may have carried knowledge, tools and social ties shared across north-west Europe, but the Irish record cannot demonstrate this. The absence of proof is not proof that no human being ever came; it is a reminder that an ephemeral camp on glacial terrain has little chance of surviving later ice erosion.

Culture in a Fragmentary Record

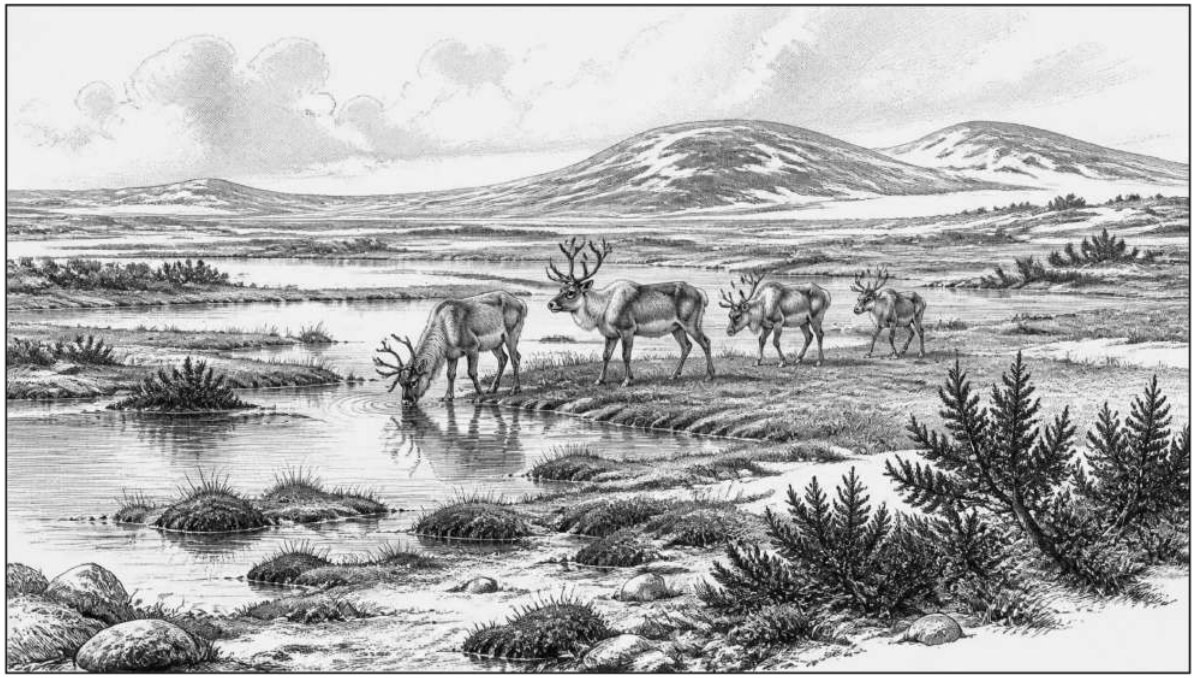
Religion, art and learning are equally beyond direct recovery here. It would be wrong to project monuments, Celtic traditions, medieval saints or even the comparatively well-attested Mesolithic way of life into this much earlier setting. The surviving record is environmental rather than cultural: fossil plants, insects, animal bones, cave sediments, calcite deposits and glacial landforms. At Crag Cave in south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dating of speleothems shows that calcite formed episodically during milder last-glacial intervals when liquid water could percolate through the ground. Such growth offers an independent indication that abrupt climate shifts affected Ireland, though it does not supply a historical narrative for the people, if any, who may have travelled through it.

The principal development around this date was therefore ecological and geological: Ireland intermittently contained habitable cold-stage landscapes, but these were vulnerable to the changing dynamics of ice and climate. Derryvree’s buried wetland and Castlepook’s bones are exceptional survivals from that world. Together they replace an older image of an entirely empty, permanently frozen island with a more nuanced one: an island or peninsula-like landscape that could support plants and animals, and perhaps occasional human visitors, while remaining archaeologically elusive. For 31,546 BCE, that measured uncertainty is not a failure of history. It is the most truthful history the evidence permits.

Chapter 056 of 100

31545 BCE

Maguiresbridge’s Tundra Pools [56]



The label 31,545 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. Nobody on the island used such a calendar, and no Irish deposit can be dated to a single calendar year so far back. In radiocarbon terms, the nominal date lies roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the Late Pleistocene. The responsible approach is therefore to use dated ranges and to distinguish firmly between what survives as evidence and what historians infer from it.

For Ireland, the closest important environmental archive is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, road works exposed organic silts and fine sands sealed between two sheets of glacial till. A conventional radiocarbon determination on the organic deposit, Birm-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years BP; later calibration has placed it broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That range includes the nominal date considered here. It does not give us a diary entry for 31,545 BCE, but it provides unusually direct evidence for the kinds of landscape and climate that existed in part of Ireland during this wider interval.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree’s position between two tills is its great importance. Till is sediment laid down by glacier ice; the lower and upper deposits show that ice occupied this part of Fermanagh at different times. Between them came an interval when freshwater sediments, plants and insects could accumulate. The resulting record demonstrates that Ireland’s last glacial history was neither one unbroken freeze nor a simple march towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Ice margins advanced, withdrew or became restricted; cold, open habitats appeared in some districts; and later glaciers often buried, disturbed or destroyed the evidence.

The Derryvree plant and insect remains indicate a treeless, periglacial wetland rather than a wooded Irish countryside. Sedges, grasses, herbs, mosses and small aquatic plants grew around shallow water and saturated ground. Pollen included juniper and a range of herbs, but the evidence does not support imagining a continuous forest. This was a landscape shaped by low temperatures, seasonal thaw, exposed soils and short growing seasons: a mosaic of open tundra-like ground, wet hollows, pools and mossy vegetation. Such places could be productive in summer, while remaining harsh and highly seasonal.

That local picture should not be inflated into an island-wide weather report. Other Fermanagh sites, including Greenagho and Hollymount, preserve related inter-till deposits, while cave records and offshore evidence add further pieces to a complicated chronology. Some reconstructions suggest that north-central Ireland retained ice-free ground until at least about 34,000 years ago; newer work also emphasises rapid, asynchronous growth of the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet around the transition from MIS 3 into MIS 2. The conclusion is not that every part of Ireland looked alike. Rather, around the broad span containing 31,545 BCE, available land, freshwater and animal habitat existed in some places even as glaciation was becoming an increasingly decisive force.

Caves and Cold-Adapted Animals

County Cork supplies the other major body of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, has produced Ireland’s best-known assemblage of Late Pleistocene animal remains. Its historic collections include reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, horse, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, hare, lemming and spotted hyaena. These are not the remains of one simultaneous herd or a neatly excavated single layer. Cave deposits accumulated through repeated episodes, and carnivores carried many bones into shelters. Improved radiocarbon dating has also shown that some older determinations required revision. Castlepook is consequently a record of changing Ice Age animal communities, not a snapshot of one day or one season.

Nonetheless, its fauna makes the Derryvree environment easier to understand. Reindeer and mammoth belong to open, cold-adapted ecosystems; Arctic fox and lemmings reinforce the northern character of parts of the fauna. Spotted hyaenas remind us that the landscape also supported powerful scavengers and predators. Caves may have served animals as dens, refuges or places where carcass parts accumulated. For an animal travelling through the limestone country of north Cork, river valleys and open ground could have offered routes through an environment unlike modern Ireland.

There is no basis for assigning every Castlepook species to the exact nominal year. Nor should fauna from a cave be used to claim a stable, flourishing ecosystem throughout the island. Yet the combined cave and wetland evidence makes one point secure: Ireland was not biologically empty during the later part of MIS 3. It contained, at intervals and in particular regions, cold-climate plants, insects and mammals capable of living in an open Pleistocene world.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook matters especially because a reindeer femur from the older collection has been publicised as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as bearing a deep incision interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool butchery mark. If that interpretation is eventually confirmed through further contextual and microscopic work, it could be evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. It would push the possible human story of the island far earlier than the long-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

At present, however, the object must remain a significant but limited claim, not the foundation for a fully populated prehistoric Ireland. The date is a date for the bone, expressed publicly in rounded terms, rather than a calendar date for the incision. The judgement that a mark was made by a tool is a separate taphonomic question: trampling, carnivore action, breakage and post-depositional damage can sometimes produce superficially similar traces. Moreover, Castlepook has not yielded a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, or stratified camp deposit of this age. A single modified bone, if humanly modified, would demonstrate an encounter with an animal; it would not demonstrate permanent settlement, population size, ancestry, language or a continuous community.

That caution matters because Ireland’s Palaeolithic archaeology is exceptionally sparse. Later ice sheets eroded landscapes, shifted sediments and concealed older surfaces beneath till, while rising seas transformed coasts and drowned possible evidence. Absence of discoveries is not proof that no person ever entered Ireland, but nor is it permission to replace missing evidence with a detailed story. The nearest well-documented human histories in Britain and continental Europe show that Homo sapiens had sophisticated technologies, social networks and symbolic cultures by this broad period. Those facts make a visit to Ireland conceivable; they do not prove that any particular Irish cave group shared them.

Society Without a Settlement Record

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be responsibly described for Ireland at this date. There are no named communities, territories, leaders, weapons caches, fortifications or exchange systems. There is equally no Irish evidence for religious observance, art, formal learning, burial practice or language. The silence is archaeological, not a judgement that any possible visitors lacked social lives, beliefs or knowledge. It means only that no securely dated Irish material allows those aspects of life to be reconstructed.

The same restraint applies to everyday economy. If people did handle the Castlepook reindeer, an animal could have offered meat, marrow, hide, sinew, bone and antler. But this is a general possibility, not evidence for a defined Irish hunting economy. There are no secure contemporary toolkits to show how animals were killed, no hearths to demonstrate cooking, no repeated kill sites, and no settlement debris to establish seasonal rounds. A short-lived hunting or scavenging episode would be a more modest inference than a village or a colony; even that remains dependent on confirmation of the femur mark.

Water, Mobility and Uncertainty

Low sea levels during the glacial period altered the outlines of Britain, Ireland and the continental shelf, but they do not solve the question of access. Ireland’s exact coastal geography changed through time, and surviving evidence does not identify a land route into the island at this date. If humans were present, they may have crossed water, travelled over seasonally altered coastal terrain, or reached areas whose former shorelines now lie beneath the sea. No Irish boat, landing place or route can be dated to this period. Assertions about a particular migration pathway would therefore outrun the evidence.

What can be said is that environmental change governed the possibilities of movement. Open terrain may have aided large grazing animals and mobile hunters, while advancing ice, severe winters and scarce shelter imposed profound constraints. Wetlands such as Derryvree’s offered water and vegetation, but were not gentle landscapes in the modern sense. Human survival, if there was human presence, would have depended on mobility, knowledge of seasonal resources and links beyond the island. These are reasonable ecological inferences, not directly observed Irish social facts.

An Archive of Possibilities

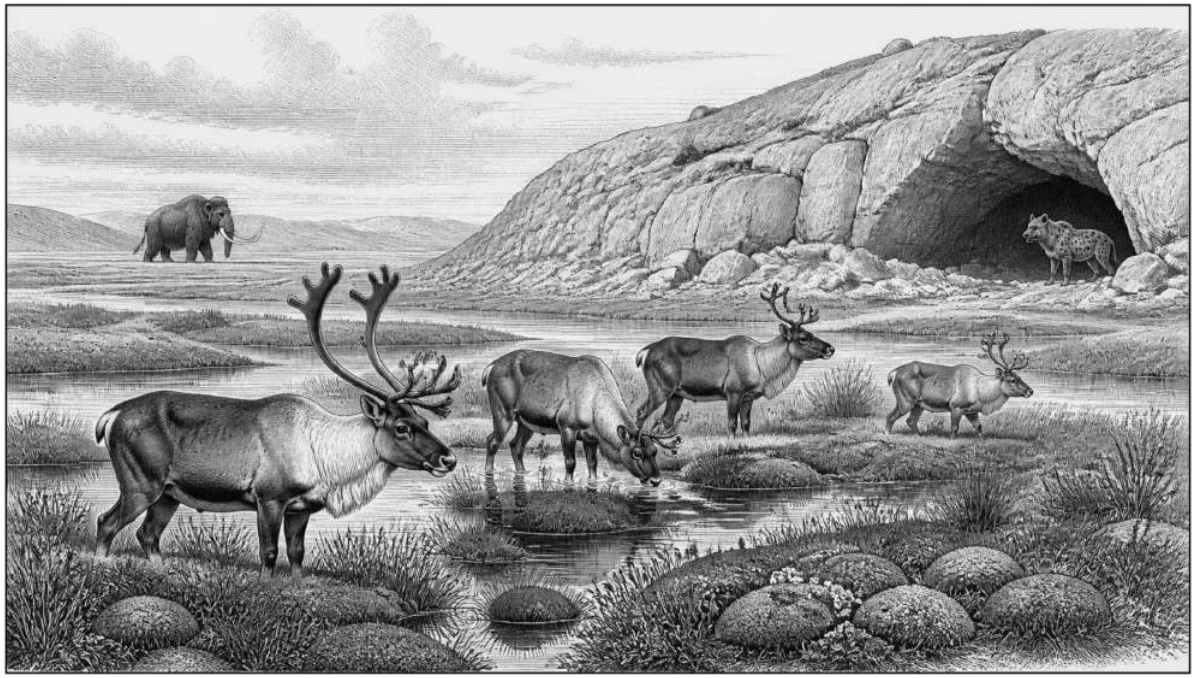
Ireland around the broad period represented by 31,545 BCE was a changing Ice Age landscape rather than a nation with a recoverable annual history. Derryvree's buried freshwater beds show pools, mosses, sedges and treeless tundra-like ground during a calibrated interval of approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP. Castlepook's cave fauna shows that cold-adapted mammals occupied southern Ireland across parts of MIS 3. The disputed but intriguing reindeer femur raises the possibility of a human action, while also illustrating why exceptional claims demand exceptionally secure context.

The most important development was environmental: the narrowing window between cold but habitable land in some regions and the larger ice-sheet expansion that would later reshape the island. The archaeological lesson is equally important. Ireland's deep past is preserved in fragments—pollen, seeds, insects, bones, cave sediments and glacial layers. Those fragments can illuminate an ancient world, but they cannot support invented rulers, battles or settlements. At Maguiresbridge, the quiet accumulation of organic mud beside Pleistocene pools is itself the historical record.

Chapter 057 of 100

31544 BCE

Castlepook’s MIS 3 Menagerie [57]



“31,544 BCE” is a useful modern label, not a date at which an Irish event can be placed. There are no written records, named people, settlements, political communities or calendar systems from this depth of time. Converted to the archaeological convention of years before present, fixed at 1950, it falls at roughly 33,493 years BP. Even that apparent precision is misleading: radiocarbon determinations, their calibration, and the time resolution of sediments generally produce ranges spanning centuries or millennia. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later Pleistocene, in Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than an imagined happening in one numbered year.

A Landscape Entering Glaciation

This was a cold, unstable world on the north-western edge of Europe. Ireland had not yet reached the fullest extent of the Last Glacial Maximum, generally dated to about 26,000–19,000 calibrated years BP, but ice was expanding in a landscape repeatedly transformed by climatic shifts. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was not a single unchanging white cover. Its centres, margins and flow paths altered through time; ice accumulated first in uplands and later spread more widely. Reconstructions indicate that by about 31,000 years BP a substantial ice cap occupied northern Irish mountains, while smaller ice fields or glaciers existed in several other upland areas. That reconstruction should not be projected backwards as a detailed map for 31,544 BCE, but it conveys the wider trajectory: Ireland was moving into a harsher and more ice-dominated phase.

The coast was equally unlike that of modern Ireland. Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of the Irish Sea basin and continental shelves, while advancing ice and changing sea conditions complicated routes between Ireland, Britain and mainland Europe. It is unsafe to picture a fixed, simple land bridge. At different moments, travel may have been constrained by water, exposed lowlands, ice, rivers and

changing shorelines. What can be said is that Ireland was not yet the geographically familiar Atlantic island of later prehistory. The physical setting in which animals, and perhaps people, moved was broad, shifting and difficult to reconstruct at the scale of a single lifetime.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The most illuminating environmental evidence relevant to this broad interval comes not from a habitation site but from beneath a drumlin at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed silts and fine sands trapped between two distinct till sheets. The organic deposit yielded a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial published uncertainty. Calibration does not turn this into one exact calendar date: it places the deposit broadly within a late-MIS 3 window, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, overlapping the time represented by 31,544 BCE.

Derryvree is valuable precisely because it preserves a moment when water, plants and small animals occupied ground later overridden or enclosed by glacial deposits. Its plant remains, pollen and invertebrate evidence point to open tundra and a periglacial climate. There was no closed forest. The local environment included moss-rich, waterlogged ground and shallow pools: a muskeg-like wetland rather than a featureless snow desert. Fossils of cold-adapted plants, including mountain avens, bogbean and Arctic-alpine taxa, make the case for sparse but persistent vegetation. Sedges and mosses could exploit wet hollows, while low herbs and dwarf shrubs occupied better-drained ground.

This evidence supports a careful reconstruction of everyday ecology, not a painted panorama of the whole island. Derryvree was one basin in Fermanagh, and its flora cannot simply be spread across every Irish valley. Nevertheless, it corrects a common misconception. Cold-stage Ireland was not necessarily lifeless wherever ice had not arrived. In sheltered depressions, freshwater, plant detritus and insects recorded a functioning, if severe, ecosystem. Winters were long and cold; growing seasons were short; exposed ground was subject to frost action and seasonal thaw. Yet animals had fodder, cover was locally available, and wetlands concentrated water and vegetation.

The Cave Fauna of North Cork

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork provides the principal faunal archive for this part of the Irish Pleistocene. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it produced a large collection during excavations between 1904 and 1908. The National Museum of Ireland preserves material including a spotted hyena skull, while the wider assemblage has included woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare and lemmings. Such remains demonstrate that Ireland could support a markedly continental, cold-climate fauna during MIS 3.

Recent redating has made the cave more important and more complicated. Improved treatment of bone collagen showed that several older Castlepook determinations had underestimated the antiquity of specimens by thousands of radiocarbon years. The revised work supports the presence of some mammals in Ireland during MIS 3 and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years BP. The museum’s interpretation places hyenas and associated mammals in Ireland broadly between 45,000 and 30,000 years ago. That range makes Castlepook directly relevant to 31,544 BCE, but not a snapshot of that particular year.

The cave also demands caution because it is a palimpsest. Its fossils came from complex deposits excavated with early twentieth-century methods, and some material was disturbed, mixed or affected by later activity. A bone from Castlepook proves that an animal was present, died or was deposited there; it does not by itself prove that every listed species lived together, hunted together or shared the same season. Hyenas, bears and other carnivores may have carried carcass parts into the cave. Their activities are evidence of predation, scavenging and denning, but they are not evidence for human conflict or organised hunting.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as having been made by a stone tool during carcass processing, and has been publicised as around 33,000 years old. If that interpretation and association are sustained by further research, it would provide an exceptionally early trace of human activity in Ireland, close to the broad period under discussion. It would not establish a permanent population, a village, or a named group. At most, it would show that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled part of a reindeer carcass.

The distinction matters. Ireland has no securely excavated dwelling floor, hearth, lithic assemblage, human burial, ornament, cave art or human skeleton demonstrably of this age. The subsequent expansion of ice would also have destroyed, buried or displaced many open-air surfaces, while later sea-level change concealed former coastal landscapes beneath the sea. Absence of evidence is therefore not proof that nobody ever entered Ireland. Yet archaeology cannot responsibly fill that gap with imagined camps, migrations or family histories. The Castlepook bone is a significant question, not a licence to convert possibility into certainty.

If people did reach Ireland in this period, comparison with better-documented Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests highly mobile foragers whose subsistence depended on detailed knowledge of animal movements, seasonal plants, fuel, stone and shelter. That is an interpretation drawn from the wider European record, not direct evidence for an Irish social system. No evidence allows us to identify chiefs, kin groups, languages, marriages, diplomatic exchanges or territorial boundaries in Ireland around this date. There is likewise no basis for claiming trade: no imported toolstone, ornaments or exchange network has been securely identified here for this interval.

Silence on Politics and Belief

Political history does not yet exist in the ordinary sense. There was no Ireland as a state, no kingship, no law, no diplomacy and no documentary memory. Nor can religion be recovered. Caves can later become sacred places, but Castlepook’s Pleistocene deposits provide no ritual object, deliberate burial, painted image or structured ceremonial deposit. The presence of animal bones in a cave is not, without additional evidence, proof of a shrine, myth or rite.

Culture and learning must be approached with the same restraint. The probable use of stone tools on the contested reindeer bone would indicate practical knowledge: how to cut hide, meat, tendon or bone. It cannot tell us what language was spoken, what stories were told, or whether the people responsible returned. The hard-won lesson of this period is that archaeology can recover traces of action while leaving most intentions silent.

An Irish Record of Survival

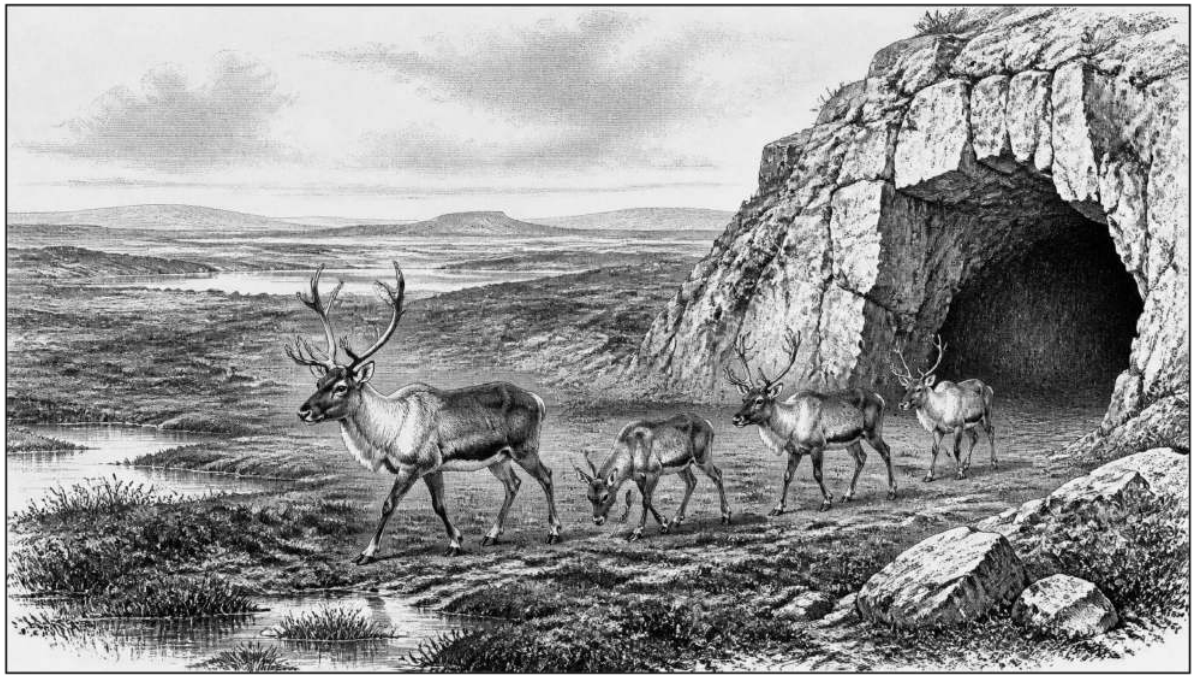
What emerges around 31,544 BCE is not an annual chronicle but an Irish landscape under mounting climatic pressure. Derryvree preserves a cold wetland of mosses, sedges, pools and tundra plants before later ice sealed it beneath a drumlin. Castlepook preserves the bones of large herbivores and formidable carnivores that used, crossed or were carried into the Cork limestone country during a broad MIS 3 interval. Together they show that parts of Ireland were ecologically active before the most extensive late-glacial ice cover.

The most striking possibility is human visitation, represented by the marked reindeer bone. But the strongest account retains its limits: calibrated date ranges rather than false calendar precision; animal and environmental evidence rather than invented societies; and a distinction between what fossils demonstrate and what researchers reasonably infer. Ireland at this time was a cold, changing frontier whose surviving record is fragmentary precisely because ice, water and time have done so much to erase it.

Chapter 058 of 100

31543 BCE

The Doneraile Reindeer Femur [58]



31,543 BCE is not a date that can be treated as a recorded Irish year. No calendar, written testimony, named community or datable event survives from this depth of time. In modern chronological terms it falls about 33,492 years before AD 1950, but such arithmetic should not imply annual precision. Archaeologists instead work with radiocarbon determinations, their calibrated probability ranges, stratigraphic relationships and comparisons with wider climate records. The responsible setting is the later Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the long, climatically unstable approach to the Last Glacial Maximum.

The nearest evidence to this notional date comes not from a settlement but from deposits and old animal-bone collections. It permits a vivid, if incomplete, account of an Ice Age Ireland: open country capable of supporting cold-adapted mammals; freshwater hollows in at least some districts; limestone caves that trapped and preserved bones; and, perhaps, a fleeting encounter between people and reindeer in north County Cork. It does not permit a history of a population, polity or culture in the usual sense.

A Date Within Ranges

The distinction between a radiocarbon age and a calendar age matters particularly here. Radiocarbon years are calculated from the residual carbon-14 in once-living material; calibration converts that measurement into calendar probabilities using independently dated records. At more than 30,000 years ago those probabilities can be broad, and the dates of old cave collections must also be considered alongside uncertainty over their original archaeological context. A label such as 31,543 BCE is therefore a useful point on a modern timeline, not a claim that scholarship can isolate a particular season, generation or occurrence in Ireland.

One valuable environmental range does encompass this point. At Derryvree, County Fermanagh, organic, moss-rich mud was found between glacial deposits beneath a drumlin. The radiocarbon determination known as BIRM-166 has been reported as 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP and recalibrated in later discussion to approximately 36.9–31.7 thousand calibrated years BP. It is an imperfect and much debated legacy date, rather than a precise timestamp, but it demonstrates why Ireland cannot simply be imagined as uniformly ice-covered throughout the whole later Ice Age. Freshwater and vegetation existed in north-central Ireland during part of this broad pre-maximum interval before later ice overran and sealed the deposit.

Country Before the Maximum Ice

At this stage the island was not yet in the full grip of the Last Glacial Maximum. The main expansion and greatest extent of the British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, conventionally placed broadly between about 27,000 and 21,000 years ago, although its growth and local behaviour varied by region. Evidence from Derryvree, Greenagho in Fermanagh, and marine records around the coast indicates that substantial areas were ice-free during parts of the preceding period. The landscape around 31,543 BCE should consequently be understood as changeable rather than uniformly frozen: exposed ground, valley systems, wetlands and patches of sparse plant cover lay within a North Atlantic world prone to abrupt swings in temperature and moisture.

Pollen, seeds and other plant remains from Irish interstadial deposits point to treeless or almost treeless communities, including sedges, mosses, dwarf shrubs and hardy herbs. They are not a photograph of every Irish district in one year. They do, however, fit an open, cold-stage mosaic in which wind exposure, thin soils, frost action and standing water restricted woodland. Such country could feed grazing and browsing animals, but its productivity would have varied strongly with season, local geology and climate. Later glacial erosion, deposition and sea-level change have removed or buried immense portions of the contemporary land surface, so the surviving record is inevitably selective.

Sea level was lower than today because so much water was locked in continental ice sheets, altering the outlines of coasts and enlarging coastal plains. Yet no securely demonstrated route, camp or crossing survives for people entering Ireland at this time. Ireland’s position beyond water remained a serious ecological and logistical threshold. Any claim that visitors travelled by a particular land bridge, boat type or route goes beyond the present evidence. The now-submerged shelves of the Irish Sea and Celtic Sea are important potential archives, but potential is not proof.

Castlepook’s Faunal Archive

The most evocative Irish evidence lies at Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, formerly called Mammoth Cave by its early excavator Richard J. Ussher. The cave system yielded a remarkable collection of Pleistocene animal remains, now principally associated with the National Museum of Ireland. Subsequent study and radiocarbon programmes have identified animals including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemming and spotted hyaena. Individual bones do not all belong to one phase: the collection spans many millennia, while cave sediments may be disturbed by animal activity, water, collapse, excavation and later handling.

That qualification is central. A cave is not automatically a human home. It can function at different times as a carnivore den, a hibernation place, a trap, a shelter, a channel for sediment and water, or a repository for bones dragged in from elsewhere. Hyaenas and wolves could carry carcass parts into

darkness; scavenging, gnawing and trampling could mark or rearrange them. The Castlepook assemblage is decisive evidence that a varied Ice Age fauna reached southern Ireland, but it cannot be compressed into a single harmonious ‘mammoth-steppe’ scene or made to prove that every listed species lived together beside the cave in 31,543 BCE.

Nevertheless, reindeer are especially relevant. Their presence indicates that suitable cold, open habitats occurred during the broad interval represented by the assemblage. Reindeer could have supplied meat, fat-rich marrow, hides, sinew, antler and bone to any human hunters who encountered them. Those are general possibilities grounded in the animal’s anatomy and ethnographic analogy; the Castlepook material does not reveal which portions were taken, whether a kill occurred nearby, or whether people visited once or repeatedly. Nor should the traditional term ‘Irish elk’ mislead: giant deer were not uniquely Irish, despite their prominence in the island’s later fossil history.

The Marked Bone

A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this period its exceptional human interest. Re-examined by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden and publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago, the bone bears a deep linear mark interpreted as having been made by a sharp stone implement during butchery. County Cork heritage material places it broadly at c. 31,000 BCE. That estimate is close enough in archaeological terms to make the specimen directly relevant to 31,543 BCE, but it must remain a broad association, not a year-specific event.

If the modification is confirmed as anthropogenic, it indicates that a person or small group handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the island’s long-established evidence for successful post-glacial settlement. It would be an important trace of hunting or carcass processing, not evidence for a permanent colony. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food-processing area or stratified occupation surface of equivalent age has yet been published from Castlepook. The femur dates the animal’s death; identifying the incision as a cut mark requires a separate taphonomic judgement.

The most cautious interpretation is therefore also the most informative. The bone suggests a possible episode of human activity in a landscape used by large mammals and carnivores. It does not establish the visitors’ language, ancestry, numbers, sex, season of arrival, duration of stay or relationship to later inhabitants of Ireland. Nor can it demonstrate an unbroken occupation through the climatic deterioration that followed. Later expansion of the ice sheet would have made much of Ireland hostile or inaccessible and would have destroyed, displaced or concealed earlier traces.

Society Beyond the Evidence

For political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict, there is no direct evidence at all. There were no Irish states, rulers, boundaries or institutions recoverable from this period. It would be misleading to transform a possible butchery mark into a tribal history. Likewise, no Irish evidence of ritual, formal religion, art, language, teaching or burial can responsibly be assigned to this date. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone tools, ornaments, images and long-distance social connections, but those wider achievements cannot simply be imported into Ireland without local finds.

Everyday life can only be approached conditionally. Had people been present, they would have needed mobility, warm clothing, reliable fire-making and detailed knowledge of animal movements and dangerous weather. A successful hunt might have involved cooperation and careful division of useful materials. But these are reasoned expectations from wider Upper Palaeolithic evidence, not observed facts at Doneraile. Ireland offers neither the tools nor the camp debris needed to reconstruct a household economy. The femur’s value lies precisely in its smallness: it may preserve a moment of contact otherwise almost erased.

What the Silence Means

31,543 BCE thus belongs to a prehistory of deposits rather than dates, landscapes rather than kingdoms, and probabilities rather than biographies. Derryvree’s buried wetland indicates that parts of Ireland supported vegetation and freshwater before the later maximum glaciation. Castlepook records the animals that exploited open, cold environments in the south. Its marked reindeer femur raises the possibility that people briefly entered this demanding world. The absence of a settlement record is not proof that no person ever arrived, but neither is one controversial specimen licence to populate the island with an enduring Ice Age society.

The proper historical emphasis is on that balance. Ireland around this point in the late Pleistocene was environmentally dynamic, biologically richer than its sparse surviving archive first suggests, and increasingly vulnerable to advancing ice. It may also have been touched by human hunters. Further controlled excavation, direct dating, microscopic study of bone surfaces and investigation of submerged landscapes may strengthen, qualify or overturn present interpretations. For now, the Doneraile reindeer femur remains a singular clue: a possible human mark in a country whose Ice Age past is mostly written in mud, bone and stone.

Chapter 059 of 100

31542 BCE

Birm-166’s Wide Horizon [59]



31,542 BCE is a useful point on a modern chronological scale, but it was not a year that anyone living in Ireland could have named, counted or recorded. No political chronicle, settlement sequence or human biography can be attached to it. At this depth of time, calendar-year precision is unavailable: the responsible subject is Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age. The numbered year corresponds approximately to 33,500 calibrated years before present, conventionally before 1950, but it must be treated as an illustrative point within much broader dated ranges rather than as the date of an event.

The most directly relevant Irish evidence is a freshwater deposit exposed in 1969 at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its laboratory reference, Birm-166, has become important precisely because it records an interval between two separate glacial deposits. That sequence gives Ireland a rare glimpse of an ice-free local landscape before a later advance buried it beneath till. It does not supply an anniversary. It supplies a window.

A Date With Broad Edges

Organic silts and fine sands at Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon result of 30,500 years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: changing atmospheric carbon-14 levels mean that results must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves. Modern calibration places the determination broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. That wide interval includes 31,542 BCE, but it cannot locate that notional year in a particular layer, season or episode at the site.

There is a second chronological caution. The North Greenland ice-core record places Greenland Interstadial 6 between about 33,740 and 33,360 years before AD 2000. The date considered here falls approximately within that short, comparatively milder North Atlantic interval. Yet this does not prove that conditions changed in Fermanagh on precisely the same day, decade or even century as the Greenland signal. Ice cores are a superb framework for regional climatic comparison, not a licence to impose exact synchrony on a sparse Irish deposit. In this article, Derryvree's calibrated range is evidence; its possible relationship to wider North Atlantic oscillations is interpretation.

Freshwater Beneath A Drumlin

The Derryvree road cutting revealed a simple but powerful sequence. A lower till had been laid down by glacier ice. Above it, in a non-glacial interval, freshwater silts, sands and organic material accumulated in or beside still water. An upper till then sealed the deposits as ice returned. The organic bed held plant and animal remains characteristic of a cold, open environment. Its pollen, seeds and other microfossils included sedges, mosses and plants such as bogbean, water-milfoil and mountain avens; dwarf willow and juniper were also identified. These remains indicate a wet, treeless tundra or tundra-steppe setting, not an Irish landscape of closed woodland, farms or bogs in their modern form.

That conclusion needs local limits. Derryvree was a freshwater basin in what is now inland Fermanagh, and its plant record describes vegetation growing around that particular wetland. It does not demonstrate that every coast, upland and lowland of Ireland looked identical. Nor does an ice-free interval at the site establish that all of Ireland was free of ice. Ireland's glaciers expanded and retreated unevenly, their form governed by altitude, snowfall, temperature, sea margins and the changing behaviour of ice streams. What the deposit securely shows is that, during part of its broad age range, open ground, freshwater and cold-adapted vegetation existed at Derryvree between two glacial episodes.

Such a place was severe but productive. In the brief growing season, shallow pools, sedge margins and damp mineral soils could support flowering plants, mosses and insects. During the long cold season, frost, snow cover, frozen ground and strong winds would have made the locality exposed. The term "periglacial" is useful here: it denotes a climate strongly shaped by repeated freezing and thawing beside or beyond glacier ice. It does not mean a lifeless white desert. The sediment's biological remains are the reason that it can be recognised as a functioning wetland landscape.

The Irish Faunal Record

Other Irish evidence gives this setting an animal dimension, though not a single, neatly contemporaneous community. Caves in the south, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork, yielded a remarkable assortment of Late Pleistocene bones: mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena among them. Improved ultrafiltration and radiocarbon work has shown that several earlier dates from these collections were too young. The revised results place important elements of the Castlepook fauna in Marine Isotope Stage 3, and suggest that giant deer and spotted hyaena had disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The cave assemblage is invaluable, but it must not be turned into a census for 31,542 BCE. Castlepook was used by carnivores as well as receiving bones by natural processes; nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations also removed deposits before modern methods were available. Different animals may have died or been carried in at different times, and some later material entered the cave. A mammoth bone, a hyaena tooth and a reindeer limb found in the same cave system do not automatically

prove that the animals met one another on a particular day. Nevertheless, the assemblage establishes that Ireland was intermittently accessible to a broader cold-stage fauna than its later historical wildlife would suggest.

Reindeer are especially relevant to the open habitats indicated at Derryvree. Their presence in the Irish Pleistocene record is compatible with grass- and sedge-rich ground, while lemmings and Arctic fox point towards cold conditions. Giant deer, despite the misleading popular name “Irish elk”, was not uniquely Irish; it was a widespread Eurasian deer. Research on a much later Irish giant-deer tooth has found evidence consistent with seasonal movement. That cannot demonstrate the movements of animals thousands of years earlier at Derryvree, but it is a reminder that Pleistocene animals could respond to seasonal stress by mobility rather than remaining within one small territory.

People: Possibility, Not Settlement

There is no securely excavated house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, human burial or enduring settlement in Ireland dated to around 31,542 BCE. Accordingly, there can be no responsible account of Irish political affairs, leaders, diplomacy, warfare, social classes, religion, trade networks or learning at this date. The evidence is simply not there. Terms such as “tribe”, “chief” or “Irish people” would import later assumptions into a period for which even a human presence remains uncertain.

One object explains why the question remains open. A reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave has been presented as dating to about 31,000 BCE and bears a deep surface mark interpreted by Ruth Carden as a cut made by a sharp stone tool while fresh bone was being processed. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate a human visit or hunting activity far earlier than Ireland’s previously accepted Palaeolithic evidence. It would not, by itself, prove a resident population, a camp at Castlepook, or the identity and culture of those visitors. The bone’s age dates the animal; interpretation of the incision requires separate taphonomic judgement; and the old cave context limits certainty.

The more widely discussed direct evidence for people in Ireland remains much later: a cut-marked brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, has calibrated ranges around 12,810–12,590 years BP. The contrast matters. A possible MIS 3 reindeer butchery signal and a securely dated terminal-Pleistocene modified bear bone are not equivalent kinds of evidence. Around 31,542 BCE, the safest conclusion is that transient human incursions are possible, perhaps linked to following game across the then-expanded landscapes of the Irish Sea region, but that permanent occupation is unproven.

Land, Ice And Connection

Sea level was far lower than today because much water was held in northern ice sheets. Ireland was therefore not yet the fully isolated island familiar from later prehistory and history, although routes through the Irish Sea basin were shaped by changing sea level, rivers, topography and ice. Animals could enter during favourable windows; any people who reached Ireland would have done so through the same larger north-west European world, not across the modern coast. This was a landscape in transition rather than a fixed land bridge.

The future was harsh. The Last Glacial Maximum, when ice ultimately covered Ireland and its continental shelf much more extensively, lay ahead, with maximum expansion generally dated to about 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. Glacial erosion and deposition would remove, bury or scramble much

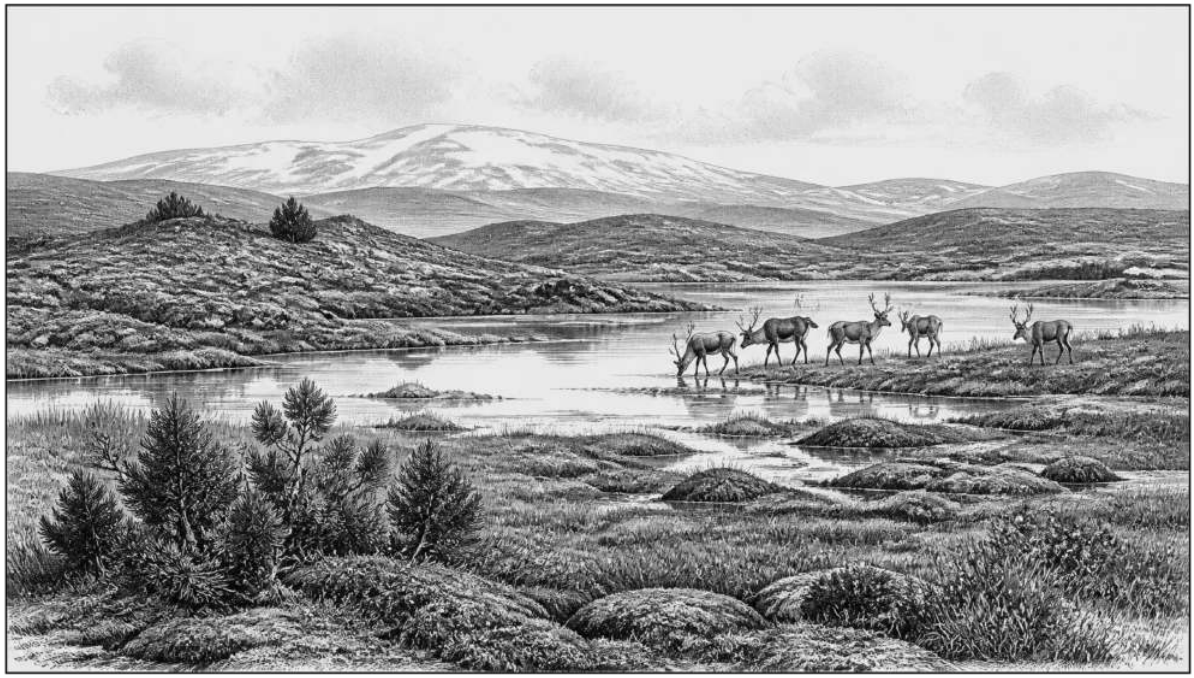
earlier evidence. That geological history partly explains the extraordinary thinness of Ireland’s record: the absence of sites is not proof that no animal or person ever crossed the region, but neither is it evidence for a lost flourishing society.

For Ireland around this notional year, Birm-166 offers the clearest lesson. Beneath later ice lay freshwater mud, sedges, mosses and the residues of an open cold landscape. The archaeological story is not one of kingdoms or monuments, but of a land repeatedly made habitable and then remade by climate. Its surviving witnesses are a buried wetland in Fermanagh, scattered cave bones in the south, and dated samples whose uncertainty is not a weakness to conceal, but the measure of what can honestly be known.

Chapter 060 of 100

31541 BCE

Crag Cave’s Liquid Water [60]



The label 31,541 BCE is a useful point on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify a recoverable Irish year. No written calendar, named community, annually dated settlement layer or historical event allows Ireland to be described with that precision at this depth of time. In archaeological terms, the date sits roughly 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of ranges, deposits and probabilities, not of a particular season or individual.

That distinction matters especially in a country whose later glaciation erased, reworked or deeply buried much of the older ground surface. The evidence closest to this horizon comes from several very different kinds of archive: water-laid sediments trapped beneath glacial deposits in County Fermanagh; animal bones accumulated in limestone caves in County Cork; and cave calcite in County Kerry. None is a diary of 31,541 BCE. Together, however, they show that parts of Ireland supported life during intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum, and that those habitable landscapes were cold, open, unevenly distributed and vulnerable to the return of expanding ice.

A Date Within a Range

Radiocarbon results must not be read as simple calendar dates. The amount of carbon-14 in the atmosphere has varied over time, so a measurement on ancient organic material has to be calibrated against independently dated records. At more than 30,000 years ago, the resulting calendar range can be broad. The important Fermanagh deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge, returned a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years before present, with a substantial uncertainty. Published calibration

places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years before present. That wide window encompasses the modern date used here, but it does not demonstrate that the sediments formed in this exact numbered year.

Nor should an age from Derryvree be made to stand for the whole island. It provides unusually valuable local evidence for one ice-free episode in the north-western interior. Cave faunas from north Cork offer another, differently dated and often complicated, record of animal presence. Crag Cave near Castleisland, County Kerry preserves calcite that formed only when liquid water could seep through the cave system. Each archive has its own dating method, resolution and weaknesses. Their agreement is not that Ireland possessed one uniform environment, but that the island experienced shifting pockets of non-glacial terrain during this long and changeable interval.

Fermanagh’s Buried Wetland

Derryvree is exceptional because roadworks exposed organic silts and fine sands sandwiched between two thick tills within a drumlin. A till is sediment deposited directly by glacier ice; the freshwater layer between the tills is evidence that, for a time, ice was absent locally and standing or slow-moving water occupied the site. Later glacial activity sealed this small environmental archive beneath fresh ice-borne material. It is a striking reminder that the familiar drumlin landscape of modern Fermanagh was not a fixed Ice Age backdrop, but the product of successive phases of ice advance, thaw, sedimentation and reworking.

Fossil pollen, seeds, mosses and other plant remains from the organic bed indicate a treeless muskeg or wet tundra environment. Grasses and sedges dominated, accompanied by hardy herbs, juniper and dwarf-shrub vegetation. Bogbean and water-milfoil point to freshwater habitats, while alpine and arctic-associated plants and mosses speak of low temperatures and exposed ground. This was not woodland Ireland and not the blanket bog of later millennia. It was a largely open mosaic: wet hollows and shallow pools amid sedge-rich ground, patches of sparse vegetation, mineral soils disturbed by frost, and terrain where wind and winter cold strongly limited plant growth.

Such evidence supports a cautious reconstruction of everyday conditions for animals: food would have been seasonal and patchily distributed, shelter scarce beyond landform hollows, caves and sheltered slopes, and movement shaped by water, snow, frozen ground and changing vegetation. It cannot tell us the weather on a particular day in 31,541 BCE, or whether every Irish region looked alike. Local relief, proximity to coast, altitude and nearby ice margins would have produced major contrasts. Yet the Derryvree assemblage decisively rules out an image of a uniformly dead or permanently ice-covered island throughout the whole period.

Caves and Cold-Stage Animals

The most evocative evidence for the wider Irish fauna comes from Castlepook Cave, also known historically as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley of north County Cork. Its deposits have produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, horse, hare, fox, wolf, stoat, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is a distinctly continental-looking community, showing that Ireland was ecologically connected to north-west Europe during parts of the Late Pleistocene. Reindeer and lemmings particularly suit an open, cold landscape; mammoth, horse and giant deer indicate grazing opportunities in broader grass- and herb-rich country.

There are important qualifications. A cave bone assemblage is not a census of animals living together in one valley or one year. Carnivores may have dragged prey or scavenged carcasses into a cave; animals may have died there naturally; water and sediment can move bones; and the early twentieth-century excavations at Castlepook did not meet present-day standards of stratigraphic recording. Modern re-dating has also shown that some older radiocarbon determinations need reassessment because improved laboratory pretreatment can remove contamination that once made bone seem younger or older than it really was. The cave is a vital archive, but its chronology is a mosaic rather than a single moment.

Even so, the fauna establishes a central point. Ireland was not biologically isolated in the way it is today. Lower global sea level altered the geography of the continental shelf, while the position of ice and water changed repeatedly. Precisely when an uninterrupted land route existed, and whether it was practical for particular animals at a particular time, remain difficult questions. The evidence supports periodic connections and dispersals, not a simple picture of an always-open bridge. Animals reached Ireland when suitable corridors, climates and habitats coincided; later ice-sheet growth could then cut across those landscapes and obscure their traces.

The Human Question

The possibility of people in Ireland at this broad horizon must be handled more carefully still. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been presented as bearing a mark consistent with cutting or chopping by a stone tool and has been associated with an age of around 33,000 years ago. If the modification is confirmed as human-made and securely related to the bone’s age, it would be remarkable evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people handled animal carcasses in Ireland long before the better-known Mesolithic occupation after the Ice Age. It would fit a wider European world in which mobile hunter-gatherers followed seasonal resources across extensive cold-country landscapes.

But this is not proof of an Irish population, village or even a sustained camp at 31,541 BCE. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human burial or repeatedly occupied settlement has yet established permanent Upper Palaeolithic residence on the island at this date. Nor can a single altered bone identify language, kinship, political authority or belief. The most that can responsibly be said is that transient visits by small foraging groups are possible, and that the Castlepook object makes such a possibility deserving of further investigation. Absence of evidence is not evidence that people were never present, but it does set firm limits on historical storytelling.

Accordingly, there is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, trade networks, leaders or institutions in Ireland at this time. There is also no secure Irish evidence for ritual monuments, art, formal burial practice or religious observance from this horizon. If people briefly reached the island, their economy would probably have depended on hunting, scavenging, gathering and close knowledge of animal movements and shelter, rather than farming or commerce. That is an archaeological inference from the environmental setting and wider Upper Palaeolithic comparison, not a directly observed fact about an Irish community.

Water, Ice and Regional Change

Crag Cave provides a complementary clue to conditions in the south-west. Speleothems—stalagmites, stalactites and other calcite formations—grow when water percolates through soil and rock into an air-filled cave. Uranium-series dating of Crag Cave calcite records episodes of growth during MIS 3. In a shallow cave system, that growth indicates intervals when liquid water was available and ground

conditions were not permanently frozen. It does not mean a mild modern climate: cold open ground may still have prevailed outside. Rather, it reveals climatic oscillation, with phases sufficiently ameliorated for water, soils and cave drips to become active again.

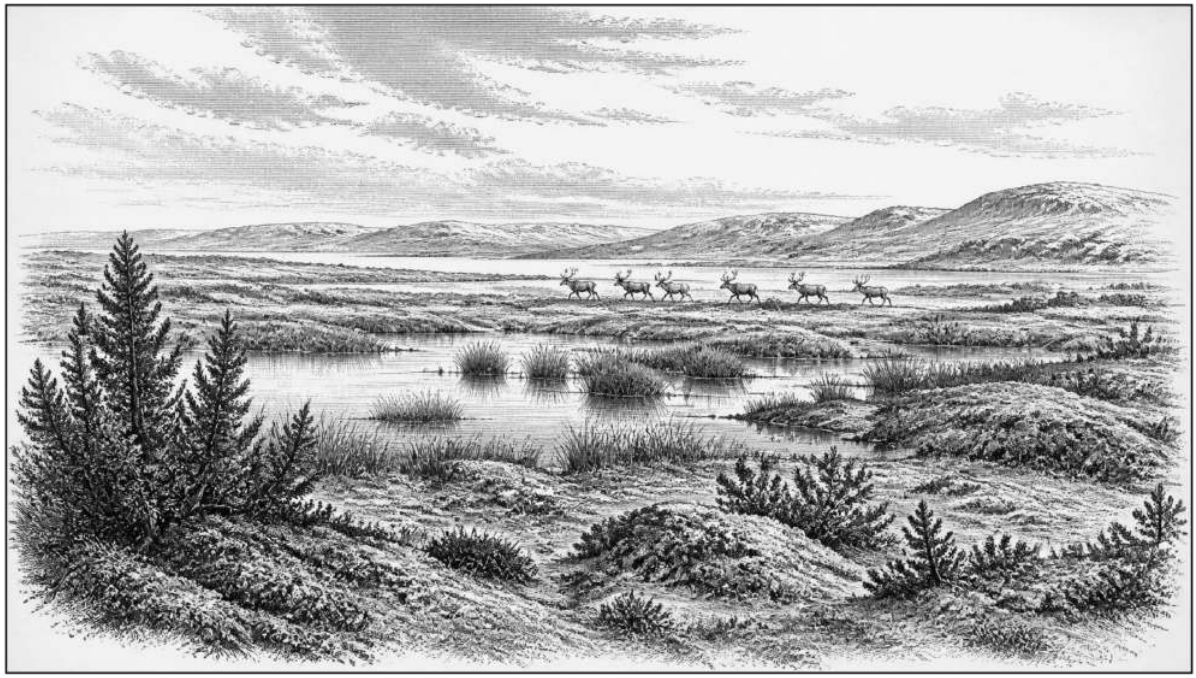
The central regional development was therefore instability. Around this broad date, local Irish ice caps and mountain glaciers existed or were forming in some uplands, while Derryvree demonstrates ice-free ground in at least one northern locality during a dated interval. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicate substantial ice growth after this period, with the greatest extent reached much later, broadly between 27,000 and 23,000 years ago in many sectors. The island’s terrain was approaching a transformation: valleys and basins would be overridden, sediment redistributed, and many earlier landscapes lost beneath ice or beneath deposits left as the ice moved.

For Ireland, then, 31,541 BCE is not the year of a king, battle or foundation. It is a point within a precarious Late Pleistocene window, illuminated by a Fermanagh wetland buried under a drumlin, Cork caves holding the traces of cold-country animals, and Kerry calcite formed by returning water. The evidence gives a vivid but incomplete picture: treeless tundra and wetlands; grazing and scavenging animals; intermittent ecological links with Europe; perhaps fleeting human contact; and a landscape on the eve of more extensive glaciation. Its greatest lesson is methodological as much as historical: the deep past becomes clearer when uncertainty is preserved rather than filled with invention.

Chapter 061 of 100

31540 BCE

Derryvree's Periglacial Ledger [61]



The label *31,540 BCE* is a modern way of locating a point deep in prehistory, not a date that people in Ireland could have named or recorded. It equates roughly to 33,490 years before AD 1950 (cal BP), but archaeology cannot resolve Irish evidence to that individual calendar year. At this depth in time, even good radiocarbon measurements calibrate into ranges of centuries or millennia. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the broad late Pleistocene horizon that includes this notional year: a cold, unstable world of open ground, freshwater hollows, travelling animals and periodically expanding ice.

In Irish terminology this belonged to the Midlandian glacial cycle; in wider European discussion it falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), conventionally dated at roughly 59,000–29,000 years ago. MIS 3 was not one unchanging "Ice Age". Greenland ice cores and North Atlantic records show sharp climatic oscillations between relatively milder interstadials and harsher stadials. Ireland, at the Atlantic edge of north-west Europe, was especially exposed to the consequences: altered snowfall, changing sea levels, shifting ice margins and repeated changes in the vegetation available to animals.

A Date Range, Not a Dated Year

The most important environmental evidence directly relevant to this period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two thick layers of till, sediment deposited by glacier ice. The intervening organic deposit had formed during an ice-free interval, then was sealed beneath a later glacial advance. Its radiocarbon result, known as Birm-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Modern calibration places the deposit broadly around 36,900–31,700 cal BP: approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

That span includes 31,540 BCE, but it does not demonstrate what happened in Fermanagh in that precise year. Nor should it be used as a neat map for the whole island. It is a local archive, valuable precisely because its silts preserved biological material from a landscape later buried and reshaped by ice. The lesson of Derryvree is modest but powerful: during part of MIS 3, south Fermanagh contained biologically active, ice-free ground under a severe periglacial climate.

Wet Tundra Beneath a Drumlin

The Derryvree flora and fauna point to open tundra or muskeg-like terrain rather than woodland. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate wet ground with shallow freshwater, sedges, grasses, herbs and cold-tolerant vegetation. Juniper occurred, but neither juniper nor scattered tree pollen proves a forest. Pollen can travel far on the wind, whereas the combined local evidence favours a sparse, treeless landscape. Frost, waterlogging and a short growing season restricted soil development; wind-exposed mineral surfaces probably alternated with wetter, more sheltered hollows.

This should not be imagined as an unbroken sheet of snow or lifeless gravel. A tundra wetland could be seasonally productive. Mossy margins, sedge beds and shallow pools supplied different habitats within a small area, while herbs and grasses supported insects and grazing mammals in favourable months. Yet it was a demanding environment. Long winters, seasonal freezing, abrupt weather shifts and limited shelter would have governed the movements of every animal using it. The hedged fields, mature woods and settled drumlin country familiar in modern Fermanagh belonged to an unimaginably distant future.

Regional variety mattered. Conditions near the Atlantic coast, in southern limestone country, on uplands and in lowland basins were not identical. Derryvree is evidence for Fermanagh, not a licence to paint every Irish valley the same colour. Nevertheless, its stratigraphy shows an essential feature of Ireland’s history at this time: the island was neither permanently ice-covered nor securely hospitable. Habitable patches could exist amid a wider climatic regime that was becoming increasingly hostile.

Castlepook and the Animal Record

County Cork provides the other indispensable Irish perspective. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile, has produced Ireland’s richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. The cave collections include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, horse, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare and spotted hyena. Not every species necessarily occupied the same landscape at the same moment, and cave deposits are complicated accumulations. Carnivores dragged in prey; animals died naturally; water disturbed bones; early excavations removed material before modern recording standards existed. A list of bones is therefore not a single snapshot of an Ice Age community.

Even so, improved radiocarbon dating has transformed Castlepook’s importance. Re-dating work has shown that several older determinations from southern Irish caves understated the true age of MIS 3 fauna, in some cases by thousands of radiocarbon years. The evidence supports the conclusion that large mammals reached Ireland during earlier phases of the last glacial cycle, well before the Last Glacial Maximum. Spotted hyena is particularly striking: it is known in Ireland from Castlepook, and its presence indicates not a mythical wilderness but a functioning predator-and-scavenger ecology capable of supporting substantial prey.

For a landscape around the Derryvree range, reindeer and horse are especially suggestive of open country, while mammoth, giant deer, bears and hyenas show that Ireland could at intervals sustain a far richer large-mammal fauna than later historical Ireland. Their arrival also demonstrates that Ireland was

not ecologically isolated in the modern sense. Lower sea levels exposed extensive land now beneath surrounding seas, and ice, coastlines and shallow-water routes changed repeatedly. Exactly how animals entered, and whether every movement involved continuous dry land, ice connections or shorter crossings, remains debated. The safer conclusion is that connections sufficient for animal dispersal existed during favourable phases.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated dwelling, hearth, burial, stone-tool scatter or settlement surface in Ireland that can be assigned to 31,540 BCE. There are no names, languages, leaders, territories or political institutions to recover. “Political affairs”, diplomacy and organised conflict are therefore beyond the evidence. It would be misleading to invent a tribe, a migration or a battle merely because people elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe were hunting, exchanging materials and making art.

One object makes the question of people unusually important. A reindeer femur from the historic Castlepook collection has been publicised as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that a person, perhaps one member of a small mobile party, handled a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. It would push the island’s possible human story far earlier than the much better documented post-glacial settlement record.

But a possible cut mark is not equivalent to proving a settled population. The bone was recovered in old excavations from a cave with disturbed, mixed and complex deposits. Its surface modification must be assessed against carnivore damage, breakage, sediment abrasion and excavation effects; the date of an animal bone also does not date a human action to a single year. Until associated tools, hearths or an undisturbed occupation layer are recovered, the most cautious wording is “possible human butchery”, not an established colony or a permanent Irish population.

Life Without Institutions

If people did reach Ireland in this interval, comparison with contemporary Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe permits only carefully labelled inference. They would probably have required cooperative hunting or scavenging, skill in making and maintaining stone-edged tools, clothing adequate for cold exposure, knowledge of fuel and fire, and close attention to animal routes and seasonal resources. Such capabilities are widely attested outside Ireland; they cannot yet be directly demonstrated here. A brief visit to exploit an animal carcass and a recurring seasonal camp would leave very different archaeological traces, and Ireland has not yielded evidence capable of distinguishing them.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. No Irish exchange network can be identified for this date. There is no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments or managed fields. The only securely visible economy is ecological: plants growing in wet and open habitats; herbivores feeding and moving through them; predators, scavengers and decomposers using the resulting food webs. For possible people, animal flesh, hides, bone and sinew may have been valuable resources, but this is a plausible inference rather than an Irish find assemblage.

No Recoverable Religion

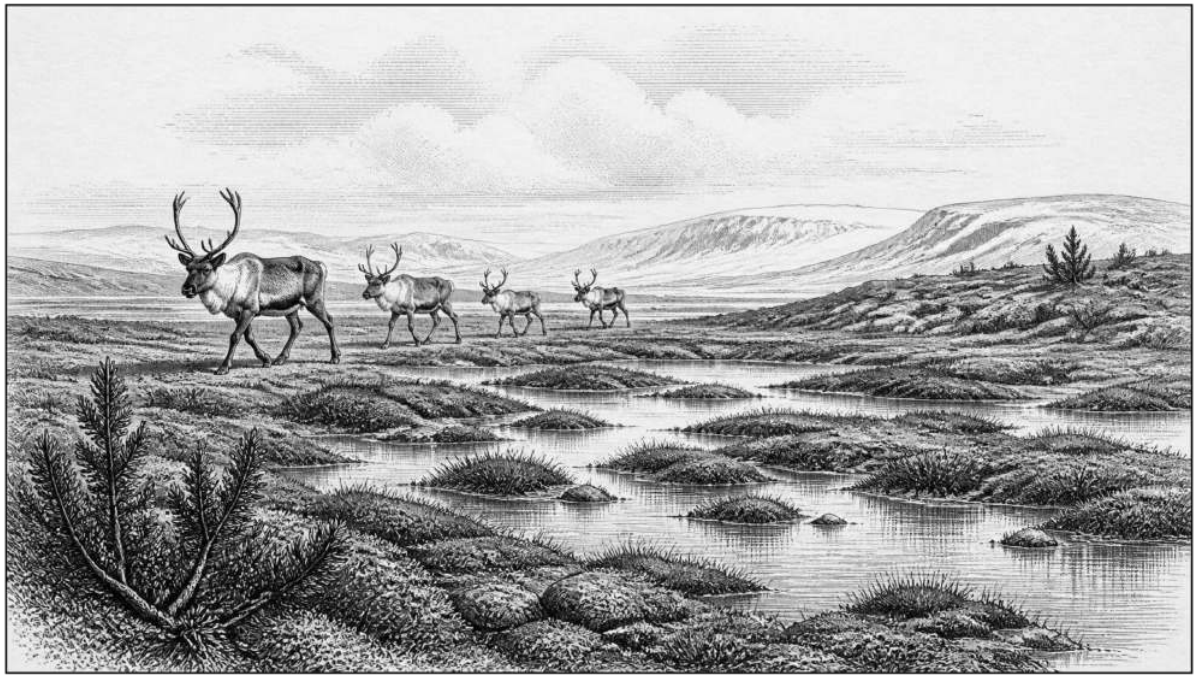
Nothing from Ireland around this horizon reveals ritual, religious belief, artistic tradition or formal learning. Caves should not automatically be treated as sanctuaries: at Castlepook they are principally archives of animal remains and depositional processes. Nor can later Irish mythology be projected backwards across more than thirty millennia. The genuine culture visible here is the culture of scientific investigation: palaeontology, radiocarbon measurement, pollen study, sedimentology and taphonomic analysis, each contributing a partial record and each imposing limits on certainty.

Thus the dominant development around 31,540 BCE was environmental, not political. Ireland lay within an unstable late Pleistocene zone where pockets of open, wet periglacial land could support vegetation and large animals, while the larger trajectory was towards the severe glaciation of the Last Glacial Maximum. Derryvree preserves a rare ledger of that vulnerable landscape; Castlepook preserves the bones of animals that moved through another part of it. Together they make this not a blank year, but a period whose history has to be told in calibrated ranges, deposits and probabilities rather than invented events.

Chapter 062 of 100

31539 BCE

Derryvree’s Waterlogged Tundra [62]



The label 31,539 BCE should not be mistaken for a date that can be observed in Ireland’s archaeological record. It is a modern calendar conversion, approximately 33,488 years before AD 1950, the conventional zero point for “before present” dating. No excavated Irish settlement, grave, tool assemblage or historical event can responsibly be assigned to that individual year. The useful historical question is instead what the evidence says about the broad interval into which it falls: later Marine Isotope Stage 3, long before the Last Glacial Maximum reached its fullest Irish extent.

For this part of the Ice Age, calibrated ranges rather than calendar-year certainties are essential. Organic material from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, produced a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,170 years BP. Published calibrations place that evidence broadly within c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal year 31,539 BCE falls within that wide span, but it cannot be located more precisely within the deposit. Derryvree therefore offers an environmental window onto Ireland around this remote point in time, not a dated snapshot of one year.

Evidence Between Two Ice Advances

Derryvree matters because of its position in the ground. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two sheets of till, the stony debris left by glaciers. The sequence records three large-scale changes: an earlier phase of ice occupation, a period in which non-glacial sediments accumulated in a freshwater setting, and a later advance that buried the deposit beneath fresh till. Its importance lies precisely in that sequence. It demonstrates that at least part of northern Ireland was ice-free during a portion of MIS 3, before renewed glaciation transformed the landscape again.

The Derryvree material does not support an image of a mild woodland Ireland. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect evidence indicate a largely open, treeless, periglacial environment. Sedges and grasses were important, alongside mosses, juniper and cold-adapted herbs. Shallow pools, saturated ground and plant-rich mud occurred amid exposed or sparsely vegetated terrain: a muskeg-like wetland rather than a modern bog or forest. Some pollen grains may have been transported or redeposited, so individual species must be handled cautiously. Yet the combined assemblage securely indicates a cold open landscape with local freshwater habitats.

This is the most direct evidence relevant to 31,539 BCE, but it represents a locality, not the whole island. Conditions could vary sharply with altitude, exposure, drainage, proximity to ice and the changing margin of the Irish Sea. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dating of speleothems from Crag Cave shows episodes during MIS 3 when groundwater circulated and cave calcite could grow. Such growth is evidence against continuous local permafrost at the cave during those episodes; it is not proof of warm weather, woodland or a uniformly ice-free island. Ireland’s climate and ice cover were dynamic, with North Atlantic shifts playing out differently across regions.

A Landscape Before the Maximum

The broad setting was a world approaching, but not yet at, the peak of the last glaciation. Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet indicate that substantial areas were ice-free until roughly 34,000 years ago, followed by a long and uneven build-up towards the later maximum. That chronology should not be simplified into a single advancing white front. Ice streams, upland ice centres, sediment-choked basins and glacier margins changed over thousands of years. Derryvree’s buried wetland is evidence that glaciers did not cover that particular Fermanagh landscape continuously. It does not establish the limits of every ice mass in every Irish region at the same moment.

For people or animals moving through the region, this was an exacting land. Winters were severe, the growing season short and shelter scarce beyond hollows, rock overhangs and perhaps patches of shrubby vegetation. Periglacial processes repeatedly froze and thawed soils, disturbed sediment and altered drainage. Water was nevertheless a conspicuous feature in suitable basins: pools and wet ground concentrated plants, insects and perhaps grazing animals. Such places could be biologically productive on a small scale even within a generally cold, exposed terrain.

Sea level was considerably lower than today during the wider glacial period, and the outlines of coasts, estuaries and shallow seas were different. That does not allow a confident reconstruction of a simple land bridge into Ireland at this date. Local sea level was affected by global ice volume, crustal movement, ice margins and changing channels. The routes by which Ice Age mammals reached Ireland remain a research question. What can be said is that the island was not ecologically isolated in the absolute sense implied by its modern shorelines: faunal movements occurred during favourable intervals, whether across temporary terrestrial connections, narrow-water crossings or combinations of changing coastal routes.

Animals in the Cave Record

The strongest Irish animal archive for this broad pre-maximum era is Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavations and later study recovered more than 2,000 bones, while radiocarbon measurements on individual specimens span roughly 45,700 to 19,950 BP. The cave contains evidence for woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena, with wolf, Arctic fox

and lemmings represented in the wider Ice Age fauna. Not every species lived together, and not every bone was deposited by the same process. Castlepook accumulated material over a very long period through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and, later, disturbance by excavation.

The presence of spotted hyena is particularly revealing. Hyenas could drag carcass parts into a den, break bones and leave accumulations that resemble human food waste unless carefully analysed. Mammoth remains likewise indicate the passage or presence of large herbivores, not a permanent local herd visible in any one year. Castlepook is therefore a rich palaeontological archive rather than an orderly camp floor. Together with Derryvree, it shows that Ireland supported, at intervals, a cold-stage animal community far more varied than the island’s later historic fauna.

The Reindeer and the Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has given this period exceptional archaeological interest. It has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as bearing a deep incision interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a sharp stone-tool mark made during butchery. If that taphonomic interpretation is upheld, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the formerly accepted record of post-glacial settlement. It would fit a wider north-west European world in which Homo sapiens groups hunted, travelled and maintained social connections across large territories.

That conclusion must remain proportionate to the object. The dated bone is not a securely excavated occupation surface accompanied by a lithic assemblage, hearth, shelter, human remains or repeated food-processing debris. Its old collection history and the complexity of cave deposits make association difficult. A date measures the age of the animal bone, while identifying a mark as a cut made by a stone tool is a separate analytical judgement. The femur may record a brief human visit, perhaps by one or a few mobile hunters; it cannot demonstrate a permanent population, an Irish territory, a named people or uninterrupted descent to later inhabitants.

Accordingly, no political affairs, diplomacy, leaders, warfare or institutions can be recovered for Ireland in this period. Nor is there local evidence for religion, formal burial, art, language, teaching or trade networks. Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe made tools, ornaments and images, used tailored clothing and shared knowledge across considerable distances. These comparisons help indicate what human visitors *might* have been capable of, but they are not evidence that such objects or customs existed in Ireland around 31,539 BCE. Responsible history must preserve that distinction.

Everyday Life Without a Settlement

If humans did reach Ireland during this interval, their economy would have been based on mobile hunting and gathering, not farming, herding, villages, fields or long-term built settlement. Reindeer and other large mammals offered meat, fat, hides, sinew and bone; wetlands supplied water and smaller resources. Yet Castlepook provides no direct proof that these resources were systematically exploited, and Derryvree has produced environmental evidence rather than domestic debris. The safest conclusion is not that Ireland possessed a concealed Ice Age society, but that its landscapes could at times be entered by animals and perhaps by highly mobile people.

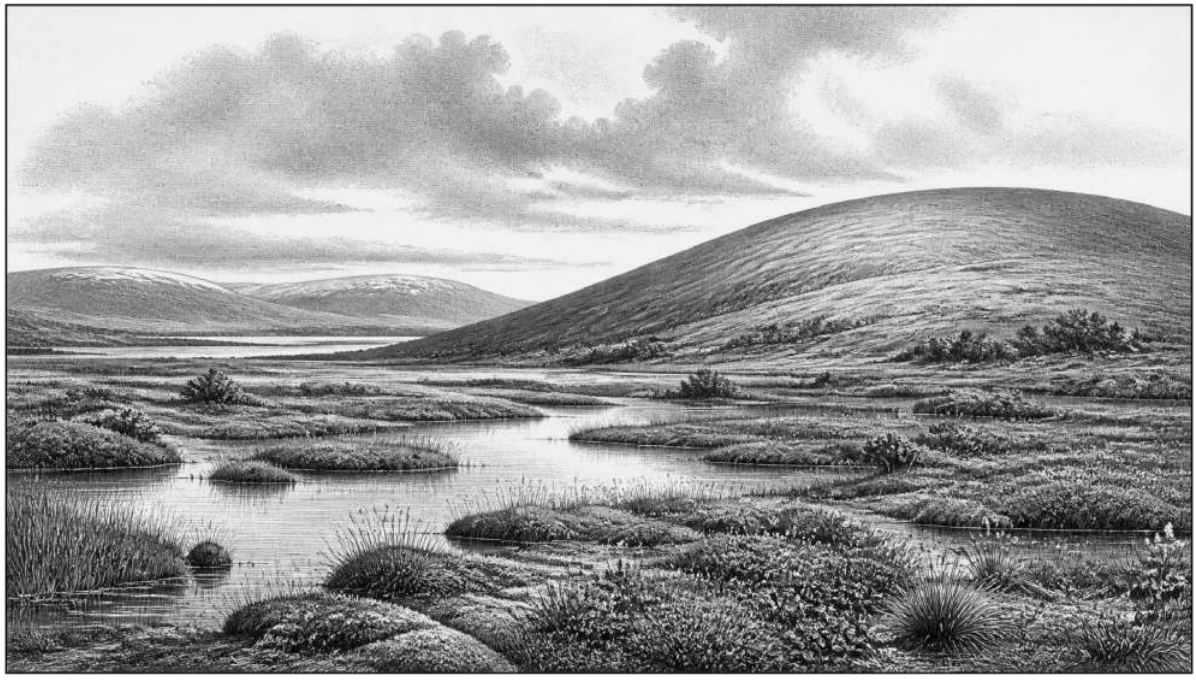
The principal historical development around this nominal year was environmental opportunity bounded by instability. In Fermanagh, a treeless freshwater wetland formed between glacial episodes. In Cork, cave deposits preserve a diverse record of Ice Age mammals and a tantalising possible trace of

butchery. Later ice expansion would erase, bury or scatter much of what might once have existed on the surface. The silence of the record is thus meaningful but not final: it reflects both sparse human activity, if any, and the destructive power of subsequent glaciation. Derryvree’s waterlogged tundra remains a rare, carefully dated witness to an Ireland that was cold, open, inhabited by unfamiliar animals and changing on a scale no single calendar year can contain.

Chapter 063 of 100

31538 BCE

Derryvree’s Sedge Archive [63]



31,538 BCE is a modern retrospective label, not a date that can be attached to a known Irish event, person or community. At this depth of time, calendar-year precision is unavailable. The label converts approximately to 33,488 years before AD 1950 (cal BP), but its historical value lies only in locating a point within a much longer late Pleistocene interval. Radiocarbon determinations must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 levels changed through time, and their results remain ranges with statistical uncertainty rather than exact anniversaries. Ireland around this notional year belongs broadly to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age.

A Landscape Known in Ranges

The most relevant Irish record is at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed a remarkable sequence within a drumlin: freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic material, lay between two separate sheets of glacial till. This is direct stratigraphic evidence that an earlier ice advance had deposited the lower till, that an ice-free interval then allowed water and organic sediment to accumulate, and that later glacier ice buried the deposit beneath the upper till. The organic material gave a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 BP. Modern calibration has expressed that broad result as roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The nominal year considered here falls within that wide span, but cannot be pinpointed to a particular layer, season or generation.

That distinction matters. Derryvree does not provide a weather report for all of Ireland in 31,538 BCE, nor does it prove that every Irish valley was ice-free simultaneously. It documents one surviving environmental window in Fermanagh. Other evidence shows that the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

was geographically uneven and remains imperfectly dated in several sectors, especially in Northern Ireland. Reconstructions begin at 31,000 years BP precisely because the build-up of the ice sheet was a long, regional process rather than a single island-wide switch from open land to total ice cover.

Wet Tundra Beneath a Future Drumlin

The Derryvree fossils point to an open, treeless and periglacial environment. Periglacial does not simply mean “frozen solid”: it describes ground and landforms affected by severe cold, frost, thaw and seasonal freezing outside, or at the edge of, glacier ice. Plant remains, pollen, mosses and insects recovered from the freshwater deposits indicate sedges, grasses, herbs, low shrubs and wet hollows rather than closed woodland. Older scholarship used the term muskeg for this moss-rich, waterlogged landscape. Pools and channels could support aquatic plants and insects during a short growing season, while exposed ground and bitter winters placed sharp limits on productivity.

The scene should not be pictured as a uniform white wilderness. Even a cold, largely treeless terrain could have contained contrasting microhabitats: shallow freshwater, sedge margins, damp moss beds, gravelly ground and sheltered slopes. Yet it was an exacting world, increasingly vulnerable to renewed glaciation. The two tills enclosing the Derryvree deposits are the essential evidence. They show that this biological landscape survived between episodes of ice occupation, then was sealed and reshaped by a later advance. Much evidence of comparable landscapes will have been eroded, moved or buried by ice, which helps explain why Ireland’s record is so fragmentary.

Animals and the Cave Record

For animal life, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the principal Irish archive relevant to this broad pre-Last Glacial Maximum era. Also known historically as Mammoth Cave, it has produced more than 2,000 bones and has a long series of dates extending from about 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later cold-stage deposits include lemmings, Arctic fox and wolf. These remains demonstrate that Ireland was intermittently accessible to, and capable of supporting, substantial Pleistocene animal communities.

They do not, however, amount to a single photograph of a Cork valley in 31,538 BCE. Cave deposits accumulate over long periods and through many processes. Carnivores may carry bones into dens; animals may die naturally; water can sort and redeposit remains; and historic excavations can disturb original relationships. Castlepook’s deposits were also affected by water movement and early collecting. Revised radiocarbon work has shown why older cave dates require re-examination using improved pretreatment and measurement methods. It would therefore be unsafe to place every familiar Ice Age species together at the same moment, or to assume that each bone marks a local breeding population.

Still, the combined Derryvree and Castlepook evidence supports an important conclusion. Ireland was not biologically empty during parts of later MIS 3. Cold-adapted herbivores and carnivores had routes into this north-western European margin, and freshwater habitats existed in at least some inland districts during intervals free of overriding ice. The precise nature of those routes remains uncertain. Lower global sea levels altered the surrounding shelf, but ice extent, sea level, coastlines and local land movements all changed through time. Faunal evidence alone cannot map a stable land bridge or a particular crossing route.

The Reindeer Femur Question

The possibility of people in Ireland is concentrated in one striking but limited object: a fragmentary reindeer femur from Castlepook. Public reporting and project documentation identify a deep mark on the bone that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. The bone has been reported as about 33,000 years old. If the mark is securely anthropogenic, it may represent an exceptionally early indication that Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the broad period before the ice sheet reached its later maximum extent.

Its potential importance is matched by its limitations. The femur came from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. A date on an animal bone records the animal's death, not automatically the moment when a surface mark was made or the location where the animal was killed. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, food store or repeated butchered assemblage of comparable age has yet established a settled Upper Palaeolithic community at Castlepook. Recent research has appropriately sought such evidence—charcoal, lithics, cave art and further modified bone—rather than treating the femur alone as conclusive.

No Polities, No Proven Society

There is consequently no responsible basis for narrating Irish political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, named peoples, languages, religious observances or social ranks for this date. There were no written records, and archaeology has not identified a contemporary settlement from which institutions or everyday customs can be reconstructed. Labels such as Gaelic, Celtic or Irish belong to vastly later historical contexts and should not be projected back into the Ice Age. Even a confirmed butchery mark would show an action by people, not their ethnicity, political organisation, religion or permanence on the island.

Nor can an economy or trade network be demonstrated. At most, the marked-femur interpretation raises the possibility of a brief hunting or scavenging visit in which a valuable animal was processed for meat, marrow, hide, sinew or bone. Those are reasonable general possibilities for large-animal butchery, but Castlepook does not reveal what was taken, how many people were involved, whether they camped nearby, or whether they returned. The responsible account is therefore one of evidence and restraint: a cold, changing landscape; animals moving through it; a possible human trace; and many unanswered questions.

Before the Major Advance

The principal development around this point in deep Irish time was environmental change, not politics. The major British–Irish Ice Sheet maximum came later, conventionally around 27,000 years BP for the ice sheet as a whole, while the global Last Glacial Maximum is commonly defined as 26,500–19,000 years BP. Geological evidence indicates that much of the ice sheet expanded from more limited or ice-free conditions after about 34,000 years ago, reaching southern Ireland only after about 24,000 years ago. These are broad reconstructions, not a licence to assign a precise ice margin to 31,538 BCE.

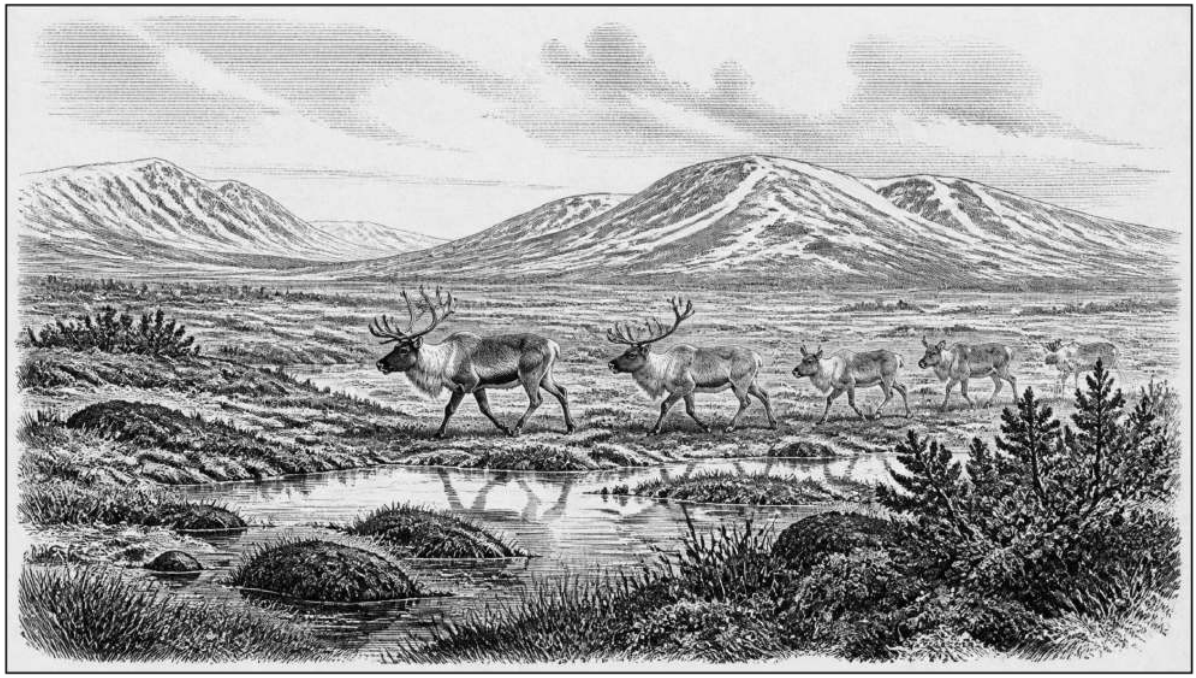
Derryvree's sedges, mosses and freshwater silts survive because later ice entombed them. Castlepook's bones survive because caves preserved fragments of animals otherwise lost from exposed ground. Together, they make this nominal year intelligible: Ireland was a climatically volatile Atlantic-edge land, with open cold-country habitats appearing in parts of the island before more extensive

glaciation transformed the terrain. The archive is thin, but it is not silent. It tells of water beneath a drumlin, tundra vegetation around it, Pleistocene animals in the wider landscape, and a tantalising possibility—still short of proof—that people may briefly have reached Ireland as well.

Chapter 064 of 100

31537 BCE

Castlepook’s Stone Scar [64]



31,537 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that can be matched to a recorded Irish event. No written history, named individuals, political communities or year-by-year chronology exists for Ireland at this depth of time. In archaeological terms it corresponds approximately to 33,487 years before 1950 (cal BP), within the Upper Palaeolithic and Marine Isotope Stage 3 of the Last Glacial Period. Even that conversion should not imply false precision: radiocarbon determinations require calibration and normally produce probability ranges, while deposits and bones can tell us when material entered an environment, not necessarily the exact year in which an animal died or a person acted. The responsible history of Ireland around this point is therefore a history of climate, landforms, fossils and one intensely debated trace of human activity.

A Date Within Ranges

The closest securely relevant chronological framework comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two glacial tills in a drumlin. The classic radiocarbon measurement, Birm-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP; later calibration places the deposit broadly around 36,900–31,700 cal BP. Thus 31,537 BCE falls near the younger edge of that wide calibrated range, rather than on a pinpoint in it. The sediments demonstrate that part of north-central Ireland was ice-free when the freshwater deposit accumulated. They do not demonstrate that every region of Ireland shared identical conditions, nor do they provide a calendar-date diary of a single year.

This period is often called the Derryvree Cold Phase in Irish Quaternary schemes. That useful local label should not be confused with a uniform, unchanging cold spell. The wider North Atlantic climate of Marine Isotope Stage 3 fluctuated rapidly, with warmer and colder episodes recurring over centuries and

millennia. Recent work connects the Derryvree calibrated range approximately with Greenland Interstadials 8 to 5, but such correlations remain broad. Around the date in question, Ireland was not the familiar green, wooded island of later millennia, nor simply a featureless frozen waste. It was a varied, exposed northern landscape whose character changed with topography, season, water supply and the advance or retreat of local ice.

Wet Ground Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree supplies the best direct environmental picture. Its plant remains include grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs, accompanied by a rich moss flora. Insects and aquatic plant evidence point to a muskeg-like wetland: mossy ground, organic-rich pools and shallow freshwater amid largely treeless open country. This was tundra in the broad sense of cold-climate, low-growing vegetation, but it was not lifeless. Summer thaw and standing water could sustain sedges, bogbean, water-milfoil and specialised invertebrates; winter, by contrast, was severe. Such evidence gives an ecological setting, not an illustrated panorama. It tells us what grew or lived close enough to be preserved in the silts, not the full distribution of plants and animals across the island.

The very position of the Derryvree freshwater bed matters. It lies between tills left by separate glacial episodes. A pool, marsh or slow-moving freshwater system could form there only when ice had withdrawn or was absent locally; later ice advance buried and protected its deposits beneath the drumlin. Greenagho in Fermanagh gives complementary evidence of an ice-free interval, while limestone caves in the south preserve intermittent speleothem growth during MIS 3. Together these records rule out the simple claim that Ireland was wholly smothered in permanent ice at 31,537 BCE. They do not rule out glaciers in high ground or regional ice caps. The exact extent of early build-up remains one of the harder problems in Irish glacial research.

An Island in Formation

The later Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally about 26,500–19,000 years ago, brought a much larger Irish Ice Sheet that reached the Atlantic shelf edge and connected into the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet system. That full-scale maximum still lay in the future of this article’s horizon. Modelling and geological evidence instead suggest an early, uneven phase of ice-sheet growth around 32,000–31,000 years ago: substantial ice in Scotland and smaller ice caps, including possible centres in north-west Ireland. Other evidence indicates that north-central Ireland remained ice-free until at least roughly 34,000 years ago. The most defensible conclusion for 31,537 BCE is therefore regional uncertainty within an increasingly cold world, not either an entirely ice-free Ireland or an island buried beneath a single uniform ice mass.

Sea level was lower than today because so much water was stored in continental ice sheets, yet lower sea level did not automatically create a dependable walkable route to Ireland. The geometry of the Irish Sea, ice margins, shallow banks, channels and changing coastlines mattered as much as the global sea-level figure. Scholarship has long cautioned against imagining a simple, continuous southern land bridge between Britain and Ireland. At this earlier stage, the practical routes used by animals—or by any people—cannot be reconstructed with confidence. They may have involved exposed lowlands, narrow-water crossings, ice connections in some periods, or a combination of these. Mobility was possible enough for fauna to reach Ireland, but the precise pathway remains unresolved.

The Castlepook Fauna

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile—formerly called Mammoth Cave—preserves the most important Irish faunal archive for this broad pre-maximum interval. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This was not a tidy hunting camp or a single moment of deposition. Cave carnivores could drag in bones; animals could die naturally; water could move material; and early excavation did not recover every find with the contextual controls expected today. The cave instead preserves a time-averaged record of changing animal communities and of carnivore activity in an open, cold landscape.

Modern re-dating has made that archive both more valuable and more difficult. Ruth Carden, Thomas Higham and Peter Woodman showed that several Castlepook bones produced ages some 5,000 to 12,000 radiocarbon years older than results obtained in the 1990s, reflecting advances in bone pretreatment and measurement. Their work supports the presence of significant MIS 3 fauna in southern Ireland but also warns against repeating older dates without qualification. Mammoth and spotted-hyaena dates traditionally placed near 35,000–34,000 radiocarbon years BP helped define the earlier discussion; the revised programme demonstrates why a fossil’s scientific history must be kept separate from a neat public date. A species’ presence at Castlepook is evidence for suitable habitats and routes of dispersal, not proof that all these animals met there at once.

The Scar on a Reindeer Bone

The object that makes this date exceptional is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. County Cork’s heritage interpretation assigns it broadly to about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep incision as a mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that reading and its association are sustained, it is potentially the earliest evidence of human handling of an animal in Ireland, many millennia earlier than the island’s firmly established terminal-Pleistocene evidence. It may show the work of one or a few Upper Palaeolithic people who removed meat, hide, sinew or marrow from a reindeer carcass in this cold western fringe of Europe.

Yet the appropriate word is *potentially*. The femur was recovered from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation layer. No stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling surface, human burial, food store or repeated scatter of butchered bones securely accompanies it. Moreover, a date on bone establishes the animal’s age, not necessarily the instant of cutting. Recent fieldwork at Castlepook has sought better contextual evidence, precisely because the old archive cannot answer every question. The mark is a serious and important clue, but it cannot responsibly be turned into a settled village, a named people or an unbroken population of Ice Age Irish inhabitants.

Life Without a Recorded Society

There is no evidence for political institutions, leaders, territorial states, diplomacy or organised warfare in Ireland at this date. There is likewise no Irish evidence for religion, ritual sites, formal burial, art, language or teaching. Silence on these matters is not evidence that any visitors lacked belief, stories, kinship obligations, technical knowledge or social rules. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies and rich cultural lives. It means only that Ireland has

not yielded material evidence with which to describe such matters here. Projecting later Irish kingdoms, Celtic identities or even Mesolithic settlement patterns backwards into this far earlier landscape would be anachronistic.

If people did reach the Doneraile area, their most plausible economy was highly mobile foraging. Reindeer could supply meat, fat, hides, sinew, bone and antler; a carcass encounter did not necessarily require a successful hunt, since scavenging and opportunistic processing are also possible. The cave itself may have been a carnivore den rather than a human shelter, meaning that the animal could have been butchered outside and the remains subsequently carried in by hyaenas or wolves. This is interpretation built from the cutmark, the animal assemblage and comparison with wider Upper Palaeolithic practices—not direct proof of a local hunting strategy. No evidence supports agriculture, livestock, metalworking, pottery, long-distance exchange networks or permanent settlement in Ireland at this time.

A Narrow Historical Claim

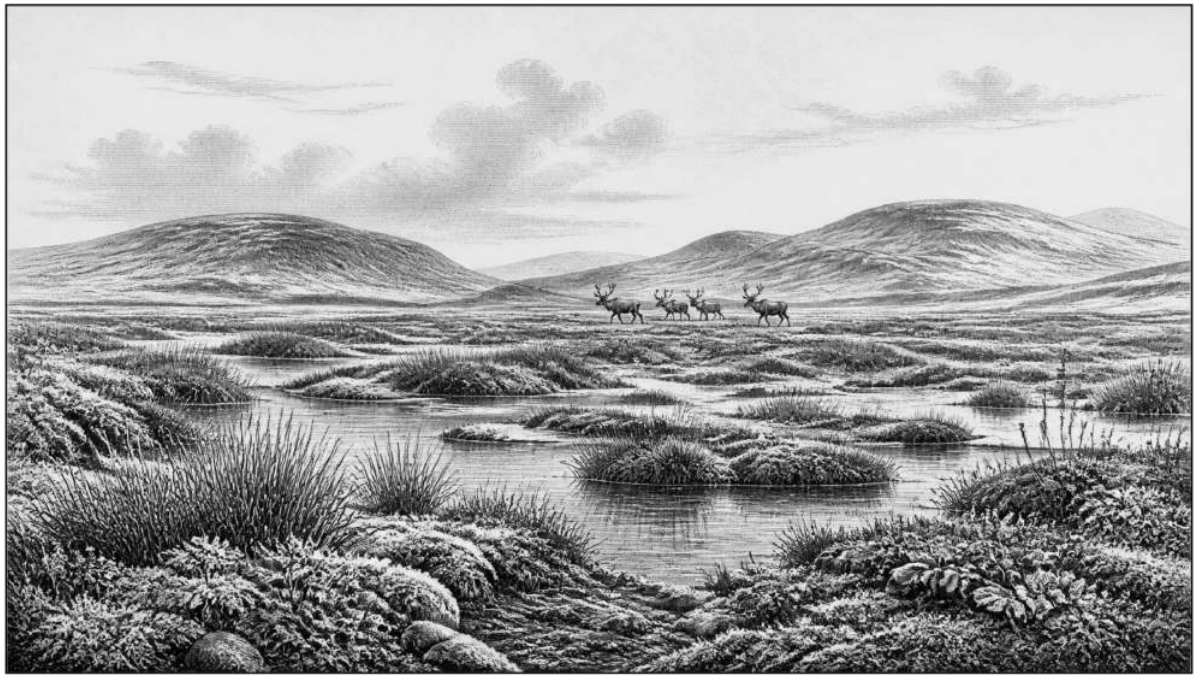
For 31,537 BCE, then, the central Irish development is environmental opportunity under growing climatic pressure. Freshwater wetland existed at Derryvree within an ice-free northern landscape; cold-adapted animals moved through habitats that included the limestone country of north Cork; and ice was building towards the much more extensive glaciation to come. Castlepook’s marked reindeer femur raises the possibility that people briefly entered this world and processed an animal. It does not establish a colony. The absence of a securely dated camp is especially meaningful because later ice, erosion and rising seas have removed or concealed much of the potential evidence, but absence cannot be converted into certainty either way.

The story is therefore one of fragments with different strengths: a calibrated freshwater sequence, faunal bones with revised radiocarbon histories, glacial landforms, and a single contested humanly modified object. Read together, they replace the old image of an empty, permanently frozen Ireland with a more compelling and disciplined one: a severe but ecologically active land at Europe’s north-western edge, intermittently accessible, increasingly threatened by ice, and perhaps touched for a short time by Upper Palaeolithic travellers.

Chapter 065 of 100

31536 BCE

Fermanagh’s Interstadial Pool [65]



31,536 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish prehistoric record. No calendar, writing system, named ruler or dated event existed in Ireland at this depth of time. In archaeological terms, it falls roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically volatile phase of the last Ice Age. Modern calendar-year precision is not available. The evidence consists instead of dated sediments, fossil plants and animals, cave deposits and reconstructions of shifting ice margins. These can illuminate broad intervals, not a particular season or human lifetime.

The most relevant Irish evidence is therefore environmental rather than historical in the usual sense. It shows an island whose landscapes were changing repeatedly between cold, ice-free or partly ice-free conditions and the expansion of glaciers. Around this notional date, Ireland was not yet simply the wholly glaciated island associated with the later Last Glacial Maximum. Yet neither was it a stable, temperate landscape. It was a northern, exposed territory of open ground, seasonal severity and uncertain access, inhabited at least by cold-adapted animals and perhaps, briefly, by very small numbers of people.

A Date Measured in Ranges

The difficulty begins with the date itself. Radiocarbon determinations are expressed in years before present, conventionally before AD 1950, and must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time. At more than 30,000 years ago, the calibrated ranges can be broad and sometimes irregular. A conventional radiocarbon determination does not translate neatly into one BCE year. The responsible question is thus not “what happened in Ireland in 31,536 BCE?”, but what evidence belongs broadly to the climatic and archaeological horizon in which that modern date falls.

At Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed an unusually valuable sequence. Fine sands, silts and organic-rich layers lay between two separate masses of till, the unsorted debris deposited by moving ice. The order of the deposits supplies a secure relative story: one glacial episode laid down the lower till; a freshwater and wetland environment then existed; and a later advance of ice sealed the sediments beneath the upper till. The organic deposits produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 with an uncertainty of roughly 1,100 radiocarbon years BP.

Earlier calibrations place the Derryvree evidence broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date of 31,536 BCE sits within that large interval, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, event or moment in the life of the wetland. The important conclusion is more modest and more powerful: during part of later MIS 3, before renewed glaciation, north-central Ireland contained ice-free ground capable of supporting freshwater habitats, tundra vegetation and animal life.

Water, Moss and Open Ground

Derryvree is a rare survival because subsequent glaciers reworked much of Ireland’s older surface. Its silts and sands preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and small animal remains. The original investigators interpreted the assemblage as open tundra under a periglacial regime: a landscape shaped by intense frost, short growing seasons, bare or sparsely vegetated ground, and wet hollows or shallow pools. This was not a wooded Ireland. Traces of tree pollen do not demonstrate local forest, since pollen can travel far; the wider botanical evidence points instead to a largely treeless environment.

The individual plant finds make that broad picture more tangible. Bogbean, a plant of wet ground and shallow freshwater, is represented by a fossil seed. Water-milfoil pollen indicates aquatic or near-aquatic vegetation. Mountain avens, now strongly associated with Arctic-alpine settings, is also recorded as a macrofossil. Moss remains and sedges add to the image of wet, low-growing plant communities. Such evidence does not permit a modern-style vegetation map, but it establishes that even under cold conditions Fermanagh held productive freshwater margins rather than an unbroken desert of ice or stone.

This local archive should not be projected uncritically across the entire island. Ireland’s topography, proximity to the Atlantic and changing relationship to British and Irish ice masses could create sharp regional contrasts. Nevertheless, Derryvree is supported by other indications that parts of Ireland were ice-free or lightly glaciated before the major expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet. Organic material beneath till at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, has been calibrated to roughly 37,200–35,700 years BP. Researchers have consequently argued that north-central Ireland retained ice-free conditions until at least about 34,000 years ago, before the principal build-up of the last ice sheet.

An Island in a Moving Ice World

The Irish Ice Sheet was not a single, unchanging blanket. Its growth and decay formed part of the larger British–Irish Ice Sheet system, influenced by North Atlantic climate, sea level, snowfall, ocean conditions and connections with ice in Scotland and Britain. Current reconstructions suggest that the bulk of the final Irish Ice Sheet expanded from comparatively restricted ice cover around 34,000 years ago and did not reach Ireland’s southern coast until after about 24,000 years ago. Those are long-term reconstructions, not a claim that all districts were ice-free at the same time.

Evidence from Glenulra in County Mayo complicates any easy island-wide narrative. There, marine shells and microfauna from sediments around Donegal Bay have yielded a wide spread of ages. Some shells are demonstrably reworked, meaning that they were eroded from older deposits before burial and cannot date the final sediment directly. Researchers disagree over how far these deposits indicate extensive pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice and high relative sea level, or instead open water and more limited ice cover. The disagreement is useful: it shows why a responsible account must distinguish a firm observation—cold marine sediments and a complex sequence—from larger reconstructions that remain debated.

Crag Cave in County Kerry adds a different form of climatic evidence. Calcite speleothems grow only when liquid water percolates through cave systems. Uranium-thorium dating shows that speleothem growth occurred episodically during MIS 3, corresponding broadly with warmer Greenland interstadials. This does not mean that every part of Ireland was mild, nor can the cave be used as a weather record for a specific year. It does demonstrate that south-west Ireland experienced recurring climatic ameliorations within an overall glacial world. Ireland at this time was defined by instability: colder stadials, warmer interstadials, advancing and retreating ice margins, and environments able to change within a few centuries.

Animals in the Limestone Country

The cave fauna of southern Ireland provides a second important window. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave, produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, Arctic fox, wolf, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The assemblage is impressive, but it is not a photograph of one living community. Many bones were recovered in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Later research also showed that cave deposits had been disturbed and bones of substantially different ages mixed or moved by water and other processes.

Direct radiocarbon dating nevertheless confirms that several cold-stage animals were present in Ireland during the broad pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. Reindeer, mammoth and hyaena were among early colonising species in the Irish Quaternary fauna record. Their presence supports an interpretation of open, productive country with grazing and browsing resources, alongside predators and scavengers. It does not require that all listed species occupied Castlepook simultaneously, or that their ranges covered every Irish region. Cave assemblages are shaped by carnivores, water, natural deaths, denning behaviour and human collecting as well as by the animals that once lived outside.

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook material has received particular attention because it bears a deep mark interpreted as consistent with chopping or cutting by a sharp stone tool. It has been reported as dating to around 33,000 years ago, and has been presented as possible evidence that people butchered reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-accepted Mesolithic settlement. This is potentially transformative evidence, but it must be described accurately. It is one modified bone from an old cave collection, not a settlement floor, hearth, tool kit, burial or dwelling. The mark is an interpretation of physical evidence, and the context is less secure than that of a modern excavation.

Possible Visitors, Not a Known Population

If the Castlepook mark was indeed made by people, it demonstrates an episode of human activity rather than permanent colonisation. The most cautious inference is that one or more Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers handled a reindeer carcass in, near or before material reached the cave. They may have been seasonal visitors following game, part of wider movements around the exposed landscapes and narrow sea crossings of north-west Europe. At times of lower sea level, the Irish Sea basin was very different from today, though Ireland's exact connections and crossings varied with geography, ice and water. No securely associated stone tool has yet been recovered to identify a named archaeological culture.

There is no basis for describing a tribe, language, political authority or diplomatic relationship in Ireland at this date. Politics leaves no recoverable trace here because there are no settlements, monuments, weapons caches, boundaries, written accounts or repeated assemblages from which social organisation can be reconstructed. Equally, there is no evidence for warfare. The risks of hunting large mammals, competition with hyaenas or wolves, and the dangers of cold travel are plausible features of life in such an environment, but they are not evidence of organised conflict.

Everyday life, if people were present, would have depended upon mobility, bodily skill and intimate environmental knowledge. A small hunting party would need shelter, fire, clothing and cutting tools, but none has been found at Castlepook in a securely dated association with the marked femur. Reindeer meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone could all have been useful resources; that statement reflects well-established hunter-gatherer practice elsewhere, not a demonstrated Irish economy. There is likewise no evidence for farming, herding, built villages, pottery, metalworking or formal trade. The word "connectivity" is safer than "trade": a human visit would imply links of movement across a wider European world, but no exchange network can be mapped from Irish finds.

Culture Beyond Recovery

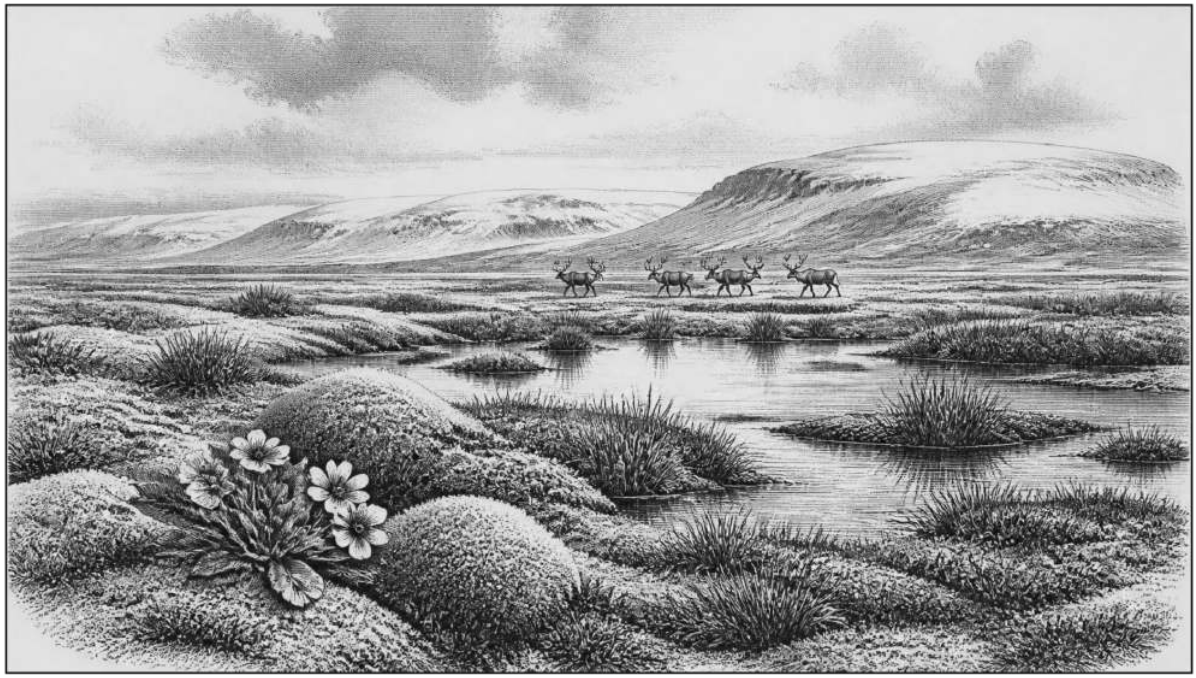
Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated lithic and bone tools, ornaments, images and musical instruments. None of this should be imported automatically into Ireland. Around 31,536 BCE, Ireland has no securely dated cave art, portable art, ritual monument, grave, human skeleton or ceremonial deposit. Nor can caves be labelled sacred merely because later societies often treated caves as meaningful places. Religion, story, learning and language undoubtedly existed among any human visitors, but their particular forms in Ireland are unrecoverable.

The central development around this date was therefore environmental possibility rather than a named event. Fermanagh's buried freshwater deposits show that a cold but living landscape existed between phases of glaciation. Castlepook's fauna confirms that large and small mammals reached the island during the wider period. The marked reindeer femur raises the possibility of a very early human encounter with that landscape, while also demanding caution about context and interpretation. Within a few thousand years, worsening conditions and the expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet would erase, bury or scatter much of this fragile record. What survives is not a year-by-year chronicle, but a remarkable set of clues to an Ireland intermittently habitable at the glacial edge.

Chapter 066 of 100

31535 BCE

Maguirebridge’s Buried Waters [66]



The label *31,535 BCE* gives a useful position on a modern timeline, but it must not be mistaken for a date that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have recognised, or for a year in which a recoverable event occurred. No calendar, chronicle, named individual or settlement can be assigned to it. The responsible evidence works on a much broader scale: calibrated radiocarbon ranges, layers of sediment, fossil plants and animals, cave deposits, and reconstructions of ice movement. Together they show an Ireland in the Late Pleistocene, within the unstable climatic world conventionally called Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than an Ireland that can be narrated year by year.

A Date Within a Range

The best local chronological anchor is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. In 1969 road-cutting through a drumlin exposed fine sands, freshwater silts and organic sediment enclosed between two thick tills: unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The sequence is important because it records an interval when the site was ice-free, after one glacial episode and before another. Organic material from it gave the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years.

Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years. Calibration and later chronological modelling place Derryvree broadly around 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calibrated years before present, and one published calibrated expression spans roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. “Before present” conventionally means before AD 1950. The modern date 31,535 BCE falls within the broad chronological neighbourhood illuminated by this evidence, not at a point that can be isolated within it. Derryvree therefore offers a window onto conditions around this horizon, not a weather report, a political history or an event-record for one precise year.

A Freshwater Refuge Between Ice Advances

The Derryvree sediments give rare texture to an otherwise fragmentary Irish Ice Age record. They accumulated in freshwater and wet ground, perhaps in shallow pools and sluggish channels among mossy, saturated hollows. Plant remains, pollen and small animal evidence led the original investigators to identify a full-glacial flora and fauna and an open tundra landscape under a periglacial climatic regime. Periglacial does not mean that the place lay beneath ice. It means that severe cold, seasonal freezing and thawing, frost-shattered ground and short growing seasons shaped a landscape close to the margins or influence of glaciers.

This was not an empty white wilderness. The evidence supports low, open vegetation: grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and small cold-adapted plants, with wetter patches around freshwater. Macrofossils include mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), species well suited to cold or wet settings. Such finds are direct evidence that these plants, or plant communities containing them, grew near the depositional environment. They do not demonstrate a uniform vegetation cover across the island. Nor do the few grains of tree pollen justify an image of local woodland: long-distance transport and redeposition are plausible explanations, whereas the wider assemblage points firmly towards treeless, exposed country.

An Island Being Remade by Ice

Ireland’s physical geography was in transition. The British–Irish Ice Sheet did not expand as one simple, simultaneous blanket. Different sectors grew and retreated at different times, and uplands could carry local ice while other districts remained open. The Derryvree deposit proves that its Fermanagh locality was free of overriding ice during the period in which the sediment formed; the upper till proves that glacier ice later returned and sealed the record beneath the drumlin. Recent modelling of the Donegal Bay sector treats Birm-166 as a significant constraint on the timing of subsequent ice build-up, while recognising the wide uncertainties inherent in an old radiocarbon measurement.

At this horizon, it is safer to speak of a mosaic than of one Irish climate. Cold open ground, freshwater basins, mountain glaciers or ice caps, and changing coastal and marine margins may all have existed in different places and at different moments. The later Last Glacial Maximum, when ice covered most or all of Ireland, lay ahead rather than being a single instant already achieved everywhere. Later glaciers also scoured, buried and reworked older deposits. That destructive history is a major reason why the evidence for this period is so sparse and why each surviving wetland layer or cave bone carries unusual weight.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

County Cork provides the other principal Irish line of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile and sometimes called Mammoth Cave, yielded a remarkable assemblage during early twentieth-century excavation, with later investigations reopening the search for undisturbed deposits. The cave records a richer Pleistocene fauna than the modern island possesses: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among animals identified from its deposits or historic collections. Their presence demonstrates that Ireland could sustain, or at least receive, cold-adapted and open-country mammals during parts of the Late Pleistocene.

It would be misleading, however, to turn that list into a scene fixed to 31,535 BCE. Cave assemblages are formed over time. Predators may drag in prey or scavenged parts; animals can die naturally; water can move bones; and early excavations often removed material before modern stratigraphic recording was possible. Direct dating has also shown that some earlier chronological assumptions about Irish cave fauna require revision. Castlepook is compelling evidence for a long and changing Ice Age animal world in southern Ireland, but it is not a census of a single valley, season or human hunting party.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object is especially relevant: a reindeer femur fragment, held in the National Museum of Ireland's natural-history collections, which has been publicly presented as dating to about 31,000 BCE. Palaeozoologist Ruth Carden identified a deep mark on the bone as consistent with fresh-bone processing by a sharp stone implement. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be extraordinarily early evidence that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland, perhaps during a brief Upper Palaeolithic incursion.

Its importance demands caution, not celebration by assertion. The bone's date is the age of the animal bone; it does not itself timestamp the making of the mark to an exact moment. Nor is there yet a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, occupation floor, dwelling, burial, human bone, food store or repeated butchery area of comparable age in Ireland. The specimen also derives from an old cave collection whose original context is limited. A single possible cut-mark can establish a question of human agency worth testing; it cannot establish a permanent population, a named culture, a settlement at Castlepook, or continuous habitation of the island.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence from Ireland around this broad horizon for kings, chiefs, territories, assemblies, diplomacy, warfare, laws or political institutions. Equally, archaeology cannot identify a language, ethnicity or tribal name. There are no demonstrated farms, fields, domestic livestock, metal objects, monuments, formal cemeteries, shrines, writing or market places. It follows that political affairs, organised conflict and diplomacy should not be invented merely because this article occupies a place in a chronological series. The major development was environmental: life and movement were constrained by a volatile Ice Age landscape and the advance of ice.

Religion, culture and learning are similarly beyond the Irish evidence. No ritual object, artwork, musical instrument or symbolic site of this age has been securely recovered from the island. If people did visit, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests that survival would have required detailed knowledge of animal movement, weather, stone-working, fire, clothing and co-operation. But that is a comparative inference, not a discovery from Derryvree or Castlepook. It must not be converted into claims about Irish beliefs, technologies or social organisation.

Resources, Movement and Uncertainty

The available environmental record nevertheless indicates the resources that made temporary use of parts of Ireland conceivable. Wetland plants and freshwater would have sustained insects and small animals; open vegetation could support grazing mammals; caves offered dens to carnivores and, potentially, shelter to people. Reindeer are particularly evocative because their seasonal mobility and

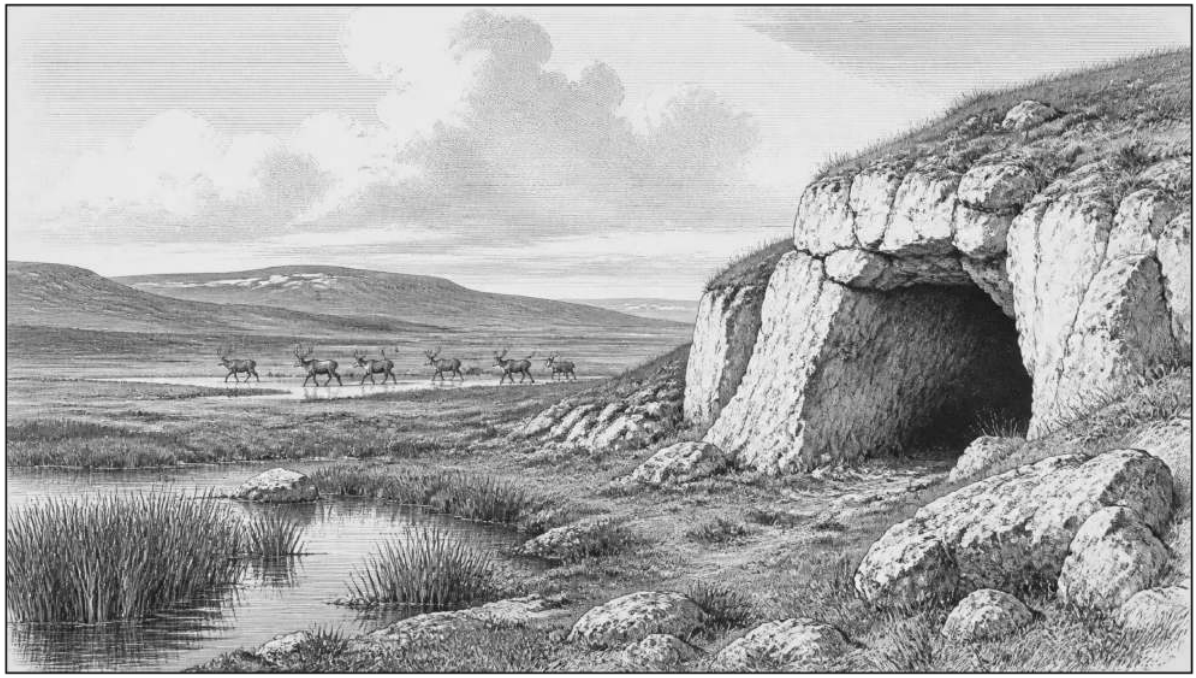
suitability for open terrain make them plausible targets for mobile hunters. Yet even if the marked femur records butchery, it cannot reveal whether the animal was hunted, scavenged after a predator kill, processed nearby or carried into the cave later.

Routes into Ireland are also unresolved. Lower global sea levels and changing ice margins altered the geography of the surrounding seas, but the existence, location and duration of any usable land connection are matters of continuing palaeogeographical debate. No Irish evidence presently identifies a crossing route, a boat, a camp or a source community. The prudent conclusion for 31,535 BCE is therefore both modest and significant: a cold, treeless, wet and open Ireland existed in parts of the island; mammal communities adapted to such conditions were present over the wider period; and one reindeer bone raises the serious but still unconfirmed possibility of a human visit. The buried waters of Maguiresbridge remain the firmer witness.

Chapter 067 of 100

31534 BCE

Castlepook’s Cutmark [67]



The label “31,534 BCE” supplies a point on a modern timeline, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s archaeological record. No contemporary Irish calendar, settlement sequence or historical event allows activity to be dated to that individual year. The responsible view is broader: this point falls in the later part of the Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, roughly 33,500 calibrated years before present (where “present” is conventionally 1950). Dates of this depth carry substantial ranges, and the relationship between radiocarbon years, calibrated calendar years and climatic episodes is not exact. What can be examined is the evidence for Ireland’s landscapes, animals and possible human visitors during the wider interval around the early 30,000s BCE.

A Changing Ice-Age Country

Ireland was not yet the island familiar today. Sea level was far lower than now because immense quantities of water were held in northern ice sheets. The coastlines lay well beyond their modern positions, exposing parts of the continental shelf and altering routes between Ireland, Britain and mainland Europe. Yet a lower sea did not necessarily mean a simple, continuous land bridge available at every moment. Glaciers, rivers, marshes, sea channels and shifting shorelines made the geography of movement complicated. Any people or animals reaching Ireland did so within a north-west European world whose physical connections changed repeatedly.

This was also an unstable climatic era. The global Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest extent, lay in the future, principally after about 26,000 years ago. Around the date represented here, however, the climate already oscillated sharply between colder stadial phases and

comparatively milder interstadials. Ireland’s surviving land records are patchy, but they show that neither a timeless frozen wasteland nor a familiar green, wooded island is an adequate picture. Local conditions depended upon altitude, drainage, exposure and the proximity of ice.

Organic deposits buried beneath later glacial sediments at Derryvree in County Fermanagh are among the key environmental archives. Their mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and other fossil remains indicate freshwater or wet-ground habitats in an open, treeless setting during part of the Middle Midlandian glacial sequence. The deposits have long been associated with a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, although its uncertainty and the problems of correlating individual Irish deposits with wider climate records demand caution. Derryvree does not describe an exact annual scene in 31,534 BCE. It does, nevertheless, demonstrate that cold-stage Ireland could contain wetlands and plant communities, rather than being uniformly buried beneath ice.

Open Ground and Seasonal Resources

The most likely broad landscape in lower, ice-free districts was an open mosaic of grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra, bare mineral ground, sedge wetland and scattered low shrubs. Dwarf willow, mountain avens, mosses and other cold-tolerant plants occur in Irish Pleistocene palaeoenvironmental records. Such vegetation could support grazing and browsing animals, while pools and wet patches offered summer water and plant food. Wind, frost action and short growing seasons would have shaped everyday survival far more decisively than any political boundary.

Animal bones from Irish caves reveal a fauna much richer than that of later historic Ireland. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave, in north County Cork, is particularly important. The cave system has produced more than 2,000 bones, and its directly dated remains span a long and mixed interval before and around the Last Glacial Maximum, approximately 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena; later material includes Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings. These finds are evidence that such animals occurred in Ireland at various times. They do not prove that every species was alive together, or at Castlepook, in the precise year under consideration.

That distinction is essential. Caves are not neutral snapshots of a landscape. They trap bones brought in by carnivores, washed by water, dropped through openings or disturbed by later digging. Castlepook’s maze of narrow galleries and chambers served as a repository over many millennia. Spotted hyenas may have carried carcass parts into the cave, and water movement has obscured parts of the original sequence. The presence of a mammoth bone, for example, records an Ice-Age animal and a route by which bone reached the cave; it does not by itself reveal a mammoth hunt, a human camp or a single contemporary animal community.

The Reindeer Femur

The object that makes the period around 31,534 BCE unusually significant in Irish prehistory is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. The bone, recovered from the cave collections and held by the National Museum of Ireland, has been assigned broadly to about 31,000 BCE in public heritage interpretation. It bears a deep incision that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a fresh-bone cut or chop made by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that diagnosis is accepted, it is potentially Ireland’s earliest evidence for human handling of an animal.

It is an important claim, but a deliberately limited one. A mark on one bone is not the same thing as a settlement. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, house floor, burial, repeated occupation surface or food-processing area of this age has yet been found in Ireland. Nor does the bone establish whether people killed the reindeer, scavenged it, removed hide or sinew, took marrow, or butchered the animal elsewhere before its remains entered a carnivore-used cave. The bone's date concerns the animal's death; the interpretation of the mark concerns what happened to the bone; and neither proposition supplies modern calendar-year precision.

The find should therefore be described as possible Palaeolithic human activity, rather than proof of a resident population. It is, however, consistent with what is known farther east in north-west Europe. Mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups travelled through cold, open landscapes, exploiting seasonally available animals and materials. A brief visit by a small hunting party would leave a far slighter trace than a later village. At Castlepook, the reindeer femur raises the prospect of such an incursion into Ireland; it does not permit a narrative of permanent colonisation.

No Polities, No Recorded Beliefs

There were no Irish states, kingdoms, tribes known by name, treaties or diplomatic institutions that can responsibly be placed at this date. Equally, there is no evidence for organised warfare in Ireland around 31,534 BCE. If people came to the area, their social world would have been that of small, highly mobile foraging groups, connected by kinship, shared knowledge and movement across a wider European landscape. This is an inference from comparative Upper Palaeolithic archaeology, not a fact demonstrated by an excavated Irish camp.

The same restraint applies to religion, art and learning. Ireland has no securely dated cave art, portable art, ceremonial monument, burial or symbolic object from this period. It would be unreasonable to infer the absence of beliefs, stories, ritual or sophisticated environmental knowledge: all human communities possess social and learned traditions. But archaeology cannot recover their content here. The practical knowledge needed to survive—reading animal tracks, finding dry shelter, anticipating weather, selecting stone and navigating a changing terrain—would have been substantial, while remaining invisible in the present Irish evidence.

Economy Without Farms

There was no agriculture, herding, metalworking, market exchange or settled economy in Ireland at this date. Had people used the landscape, their subsistence would have rested on hunting, scavenging and the gathering of seasonal plant, bird, fish or small-animal resources where conditions allowed. Reindeer are especially suggestive because their movements can concentrate food, hide, bone and antler resources. Yet the Castlepook femur cannot show a planned reindeer hunt. It only makes the possibility of carcass processing credible.

Trade likewise cannot be demonstrated. No Irish lithic assemblage of this age identifies the source of stone tools or proves contact networks. The wider European Upper Palaeolithic world certainly circulated knowledge and materials over long distances, but no particular exchange route can be drawn across Ice-Age Ireland. The strongest conclusion is geographical rather than commercial: Ireland was biologically and potentially humanly connected to neighbouring regions often enough for large mammals to arrive, despite the severe and fluctuating conditions.

A Fragile Record

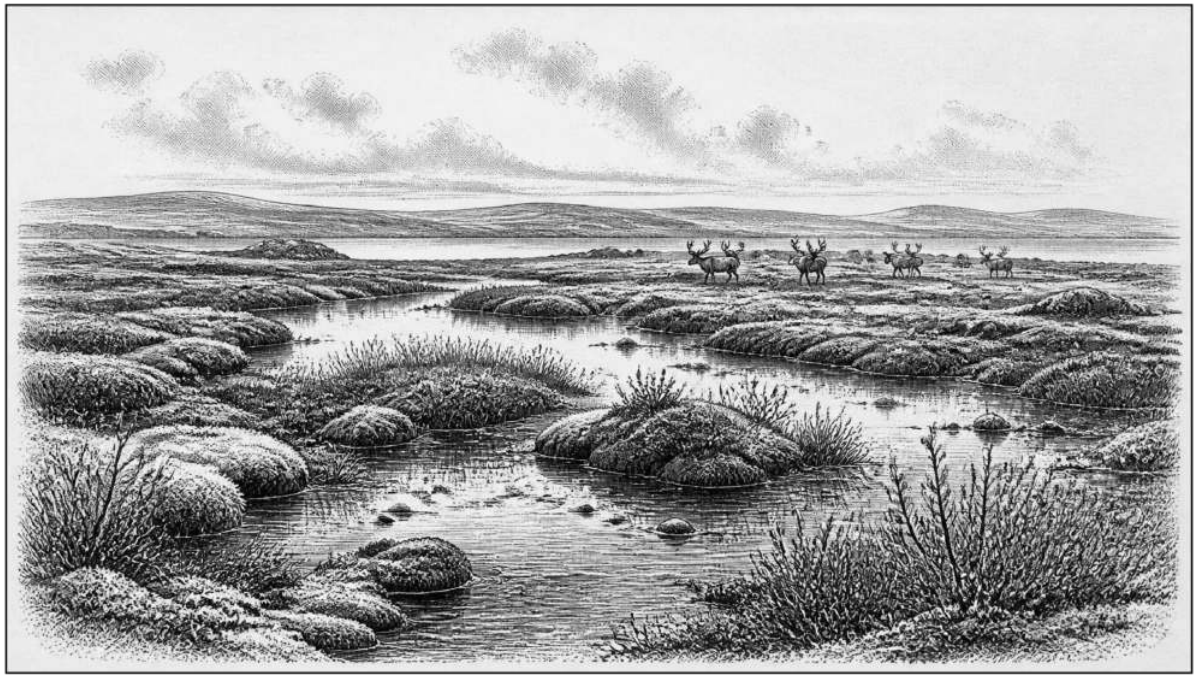
The evidence around 31,534 BCE survives in fragments: a wetland deposit beneath glacial sediments, cave bones with complex histories, radiocarbon measurements, and one contested-looking but potentially momentous cutmark. Later ice advances scoured and buried landscapes; rising seas drowned former coastal plains; and early cave excavations removed much material before modern recording methods existed. That loss explains why Ireland’s Palaeolithic record is so thin compared with those of Britain and continental Europe.

For this point in time, Castlepook’s reindeer femur deserves emphasis precisely because it is exceptional. It offers a credible opening to the possibility that people entered an Ice-Age Ireland populated by reindeer, mammoths, giant deer and hyenas. It does not turn that possibility into a dated settlement, a named community or a national origin story. The more compelling history is one of an exposed, cold and changeable landscape, intermittently habitable and still capable of yielding new evidence when its old cave collections and undisturbed deposits are studied afresh.

Chapter 068 of 100

31533 BCE

Maguirebridge’s Arctic Reedbed [68]



31,533 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date at which Irish evidence can identify a particular event. It falls roughly 33,500 calendar years before AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable stretch of the last Ice Age. No Irish written record, calendar, named ruler or excavated settlement can be assigned to this notional year. Even scientific dates at this depth have wide uncertainties: radiocarbon ages must be calibrated, and calibration beyond 30,000 years ago remains necessarily broad. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a diary of human affairs, but a reconstruction from buried sediments, fossil plants and insects, cave bones, geological landforms and changing ice.

A Date Within a Range

The most useful Irish chronological anchor is not an event dated to 31,533 BCE, but a buried freshwater sequence at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands and organic silts sandwiched between two substantial layers of till, sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence records a simple but important order: ice affected the locality; a non-glacial interval then permitted freshwater and wetland deposits to form; later ice buried and preserved them. Organic material from the deposit produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Its modern calibrated equivalent is a broad span, conventionally placed at approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE.

That range encompasses 31,533 BCE, but it does not turn the numbered year into a precise moment in the sediment. The Derryvree beds cannot tell us whether a particular pool existed in one season, whether a reindeer crossed a specific marsh in one winter, or whether people were present during a particular

twelve-month interval. They do, however, support a carefully bounded conclusion: during part of this wide Middle Midlandian interval, a locality in Fermanagh was free of overriding ice long enough for open freshwater and wetland conditions to develop.

Wet Ground Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree is especially valuable because most traces of landscapes of this age were later disturbed, removed or concealed by advancing ice. Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains indicate an open, treeless environment with wet ground, shallow water and periglacial conditions. Sedges and freshwater plants grew around pools and sluggish watercourses; mosses and other cold-adapted vegetation occupied damp margins. This was not the densely wooded, rain-green Ireland familiar from later prehistory or modern imagery. It was a low-productivity but varied patchwork of water, mineral sediment, peat-forming vegetation and exposed ground, shaped by cold, frost and seasonal change.

“Tundra” is a useful shorthand, provided it is not allowed to imply sameness. The Fermanagh deposit is local evidence from one basin, not a weather station for the whole island. Ireland’s western coasts, limestone lowlands, uplands, valleys and areas nearer expanding ice would not all have looked alike. Sheltered hollows could retain wetter vegetation, while exposed ground supported sparse cover and wind-blown sediment. Nor can the Derryvree evidence establish that all Ireland was ice-free at once. Its strength lies in showing that this particular district sustained a freshwater wetland during an interval between glacial episodes.

Caves and Cold-Stage Animals

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork provides a different form of evidence. It is Ireland’s richest known cave archive for vertebrate life in the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations and later reassessment have recovered or identified remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, hare and spotted hyaena, among other animals. The cave did not preserve a single undisturbed scene: water movement, carnivore activity, earlier excavation and the long accumulation of remains make its deposits complex. It should therefore not be treated as a neat census of animals living together in 31,533 BCE.

Nevertheless, its dated bones demonstrate that southern Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European world in which large herbivores and predators could at times occupy suitable terrain. The presence of mammoth and reindeer is consistent with open, cold-country habitats; hyaena remains are an important reminder that caves were often carnivore places before they became archaeological archives. Recent redating has also shown why older radiocarbon results require caution: improved pretreatment produced dates markedly older than several earlier determinations. The record is substantial, but its lesson is methodological as well as zoological—each bone needs a secure identification, context and date before it can bear historical weight.

The Human Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has attracted particular attention because it has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as bearing damage interpreted by its examiner as stone-tool butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be evidence that people reached Ireland far earlier than the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene record. Yet it is not evidence for a settled population, and

it cannot be assigned specifically to 31,533 BCE. No securely dated house, hearth, lithic assemblage, grave, art panel or repeated occupation surface of comparable age has been excavated in Ireland. The cautious conclusion is that human presence in the broad pre-maximum glacial period is possible and potentially significant, but remains represented by exceptionally slight evidence.

That limitation determines what can honestly be said about society. There is no basis for naming an Irish people, tribe, language or ancestry at this date. If short-lived human visits did occur, their makers may have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers equipped to exploit animal resources in a difficult, seasonal landscape. That is an interpretation drawn from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not a demonstrated social portrait of Ireland. Neither farming nor permanent villages existed here on the available evidence. There is no evidence for agriculture, managed livestock, metalworking, long-distance exchange in objects, territorial institutions or a local population continuing uninterrupted into later Irish prehistory.

No Polities, No Diplomacy

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy are consequently absent not because prehistoric people elsewhere lacked social relations, but because Ireland provides no evidence from which they can be reconstructed for this interval. There were no states, kingship traditions, legal texts or monuments in the Irish record. A reindeer bone with a possible tool mark, or a wetland containing sedge seeds, cannot reveal alliance, conflict or belief. Equally, there is no sound basis for assigning formal religion, ritual, learning or artistic traditions to Ireland around this date. The later mythology of Ireland, its medieval genealogies and its historic place-names belong to vastly later worlds and cannot be projected backwards across more than thirty millennia.

Economy, if humans were present at all, would have meant immediate subsistence: movement, observation, shelter, fuel, clothing and the use of animal materials. But the Irish evidence cannot show whether reindeer were hunted regularly, opportunistically scavenged, or merely encountered. The same restraint applies to travel. Lower global sea levels altered the surrounding shelf, but the precise configuration, accessibility and duration of possible routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe are debated. Animal occurrences show that dispersal happened at some points in the Pleistocene; they do not demonstrate a continuously walkable corridor, still less prove the route or frequency of human crossings.

Ice in the Future

The defining regional development was the approach of more extensive glaciation. Later in the last glacial cycle, the British–Irish Ice Sheet grew to cover Ireland and its continental shelf extensively, with maximum conditions conventionally placed around 27,000–23,000 calendar years BP. At 31,533 BCE, that later maximum still lay ahead, but the alternation at Derryvree—wetland deposits between tills—shows that ice advance and retreat already formed the essential context. Ice would subsequently erode landscapes, remould drainage, create and reshape drumlins, and destroy many traces of earlier habitation. The rarity of evidence is thus itself part of the history.

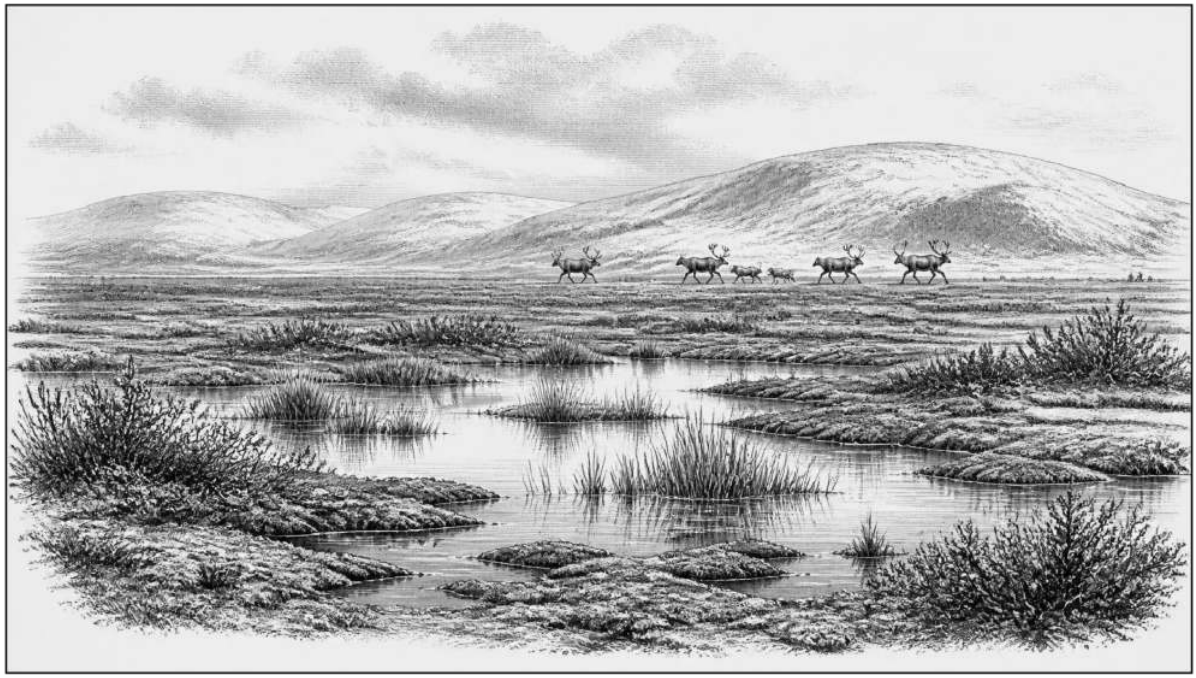
Ireland around this nominal year is best understood as a changing northern landscape rather than a nascent nation. In Fermanagh, buried freshwater sediments preserve a cold wetland world of sedges, mosses and open ground. In Cork, cave deposits preserve fragments of a larger animal community and a

tantalising, unresolved indication of human activity. Together they show that the island was neither timelessly frozen nor securely populated. Its story was one of ecological opportunity constrained by climatic volatility, and of landscapes soon to be overwritten by ice.

Chapter 069 of 100

31532 BCE

Derryvree’s Arctic Pondlife [69]



The label 31,532 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish record. Nobody in Ireland then used a numbered calendar; there are no texts, named communities or events to which archaeology can attach a precise date. In conventional calendar arithmetic it lies roughly 33,480 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for ‘BP’ dates. That is not, however, a radiocarbon determination. At this depth of time, radiocarbon results require calibration, and the resulting calendar ranges can be broad. The responsible history of this moment is therefore not an annal of a single year, but a cautiously framed account of Late Pleistocene landscapes, fossils and deposits.

Broadly, this date belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. It preceded the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, which came substantially later, but it was not a uniformly mild prelude to ice cover. Climate oscillated sharply. In Ireland, advances of glacier ice alternated with ice-free or less heavily glaciated intervals, while cold, seasonal conditions shaped vegetation, waterways and animal movement. The later ice sheets also eroded, buried and rearranged older surfaces, making surviving evidence unusually patchy. What remains is best read as a series of windows onto changing environments rather than a map of a single, settled country.

Freshwater Between the Tills

The most informative Irish evidence close to this broad horizon comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two deposits of till, the stony, unsorted sediment left by glacier ice. This simple sequence has great importance. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; after it was laid down, water,

sediment and plant matter accumulated at the site; a later ice advance then covered the deposits with upper till. Derryvree therefore demonstrates a substantial environmental reversal: this locality was not continuously beneath glacier ice throughout the Late Pleistocene.

An older radiocarbon measurement on the organic material, approximately 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with a large uncertainty, cannot identify conditions in 31,532 BCE to a season, decade or even a narrow century. Modern calibration and changing chronological frameworks make the issue still more complex. Published treatments place the Derryvree deposit broadly within the Middle Midlandian cold phase and use ranges rather than exact calendar assignments. It is relevant because its likely calibrated span overlaps the wider world represented by this date; it is not proof that a particular Derryvree pool existed in that exact numbered year.

The biological material is more revealing than the imperfect clock. Mosses, sedges and other wet-ground plants, together with pollen and insects of cold northern aspect, indicate treeless muskeg or tundra-like wetland. ‘Muskeg’ should not suggest an inviting bog of modern Ireland. The reconstructed setting was open, exposed and periglacial: ground repeatedly influenced by freezing, thawing and poor drainage, with shallow pools and plant-rich margins amid sparse vegetation. The evidence establishes freshwater habitats and living plant and insect communities. It does not establish a continuous blanket of the same vegetation across the whole island, nor does it allow a precise annual temperature to be assigned to Derryvree.

An Island of Moving Ice and Open Ground

Derryvree should also prevent two opposite simplifications. Ireland was not simply a permanent ice desert, since the inter-till deposits preserve water and biological activity. Equally, it was not a familiar green and wooded island awaiting human farmers. Other Fermanagh sites, including Hollymount and Greenagho, preserve evidence of cold, non-glacial conditions during portions of the Midlandian, while the Aghnadarragh succession in County Antrim records a longer and more varied sequence of glacial sediments, organic layers, plants and beetles. Together these records show regional change through time, not a stable national environment. The margins of ice, available water and suitable forage must have shifted repeatedly.

At 31,532 BCE, sea level was far lower than today because immense quantities of water were held in continental ice sheets. Yet it would be careless to convert that general fact into a certain route followed by people or animals. The geography of the Irish Sea basin, the timing of water barriers, local ice margins and the practical accessibility of land changed through the glacial cycle. Mammals clearly reached Ireland during parts of the period, but their presence does not demonstrate a permanently open, simple land bridge at this particular date. Movement may have depended on changing coastlines, exposed shelves, narrow sea crossings and ecological corridors whose exact configuration remains debated.

Castlepook’s Faunal Archive

South of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides Ireland’s outstanding archive of mammals from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations undertaken principally in the early twentieth century recovered a remarkable collection from galleries called Elephant Hall, Hyena Hall and the Gallery of Aged Carnivores. Radiocarbon determinations on different bones

span a very long period, from more than 45,000 to about 20,000 radiocarbon years BP. The collection includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with later assemblages also yielding wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings.

That list is compelling, but it must not be turned into a single illustrated herd scene. Castlepook was a cave repository over millennia. Hyaenas and other carnivores used it; animals could have died or fallen in; water disturbed and re-sorted deposits; and antiquarian excavation removed much material before modern recording methods were available. Geological Survey Ireland accordingly stresses both the cave's exceptional richness and the masking effect of water disturbance. A mammoth bone, a hyaena skull and a reindeer antler may illuminate the range of animals that reached Ireland at different times, but they do not prove that every species lived together beside Castlepook in 31,532 BCE.

Even so, the wider pattern is significant. Mammoth, reindeer and large predators belong to open, cold-stage environments very unlike later Irish woodland. Their appearance in Irish caves shows that the island was, intermittently, ecologically connected enough to sustain or receive sizeable mammals. Reindeer could exploit open vegetation; spotted hyaenas indicate a substantial prey base and complex scavenging or predatory relationships. Brown bear, giant deer, wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings add further evidence for ecological change across the long duration represented by the caves. These animals were not merely curiosities: their movements, grazing, hunting and carcass use were part of the processes that made the landscape habitable for any human visitor.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook material makes this period especially important for Irish prehistory. It has been publicly presented as dating to about 31,000 BCE and as carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone cut or chopping mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be powerful evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-established evidence for post-glacial settlement. It is a serious and exciting possibility, but its evidential limits must remain visible.

The bone comes from an old cave collection, not a securely excavated occupation floor with tools, hearths, food refuse and human remains in direct association. A radiocarbon result dates the animal's death within a statistical range; it does not by itself date the incision, identify its maker or prove where carcass processing occurred. Nor does one possible cut mark demonstrate that hunters killed the animal, camped in Castlepook or returned seasonally. Carnivore damage, trampling, sediment abrasion, breakage and excavation damage are all matters that zooarchaeologists must distinguish from human modification. Further microscopic study and recovery of undisturbed material are needed.

The most defensible interpretation is consequently modest. A brief human incursion into Ireland during this broad Late Pleistocene period is possible, perhaps connected with the exploitation of reindeer or other large animals. Permanent settlement, continuous occupation and descent from such visitors to later populations are not demonstrated. No Irish dwelling, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, painted cave wall or formal food store has been securely dated to around 31,532 BCE. Later glaciation, acidic soils, coastal change and the small number of surviving Palaeolithic contexts all make absence of evidence difficult to interpret; but they do not justify filling the silence with an invented community.

No Politics, But a Living Landscape

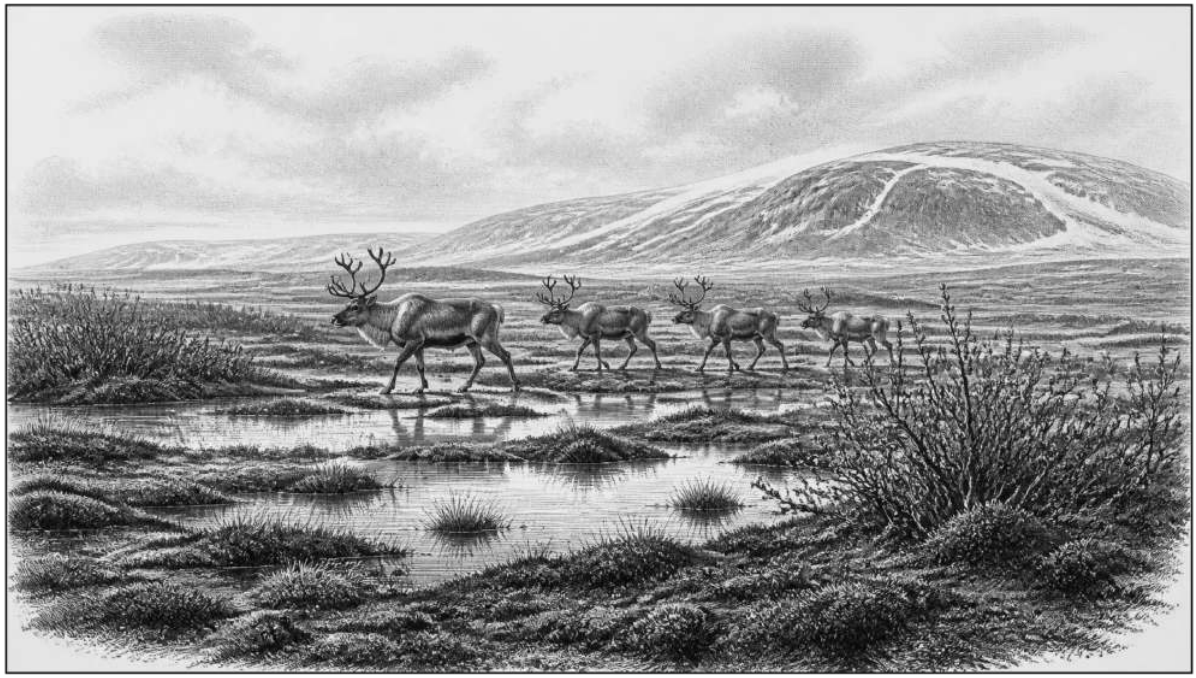
There can be no responsible account of Irish political affairs, diplomacy or organised warfare for this date. There are no rulers, tribes, territorial states, treaties or institutions in the evidence, and no basis for assigning a language or ethnic identity to a possible visitor. Terms such as ‘Irish’, ‘Celtic’ or ‘Gaelic’ would be profoundly anachronistic. Nor is there Irish evidence from this horizon for temples, monuments, ritual deposits, art traditions or formal learning. Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies and, in some regions, extraordinary art; that continental context shows what humans could do, not what they demonstrably did in Ireland.

The economy, if people were present at all, can only be discussed as inference from mobile hunter-gatherer lifeways elsewhere in north-west Europe and from Irish animal evidence. Large game offered meat, fat, hides, sinew and bone, while seasonal knowledge of water, shelter and animal movement would have been essential. Such possibilities do not amount to evidence for trade, farming, herding or a resident economy in Ireland. The island’s clearest story at this date is environmental: open ground and freshwater pockets endured between glacial episodes; cold-adapted animals moved through a changing landscape; and perhaps, fleetingly, people entered it. Derryvree’s tiny wetland organisms and Castlepook’s scattered bones are not a complete history, but they are enough to replace the old image of an empty, featureless Ice Age island with a more dynamic and carefully qualified one.

Chapter 070 of 100

31531 BCE

A Cutmark in North Cork [70]



31,531 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a date that can be matched to an Irish event, season, ruler or generation. No community in Ireland then counted years in this way, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate activity to a single calendar year more than 33,000 years ago. The appropriate setting is the later Middle Palaeolithic climatic world of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the Late Pleistocene. What can responsibly be recovered is a broad, changing picture: cold landscapes, intermittently advancing ice, wetlands and open ground, animals moving through them, and a tantalising but still limited possible trace of people.

Dating a Moving Landscape

In radiocarbon terms, 31,531 BCE falls about 33,481 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for “before present” (BP). At this depth of time, dates must be calibrated and expressed as ranges. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, organic-rich freshwater silts and sands were preserved between two tills, sediments deposited by glacial ice. The organic material returned a radiocarbon age of 30,500 ± 1,200 radiocarbon years BP, calibrated by later scholarship to roughly 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The numbered year used here lies within that broad span, but it cannot be assigned to one layer, one pool, or one episode in the deposit.

This distinction matters because the Irish Ice Sheet did not simply switch from absence to total cover on a single date. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet shows a long history of growth, retreat and renewed advance during MIS 3, followed by the major Last Glacial Maximum expansion. Different sectors behaved differently, and evidence for ice-free ground in one region should not be treated as a map

of the entire island. Derryvree demonstrates that north-central Ireland had a non-glacial interval before later ice overran the locality; it does not prove that every Irish valley, upland or coast was habitable at precisely the same time.

Derryvree’s Cold Wetland

The Derryvree sediments are the clearest Irish environmental witness for a date in this vicinity. Their pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point to a treeless, periglacial landscape rather than the familiar wooded island of later millennia. Sedges, mosses and other cold-tolerant plants grew around shallow freshwater and wet, peaty ground. Such evidence suggests tundra or muskeg-like terrain: open, waterlogged in places, vulnerable to frost and wind, and capable of supporting specialised vegetation in sheltered basins.

This was not necessarily a featureless snow desert. A cold-stage landscape could contain pools, wet margins, bare mineral ground and patches of low vegetation, all changing with season and climate oscillation. The sequence records life in a basin that later became sealed beneath ice-derived sediment. It is precisely because the deposits were buried that fragile organic evidence survived. They offer an environmental archive, not a photograph of a single day in 31,531 BCE.

Elsewhere, the evidence reinforces the regional variability. Organic detritus beneath till at Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, has been dated to an earlier broad interval of about 37,200–35,700 calendar years BP. Reworked marine shells from Glenulra in the west indicate open water in or near Donegal Bay during parts of the longer pre-maximum interval. Together these records show that Ice Age Ireland included episodes and places where freshwater, coastal waters and terrestrial ecosystems persisted, even as the ice-sheet system was building towards a much more extensive phase.

Animals Before the Maximum

The animal record supplies another important route into this period. Ireland’s Late Pleistocene cave assemblages are sparse and difficult, but they show that large mammals reached the island during the long interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project concluded that a wide range of mammals was present between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago, although the bones often came from nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations where deposits had been disturbed.

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is central to this evidence. Re-dating has shown that some of its fauna is substantially older than had once been thought, placing mammals including giant deer and spotted hyaena in Ireland during MIS 3. The cave’s wider assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and mountain hare. These species were not necessarily neighbours at one instant, nor proof of a single unchanging ecosystem. Cave deposits can combine remains accumulated across long periods through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and excavation disturbance.

Nevertheless, the fauna makes the broader setting vivid. Reindeer and cold-adapted small mammals are consistent with open, cold habitats; hyaenas reveal the role of predators and scavengers in dragging prey and bone into caves. Mammoth and giant deer attest to the potential scale of animals moving through suitable landscapes, but their bones cannot tell us where a herd stood in 31,531 BCE. The responsible conclusion is that Ireland formed part of a shifting north-west European ecological zone, repeatedly connected to, and separated from, neighbouring lands by changing ice, sea and terrain.

The Castlepook Human Question

The most arresting claim connected with this horizon concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave. County Cork heritage material reports that the specimen dates to around 31,000 BC and bears a mark identified by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is sustained by further specialist study, it would be evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the previously accepted human record.

Yet this is a possibility, not a licence to invent a settled hunting society. A radiocarbon result dates the animal’s death within a range; it does not date an expedition, identify its participants or establish an occupation surface. Identifying a cut mark is a separate taphonomic judgement, requiring comparison with damage caused by teeth, trampling, breakage, sediment abrasion and excavation. Moreover, the bone derives from an old cave collection rather than from a newly excavated hearth with associated tools, charcoal, shelter remains or repeated butchery debris. The recent Castlepook project has found stratified Pleistocene bone-bearing deposits, but its purpose is partly to obtain the secure contexts that older discoveries lack.

It is therefore sound to say that a brief human visit around this broad period is possible, perhaps involving carcass processing. It is not sound to claim a village, a continuous population, a named people, or descent from such visitors to later inhabitants of Ireland. The National Museum of Ireland still presents clear Palaeolithic human presence as unproven in the conventional archaeological record. Its famous Mell flint flake near Drogheda was made elsewhere and transported by ice, so it cannot demonstrate an Irish Palaeolithic camp.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no Irish evidence at this date for rulers, states, chiefdoms, diplomacy, law, organised warfare or territorial boundaries. Nor are there securely dated Irish houses, hearths, burials, monuments, art panels, farms, crops, domestic animals, markets or trade goods belonging to 31,531 BCE. Political history cannot begin where the evidence does not support political institutions.

If people did reach Ireland, the most cautious inference is that they were mobile foragers operating in very small groups, as Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe did. They may have had sophisticated social knowledge, tool-making traditions, kin relationships and ritual lives; none of that can be demonstrated for Ireland from a single possible modified bone. Continental comparison supplies context, not proof. There is likewise no basis for assigning a language, ethnic identity or religious practice to hypothetical visitors. Calling them “Irish” in a national or cultural sense would be anachronistic.

Routes, Coasts and Risk

At this early point in the last glacial cycle, Ireland’s geography differed profoundly from the modern island, but exact routes remain uncertain. Lower global sea levels enlarged coastal plains and altered the Irish Sea basin, while ice margins and marine waters could still form formidable barriers. Any human arrival would have depended on conditions that changed over centuries and millennia, not upon a permanent land bridge that can simply be assumed for this precise date. Later Pleistocene and Holocene research also stresses that now-submerged landscapes may hold evidence lost from the modern coastline.

For animals, ecological connections were evidently sufficient at intervals to permit colonisation or re-colonisation. For people, the issue is more demanding: a viable population requires repeated movement, social links and resources reliable enough to sustain it. The current Irish record cannot show that such a population existed during MIS 3. The first securely published direct evidence of a human presence remains much later, at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, where a butchered brown-bear patella produced two compatible calibrated ranges of 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 BP.

An Archive, Not an Annal

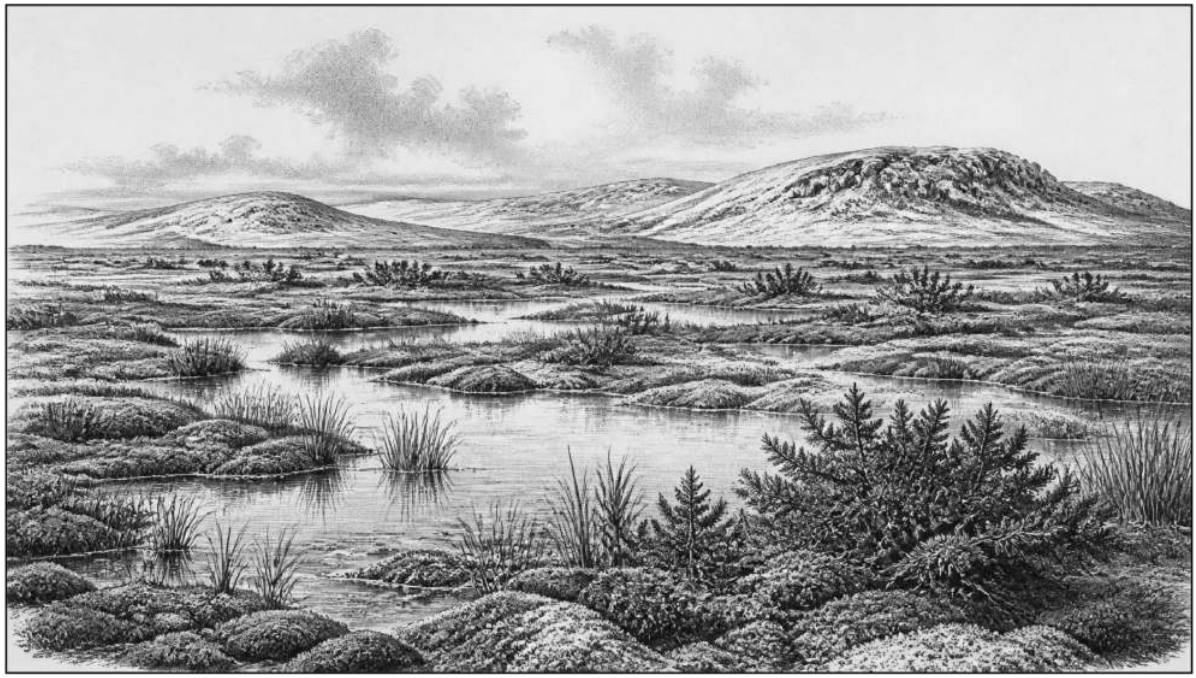
The significance of 31,531 BCE lies not in a recorded event but in the questions preserved by Irish deposits. Derryvree reveals cold freshwater and tundra-like conditions during a wide pre-maximum interval. Castlepook preserves the remains of animals moving through a harsher, open world, and a reindeer femur that may yet revise the chronology of human contact with Ireland. Neither source supports a conventional national narrative of leaders and battles. Both reveal something more fundamental: Ireland’s deep past was shaped by climatic instability, glacial transformation and fleeting biological opportunity.

That uncertainty is not a defect in the history. It is the history. Around this modernly numbered year, Ireland was a changing Ice Age landscape whose clearest witnesses are silts beneath tills, bones from caves and scientific methods able to date broad intervals rather than individual lives. Future excavation, improved dating and microscopic re-examination may sharpen the picture. For now, the evidence demands both attention and restraint.

Chapter 071 of 100

31530 BCE

Menyanthes Under Derryvree [71]



The label 31,530 BCE is a modern convention, not a date that can be matched to an event in prehistoric Ireland. No written record, settlement sequence or radiocarbon determination can identify a particular Irish day, season or year at this depth of time. In calendar terms it falls roughly 33,479 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” used in radiocarbon reporting. The responsible picture is therefore one of ranges, deposits and probabilities. Ireland lay within the Late Pleistocene, during a cold and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age, when landscapes, ice margins, animal populations and coastlines could change substantially over centuries or millennia.

The most relevant Irish evidence is environmental rather than historical. Freshwater silts trapped beneath a drumlin at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, and animal-bearing cave sediments at Castlepook in north Cork, provide rare surviving windows into conditions before the Last Glacial Maximum. They do not amount to a national chronicle. They record separate localities, accumulated over intervals, and have been disturbed or buried by later ice in different ways. Yet together they show that Ireland was not simply a blank, uniformly frozen land: at least some areas supported cold-adapted plants, insects and large mammals before more extensive glaciation transformed much of the island.

A Date Range, Not a Diary

Derryvree is especially important because roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands between two thick layers of glacial till. The order of deposits is secure: an earlier ice advance laid down the lower till; local ice-free conditions permitted water, sediment, plants and animals to accumulate; a later advance buried the deposit beneath fresh till. Organic material

from the freshwater series produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 years BP, with a large uncertainty of +1,170 and −1,030 years. Modern calibration has been expressed broadly as about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP.

That range includes 31,530 BCE, but it must not be misused. It does not prove that a particular Derryvree pool, plant or animal existed in this exact numbered year. Nor does it establish that all Ireland shared the same conditions. It is a calibrated interval for dated organic matter in a deposit, not a stopwatch reading. The older terminology called the landscape a “muskeg”: a mosaic of saturated, mossy and sedge-rich ground, shallow pools and accumulating organic mud. In modern language, it was a cold periglacial wetland, shaped by severe seasonal freezing and thawing rather than by temperate woodland.

Wet Ground Beneath the Drumlin

The Derryvree fossils make this local landscape unusually vivid. Pollen, seeds, mosses and insect remains point to open tundra vegetation. Grasses and sedges were prominent; dwarf shrubs and herbs occupied exposed ground. Juniper is among the pollen recorded, while a fossil seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, indicates freshwater or very wet ground. Mosses, plant-rich mud and open water provided habitats for specialised invertebrates. These are direct traces of an ecosystem, not merely a reconstruction inferred from the modern appearance of the drumlin country, whose rolling relief was itself later reshaped by ice.

The resulting terrain would have been treeless or nearly so, with low visibility broken by rises, pools, frozen ground and patches of vegetation rather than forests. It was not necessarily barren. Short growing seasons can still support productive wetland communities, especially where meltwater, springs or shallow basins keep water available. But productivity was seasonal and precarious. The evidence supports cold winters, repeated frost action and open vegetation; it does not supply precise temperatures, annual snowfall figures or a single island-wide weather pattern for 31,530 BCE.

Derryvree also demonstrates an important negative fact: local ice-free ground existed in north-central Ireland during part of this Middle Midlandian interval. That conclusion should not be inflated into a claim that the whole island was ice-free. Ireland’s Pleistocene record is fragmented, and later glaciers eroded or buried many deposits that might once have clarified regional differences. Comparable northern sequences at Aghnadarragh, near Lough Neagh, and Greenagho in Fermanagh show that the island’s cold-stage history involved alternating ice advances and ice-free episodes, not one uninterrupted blanket of ice.

Before the Greatest Advance

The nominal date predates the fullest known expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Large-scale reconstructions show sustained ice-sheet growth from about 31,000 to 26,000 years BP, with maximum total ice volume around 23,000 years BP; individual sectors reached their greatest extent at different times. Thus 31,530 BCE belongs to a long prelude to the maximum, not to its climatic climax. The great ice mass that later scoured bedrock, excavated basins, rearranged drainage and deposited tills across Ireland had not yet imposed a single uniform landscape in every region represented by the surviving evidence.

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies another, carefully qualified environmental clue. Uranium-series dating of cave calcite shows that speleothems grew episodically during warmer or less severely frozen intervals of the last glacial period. Because calcite deposition requires liquid water moving through the cave, these growth phases register shifts in local ground and cave conditions. They cannot describe

Derryvree directly, nor can they date the target year precisely. Their value is broader: south-west Ireland, like the North Atlantic world around it, experienced pronounced climatic variability rather than permanent, unchanging cold.

Castlepook’s Animal Evidence

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork is Ireland’s richest known archive of pre-Last Glacial Maximum cave fauna. Antiquarian excavations recovered many thousands of bones, although the original deposits were heavily disturbed and only a fraction of the collection is now accessible. Radiocarbon programmes and newer work have identified a striking assemblage including woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, arctic lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. Different specimens belong to different episodes, so this is not a census of one moment or a single living community.

Nevertheless, the fauna establishes that cold-adapted mammals reached Ireland during the Late Pleistocene. Reindeer and mammoth evoke open grazing country, while lemmings and arctic fox fit a severe northern environment. Brown bears, wolves and hyaenas remind us that carcasses and caves were part of a food web involving predators, scavengers and denning animals. Cave bone accumulations must be read cautiously: a hyaena may carry prey remains into a chamber; water may move bones; excavation may mix layers. A bone in a cave is evidence that an animal, or part of one, entered the system, not proof that a cave was continuously occupied by every species represented there.

Recent sedimentary ancient-DNA research from Castlepook has added evidence for a wider biogeographical connection, detecting twelve ancient taxa and identifying Irish mammoth, hyaena and bear lineages related to populations elsewhere in Eurasia. As a preprint, this work remains subject to normal scholarly scrutiny, but its central implication accords with the fossil record: Late Pleistocene Irish animal populations were not wholly isolated. Lower sea levels and changing ice-free corridors periodically made movement around the north-west European margin possible. This was ecological connectivity, not evidence for trade, diplomacy or a settled political territory.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by researchers as a fresh-bone cut made with a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is sustained, it may be Ireland’s earliest indication of human handling of an animal, potentially close in broad age to this article’s notional date. It would be a major discovery. But the limits are equally important. The age dates the bone, while the diagnosis of a tool mark is a separate taphonomic judgement; no associated stone toolkit, hearth, shelter floor, butchered assemblage or securely stratified camp is presently known from Ireland for this period.

Accordingly, it is not responsible to describe a named group of people living in Ireland in 31,530 BCE, still less to assign them a language, ethnicity or permanent homeland. The evidence may record a brief visit by one or a few Upper Palaeolithic people, or it may ultimately require a different explanation. Recent excavation reporting still describes Castlepook as lacking confirmed evidence of human occupation. Absence of a preserved camp does not demonstrate that nobody ever crossed this changing landscape; it does mean that sustained residence has not been archaeologically demonstrated.

Elsewhere in Europe, Upper Palaeolithic communities made sophisticated stone and organic tools, managed fire, processed large animals, travelled seasonally and maintained social ties across wide areas. Those comparisons help explain why a possible cut mark matters. They cannot fill Ireland’s silence with imported cave art, rituals, clans or technologies. No Irish evidence of this age identifies a leader, polity, conflict, alliance, shrine, burial, artwork or teaching tradition. There is likewise no basis for claims about organised trade. If people reached the island, their immediate economy would have depended on mobility, knowledge of terrain and access to food, fuel, hides and shelter; this is a reasonable inference from the cold environment, not a documented Irish institution.

An Unevenly Known Ireland

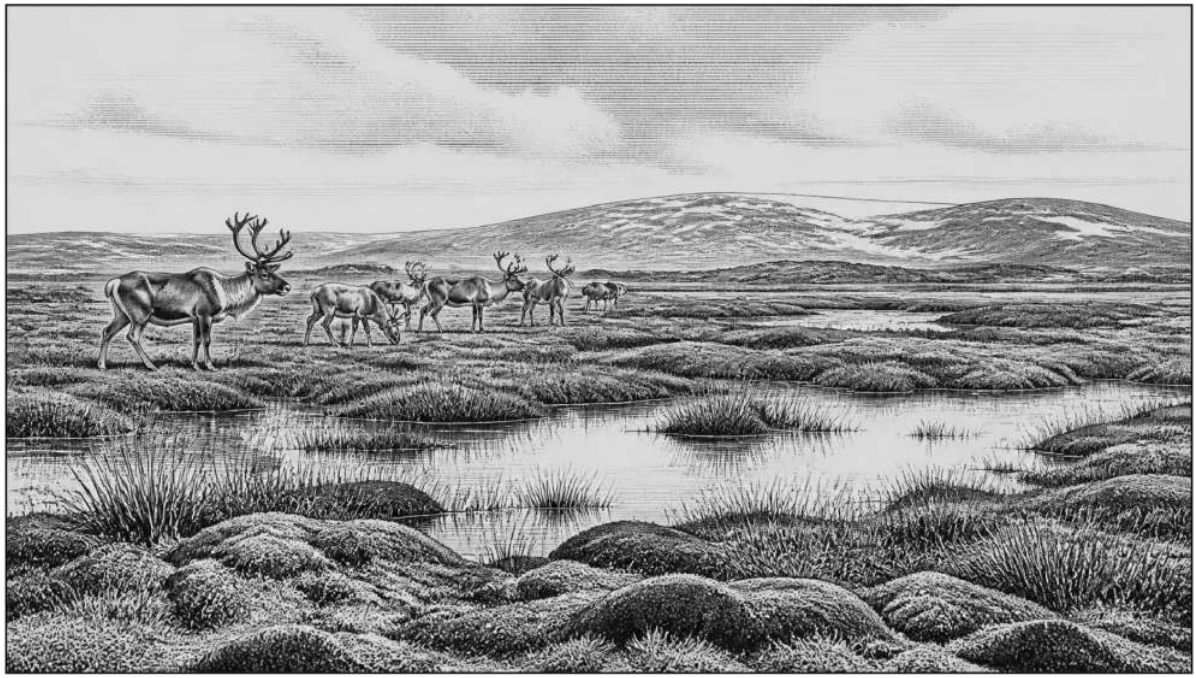
For society and everyday life, then, the strongest story is one of limits and possibilities. Derryvree records wetland plants and insects living between phases of ice; Castlepook records a diverse cold-stage fauna in a limestone cave system; ice-sheet and cave records show a geographically varied, changing northern Atlantic environment. They do not reveal villages, households or a population count. The apparent absence of such evidence owes much to later glacial erosion, changing shorelines, cave disturbance and the difficulty of finding very old sites, as well as to any real rarity of human visits.

Around 31,530 BCE, Ireland’s history is best understood as environmental history with a tentative human edge. Beneath the later drumlin at Derryvree, bogbean, sedges, mosses and freshwater sediments preserve a locally habitable tundra wetland. In the caves of Cork, the bones of grazing animals and carnivores preserve a broader cold-country fauna, perhaps accompanied once by people. The decisive political and cultural developments of later Irish history were still unimaginably far away. What survives here is more fundamental: evidence that life persisted, moved and adapted on an unstable Atlantic frontier before the greater advance of the ice.

Chapter 072 of 100

31529 BCE

A Reindeer Bone from Doneraile [72]



The label 31,529 BCE is a modern chronological marker, not a year that anyone then living in Ireland could have recognised. There was no written calendar, no recorded polity and no named community from which a year-by-year history can be recovered. At this depth of time, archaeological dates are necessarily ranges: radiocarbon results need calibration, samples retain laboratory uncertainty, and a deposit may represent years or centuries of accumulation. The date falls broadly around 33,479 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3, a variable phase of the last Ice Age.

The responsible question is therefore not what happened on one day in 31,529 BCE, but what evidence can illuminate Ireland in the wider interval around it. The answer is necessarily fragmentary. A buried freshwater sequence at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, and a remarkable animal-bone assemblage from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, offer two very different windows. Neither is a contemporary historical record; together, they show an island that could support cold-adapted life before the far more extensive glaciation of the Last Glacial Maximum.

Dating an Ice-Age Landscape

Modern calibration is essential to this story. Archaeologists conventionally count radiocarbon years “before present”, with present fixed at AD 1950, rather than simply subtracting a number from the current year. At more than 30,000 years ago, the relationship between radiocarbon and calendar age is not a straight line. The IntCal20 calibration curve, built from independently dated natural records, improves the conversion but does not turn a single sample into a precise calendar event. Accordingly, 31,529 BCE should be treated as a point within a broad late-Pleistocene span, not as the date of a hunt, a migration or an ice advance.

The closest important Irish environmental date comes from Derryvree. Organic material in its freshwater deposits produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Published discussion and calibration place the relevant deposit broadly in the range of about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year lies within that wide range, but it cannot be pinned to one individual layer, season or generation. This is a useful chronological association, not year-specific proof.

Derryvree Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is important because later glacier ice sealed rather than wholly erased a delicate archive. Roadworks in 1969 exposed fine sands, silts and organic deposits between two tills beneath a drumlin. Till is the unsorted debris left directly by glacier ice. The sequence shows a clear order: ice deposited the lower till; an interval without local ice allowed freshwater and wetland sediment to form; and a later glacial advance covered the deposit with a further till.

Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains provide the most detailed Irish evidence for conditions near this period. They support an interpretation of open, largely treeless terrain, with wet moss-and-sedge ground and shallow freshwater pools. Bogbean, water-milfoil, dwarf willow, mountain avens and cold-tolerant mosses are among the kinds of evidence discussed from the sequence. Such remains do not supply a complete map of Ireland, nor do they prove that every district looked alike. They do, however, demonstrate that part of inland Fermanagh held freshwater habitats and vegetation during an interlude between glacial incursions.

This was not the wooded Ireland familiar today. Trees were at most sparse and local in the exposed landscape suggested by the plant record; low herbaceous vegetation, wet ground and frost-affected soils were more characteristic. The term tundra is a convenient shorthand, but the evidence also points to a patchwork of pools, seepages and mossy wetland. Conditions changed sharply through Marine Isotope Stage 3, so a productive summer wetland and a severe winter environment could belong to the same broad climate regime.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In the south, Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, preserves Ireland’s richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains dating to the long period before the Last Glacial Maximum. Early twentieth-century excavation recovered bones from several cave galleries; later scientific dating showed that the material did not all belong to one moment. Some remains are much older or younger than others, and water movement, carnivore activity and earlier excavation have complicated their original relationships.

Even with those cautions, the fauna is striking. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, spotted hyaena and lemmings. Individual radiocarbon determinations on selected bones span a very long interval, approximately 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. Reindeer and giant-deer dates in the wider Castlepook record fall close enough to the requested period to demonstrate that cold-stage mammals reached Ireland in favourable phases. The cave was not necessarily where each animal died. In particular, hyaenas and other scavengers could carry carcass parts into a den, meaning that bone accumulation records animal behaviour as well as the surrounding fauna.

The fauna indicates an open-country ecosystem capable of sustaining large grazers and their predators, rather than an empty land beneath uninterrupted ice. Mammoths and reindeer were not permanent symbols of a fixed “Irish Ice Age” landscape: their presence is evidence for particular episodes within a changing Pleistocene world. Nor does a cave collection establish the size, distribution or continuity of animal populations across the island. It establishes that animals had reached these parts of Ireland and that the limestone cave became an exceptional trap and repository for their remains.

The Cutmark Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this interval historically significant. It bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chop made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement. County Cork heritage material dates the object to about 31,000 BCE and presents it as potential evidence that Upper Palaeolithic hunters butchered reindeer in Ireland. If that interpretation is confirmed by further work, it would carry Irish human history far earlier than the securely established post-glacial settlement record.

Yet the wording matters. The marked femur is an important possible trace of human action, not evidence for a known settlement. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, artwork or food-processing area has been recovered at Castlepook. The bone came from an old and disturbed cave collection, and its cave setting is also one in which carnivores accumulated and altered remains. A sharp incision can be highly suggestive, but it cannot by itself identify a camp, a population, a language or a social group. The strongest conclusion is that one or more people may have processed a reindeer in Ireland during a broad period around the early 30th millennium BCE.

What Cannot Be Reconstructed

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, chiefs, diplomacy, organised warfare, territorial boundaries or formal trade. Equally, there is no basis for describing farming, herding, permanent villages, monuments, cemeteries or a maritime economy. The crops, domestic livestock, metalwork and monumental ritual landscapes associated with much later Irish prehistory lay tens of millennia in the future.

Religion and culture must be approached with the same restraint. People, if present, undoubtedly possessed knowledge, social relationships and ways of understanding their world; that is a reasonable inference from human life, not an excavated fact about Ireland in 31,529 BCE. The Irish record contains no contemporary figurative art, grave, ceremonial site, musical instrument or inscription from which particular beliefs may be recovered. Absence of evidence is not evidence that people had no stories or rites. It does mean that no responsible account can assign them specific gods, ceremonies or ethnic identities.

Everyday life can only be described conditionally. A mobile hunting group, if the Castlepook incision represents butchery, would have needed warmth, clothing, food-sharing and effective stone technology to operate in a cold landscape. Those are broad observations drawn from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in north-western Europe, not discoveries from an Irish campsite. It remains unknown whether visitors crossed only briefly, whether Ireland supported a recurring seasonal presence, or whether the femur records a single exceptional episode.

Approaching the Glacial Maximum

The period matters partly because of what followed. The British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded to its fullest known extent later, around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP in many reconstructions, with the Irish Sea Ice Stream extending across much of the present Irish and Celtic Seas. At 31,529 BCE, that maximum was still ahead. Ireland was climatically severe and unstable, but the Derryvree wetland and Castlepook fauna belong to an earlier window in which land, freshwater and animal habitat existed in at least some regions.

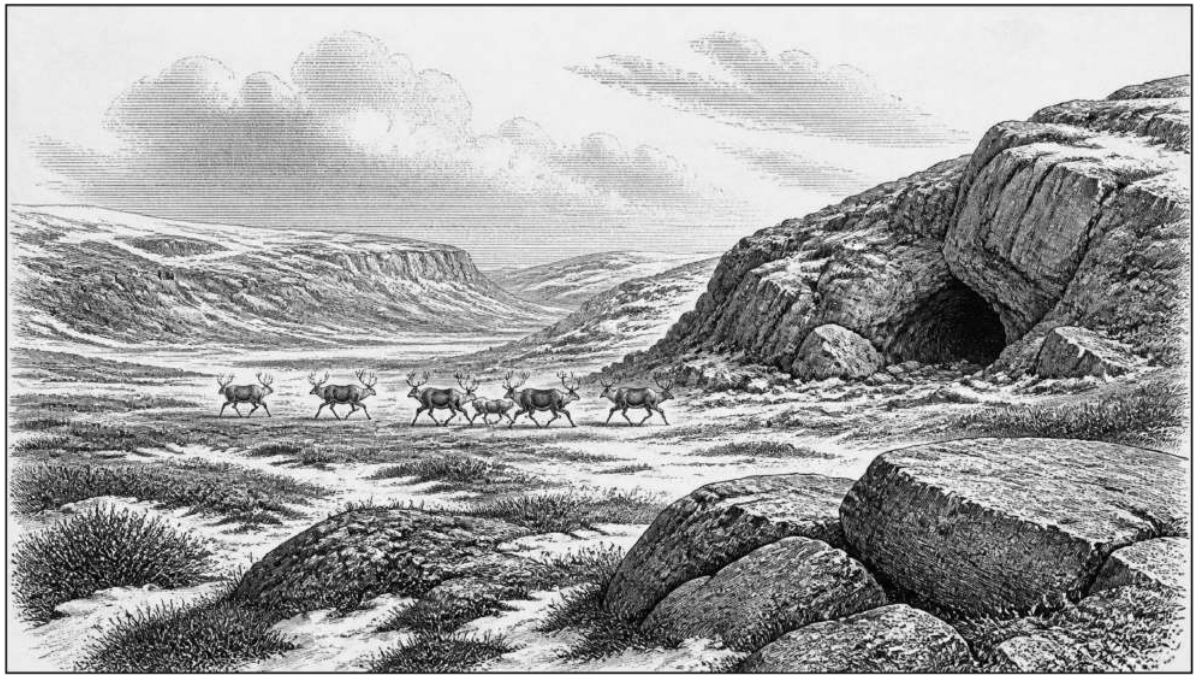
Lower sea levels altered coastlines and exposed land now submerged, but they do not licence a simple claim that Ireland was joined to Britain or continental Europe by a dependable land bridge at this particular time. Routes of animal and possible human movement remain debated and depended on changing sea, ice and terrain. The presence of mammal remains demonstrates that colonisation occurred during suitable phases; it does not reveal precisely how often, by which route, or whether people travelled with the animals.

The history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of evidence in layers: freshwater silts under a Fermanagh drumlin; bones in a Cork limestone cave; calibrated ranges rather than exact anniversaries; and one incised reindeer femur that may yet revise the island’s human story. These traces reveal neither a nation nor a settled prehistoric society. They reveal a cold, open and intermittently habitable Irish landscape on the threshold of major glaciation.

Chapter 073 of 100

31528 BCE

A Line on Reindeer Bone [73]



The label 31,528 BCE gives a useful point of orientation, but it must not be mistaken for a date at which Irish prehistory can be narrated year by year. There are no written records, named communities or calendar-dated events for Ireland at this depth of time. Nor can an arithmetic BCE equivalent be treated as identical to a scientific age: radiocarbon years require calibration, and the resulting ranges may be broad. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, roughly the middle of the Last Glacial Period, rather than an event demonstrably occurring in one numbered year.

One object makes this horizon unusually important. A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has been publicised as approximately 33,000 radiocarbon years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. In broad popular conversions this has been associated with the early thirty-second millennium BCE. It is potentially the earliest evidence of human activity in Ireland. Potentially is the essential word: the bone is evidence for a reindeer, a mark and a particular interpretation of that mark; it is not proof of a permanent settlement, a named hunting party or an Irish population enduring through the period.

An Ice-Age Landscape in Motion

At this time Ireland was not the green, wooded Atlantic island of later millennia. It lay in a cold-stage world whose coastlines, vegetation and ice margins changed repeatedly. Global sea level was considerably lower than today because large volumes of water were locked into northern ice sheets. The exposed continental shelf made the landmass geographically larger, and routes between Ireland, Britain and the

European mainland may at intervals have been easier than in the modern seascape. Yet the exact character and continuity of any crossing route remain matters for geological reconstruction, not assumptions to be filled with a convenient “land bridge”.

The climate was severe, though not uniformly frozen. Marine Isotope Stage 3, conventionally spanning roughly 57,000 to 29,000 years ago, contained abrupt cold phases and relatively milder interstadials. Around the date represented by this article, the British–Irish Ice Sheet was developing dynamically rather than simply sitting at its later maximum. The full Last Glacial Maximum lay ahead, broadly between about 27,000 and 20,000 years ago, when Ireland was extensively ice-covered. This distinction matters. A period before maximum glaciation could support animals and perhaps brief human visits in some areas, while later advancing ice would destroy, bury or rearrange much of the evidence they left.

Most of what can be said about the Irish environment comes from deposits that are themselves incomplete and local. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, freshwater sediments preserved between tills contain plant and animal evidence for an ice-free interval in the north-western part of the island during the Middle Midlandian. Mosses, sedges, dwarf shrubs and aquatic plants indicate wet ground and shallow water amid generally open, cold terrain. Such deposits do not provide a weather report for all Ireland or securely describe one single year. They do, however, demonstrate that ice-age Ireland could include ponds, marshes and vegetated ground, not merely an unbroken white wilderness.

The Cave and Its Bone Assemblage

Castlepook Cave is the principal Irish window onto the larger animals of this cold-stage landscape. Excavated intermittently from the early twentieth century, it produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, red deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. The National Museum of Ireland holds important material from the cave, including a spotted-hyena skull. Its faunal record confirms that Ireland was at least intermittently reachable by mammals from wider north-west European populations before the last great ice advance.

But a cave bone collection is not a census and is rarely a neatly preserved snapshot. Animals may have died nearby, been dragged into the cave by carnivores, accumulated in dens, been washed or moved by water, disturbed by frost, or recovered long ago without modern stratigraphic controls. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has also shown that some southern Irish Pleistocene specimens are older than earlier results indicated. Individual Castlepook animals need not have lived simultaneously, and a list of species from the cave should not be turned into a single crowded scene set in 31,528 BCE.

Spotted hyena is especially revealing. Hyenas could transport substantial pieces of carcass and modify bones through gnawing and crushing. Their presence makes Castlepook valuable for understanding food webs, but also complicates any claim about human activity. Marks on fossil bone must be distinguished from tooth damage, trampling, breakage, weathering, root etching, sediment abrasion and excavation damage. The notable incision on the reindeer femur has been assessed as consistent with stone-tool butchery, an interpretation with major consequences if sustained. Yet direct dating establishes the age of the animal bone, not the precise moment of cutting, the identity of the cutter, or the place where the reindeer was killed.

A Possible Human Visit

If the cut-mark interpretation is correct, it indicates an encounter between people and a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would fit a wider European world in which Homo sapiens used stone tools, moved across large territories and made flexible use of seasonally available animal and plant resources. Reindeer could provide meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler; a hind limb was a valuable portion of any carcass. But none of that broad European knowledge permits a detailed reconstruction of the people at Castlepook. Ireland has produced no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human skeleton, burial, ornament or art from this age.

Accordingly, the safest interpretation is modest but significant: one animal bone may preserve evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland, perhaps during a short visit by highly mobile hunter-gatherers. It cannot yet demonstrate that a group lived permanently in the Doneraile district, how many people were present, whether they travelled by land or water, what language they spoke, or whether they returned. The gap between a possible act of butchery and a settled society is immense. Much later evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, where a cut-marked brown-bear bone has terminal-Pleistocene calibrated dates, shows how rare and fragile Ireland’s early human record remains even thousands of years nearer the present.

No Politics, but Real Ecologies

For a conventional historical article, headings such as politics, diplomacy or warfare would be expected. For Ireland at this date they would be misleading. There is no evidence for polities, rulers, territorial boundaries, organised warfare, treaties or institutions. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, livestock, metalworking, built villages, long-distance commodity exchange or formal religion. Absence in this case does not prove that no social life existed among any visitors; it means the Irish record cannot responsibly describe it.

What can be examined is ecology. Large herbivores and their predators occupied an open, cold and often windy landscape in which edible vegetation was dispersed and seasonal conditions mattered intensely. Reindeer and hares point towards tundra or steppe-tundra conditions; lemmings strengthen that picture. Mammoth and giant deer remains evoke a more varied mosaic of grassland, herb-rich ground, river corridors and sheltered patches, rather than a simple modern analogue. Wetland plants from Fermanagh show that water persisted locally despite cold conditions. Caves offered shelter to animals and preservational traps for their remains, but they should not automatically be imagined as habitual human homes.

The economy directly visible in Ireland was therefore an animal economy: grazing, browsing, predation, scavenging, carcass transport and seasonal movement. A human economy is only tentatively glimpsed in the possible modification of one reindeer femur. There is no Irish evidence at this date for trade in the later sense. Any movement of people, animals or stone raw material would have occurred through wider Pleistocene landscapes now altered by rising seas and repeated glaciation. Archaeology may eventually identify such connections, but it has not yet done so securely for Castlepook’s early horizon.

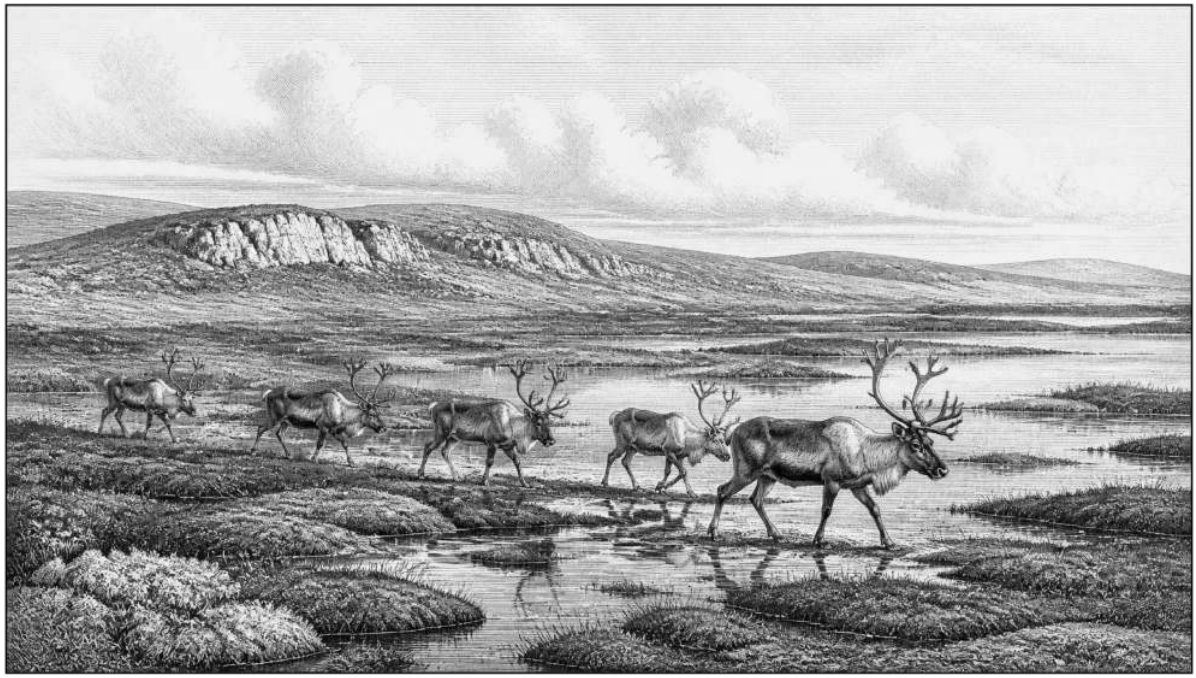
What the Date Can Mean

31,528 BCE should thus stand not as the year Ireland was “settled”, but as a prompt to look carefully at a changing cold-stage frontier. The island supported, at different times, an impressive Pleistocene fauna; wetlands and open vegetation survived in local ice-free windows; and glaciers were moving towards a more extensive phase that would remodel the country. In a Cork cave, a reindeer femur preserves a mark that may record a human hand. That small, contested trace is more historically valuable than a confident invented story. It places Ireland within the possibilities of Upper Palaeolithic north-west Europe while preserving the distinction between what the evidence shows and what future research may yet establish.

Chapter 074 of 100

31527 BCE

Awbeg Valley Bone Trail [74]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,527 BCE. The numbered year is a retrospective convenience, not a recoverable moment in an archive of written records, settlements or annual deposits. In radiocarbon terms it lies roughly 33,500 years before AD 1950, but radiocarbon results must be calibrated and carry substantial uncertainty at this depth of time. The responsible subject is therefore not an event in a particular year, but Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a volatile phase of the Late Pleistocene before the Last Glacial Maximum.

For this approximate point in time, the best evidence comes from two very different archives. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, water-laid organic silts sealed between glacial tills preserve a local environmental interval. In north Cork, Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg Valley, holds a remarkable collection of animal remains. Neither archive supplies a diary of 31,527 BCE. Together, however, they show that parts of Ireland could support cold-adapted life before the later expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, and they frame an important but unresolved question about the earliest human presence on the island.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

The principal Fermanagh date is a conventional radiocarbon measurement of about 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP from organic material at Derryvree. Calibration places it broadly in the range c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year falls inside that broad range, but it cannot be pinned to a particular season, generation or bed within the deposit. This distinction matters. A calibrated range tells us when the accumulation is likely to belong; it does not turn a prehistoric sediment into an annual chronicle.

The wider climatic setting was one of abrupt instability. MIS 3 included relatively milder interstadial episodes as well as severe stadials. Ice cover, vegetation, animal movement and coastlines changed over long and sometimes rapid timescales. The great Late Glacial ice advance that later transformed much of Ireland was still ahead, although ice was already a decisive force in the wider region. Recent reconstructions and cave-mineral records both stress that Irish ice margins were dynamic rather than simple, fixed lines. It would be misleading to imagine either an entirely ice-free Ireland or an island buried uniformly beneath ice in this particular notional year.

Freshwater Under a Drumlin

Derryvree is especially valuable because it preserves organic sediment between two tills: deposits left by separate phases of glacier ice. The sequence records an earlier glacial episode, a non-glacial interval in which water and organic matter accumulated, and a later advance that sealed the evidence. Pollen, plant remains and related environmental indicators point to an open, treeless landscape with wet ground, pools and marshy vegetation. Sedges, mosses and cold-tolerant plants were better suited to this setting than woodland.

This was not an Irish landscape of green fields, hedgerows or dense forest. It was a periglacial and tundra-like mosaic, locally damp rather than uniformly dry, shaped by low temperatures, seasonality and sparse cover. In a protected basin, freshwater vegetation could flourish even while surrounding terrain remained exposed and severe. The Derryvree evidence is local, and it must remain local: it cannot prove the exact appearance of County Cork, the western seaboard or every upland at the same time. Yet it firmly demonstrates that later MIS 3 Ireland contained habitable environmental pockets between episodes of ice cover.

Such wetlands mattered beyond their botanical interest. They retained pollen, seeds and small organic traces that rarely survive elsewhere. They also would have concentrated water, edible plants in season, insects and grazing opportunities around their margins. For large animals, a patchwork of open grass- and sedge-rich ground, scrub and wet places could provide routes through a changing landscape. For people, if people were present, the same places would have been important landmarks and resources. That final inference is ecological rather than archaeological: no camp has been found at Derryvree.

Castlepook’s Animal World

The strongest Irish evidence for the broader fauna comes from Castlepook Cave. Excavations conducted mainly in the early twentieth century recovered an extraordinary assemblage that includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, hare and lemming, alongside other remains. The National Museum of Ireland regards Castlepook as the country’s most important site for mammal remains from the last cold stage. Its assemblage shows that Ireland was not ecologically empty during parts of the Late Pleistocene.

These animals should not be imagined as all living together in one neatly dated herd, nor as a complete inventory of a single year. Cave deposits are mixed archives. Carnivores drag prey and scavenged limbs into dens; animals may die near fissures; water can move bones; sediment can be disturbed; and antiquarian excavations removed much context that modern archaeologists would preserve. Direct dating has also shown that some older determinations from Irish cave collections need reassessment under improved preparation methods. Castlepook is exceptionally informative, but its information requires taphonomic caution.

Even so, the pattern is compelling. Reindeer indicate cold open country and potentially seasonal movement through the region. Lemmings and Arctic fox reinforce the picture of harsh conditions. Mammoth, giant deer and horse remains from Irish Pleistocene contexts suggest that, at different times and places, extensive open habitats could sustain large herbivores. Spotted hyaenas and wolves indicate powerful carnivores capable of exploiting carcasses and concentrating bones in caves. A cave full of bones therefore tells more reliably of animal ecology, carnivore behaviour and preservation than of a human settlement beside its entrance.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object gives this era its unusual importance for Irish human history: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the modification as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. Public heritage material has presented the specimen as dating to around 31,000 BCE; the relevant scientific discussion places it within the pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna and has prompted renewed investigation of the cave.

If the mark is confirmed as human-made and contemporary with the animal’s death, it would be momentous: evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the formerly accepted late-glacial evidence for people on the island. It could represent a brief hunting or scavenging episode in the Awbeg Valley, with a carcass processed outside the cave and a limb later carried in by hyaenas or other carnivores. That is a plausible interpretation, not an established narrative.

The limits are essential. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No securely associated stone tools, hearth, dwelling, human remains, artwork or food-waste assemblage of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. A radiocarbon date concerns the animal’s death, not automatically the moment, location or agent of any marking. Nor can one modified bone demonstrate a resident population, a permanent settlement or continuous occupation. At present it is best described as a potentially crucial trace of human butchery, awaiting corroboration from fresh excavation, microscopic analysis and securely stratified finds.

Society Beyond Recovery

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, named leaders, territorial states, diplomacy, formal warfare or organised religion. There are no graves, shrines, houses, tools or ornaments from which to reconstruct kinship, language, ceremony, learning or social rank. It would be wrong to fill that silence with generic images of ‘tribes’ or to project later Irish traditions backwards into the Palaeolithic.

Should the Castlepook femur eventually prove humanly modified, the least that could be inferred is a short-lived presence by people equipped with sharp stone technology and knowledgeable enough to obtain or process a large ungulate in a cold, unfamiliar landscape. Survival in such conditions would have required practical expertise: maintaining clothing and fire, sharing food, reading animal movements and travelling through a broader world beyond Ireland. These are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways in north-west Europe, but they remain contextual comparison, not direct evidence for a particular Irish community.

Accordingly, there is no securely demonstrable Irish economy or trade system for 31,527 BCE. Any exchange networks, boats, crossings or seasonal circuits are unknown. The fauna proves that animals reached Ireland during favourable windows in the Late Pleistocene, but it does not settle precisely how people, if present, crossed the changing sea channels and exposed coastal shelves. Lower sea levels altered the geography profoundly, yet Ireland’s relationship with Britain and continental Europe must not be reduced to an assumed permanent land bridge.

Before the Great Advance

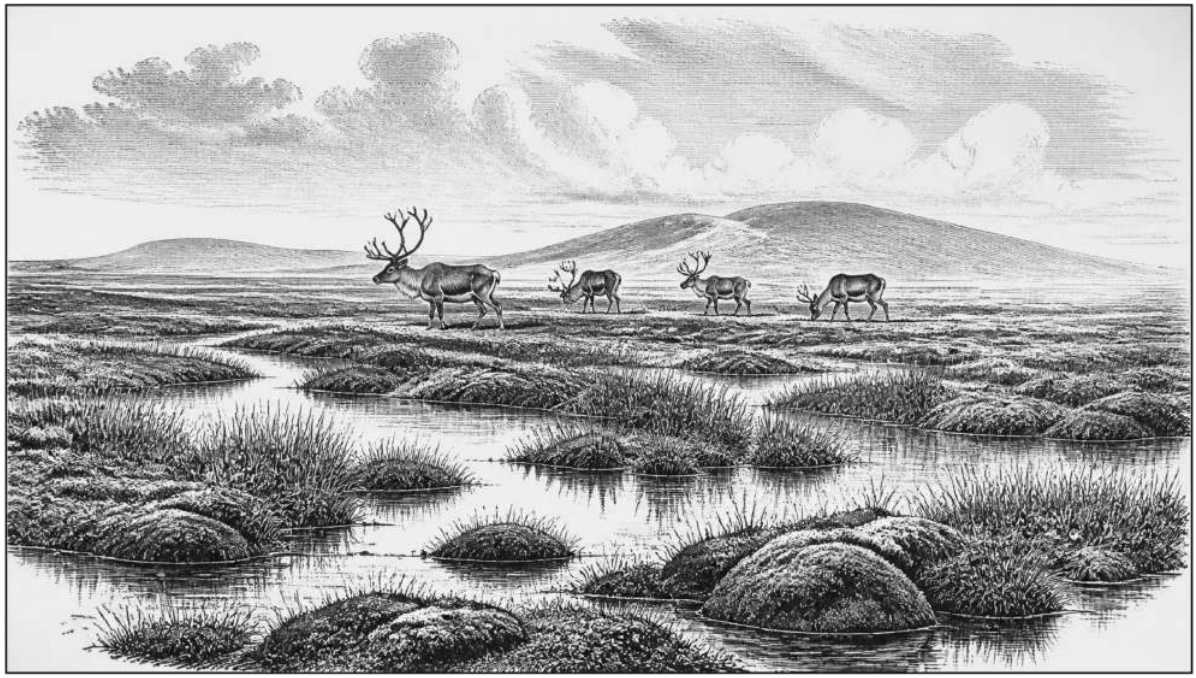
The most important development around this notional date was environmental possibility. Ireland was part of a changing north-west European world in which cold-stage mammals could enter, wetlands could form between glacial episodes, and perhaps people briefly ventured to its western edge. Later ice expansion would erode, bury and rearrange many older deposits, helping explain why the evidence is so sparse and discontinuous.

For that reason, 31,527 BCE is not a year of known rulers or recorded battles. It is a point within a wide prehistoric interval illuminated by silts beneath a Fermanagh drumlin and bones in a Cork cave. Derryvree supplies the clearest picture of a cold freshwater landscape; Castlepook supplies the richest evidence of its animal life and the tantalising possibility of human action. The proper historical conclusion is both modest and significant: parts of Ireland were environmentally active and intermittently habitable long before later prehistoric settlement, but the story of any people who may have passed through remains almost entirely unrecovered.

Chapter 075 of 100

31526 BCE

Derryvree Beneath Two Tills [75]



31,526 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. No community in Ireland recorded time in a calendar that can be translated to this particular year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial sediments can identify an event to annual precision so far back. In calendar terms, the label falls roughly 33,475 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” used in calibrated radiocarbon chronologies. The responsible historical setting is therefore a broad interval in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within the Last Glacial period but before the fullest expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

The most informative Irish evidence close to this notional date lies not in a village, grave or tool scatter, but beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks in 1969 exposed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic layers trapped between two tills: deposits left directly by separate episodes of glacial ice. The organic material produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 BP. Later calibration places the deposit broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That is a substantial range, but it encompasses 31,526 BCE and gives Ireland an unusually rare environmental archive for this deep past.

An Interval Between Ice Advances

Derryvree shows that at some point between two glacial episodes, part of south Fermanagh was not under moving ice. Instead, a body of still or slow-moving fresh water and adjacent wet ground accumulated mud, sand and plant remains. The layers were later sealed beneath another till, preserving a small window that would otherwise have been vulnerable to erosion. This sequence is important because

later ice repeatedly stripped, mixed and buried older surfaces across Ireland. It also explains why the evidence is so uneven: a landscape may once have contained campsites, animal trails and river margins, while almost none can now be expected to survive in their original form.

The Derryvree fossils indicate a cold, open and treeless setting. Mosses, sedges and the remains of other plants point to wet tundra or muskeg-like ground, with pools and saturated hollows rather than forest. Pollen was poorly preserved, so it cannot provide a complete vegetation map; nevertheless, the combined botanical and insect evidence supports a periglacial climate with a strongly northern character. This was not an empty ice sheet, but neither was it the green, wooded Ireland familiar today. The region was a mosaic of wet ground, sparse herbaceous vegetation, exposed mineral soil and seasonal water.

That conclusion should be kept at the scale of the evidence. Derryvree documents conditions at one Fermanagh locality over an interval of deposition, not the weather on a particular day or the appearance of every Irish region. Yet it is consistent with wider evidence that the climate of Marine Isotope Stage 3 changed abruptly between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Around the requested date, Ireland stood within a North Atlantic world of climatic instability, in which the extent of ice, the course of rivers, the availability of grazing and the viability of travel could alter over generations or less.

Animals in an Open Country

County Cork’s cave deposits provide the clearest evidence for the larger animals that could inhabit Ireland during broadly comparable parts of this period. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, has yielded remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and spotted hyaena, among others. Modern redating of selected bones has materially altered older chronologies: some Castlepook fauna proved thousands of radiocarbon years older than previous determinations suggested. The result is a stronger case for a varied Marine Isotope Stage 3 fauna in southern Ireland, although individual species did not necessarily live there simultaneously or occupy every district.

This fauna evokes an open, productive but demanding landscape. Reindeer and mammoth are often associated with broad grass-forb tundra and steppe-like environments; hyaenas, wolves and bears remind us that carcasses were contested resources. Cave bone assemblages, however, are not simple lists of animals seen in a single landscape. Carnivores may have carried bones in, water can move sediments, and early excavators did not record deposits to modern standards. Castlepook is therefore firm evidence that Ice Age animal remains survived in Irish caves, but a more limited guide to the precise ecological relationships of any one year.

The Human Question at Castlepook

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has made this horizon especially significant. The bone has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted as damage made with a sharp stone tool while a carcass was fresh. If that assessment is upheld, it is evidence that a person or people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial hunter-gatherers. In relation to 31,526 BCE, it makes a human visit plausible rather than impossible.

But plausibility is not proof of settlement. The dated bone is an animal bone; its age does not establish the precise moment at which the mark was made. Nor has Castlepook produced a securely associated hearth, dwelling floor, lithic assemblage, burial, food store or repeated occupation sequence of this age.

The material also comes from cave investigations begun in the early twentieth century, before present-day standards of stratigraphic recording. Recent work at the cave has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits, but its reported results underline the difficulty of recovering intact contexts after earlier excavation and natural disturbance. The careful conclusion is that Castlepook may record brief human activity, not an established population.

For that reason, no responsible account can name an Irish people, assign a language, or attach a continental archaeological culture such as the Aurignacian or Gravettian to Ireland in 31,526 BCE. If people reached the island or its then-larger exposed coastal margins, they were probably highly mobile hunter-gatherers operating in small groups. Such groups elsewhere in north-west Europe had sophisticated knowledge of animal behaviour, stone raw materials, hides, fire and seasonal terrain. That wider comparison may help readers imagine the skills required, but it is interpretation, not direct evidence from Ireland.

No Polities, No Proven Diplomacy

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare are wholly beyond the Irish evidence at this date. There are no chiefs, territories, treaties, monuments or fortified places to identify. Even the existence of a resident human community remains unproven. A possible butchery mark could indicate one short episode: perhaps the processing of a carcass by a travelling party, perhaps activity near a cave used by animals, or another explanation still to be tested. It cannot reveal social rank, gender roles, kinship, conflict or belief.

The same restraint applies to religion, culture and learning. There is no known Irish cave art, portable art, ritual deposit, musical instrument or symbolic object securely attributable to this period. The absence of such evidence is not evidence that people lacked stories, beliefs or artistic practices; it chiefly reflects the thinness and damaged condition of the record. What can be said is that knowledge of terrain and animals would have mattered intensely in a cold, changeable environment. Reading snow, water, tracks, vegetation and the behaviour of herds was potentially a matter of survival, but it cannot be documented as a specifically Irish tradition.

Routes, Coasts and Vanished Ground

Economy and trade likewise cannot be demonstrated. There is no evidence for farming, permanent settlement, exchange networks or local manufacture in Ireland at this horizon. A hypothetical visiting group would have depended on wild resources: meat, marrow, fat, hide, sinew, bone, fuel and perhaps freshwater fish or birds where conditions allowed. Yet this is a model of hunter-gatherer subsistence, not an excavated Irish household. Nothing presently supports claims for regular commerce across the Irish Sea or for a population continuously occupying the island.

Geography complicates every question. Sea level was markedly lower than today during the growth of global ice sheets, exposing areas now submerged around Ireland and Britain. Modelling indicates relative sea levels in the British–Irish region could have stood roughly 50–100 metres below present around 31,000 years BP, although shorelines were shaped also by local ice loading and crustal movement. Lower seas did not automatically create an easy land bridge to Ireland. Any crossing, whether by exposed coastal terrain, sea ice, short water passages or watercraft, remains uncertain for this particular period. Potential entry routes have largely vanished beneath the modern sea.

The greatest development relevant to Ireland around 31,526 BCE was therefore environmental rather than political: an unstable cold-world landscape, locally capable of sustaining tundra wetlands and large mammals, was moving towards a more extensive phase of glaciation. By roughly 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP, the British–Irish Ice Sheet covered Ireland and its continental shelf at its maximum extent. That later advance transformed the land and erased much of the older surface record. Derryvree's silts and the contested Castlepook reindeer femur consequently carry disproportionate importance. They do not yield a conventional annual history, but they preserve the narrow evidence from which Ireland's possible human and certainly Ice Age past must be reconstructed.

Chapter 076 of 100

31525 BCE

Mammoth Cave’s Tundra Fauna [76]



The label 31,525 BCE is a modern filing device, not a date that can be attached to an event in prehistoric Ireland. No community on the island used a calendar that can be correlated with this year; there are no written records, named rulers, settlements or securely dated human lives from it. In radiocarbon convention, the point is roughly 33,475 years before AD 1950, but that conversion must not suggest false precision. Archaeologists work here with broad calibrated ranges, imperfectly preserved deposits and changing climate phases. The responsible subject is Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, unstable interval of the last Ice Age.

The most useful Irish evidence does, however, overlap this notional date. Organic deposits at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, have a calibrated range of approximately 36,900–31,700 years before present, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,525 BCE falls within the broad age range of the deposit, but cannot be fixed to one layer, season or generation. Further south, animal remains from Castlepook Cave—also known as Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile in north Cork document a striking Ice Age fauna. Together, the sites reveal an Ireland that was cold, open and environmentally varied, and that still supported large mammals and their predators before the fullest spread of the last Irish ice sheet.

Between the Tills at Derryvree

Derryvree is important because it preserves a landscape episode sandwiched between two tills: layers of unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands between a lower and an upper till sheet. The sequence is straightforward in

one vital respect. Ice had occupied the area before the freshwater sediments formed; later ice advanced over and buried them. Between those glacial episodes, water, mud, plant remains and insects accumulated in a low-lying basin.

A conventional radiocarbon determination from the organic material, Birm-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial error range. Modern calibration translates such a measurement into a wide calendar interval rather than a single age. The evidence therefore demonstrates that north-central Ireland was ice-free long enough for a wetland environment to develop during part of MIS 3. It does not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at exactly the same moment, nor does it allow an annual narrative of weather, migration or human activity.

The Derryvree fossils indicate a treeless muskeg or tundra wetland: saturated, peaty ground, shallow pools, mossy margins and sparse vegetation tolerant of cold, exposure and short growing seasons. Pollen and plant macrofossils include grasses, sedges, herbs, juniper and arctic-alpine plants such as mountain avens; mosses and insect remains add detail to the picture. This was not a forested prehistoric Ireland. It was an open northern landscape in which wind, frost, standing water and seasonally frozen ground were major forces. The term ‘muskeg’ is helpful because it conveys a watery, vegetation-rich terrain rather than an empty polar desert.

Even this reconstruction needs care. A wetland basin records its immediate catchment particularly well, not the whole island equally. Plant remains may have come from nearby ground, watercourses or the basin edge; insects can indicate microhabitats. Still, the convergence of several kinds of evidence makes the central conclusion secure: at some point within the broad Derryvree interval, a cold periglacial landscape with open freshwater habitats existed in Fermanagh, before it was overridden by later ice.

An Island Before Maximum Ice

At 31,525 BCE Ireland was not yet at the maximum extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Research on the ice sheet’s growth and retreat places its greatest overall expansion later, principally during roughly 27,000–23,000 calibrated years before present, with differences between regions and ice streams. The period represented by Derryvree belongs to the long approach to that maximum: an era in which glaciers and ice caps changed in extent, while other areas could sustain ice-free ground and freshwater deposits.

This qualification matters because the familiar image of an island wholly entombed beneath ice cannot simply be projected backwards across the entire Late Pleistocene. Ireland’s topography, proximity to the Atlantic, and position between Britain and the continental shelf created local contrasts. The climate was harsh, but it was not static. Greenland ice-core chronologies show abrupt warming and cooling episodes across MIS 3; speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, formed intermittently when conditions allowed liquid water to move through the cave system. Such records do not give a weather report for 31,525 BCE, but they confirm that the wider North Atlantic climate system changed sharply on timescales meaningful to ecosystems.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast quantities of water were locked in continental ice. Yet it would be reckless to describe a simple, reliable ‘land bridge’ from Ireland to Britain or mainland Europe. The Irish Sea basin had complex, changing coastlines, marine channels, ice margins and lowland routes. The fossil record proves that mammals reached Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene; it does not by itself reveal the exact route, season or frequency of their movements. For people, whose archaeological signal is far slighter, the problem is still more difficult.

Castlepook’s Animal World

Castlepook Cave offers the clearest southern Irish window onto this wider world. Early twentieth-century excavations, followed by later reassessment and dating of museum collections, produced evidence for woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. Not every specimen belongs to precisely the same moment, and cave assemblages are rarely simple snapshots. Bones can be carried in by predators, washed through fissures, reworked by water or disturbed by excavation. Nevertheless, the faunal range shows that Ireland was repeatedly accessible to animals adapted to cold, open country during the pre-Last Glacial Maximum.

Spotted hyena is especially revealing. Castlepook has produced Ireland’s principal evidence for this powerful carnivore, whose dens could accumulate bones over time. Mammoth remains and carnivore-modified material should therefore not automatically be read as the debris of human hunting. Caves were not necessarily human shelters: they could be dens, traps, drainage passages and repositories in which bones from the surrounding landscape were concentrated. The animal assemblage is compelling evidence for regional ecology, but it is less dependable as a guide to a single encounter at the cave mouth.

Reindeer, mammoth and giant deer suggest extensive feeding grounds beyond the limestone cave system, while small mammals point to cold habitats and open vegetation. Predators followed herbivores, and scavengers could exploit carcasses left by winter mortality or competition. One should not picture a stable parade of species all sharing one meadow. Different animals arrived, disappeared and left remains over thousands of years. The defensible interpretation is a changing mosaic of tundra-like pasture, wet ground, exposed slopes and sheltered limestone country, capable at intervals of sustaining substantial herbivore populations.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period unusually significant for the history of people in Ireland. The bone has been reported as dating to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. If that identification is upheld, it is evidence that a person processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the formerly accepted record of post-glacial human activity.

That is an important possibility, not a licence to invent a settlement. The femur came from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, human bone or repeatedly used campsite of comparable age has yet been published from Ireland. A radiocarbon date concerns the death of the animal, while the interpretation of a surface mark depends on separate taphonomic analysis. Carnivore action, sediment movement, excavation damage and later handling must all be considered. The mark may be a trace of butchery; it does not identify a people, language, homeland or permanent colony.

If people did enter Ireland around this broad horizon, the most cautious model is episodic Upper Palaeolithic visitation by highly mobile foragers moving through a wider north-west European world. Reindeer could provide meat, marrow, hides, sinew and bone, but Castlepook alone cannot show whether the animal was hunted, scavenged, killed elsewhere or dragged by a carnivore into the cave. Nor can it reveal group size, family life, leadership, ritual or seasonal territory. The find establishes a research question of exceptional importance rather than a settled narrative of ‘Ireland’s first inhabitants’.

No Polities, No Proven Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion, art, learning or trade in Ireland at this date. It would be misleading to fill these silences with analogies from better-known Upper Palaeolithic societies in France, Britain or central Europe. Those comparisons can suggest what mobile hunter-gatherers elsewhere were capable of—complex social ties, skilled stone working, symbolic practices and long-distance movement—but they do not demonstrate such activities on the island.

Likewise, there is no securely known house, camp or village from 31,525 BCE in Ireland. The relevant ‘settlement history’ is principally environmental: wetlands formed at Derryvree; animal populations used suitable terrain; cave systems trapped and preserved fragments of that history; and advancing ice eventually erased or buried many open-air traces. Any short-lived camp on exposed ground would be exceptionally difficult to find after later glaciation, erosion and sea-level change. Absence of evidence is not proof that no person ever arrived, but it is a firm limit on what can responsibly be claimed.

A Fragile Human Horizon

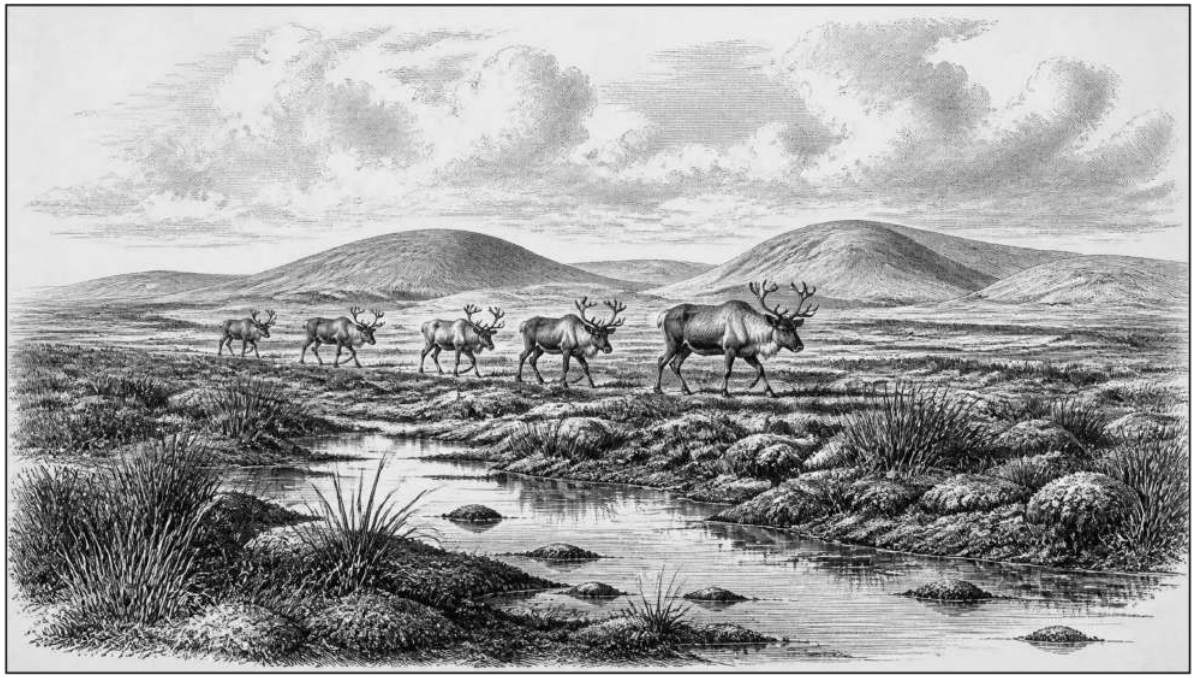
The chief development around 31,525 BCE was therefore neither political nor cultural in the usual historical sense. It was the precarious availability of habitable ground in a changing Ice Age Ireland. Derryvree records cold freshwater tundra before a later glacial advance. Castlepook records a fauna that included reindeer, mammoth and hyena. The marked reindeer femur raises the serious prospect that people occasionally shared this landscape. Taken together, these records replace an older picture of uniformly lifeless, permanently ice-covered Ireland with a more exacting one: a region of temporary ecological opportunities, mobile animals, dangerous predators and climatic instability.

Modern calendar-year precision cannot be recovered from that record. The evidence is strongest for environmental conditions and animal presence; more tentative for a human visit; silent on named communities and institutions. That distinction is not a weakness in Ireland’s deep past. It is the basis for understanding it honestly.

Chapter 077 of 100

31524 BCE

Derryvree’s Freshwater Interlude [77]



31,524 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. It equates only approximately to 33,473 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for “before present” (BP). At this depth in time, radiocarbon results require calibration, carry sizeable uncertainty, and date samples or deposits rather than named events. No Irish layer, artefact or fossil can responsibly be assigned to this particular calendar year. The most useful approach is therefore to place it within a broad archaeological and environmental interval: the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), during the Late Pleistocene or last Ice Age.

Ireland’s evidence for this period is exceptionally sparse, partly because later glaciers eroded, buried and rearranged older landscapes. The island has no known house, hearth, grave, settlement floor, tool assemblage or monument securely dating to this exact horizon. There are no written records, rulers, territories, treaties, wars or religious institutions to describe. Yet the absence of such evidence should not be mistaken for an empty landscape. Buried freshwater sediments in County Fermanagh, cave-bone collections from County Cork, and the wider record of the British–Irish Ice Sheet allow a careful reconstruction of conditions in and around Ireland. They disclose a cold, changeable country in which wet hollows, open vegetation and sizeable mammals existed during intervals when particular districts were free of overriding ice.

An Interval Rather Than a Date

Radiocarbon years are not simple calendar years. Atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time, so an age measured in a laboratory must be compared with a calibration curve built from independently dated records. IntCal20, the principal Northern Hemisphere curve, extends to 55,000 calibrated years BP but

makes clear why false annual precision is inappropriate this far back. A nominal date such as 31,524 BCE is best treated as a point within a range of possible environmental histories, not as an anniversary.

In Irish Quaternary terminology, this horizon belongs broadly to the Derryvree Cold Phase, named after a remarkable sequence near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. It lay before the much later Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded across all Ireland and far onto the surrounding continental shelf. The precise form and timing of earlier ice cover remains a subject of research. What is secure is that Ireland’s glacial past was not one uninterrupted freeze: ice advanced, retreated or stagnated in different places, while climate repeatedly shifted on millennial and shorter scales across the North Atlantic.

A Wetland Under a Drumlin

Derryvree is the key local comparator for this broad period. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine sand, silt and organic freshwater deposits between two layers of till, the unsorted sediment laid down by glacier ice. The sequence records three distinct conditions at one location: an earlier glacial advance; a subsequent interval in which freshwater and wet ground supported living communities; and the return of ice that sealed the sediments beneath later till. It is a fortunate survival, not a complete map of Ireland at one time.

The organic material yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, reported as 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. When calibrated, it has been placed broadly within a range of about 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional date of 31,524 BCE falls within the general span illuminated by that result, but it does not identify the year in which a Derryvree plant grew, an insect died or a pool formed. The importance of the deposit lies in its demonstration that, during part of this long cold interval, the locality supported freshwater conditions between episodes of glaciation.

Plant remains give the landscape its most tangible character. The Derryvree record includes species associated with cold, open and wet ground, among them mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*). Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs would have occupied ground according to drainage, shelter, soils and season. This was not necessarily a uniform white desert. Pools, marshy margins and stream courses could sustain locally rich life during warmer months. But there is no evidence for the closed temperate woodland that would cover much of Ireland in later millennia.

Open Ground and Moving Ice

At the scale of the island, regional variation matters. A wetland preserved in Fermanagh does not prove that every Irish valley was ice-free, nor that the same vegetation covered Munster, Connacht, Leinster and Ulster simultaneously. Glaciers, snowfields, rivers, permafrost and windblown sediments altered the practical character of the terrain from one district to another. The landscape familiar today—deep soils, extensive peatlands, mature woodland, enclosed fields and a coastline shaped by high post-glacial seas—did not exist.

Sea level was much lower than today because immense volumes of water were held in continental ice sheets. Exposed shelves changed the extent of dry land around Ireland and Britain, but the exact availability of crossings varied with both sea level and ice. It would be unsafe to imagine a single permanent land bridge or to assume that an animal or person could simply walk from continental Europe to Ireland. Any route would have depended on changing coastlines, river systems, ice margins and sea passages. Geography offered possibilities, but not certainty.

The contrast with the later glacial maximum is important. Offshore and terrestrial evidence shows the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest Late Pleistocene extent substantially after this broad horizon, with major expansion across Irish sectors around 27,000–23,000 cal BP in many reconstructions. At its peak, ice reached the shelf edge in places west of Ireland and filled much of the Irish and Celtic seas. The Derryvree freshwater interval therefore belongs to a more precarious phase before that maximum ice configuration, not to a permanently hospitable age.

The Animals of Castlepook

County Cork offers another fragment of this world. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave, near Doneraile, has long been one of Ireland's most important Pleistocene faunal sites. Its collections include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf or fox, hare and small cold-adapted mammals. These finds show that Ireland was reached by a varied fauna during phases of the Late Pleistocene. They should not, however, be turned into a single simultaneous animal census: bones accumulated over long periods, and several originated in early excavations with limited modern stratigraphic recording.

Reindeer are especially resonant because they evoke open grazing country, but their presence does not prove that every part of Ireland was a continuous mammoth-steppe. Mammoths, hyaenas and other large animals likewise indicate that some landscapes and routes could support them at particular times. Predators may have used caves as dens or carried prey remains into them; water, slope movement and excavators could also disturb deposits. Modern reassessment is crucial because improved pretreatment and accelerator mass spectrometry have shown that some older Irish cave-bone dates were substantially too young.

A Possible Human Trace

The most consequential human question concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the long-accepted archaeological record of settlement on the island.

The wording matters. This is a potentially important trace of human activity, not proof of a settled population. No securely associated stone toolkit, hearth, dwelling, burial, occupation surface or stratified food-preparation area has been recovered to explain who made the mark, how long they remained, or whether they arrived more than once. Nor can the specimen identify language, ancestry, kinship, clothing, ritual or social organisation. Excavations at Castlepook have sought surviving Pleistocene deposits precisely because the old collections raise major questions that only firmly recorded context can answer.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be reconstructed for Ireland around this horizon. Archaeology has identified neither communities nor territorial systems to which such terms could be meaningfully applied. Encounters between hyaenas and prey, or competition among carnivores, belong to ecological history, not evidence of human warfare. Likewise, there is no basis for claiming trade networks, farming, herding, mining, seafaring, permanent villages or social ranks.

If people did visit, the most cautious inference is that they possessed the practical knowledge needed to survive in a severe northern environment and, perhaps, to use stone edges in carcass processing. Comparable Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe were mobile hunter-gatherers, but Ireland has not yielded the material evidence needed to transfer their lifeways wholesale across the sea. There is no direct Irish evidence for art, ornament, formal burial, ceremony or religion at this date. Silence here is historically significant: it marks the boundary between what the record suggests and what it cannot yet demonstrate.

What This Horizon Means

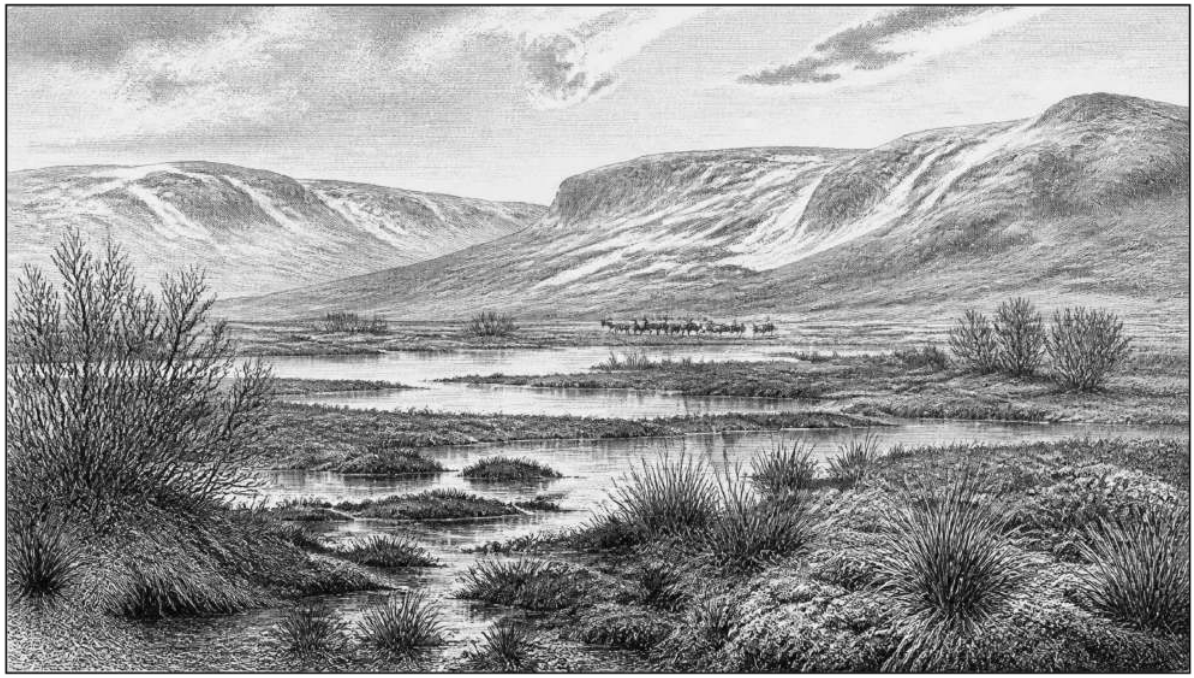
The central development around 31,524 BCE was environmental, not political. Ireland was part of a climatically unstable North Atlantic zone before the fullest spread of the last ice sheet. Derryvree preserves the rare evidence of freshwater, wetland plants and open cold-country vegetation in Fermanagh; Castlepook preserves evidence that large herbivores and predators reached southern Ireland; and one marked reindeer bone raises, without resolving, the prospect of fleeting human presence.

This is a history of evidence in fragments. The freshwater silts show that liquid water and living plant communities existed locally. The cave fauna shows that animal movements connected Ireland, however intermittently, to wider north-west European ecological worlds. The disputed human signal reminds us that the apparent beginning of Ireland’s story can shift when museum collections are re-examined with better methods. But none of these fragments authorises a fabricated event in a single numbered year. Their proper value is more compelling: they reveal an Ireland repeatedly remade by ice, water, vegetation and animal movement at the edge of humanly knowable time.

Chapter 078 of 100

31523 BCE

BIRM-166’s Frozen Marsh [78]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,523 BCE. The number is a convenient modern label, not a date that prehistoric communities could have recognised or that archaeology can resolve to a single year. Counting back from the conventional radiocarbon ‘present’ of AD 1950 places it roughly 33,473 calendar years ago. The responsible evidence instead consists of calibrated ranges, sediment sequences and animal remains. The closest major Irish environmental archive, a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, has a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP, calibrated in later discussion to about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. That wide span includes the requested point, but it cannot furnish a snapshot of one particular season, household or event.

A Marsh Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is important precisely because it survived. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic silts and fine sands caught between two thick tills: deposits laid down by water, then sealed beneath later glacial sediment. The preserved material included pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate evidence. It offers an unusual glimpse of a landscape that later ice would largely bury, erode or rearrange. The sample known as BIRM-166 is therefore not an historical document in the ordinary sense, but it is one of the most eloquent witnesses to Ireland’s condition during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, the long cold phase of the Late Pleistocene.

The evidence indicates a treeless, open, periglacial environment. Sedges, mosses and other hardy herbaceous plants grew around freshwater and wet ground; aquatic species, including bogbean, point to pools or slow water. Dwarf shrubs such as willow and juniper may have occupied favoured patches, but there is no basis for imagining the familiar wooded island of later prehistory. Pollen is sparse and often

poorly preserved, while long-distance transport can introduce grains from vegetation growing far away. For that reason, the plant macrofossils and mosses are especially valuable: they demonstrate plants living locally, rather than merely pollen blown across an exposed landscape.

‘Tundra’ is a useful broad description, provided it is not mistaken for an empty white wilderness. Derryvree suggests a wet, seasonally productive mosaic: shallow freshwater, sedge-rich margins, mossy ground, bare mineral soil and vegetation adapted to frost, wind and short summers. Permafrost or strongly seasonal frozen ground would have shaped drainage and soil development. Conditions were severe by modern Irish standards, yet parts of the island could support plants, insects and grazing animals. The real lesson is variation. Wetlands, sheltered hollows and river corridors could differ sharply from exposed uplands or ground closer to an advancing ice margin.

Before the Greatest Ice Advance

At this time Ireland was within the wider climate system of the North Atlantic, where abrupt oscillations between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials repeatedly altered temperature, precipitation, sea ice and glacier behaviour. Ice-core chronologies from Greenland provide the best broad framework for those swings, but they should not be converted mechanically into an Irish weather report. Irish deposits record local responses filtered through landform, drainage and the movement of ice. What can be said is that 31,523 BCE belongs to a period before the best-established maximum growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, rather than to the height of the Last Glacial Maximum itself.

The chronology of that ice-sheet growth has been revised substantially as radiocarbon pretreatment, luminescence dating, cosmogenic exposure dating and modelling have improved. Derryvree’s freshwater beds, together with the similarly buried Greenagho lake deposits in Fermanagh and evidence for open water near Donegal Bay, show that substantial areas were ice-free during portions of the earlier Late Pleistocene. Research synthesising these records argues that north-central Ireland remained ice-free until at least roughly 34,000 calendar years ago, followed by an extended build-up of the Irish Ice Sheet. The requested date falls near that transition in the evidence, not at a securely mapped ice front.

That distinction matters. It would be wrong to draw all Ireland as either an ice sheet or a continuous grassland plain in 31,523 BCE. The geographical pattern changed over millennia and may have changed rapidly in particular regions. Sea level was lower than today because much water was locked in global ice sheets, altering coastlines and the extent of the Irish Sea basin. Yet lower seas do not by themselves prove a simple dry land bridge, a routinely walkable route or an uninterrupted animal corridor. Ice, channels, marshes, coastal waters and seasonal conditions all constrained movement. Ireland’s connections to Britain and north-western Europe must remain a question of changing physical geography, not an assumed highway.

Castlepook’s Animal Evidence

For animal life, the principal Irish archive relevant to this broad period lies far south of Fermanagh. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, produced a remarkable collection during antiquarian excavations in the early twentieth century. Later research and redating have shown that its fauna includes animals associated with Late Pleistocene open country: reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside smaller cold-adapted species in parts of the assemblage. Improved

dating has been decisive. A 2020 reassessment found that several Castlepook bones were thousands of radiocarbon years older than dates obtained using earlier methods, placing significant parts of the fauna in MIS 3.

The cave does not, however, supply a single, neatly contemporary herd for 31,523 BCE. Its deposits accumulated through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement, sediment disturbance and excavation practices that predated modern archaeological recording. Different bones may be separated by many centuries or millennia. Woolly mammoth, hyaena and giant deer are therefore evidence that Ireland at different times supported, or was reached by, a richer Pleistocene fauna than later historical experience would suggest. They do not establish that every species stood together in north Cork in the year denoted by this article.

Reindeer are particularly relevant because a femur from Castlepook has been publicly reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be potentially Ireland’s earliest indication that people handled an animal carcass, far earlier than the well-established post-glacial evidence for human presence. But the wording is crucial: a bone date establishes when the animal died within an uncertainty range; identifying a surface modification as a human-made cut is a separate taphonomic judgement; and neither proposition alone demonstrates a settlement.

People: Possibility, Not Population

No securely excavated dwelling, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, art site or human bone can presently be assigned to Ireland around 31,523 BCE. The National Museum of Ireland continues to state that clear evidence demonstrating human presence in Ireland during the Palaeolithic has not yet emerged. That institutional caution reflects the fragmentary character of the evidence, not a denial that short-lived visits are possible. The Castlepook femur is important precisely because it tests a long-standing assumption that the island had no human story before the final retreat of the ice. It should be treated as a claim requiring continued investigation, rather than transformed into a settled origin story.

If people did reach Ireland during this interval, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests small, mobile foraging parties rather than villages, chiefdoms or a permanent island population. They could have used stone tools, processed animal carcasses and followed opportunities created by seasonally moving game. That is an inference from better documented regions, not a demonstrated description of Irish society. Nothing presently supports names, languages, ethnic identities, kinship systems, territorial boundaries or an unbroken descent from such visitors to later Irish populations. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, stockkeeping, pottery, metallurgy, monuments, formal diplomacy or organised warfare.

Political affairs and conflict, in the conventional historical sense, are thus beyond recovery. A hyaena-den cave and a reindeer femur cannot reveal alliances or battles. Even an episode of hunting or scavenging would not necessarily be a conflict between people and animals; it may instead record opportunistic processing of a carcass. The most defensible ‘regional politics’ were ecological: shifting ice margins, the availability of crossing routes, competing predators, and the seasonal distribution of food governed whether any group or species could occupy a locality.

Daily Life Without a Settlement Record

Society and everyday life can be described only through environmental limits. In an open, cold landscape, shelter, fuel and reliable food would have been fundamental constraints. Wetlands could provide water and seasonal plant resources, while large herbivores represented concentrated calories, hide, sinew, bone and antler if hunters could obtain them. Carnivores were competitors as well as part of the cave record. But there is no direct Irish evidence that people camped at Derryvree, hunted at Castlepook or used any particular route between them. The sites illuminate habitats and fauna, not a mapped economy.

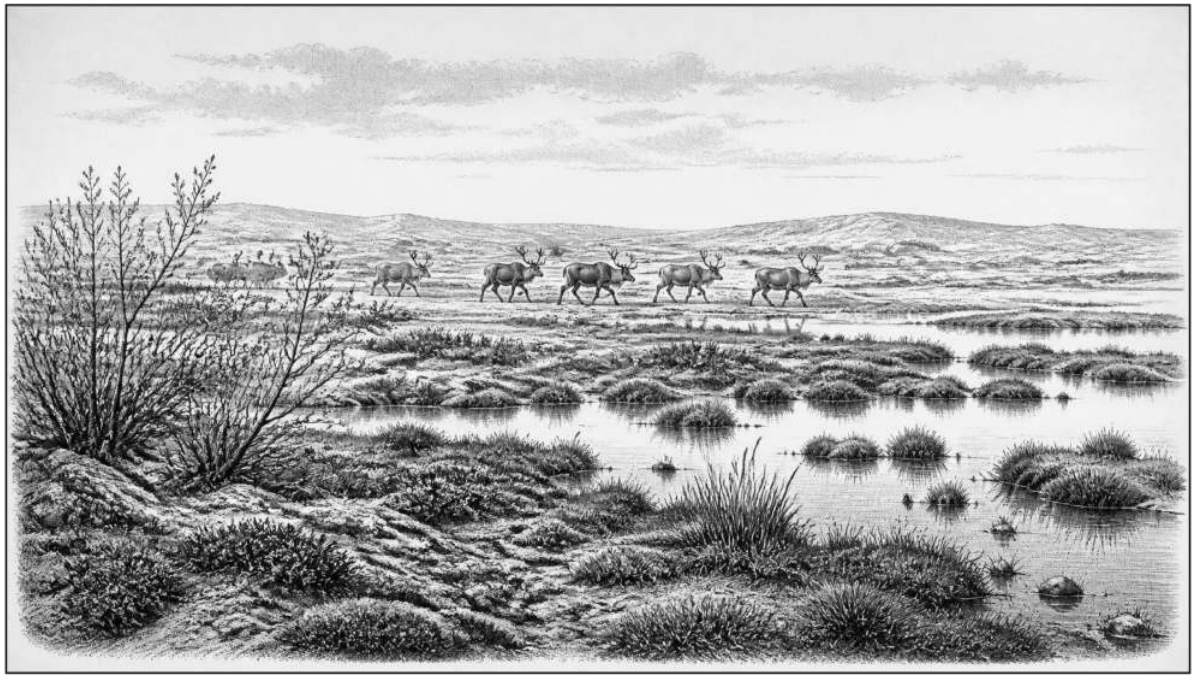
Religion, culture and learning are still less visible. No ritual object, burial practice, image, musical instrument or structured ceremonial place belongs securely to this Irish interval. It would be inappropriate to transfer cave art, decorative traditions or religious beliefs from France, Iberia or Britain into Ireland merely because humans elsewhere possessed them. The intellectual achievement demonstrable here is modern: palaeobotanists, zoologists, geologists and archaeologists learning to read a landscape from silts, spores, collagen and cut surfaces. Their work also shows why uncertainty is historical information, not an inconvenience to be concealed.

In 31,523 BCE, then, Ireland’s story is not one of named rulers or recorded events. It is the story of an exposed island region within an unstable glacial world: freshwater marshes persisted in Fermanagh; cold-adapted plants and animals made use of habitable patches; cave deposits in Cork retained traces of a vanished fauna; and a single modified reindeer bone raises, but does not settle, the question of human visitation. The later ice-sheet expansion would obliterate or conceal much of this world. BIRM-166 survives beneath a drumlin as a reminder that Ireland’s deepest past is best approached through calibrated ranges, material evidence and disciplined restraint.

Chapter 079 of 100

31522 BCE

Maguiresbridge Plant Bed [79]



31,522 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named or counted. No written record, calendar, settlement sequence or annual environmental archive permits events to be assigned to this particular point. In radiocarbon terms it lies roughly 33,471 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” of radiocarbon dating. The responsible setting is the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. Evidence can illuminate broad intervals around this date; it cannot supply an Irish annal for it.

That distinction matters especially in Ireland, where the record is sparse, much of it was gathered in early cave excavations, and later glaciation destroyed or buried extensive landscapes. Around this notional date, the island was not the familiar green and wooded Ireland of later millennia. It was a changing northern landscape of cold open ground, wetlands, caves and mobile animal populations, on the threshold of the major growth of the last Irish Ice Sheet. The best evidence concerns environments and fauna, with one much-debated possible trace of people.

Dating a Vanished Landscape

The most valuable environmental evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two tills: deposits left respectively before and after separate incursions of glacier ice. The stratigraphy establishes a clear sequence. Ice had deposited the lower till; a non-glacial interval then allowed water, sediment and organic material to accumulate; a later ice advance sealed the deposits beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. Published calibration has placed that broad result at roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, equivalent to approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The label 31,522 BCE therefore falls within the possible span, but it cannot be attached to a particular season, pool, animal or human action. Modern calibration curves are essential because atmospheric radiocarbon levels have varied through time; at such depths in time their ranges remain necessarily wide.

Derryvree is consequently evidence for a cold, ice-free phase in north-central Ireland, rather than proof that the whole island shared identical conditions. It also shows why archaeological shorthand can mislead. “Interstadial” does not mean balmy, and “ice-free” does not mean easy to inhabit. The deposit belongs to a cold but non-glacial interval within the Midlandian sequence, before the last ice sheet expanded across much of Ireland during the later Last Glacial Maximum.

Wet Ground and Open Country

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect evidence from Derryvree point towards a treeless tundra or muskeg environment: saturated, peaty ground with shallow freshwater, sedge-rich margins and low-growing vegetation. Such a setting need not have been monotonous. Small pools, marshy hollows, mineral-soil ridges, stream margins and exposed slopes would have offered sharply different conditions over short distances. Yet no closed forest is indicated. Trees that define later Irish landscapes were absent or exceptionally scarce in the local record.

For people or animals moving through it, this was a landscape governed by frost, wind, wet ground and seasonal scarcity. The physical map was unlike the modern island’s. Global sea level was lower than today during much of the glacial cycle, exposing parts of the continental shelves, but the precise availability and continuity of routes between Ireland and Britain varied with sea level, ice margins and local topography. It is not responsible to picture a simple, permanent land bridge or an effortless migration corridor. Faunal arrivals demonstrate that connections were possible at intervals; they do not show exactly which route an animal, still less a person, took.

Regional contrast is crucial. The Fermanagh sedimentary record demonstrates water and vegetation in one northern interior basin. In the south, limestone caves later preserved a very different kind of evidence: animal bones accumulated over long spans of time. Offshore and upland research shows that the British–Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic, with its maximum expansion still ahead. Ireland about 31,522 BCE was thus an island—or near-island landscape—of shifting opportunities and constraints, not a single frozen scene.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is the principal faunal archive relevant to this period. Excavated chiefly in the early twentieth century under Richard J. Ussher’s direction, its passages yielded a large and complicated collection of bones. Subsequent study and radiocarbon dating have made it Ireland’s richest known site for vertebrate remains from the middle to late part of the Ice Age. Its significance is exceptional, but its limitations are equally important: the cave accumulated material over a very long period, and excavators removed much of the original sedimentary context.

The wider Castlepook record includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside other cold-stage animals in the broader Irish cave record. Redating has demonstrated that important elements of southern Ireland’s fauna belong in MIS 3, while also suggesting that some

species, including giant deer and spotted hyaena, disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. These finds establish that Ireland was periodically part of a wider north-west European ecological world, not a biologically empty outpost.

They do not, however, demonstrate that every listed species shared the Awbeg valley at the same moment. A cave assemblage is a time-depth record. Carnivores may have dragged in carcass parts, scavengers may have disturbed bones, water and sediment may have moved them, and collections may combine material from different galleries and episodes. Spotted hyaena remains are particularly suggestive of denning or carcass accumulation, but they are not proof of a permanent local hyena population at the exact date considered here. Evidence permits a dynamic faunal mosaic, not a single crowded tableau.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this period its greatest archaeological importance. The bone bears a deep linear modification that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut or chop made by a sharp stone edge while fresh bone was being processed. County Cork heritage material places the reindeer at around 31,000 BCE. If the mark is indeed anthropogenic, it is evidence that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the previously accepted evidence for human activity on the island.

The claim must nevertheless be expressed as evidence and interpretation, not as settled biography. The evidence is a modified bone from a cave fauna whose deposits are complex. The interpretation is that the form and position of the incision are best explained by a stone tool. There is no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, human skeleton or repeatedly occupied floor of comparable age in Ireland. Nor does one possible butchery trace establish whether people hunted the animal, found it already dead, visited once, lived nearby, travelled in a larger group, or returned in successive generations.

Accordingly, no political community, leader, territory, diplomacy, warfare or organised religion can responsibly be described for Ireland in this notional year. There are no names, monuments, ritual deposits, artworks, houses or graves from which to reconstruct them. There is also no evidence for farming, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, formal trade networks or long-term villages. If people were present, the reasonable inference is of highly mobile hunter-gatherers using perishable equipment and stone-edged tools, adapting to an open, cold environment and the movements of large mammals. That is an inference from the tool-mark interpretation and wider Upper Palaeolithic practice, not a directly excavated Irish camp.

Life at the Edge of Evidence

Even the strongest imaginable interpretation of the femur would describe a fleeting human connection, rather than a continuous origin story. Later ice expansion would remodel the land, while millennia separated any MIS 3 visitors from the better documented post-glacial populations of Ireland. Continuity of population, language, culture or belief across that gulf cannot be assumed. The key historical development is therefore not an invented episode in 31,522 BCE, but the possibility that Ireland was entered during a difficult warm-cold oscillating interval of the last Ice Age.

Maguiresbridge supplies the environmental frame: freshwater and muskeg existed between ice advances in Fermanagh. Castlepook supplies the animal world: reindeer and other large mammals reached southern Ireland in the wider MIS 3 interval. The scored reindeer femur supplies a cautious human question. Together they replace the old image of a wholly uninhabitable, uniformly ice-bound Ireland with something more compelling and more accurate: a fragmented cold landscape in which life persisted, animals moved, and a brief human presence may have left one surviving mark.

Chapter 080 of 100

31521 BCE

Derryvree Organic Horizon [80]



31,521 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that can be located precisely in Ireland’s archaeological record. No written chronology, settlement sequence or event can be assigned to this individual year. The responsible approach is to place it within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the last glacial period, using broad calibrated ranges rather than pretending to annual accuracy. In calendar terms, 31,521 BCE is about 33,470 years before AD 1950, the conventional ‘present’ used in calibrated radiocarbon reporting. It falls within a period when parts of Ireland were capable of supporting cold-adapted plants and animals, while glaciers were expanding and contracting across a highly changeable northern landscape.

Freshwater Between the Tills

The most important Irish evidence near this notional date comes not from a camp or burial but from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a drumlin cut through by a remarkable sequence: a lower till, laid down by glacier ice; organic freshwater silts and fine sands; then an upper till from a later ice advance. The organic horizon, laboratory sample BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Calibrated with modern methods, the determination has been discussed as broadly c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

That range includes 31,521 BCE, but it does not prove that the exposed wetland existed on that exact year, nor that every part of Ireland shared its conditions. It does, however, securely establish the sequence of events at Derryvree: before the final ice cover that formed the drumlin, there was an interval in which

open freshwater accumulated sediment and preserved organic remains. The upper till is therefore evidence of later glaciation; the silts beneath it are evidence that the locality had earlier been ice-free. This is a powerful, if geographically limited, glimpse of Irish environmental history.

A Treeless Wetland World

The Derryvree deposits indicate a cold, largely treeless landscape rather than a forested Ireland. Plant remains and pollen point to a tundra or muskeg-like setting of mosses, sedges, dwarf shrubs and hardy flowering plants able to survive short growing seasons, frost action and waterlogged ground. Finds reported from the deposit include bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens, dwarf willow, juniper and arctic-alpine mosses. Freshwater plants matter because they show that, despite severe regional climate, pools or slow-moving water existed locally and were not permanently sealed beneath ice.

Such a landscape should not be imagined as uniformly barren. It was a mosaic: shallow ponds, sedge-rich margins, gravelly ground, exposed soils, patches of low vegetation and perhaps seasonally productive wet places. Summer light could encourage a brief burst of plant growth, while winter conditions were long and severe. Permafrost or seasonally frozen ground would have affected drainage, and wind, snow and freeze-thaw processes continually reshaped the surface. The evidence supports an open cold environment at Derryvree; it does not support a claim that all of Ireland was identical, or that every listed plant grew together at one moment.

Animals in a Changing Ireland

Caves in southern Ireland, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, preserve a separate and uneven archive of Ice Age fauna. Re-dating programmes have shown that some animal remains previously thought to be much younger are substantially older, belonging to Marine Isotope Stage 3. Across Irish cave collections, reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, spotted hyaena and small cold-adapted mammals have been identified. Taken together, these finds demonstrate that Ireland could support a more varied Pleistocene animal community than its later island fauna might suggest.

They must nevertheless be handled carefully. Many were recovered during nineteenth- and early twentieth-century cave excavations, before modern stratigraphic standards, and bones from different deposits may have become mixed through animal activity, water movement, collapse or excavation. A cave assemblage is not a photograph of one valley on one day. Nor should the presence of a species at Castlepook automatically be projected onto Fermanagh, or vice versa. The robust conclusion is broader: portions of Ireland offered open habitats suitable for large herbivores and their predators during parts of MIS 3, before the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet.

The Human Question

Political affairs, diplomacy, institutions, named communities and religion are beyond recovery for Ireland at this depth of time. There are no known houses, hearths, stone-tool assemblages, graves, ornaments, art works or human remains securely dated to around 31,521 BCE. Consequently, there is no basis for describing an Irish people, language, territory, chiefdom, trade network or ritual system in this year. The absence is not merely a gap in storytelling: it is a central fact of the evidence.

Castlepook Cave has made the question of human presence more intriguing, but not settled. A reindeer femur from the old collection has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as consistent with cutting by a stone tool, and the animal bone has been publicised as around 33,000 years old. If the mark is genuinely anthropogenic, it may indicate that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during this broad period. That would be exceptionally important. Yet the bone is not from a newly excavated, undisturbed occupation floor, and no associated tools or hearth have been found. The date is on the animal bone; it cannot identify who marked it, establish a permanent population, or turn one possible encounter into continuous settlement.

Mobility Rather Than Settlement

If people did reach Ireland in this period, the evidence would fit only the most cautious model: small, mobile groups crossing or travelling through a landscape that was often connected to Britain and continental north-west Europe by lowered sea levels and changing coastal plains. Such visitors might have followed herds, scavenged or hunted large animals, and used sharp stone edges for butchery. They would have required detailed ecological knowledge, flexible movement and protection from bitter weather. Those are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in Europe, not directly demonstrated social facts for Ireland.

Economy and exchange must be treated in the same restrained way. An animal carcass could have supplied meat, marrow, fat, hide, sinew and bone, but there is no Irish assemblage of this age from which to reconstruct a local subsistence system. There is no evidence for farming, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, long-distance commerce or built villages. Likewise, spiritual beliefs and learning cannot be read from cold-climate plants or cave bones. The archaeological record preserves environments and animals far more clearly than it preserves human meaning.

Ice, Land and Regional Change

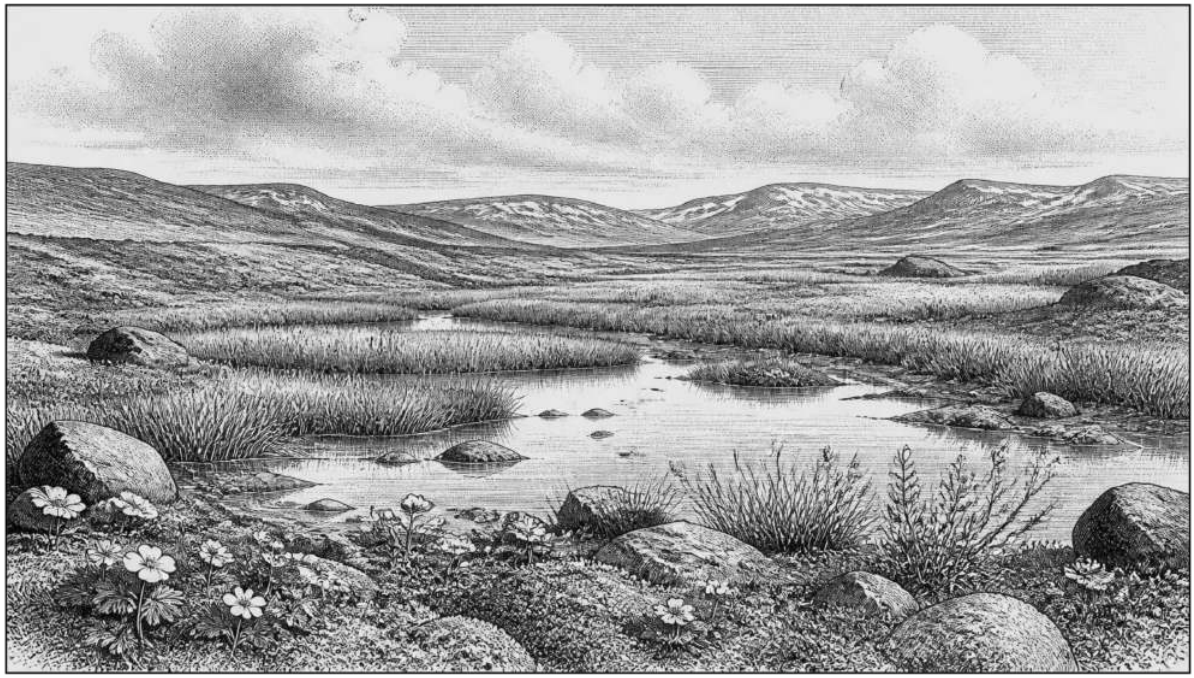
The larger development was environmental instability. Evidence from Derryvree and Greenagho in Fermanagh indicates ice-free intervals in north-central Ireland before the principal late-glacial build-up. Geological modelling and dated deposits suggest that the last Irish Ice Sheet expanded substantially after about 34,000 years ago and reached its maximum southern extent much later, around 24,000–23,000 years ago. At 31,521 BCE, therefore, Ireland was neither simply ‘under ice’ nor securely a wholly open land. It was a region of changing ice margins, cold wetlands, open ground and ecological corridors whose extent altered over millennia.

The BIRM-166 horizon gives this otherwise remote period an Irish texture: freshwater resting between glacial deposits, plants rooted in a treeless wetland, and an island landscape not yet reduced to its later glacial maximum. Its lesson is methodological as well as historical. Around 31,521 BCE, Ireland can be described through calibrated ranges, sediments, pollen and animal bone. It cannot responsibly be supplied with a dated battle, ruler, village or calendar-day event.

Chapter 081 of 100

31520 BCE

Derryvree’s Rosy Saxifrage [81]



31,520 BCE is not a date at which Irish history can be reconstructed as a sequence of events. No community on the island kept a calendar, wrote an account, named a leader or left a settlement that can be assigned to this single modern year. The responsible frame is the Late Pleistocene, in Marine Isotope Stage 3: a long, climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. In archaeological convention the label lies roughly 33,470 calendar years before AD 1950, but that conversion is only a way of locating a modern year-number within deep time. It is not evidence for something happening in one season, or even one lifetime.

A Date Range, Not an Anniversary

The best Irish evidence that can illuminate this notional point comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed a remarkable sequence: one body of glacial till below, water-laid silts and fine sands with organic remains in the middle, and another thick till above. The order matters. First ice deposited the lower till; afterwards the locality was ice-free long enough for freshwater sediments, plants and small animals to accumulate; then a later glacier overrode and sealed the deposit.

Organic material from the freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years before present, with a substantial published uncertainty. Modern calibration does not sharpen that result into a particular year. Rather, scholarship places the Derryvree deposits broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,520 BCE falls within the wide calibrated span associated with this local archive, but cannot be pinned to a specific layer, plant, pool or episode within it. The deposit offers an interval of evidence, not a snapshot.

Fresh Water Between Ice Advances

Derryvree's middle beds are unusually valuable because glaciers have removed or disturbed so much older evidence elsewhere in Ireland. Their fossil contents show that, during the period represented by the sediments, this part of Fermanagh was not continuously entombed beneath ice. It was an open, cold and wet periglacial landscape. Periglacial means shaped by severe frost and ground freezing at the edge of, or beyond, glacier ice; it does not mean that glaciers were absent from the wider region for all time.

The sediments preserve a freshwater setting: shallow pools, saturated ground and silty water rather than woodland soil or a settled lakeshore. Moss remains, sedges and aquatic plants indicate a tundra or muskeg-like mosaic. Among the recorded plant fossils are mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and rosy saxifrage (*Saxifraga rosacea*). These are not decorative details. They are direct biological traces of the kinds of ground cover able to persist through short summers, long winters and waterlogged hollows. The presence of such plants does not allow a painted panorama of every hillside in Ireland, but it firmly rules out a landscape of continuous temperate forest around Derryvree.

Grasses, sedges, herbs, dwarf shrubs and mosses would have created low, patchy cover. Snow, frost-heave, seasonal thaw and wind exposure probably kept much soil unstable. Pools could form in shallow depressions, while better-drained ridges and gravelly ground supported different plants. The drumlin in which the beds were found was therefore not simply a relic of one ice advance: it enclosed evidence of an intervening watery world that later ice concealed.

An Unstable Island-Edge Climate

Ireland's climate during Marine Isotope Stage 3 changed abruptly on millennial scales. Evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry is especially useful for this broader context. Growth of cave calcite, or speleothem, requires liquid water to percolate through ground and rock. U-series dating shows that deposition in this shallow south-western cave occurred episodically during the last glacial cycle, broadly in step with warmer Greenland Interstadials. Interruptions in growth are consistent with colder phases in which sustained freezing restricted infiltration.

Derryvree should consequently be understood within a restless North Atlantic world, not as proof of a single stable climate. At one time its locality could sustain freshwater vegetation; at another, advancing ice could bury it beneath till. The island's ice margins were neither fixed nor necessarily identical in every region. Conditions in lowland Fermanagh cannot be projected without qualification onto Cork caves, Atlantic headlands, upland Donegal or the basin of the Irish Sea. Later evidence demonstrates that the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its maximum much later, around 25,000–23,000 years before present, but its growth had a long and geographically uneven prehistory.

Animals in the Open Country

Southern Irish caves provide a complementary, though more complicated, record of Ice Age animals. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork has yielded remains of reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, foxes, lemmings and woolly mammoth from deposits accumulated across more than one period. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has shown that several older cave dates needed revision, a

warning against treating old collections as simple, undisturbed layers. Still, the assemblage establishes that Ireland supported, at various Late Pleistocene moments, a cold-open-country fauna rather than only the animals of later wooded Ireland.

For the Derryvree interval, reindeer are a plausible part of the wider ecological picture, but no herd can be placed at Fermanagh in 31,520 BCE. Nor do cave bones by themselves show the exact habitats or seasons in which animals lived. Carnivores could carry carcass parts into caves, water could move bones, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations did not always record contexts to modern standards. The strongest conclusion is modest: Ireland contained usable, though harsh and changing, habitats for cold-adapted plants and animals before the later maximum expansion of the ice sheet.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted particular attention because it bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage interpretation has presented the bone as approximately 31,000 BCE. If the mark is indeed human-made, it raises the possibility that people visited Ireland during the earlier Upper Palaeolithic, perhaps while moving through the north-western edge of Europe and exploiting large game.

That possibility must not become a fictional settlement story. The bone’s age dates the animal, not independently the instant when the mark was made. The cave collection is mixed, no matching stone tool has been recovered in Ireland, and there is no securely excavated camp, hearth, dwelling, burial, artistic object or human skeletal remain from this period. The femur is important precisely because the evidence is so slight: it may preserve a rare trace of carcass processing, but it cannot identify a people, language, route, number of visitors or length of stay.

There is likewise no basis for describing political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, chiefs, territorial boundaries or organised religion in Ireland at this date. Such categories belong to much later evidence. Small mobile hunter-gatherer groups, if present, would have depended on practical knowledge of animal movements, stone resources, weather and safe shelter. That is an interpretation drawn from comparable Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in Europe, not a demonstrated Irish social arrangement. Exchange or travel between Ireland and neighbouring lands is conceivable in a period of lower sea level and altered coasts, but no Irish artefact assemblage currently documents a trade network.

What Derryvree Makes Visible

Derryvree’s rosy saxifrage and other tiny remains are more historically secure than grand narratives. They reveal an Ireland in which ice, frost, freshwater and tundra vegetation repeatedly remade the ground. The local landscape was habitable for specialised plants and, at least regionally and intermittently, for animals adapted to open cold country. Human presence remains a serious but unresolved question at this depth of time. The most truthful account of 31,520 BCE is therefore not an invented episode, but a carefully bounded landscape: wet tundra in Fermanagh, preserved between two advances of the ice.

Chapter 082 of 100

31519 BCE

Derryvree’s Frozen Waterline [82]



The label 31,519 BCE gives a useful point on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify a recoverable Irish ‘year’. Nobody on the island recorded years in this fashion, and neither archaeology nor palaeoenvironmental science can distinguish events within one twelve-month period more than 33,000 years ago. In conventional archaeological usage this notional date is about 33,470 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of this moment is therefore an account of broad conditions, expressed through dated ranges, not an invented annual episode.

A Date Within a Range

The most informative Irish evidence close to this horizon comes from Derryvree townland near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin: a streamlined hill composed largely of sediment deposited by glacier ice. Between two distinct till layers lay freshwater silts and fine sands containing organic remains. Their sequence is clear. Ice deposited the lower till; a period without local overriding ice permitted a wetland or shallow-water deposit to form; a later ice advance sealed it beneath the upper till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 radiocarbon years BP, known as Birm-166. Published calibrations have placed it broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern date 31,519 BCE falls inside that wide span, but it cannot be pinned to a particular layer, season, generation or human action. Calibration is indispensable because atmospheric radiocarbon levels changed over time; at this depth, it produces probability ranges rather than calendar-year certainty.

This limitation matters. Derryvree is exceptionally valuable, but it is one locality and one preserved interval, not a complete map of Ireland. Its evidence establishes that its part of north-central Ireland was ice-free when the freshwater sediments accumulated. It does not demonstrate that every Irish region was simultaneously open ground, nor that the same plants, animals or water conditions extended unchanged across the island.

Wet Ground in a Cold Land

The Derryvree plants, pollen, mosses, insects and freshwater remains nevertheless permit a vivid but carefully bounded reconstruction. They indicate open tundra vegetation in a periglacial climate: a landscape shaped by repeated freezing and thawing, with little or no tree cover. Mosses, sedges and cold-adapted flowering plants grew around shallow water, saturated soils and peaty margins. Dwarf willow, mountain avens, bogbean and water-milfoil are among the kinds of plant remains associated with the deposit. Their combination is important. It describes neither a featureless ice desert nor the forested Ireland familiar from later prehistory, but a patchwork of wet hollows, pools, low vegetation and exposed mineral ground.

Such a setting would have altered dramatically through the year, though no seasonal diary survives. In summer, snowmelt and rainfall could feed pools and temporary channels; in winter, frozen ground constrained drainage and intensified wind exposure. The plants themselves show that enough liquid water and growing-season warmth existed locally to sustain a freshwater ecosystem. They do not show an agreeable climate by modern standards. ‘Full-glacial aspect’, the description applied to the Derryvree flora and fauna, signals severe cold and open habitats even during an interval when that district was not under ice.

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies a separate, complementary clue. Its calcite deposits formed episodically during MIS 3. Because speleothem growth in this shallow cave required liquid water and was likely limited to periods when mean annual temperatures were above freezing, the record supports a picture of millennial-scale climatic fluctuation rather than a single, uniform Ice Age. It cannot tell us that a stalagmite grew in 31,519 BCE, but it reinforces the conclusion that Irish environmental conditions were variable and responsive to wider North Atlantic climate shifts.

Before the Great Expansion

The Irish landscape at this horizon lay before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Later, during the Last Glacial Maximum, ice extended over much of Ireland and onto the surrounding continental shelf. Modern reconstructions place the large-scale growth and retreat of that ice sheet within roughly 31,000–15,000 years ago, with its maximum configuration varying by sector and reached substantially later than the Derryvree freshwater interval. The later ice was powerful enough to erode, bury and rearrange older landscapes, explaining why survivals from this age are so sparse.

Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, provides an important check on the regional picture. Organic material from a lake deposit beneath till there has been reported at c. 37,200–35,700 calibrated years BP. Together with Derryvree, it indicates ice-free conditions in parts of north-central Ireland before the main build-up of the last Irish Ice Sheet. The evidence is strongest for local sequences, however. It is safer to speak of shifting limits of ice, water and open terrain than to imagine one fixed national coastline or an island uniformly available to animals and people.

Global sea level was lower than today because immense volumes of water were locked in continental ice sheets. Yet lower sea level alone does not prove a simple, permanent land bridge from Ireland to Britain or continental Europe. Glacial margins, changing sea basins, local uplift and subsidence, and the exact geography of exposed shelves all complicate the question. Animal remains establish that species reached Ireland during parts of the Pleistocene; they do not by themselves reveal the route, timing or ease of every crossing.

The Animals Behind the Bones

Caves in southern Ireland preserve the principal evidence for Late Pleistocene large mammals. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, has yielded remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is a powerful indication that Ireland, in parts of the broader pre-maximum glacial period, could sustain a cold-adapted fauna unlike that of the modern island. Reindeer and grazing mammals would have benefited from open vegetation; carnivores and scavengers occupied the same ecological world, but their presence must not be converted into a scene of constant pursuit or violence.

There are major cautions. Much of the Castlepook material was recovered in early excavations, before present-day standards of recording, and cave deposits are often disturbed by water, animals and later digging. Dates obtained from old bone samples may require reassessment: recent work has shown that some earlier Irish faunal determinations were unreliable when tested with improved pretreatment and dating methods. The cave assemblage therefore supports the existence of an Ice Age fauna over broad intervals, not a precise census for 31,519 BCE. Taphonomy—the study of how remains accumulated and changed after death—is central to this restraint.

What can responsibly be inferred is a food web rather than a settled human economy. Plant-eaters converted the sparse productivity of tundra and wetland edges into meat, hides, antler, bone and dung; predators and scavengers fed on them; small mammals and birds occupied the lower tiers. Whether mammoths or hyaenas were present in the exact year under discussion cannot be established. Nor can one project the well-known animal assemblage of a Cork cave directly onto Fermanagh’s Derryvree wetland. The sites illuminate a changing island-wide ecological zone only in combination, and always at broad chronological resolution.

The Human Question

No house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, grave, artwork, monument or securely stratified camp can be assigned to Ireland in 31,519 BCE. Accordingly, there is no evidence for a resident population, named group, language, kinship system, leadership, diplomacy, organised warfare, formal religion, farming or trade at this date. The lack is not merely a gap in written records: it is a gap in the archaeological record itself.

A reindeer bone from Castlepook has been interpreted as bearing a possible butchery mark made with a stone tool, and it has prompted renewed searches for Palaeolithic archaeology in Ireland. That possibility deserves serious investigation, but it does not license a narrative of an Irish hunting community in this year. A mark on an old bone may indicate brief human handling of one carcass; it cannot demonstrate permanent settlement, population size, seasonal rounds or cultural continuity. The clearest published evidence for human presence in Ireland remains far later, during the terminal Pleistocene, at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

History Without Polities

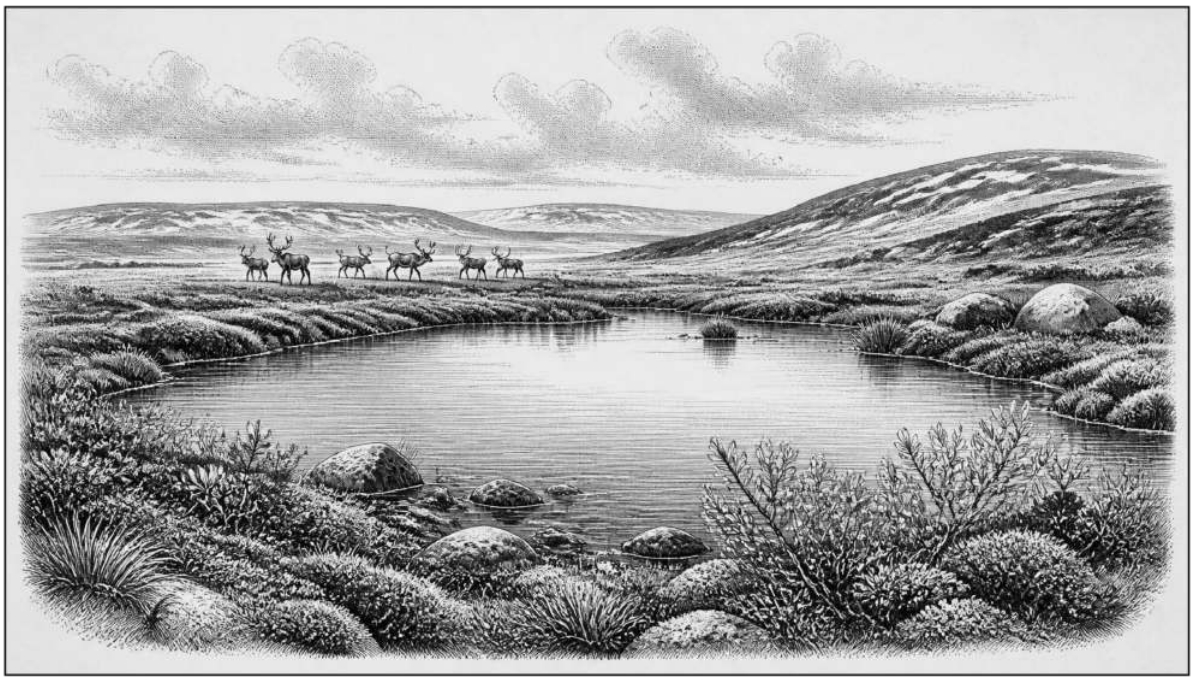
For later periods, an annual Irish history can follow rulers, assemblies, wars, monasteries, harvests and voyages. None of those categories has evidence here. The most meaningful ‘affairs’ of this time were environmental: advances and retreats of ice; the persistence of freshwater; the availability of plant growth; and the movement, survival or local disappearance of animals. These conditions formed the long prehistory of every later society on the island, but they were not political events.

Culture and learning are similarly beyond recovery at Derryvree. The sediment has preserved ecological information rather than human speech, belief or craft. Its lesson is methodological as well as historical: Irish deep prehistory is reconstructed from pollen grains, seeds, insect fragments, cave bones, mineral deposits and the order of layers. The absence of conventional historical actors is not emptiness. It is evidence of a landscape whose surviving archive is environmental, and whose human story, if there was one, remains unproven.

Chapter 083 of 100

31518 BCE

Derryvree’s Wind-Scoured Pools [83]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,518 BCE. No written record, named community, political boundary or dated event can be assigned to that year. The useful scale is instead a broad Late Pleistocene horizon: roughly 33,468 calibrated years before present, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, long before the Last Glacial Maximum. The most relevant Irish evidence is environmental and palaeontological rather than historical. It comes chiefly from a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and from animal-bearing cave deposits at Castlepook near Doneraile in County Cork. Neither archive is a snapshot of one year, but together they illuminate an Ireland of open, cold ground, intermittent wetlands and mobile animal populations.

A Date Beyond Annals

The apparent exactness of 31,518 BCE is a feature of the modern calendar, not of the surviving evidence. Archaeologists use radiocarbon years, calibrated calendar ranges, sediment sequences and comparisons with wider climatic records. Each has margins of error. Radiocarbon measurements are especially difficult at this depth of time because atmospheric carbon levels varied, and calibration transforms one laboratory age into a range rather than a pinpoint date.

Derryvree offers the nearest securely relevant chronological anchor. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine sands, freshwater silts and organic material trapped between two distinct tills: sediments laid down directly by glacial ice. The organic deposit produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 with an uncertainty of roughly 1,100 radiocarbon years before present. Subsequent calibration places the deposit broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present,

approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year falls within that wide interval, but it cannot be isolated within it. Derryvree therefore provides evidence for conditions around this long span, not proof of an occurrence in one particular season or generation.

In Irish Quaternary terminology the deposit has been associated with the Derryvree Cold Phase of the Middle Midlandian, part of the last glacial cycle. Such labels are useful regional shorthand, but should not imply that every part of Ireland experienced identical weather, vegetation or ice cover at the same moment. Atlantic coasts, limestone lowlands, uplands and interiors responded differently to changing temperature, snowfall, wind and ice margins.

A Freshwater World Beneath Till

At Derryvree, water lay or moved slowly across a depression before later ice buried the evidence. The silts preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects. These remains indicate wet, open ground rather than forest: a tundra-like or muskeg environment, with shallow pools, saturated organic margins and substantial plant material. The landscape was periglacial. That term does not mean the site lay under a glacier; it means that intense frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse cover and proximity to glacial conditions shaped the terrain.

Grasses, sedges, herbs and mosses dominated the record. Fossils include bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens, alternate water-milfoil and lesser clubmoss. Individually, such species tell modest stories about particular wet or exposed habitats; collectively, they demonstrate a mosaic of pools, mossy ground, low vegetation and open mineral soils. They do not justify imagining a uniform treeless plain across the whole island. Equally, occasional tree pollen cannot securely demonstrate nearby woodland, since pollen may travel far on the wind or be redeposited. The responsible conclusion is a cold, largely unwooded local landscape with freshwater habitats.

Winter would have been severe, and thaw seasons short by later Irish standards. Frost action could break rock, disturb soils and limit the growth of tall plants. Yet this was not simply an empty frozen wasteland. Pools supported aquatic vegetation, while sedge and moss communities occupied wet margins. Low plants could flower and set seed during the growing season. In this sense Derryvree records an active ecological system, albeit one highly exposed to climatic change. Its later burial beneath till is a reminder that this ecological window ended when ice returned and transformed the local terrain.

Animals of the Open Country

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, lies in the Awbeg Valley beneath the Ballyhoura Hills in north County Cork. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered a remarkably rich collection of Pleistocene bones. Much of the material derived from cave sands and older excavations, and the deposits were disturbed in places; consequently, the cave must not be treated as a neatly layered record of one animal community. Even so, radiocarbon dating and later reassessment show that a striking range of mammals reached Ireland during the period before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The Castlepook assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. Mammoth and hyaena remains have produced radiocarbon ages of about 35,000 and 34,300 years before present respectively, placing at least parts of the fauna in a broadly comparable Middle Midlandian setting. The species need not all have occupied the cave together. Some remains were accumulated by carnivores, some by natural

deaths or water movement, and some may have been displaced during excavation. Nevertheless, the assemblage establishes that southern Ireland was repeatedly accessible to cold-stage mammals during this long period.

For people accustomed to modern Ireland, spotted hyaena is perhaps the most arresting animal in the list. Its presence indicates more than an isolated visitor: hyaenas require prey, denning opportunities and an open landscape through which carcasses and hunters could move. Reindeer and mammoth suggest grass-rich or herb-rich country capable of supporting large grazers, while lemmings point to cold northern conditions. Giant deer, bear and wolf add further evidence of ecological variety. This was not the later island fauna in an earlier guise, but a changing north-west European fauna at the edge of its range.

The Human Question at Castlepook

A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially important. It has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and carries a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a stone tool while fresh tissue was being removed. If that interpretation is confirmed, it may be Ireland’s earliest evidence for human activity: an Upper Palaeolithic person, or a very small group, handling a reindeer carcass long before the well-attested post-glacial settlement of the island.

The qualification matters. A radiocarbon result dates the bone, not the identity of the agent that made a surface mark. Castlepook has not yet produced a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human bone, burial or repeatedly butchered animal group of this age. Furthermore, the reindeer femur comes from an old collection rather than a modern excavation context with complete three-dimensional recording. Natural breakage, carnivore damage, sediment movement and excavation history all complicate interpretation. It would be irresponsible to transform one possible butchery mark into a permanent settlement, a named people, a language, an ancestry or a migration route.

Still, the find gives a plausible glimpse of how people elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic north-west Europe lived. Small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups used stone tools and depended on detailed knowledge of animal movements, seasonal resources, weather and shelter. If people reached Ireland in this period, a reindeer would have supplied meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone. That is an informed comparison, not a direct observation of a camp at Castlepook. Ireland’s own evidence remains too slight to say whether any visit was brief, repeated or successful across generations.

No States, Borders or Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political affairs in any conventional sense. No chiefs, councils, territories, warfare, alliances or diplomatic exchanges can be identified in Ireland around this horizon. Nor can archaeologists infer religion, art, speech, kinship rules or formal learning from the Derryvree wetland and Castlepook bones. Absence of evidence is not evidence that people lacked beliefs, social bonds or knowledge; it means that no securely Irish material allows those subjects to be described responsibly.

Likewise, there is no demonstrable Irish trade network. If humans visited, movement itself would have required social connections and navigational knowledge somewhere beyond the island, but the route remains unknown. Lower global sea levels altered coastlines, yet an exposed seabed should not automatically be called a land bridge. Ice, rivers, estuaries, shallow seas and changing shores could all obstruct passage. The animal record proves that connections existed at intervals; it does not reveal whether people walked, crossed ice, used watercraft or arrived by a route no longer visible.

Approaching a Larger Freeze

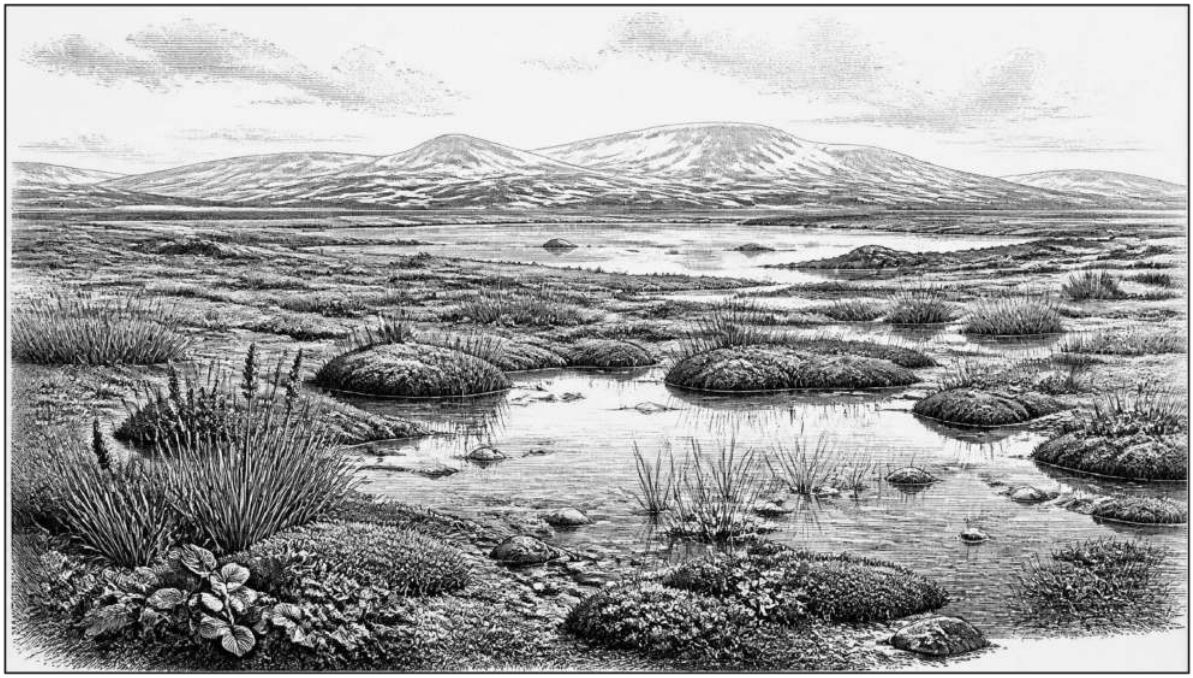
The wider trajectory was towards greater glaciation. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet place its principal build-up after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, with maximum extent much later, broadly between 27,000 and 21,000 years ago. At 31,518 BCE, therefore, Ireland stood in an unstable interval before the full development of the Last Glacial Maximum. The Derryvree wetland documents ice-free ground in Fermanagh before a subsequent glacial advance; it does not prove that the entire island was simultaneously free of ice.

This environmental instability is the central development for Ireland at this depth in time. Habitats expanded and contracted, herds shifted, predators followed prey and any human visitors faced a landscape whose opportunities could disappear within comparatively few generations. Later ice sheets scoured, buried and rearranged much of the evidence. What survives is fragmentary but consequential: sediments beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, bones in a Cork cave, and a possible stone-tool incision on reindeer bone. They show that Ireland was neither timeless nor wholly lifeless. It was a cold, changing frontier of water, wind, animals and perhaps fleeting human presence.

Chapter 084 of 100

31517 BCE

Derryvree’s Tundra Mosses [84]



The label “31,517 BCE” gives a useful place in a modern timeline, but it cannot identify a recoverable year in Irish prehistory. Nobody in Ireland recorded dates, rulers or events in a calendar at this depth of time, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can distinguish what happened in one twelve-month interval. Converted into the archaeological convention of calibrated years before 1950, the notional date is about 33,466 cal BP. It belongs to the later part of the Last Glacial Period, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an era of abrupt climatic shifts rather than a stable world.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not an annal of kings, wars or migrations. It is a history assembled from buried freshwater silts, pollen, plant remains, cave bones, ice-sheet landforms and laboratory dates. The best evidence offers date ranges. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, organic sediments between two tills have produced a calibrated range of roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That broad bracket encompasses 31,517 BCE. It does not prove that every part of Ireland looked alike, nor that the deposit formed in a single moment. It does establish that north-central Ireland held an ice-free freshwater and periglacial landscape during part of this difficult interval.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree was exposed during road works in 1969, when a cutting passed through a drumlin. Beneath a younger sheet of glacial till lay silts and fine sands containing organic material: the remains of a former body of freshwater and its margins, later buried by advancing ice. This sequence matters because glacial erosion has destroyed or obscured much of Ireland’s older surface record. Derryvree is a rare survival from a period when the island’s climates, ice margins and ecosystems changed repeatedly.

The sediments indicate open tundra vegetation and periglacial conditions. Periglacial does not mean permanently ice-covered: it describes land affected by severe frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse plant cover and ground processes associated with a cold climate. Water nevertheless stood or flowed locally. The deposit contains freshwater plants and mosses, while pollen—though poorly preserved—is dominated by herbaceous forms. Such evidence supports a picture of sedge-rich wet ground, shallow pools, exposed mineral soil and low vegetation rather than later Irish woodland or blanket bog.

Among the striking botanical finds were mosses and plants associated with cold, open habitats, including bogbean and water-milfoil. Their presence is evidence, not scenery: individual seeds, leaves and spores demonstrate that freshwater niches existed. From them, archaeologists infer a patchwork landscape in which damp hollows could be productive even when surrounding slopes were wind-scoured and treeless. Dwarf willow, juniper and other shrubby plants may have occupied sheltered places in comparable north-west European environments, but the Derryvree evidence does not licence a detailed reconstruction of every valley or coast.

Climate on an Atlantic Margin

MIS 3 was marked by rapid oscillations recorded especially clearly in Greenland ice cores. Relatively milder Greenland Interstadials alternated with colder Greenland Stadials, sometimes over timescales much shorter than traditional archaeological periods. The Derryvree range spans several possible interstadial correlations, so it should not be assigned confidently to one named warming episode. What can be said is that its organic freshwater bed belongs to a phase when conditions allowed standing water, vegetation and biological productivity before later glaciation covered the site.

Crag Cave in County Kerry offers a separate, complementary line of evidence. Speleothems—cave calcite deposited by dripping water—formed episodically during MIS 3. In a shallow cave system, their growth implies liquid water and ground conditions sufficiently mild for soil carbon dioxide and water to circulate. They do not turn south-west Ireland into a temperate refuge, but they confirm that the Irish climate responded sharply to wider North Atlantic fluctuations. Around the notional year in question, Ireland should be understood as environmentally varied and unstable: not a uniformly frozen island, but neither a reliably benign one.

Ice was also becoming a decisive force. The later British–Irish Ice Sheet would cover extensive parts of Ireland and the surrounding shelf, remaking terrain through erosion and deposition. Modern reconstructions show rapid expansion in the period after about 31,000 years ago, but its precise configuration at any earlier individual date remains uncertain and regional. Derryvree demonstrates ice-free ground in one part of Fermanagh within its dated range; it cannot be used to declare the whole island ice-free at 31,517 BCE. Coasts, uplands and western sectors may have experienced very different conditions.

Animals and the Cave Record

Southern Irish caves preserve another fragmentary archive. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has yielded remains attributed to a cold-stage fauna including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The assemblage is important, but it is not a single living community photographed in time. Cave deposits accumulated

through carnivore activity, water movement, collapse, repeated use and antiquarian excavation. Different bones can be of different ages, and old collections often lack the stratigraphic detail that a modern excavation would provide.

Recent accelerator radiocarbon work has transformed this picture. Re-dating showed that a number of older determinations from Castlepook had been too young, placing significant elements of the southern Irish fauna in MIS 3. The results suggest that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 cal BP, while other animals survived into later phases. Reindeer, mammoth and carnivores evoke an open, mobile ecosystem, but they must not all be placed automatically beside one another in the same season, let alone on the same day.

Nevertheless, the wider implication is clear. Ireland was ecologically connected to the north-west European Ice-Age world during habitable episodes. Low global sea level altered the shape of the surrounding seas and exposed land on continental shelves, though the exact routes available at particular moments remain debated. Animals could spread, retreat or vanish as food, snow cover, sea barriers and ice margins changed. The movement of a reindeer herd was not “trade” or “diplomacy”, but it was the kind of ecological connection upon which any human journey would have depended.

The Castlepook Reindeer Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this period exceptional archaeological interest. The bone has been presented by County Cork heritage interpretation as dating to about 31,000 BCE and bears a deep linear mark identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a sharp stone tool. If that identification and association are sustained, it may indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people handled or butchered a reindeer in Ireland roughly within the broader era represented by this article.

That is a consequential possibility, but it is not proof of a settled population. The date measures the age of the animal, not the exact moment of the mark. The bone derives from an old cave collection rather than a sealed excavation layer containing an associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling floor or repeated occupation debris. Nor do present investigations at Castlepook supply such a context: the 2022 excavation located surviving deposits but reported no cultural artefacts. A single modified bone cannot tell us whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, stripped hide or sinew, extracted marrow, or processed it elsewhere before carnivores brought remains into the cave.

Accordingly, there is no responsible basis for describing a camp, family, leader, clan territory or ritual at 31,517 BCE. If people were present, the most restrained inference is a short visit by a very small, highly mobile party equipped with a stone cutting edge and capable of exploiting large animals. Such a party might have crossed a wider landscape shared with people elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe. This remains an interpretation extrapolated from comparative archaeology, not a direct observation of Irish social life.

What Cannot Yet Be Written

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, diplomacy, formal warfare, monuments, farming, villages, writing, schooling or organised religion in Ireland at this date. There are no securely dated houses, graves, toolkits or art objects that allow historians to reconstruct everyday human life. The

absence of evidence is shaped partly by genuine scarcity and partly by later ice action, which removed or buried landscapes where traces might once have survived. It must not be mistaken for evidence that no person ever entered Ireland, but it does set strict limits on the narrative.

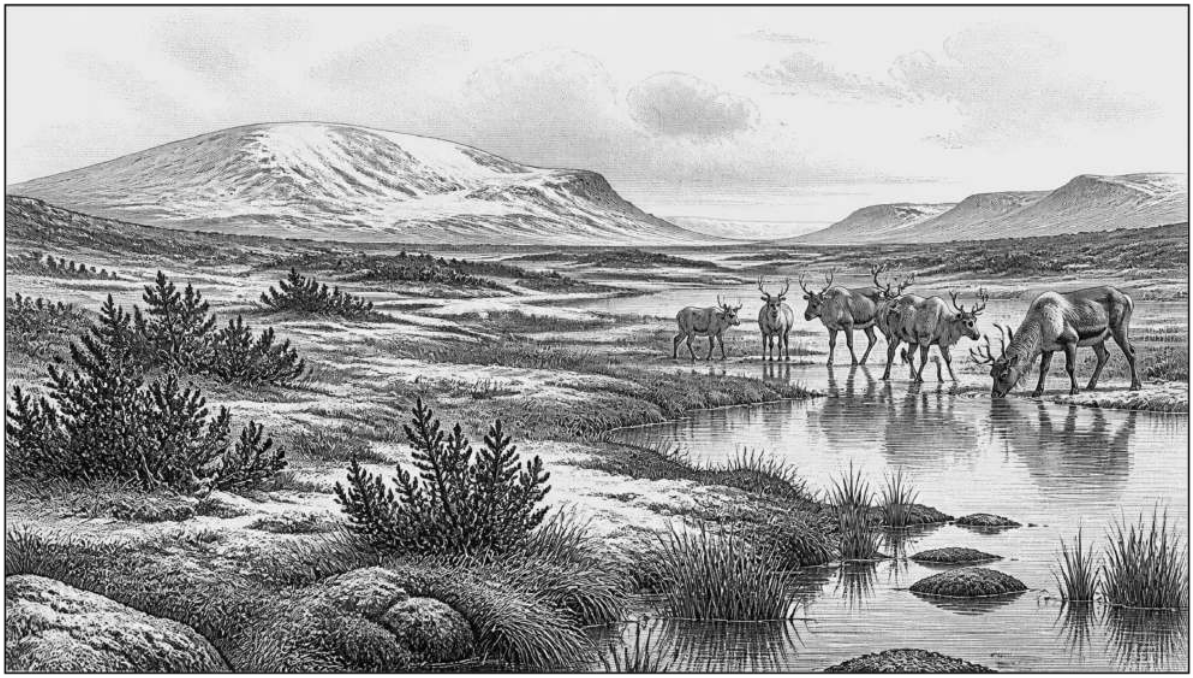
Economy and culture are best approached through the landscape. Wetland plants drew on sunlight, water and short growing seasons; herbivores converted open-country vegetation into meat, hides, bone and antler; predators and scavengers redistributed carcasses into caves. If humans briefly visited, animal resources may have been central to their subsistence, yet neither an Irish hunting economy nor regular exchange networks can be demonstrated. The principal development was environmental: Ireland contained intermittent habitable terrain within an increasingly glaciated north Atlantic region, a landscape whose plants, animals and sediments outlasted any human footprint.

For this notional year, Derryvree's buried mosses are therefore more secure witnesses than any imagined prehistoric drama. They record a cold freshwater margin beneath a future drumlin, while Castlepook's bones show that large mammals moved through southern Ireland in the broader MIS 3 world. Together they reveal an island—or, more precisely, a changing landmass at Europe's north-western edge—where ice, water and animal movement set the limits within which the earliest possible human encounters occurred.

Chapter 085 of 100

31516 BCE

Doneraile’s Cutmarked Femur [85]



The label 31,516 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced as a calendar date. At this depth in time, modern calendar-year precision is not available. The point corresponds approximately to 33,500 calendar years before 1950, conventionally written as c. 33.5 ka cal BP, and belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a variable interval within the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a sequence of rulers, wars or treaties. It is a carefully qualified account of changing ice, water, plants, animals and a very limited, still debated indication that people may have reached the island.

Evidence closest to this broad horizon comes chiefly from two very different places: Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, and Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Neither preserves an annual chronicle. Cave bones can represent separate episodes spanning thousands of years, while buried sediments record phases of landscape formation. Radiocarbon measurements also require calibration because the amount of atmospheric carbon-14 changed through time. Their errors are especially substantial at this age. Such evidence can illuminate the kind of Ireland that existed around 31,516 BCE; it cannot securely identify the weather, a journey, a hunt or an individual event in that notional year.

An Unstable Ice-Age Island

Ireland lay on the north-western fringe of Europe during a long cold period, but it should not be imagined as a single, permanent sheet of ice. The British–Irish Ice Sheet advanced and retreated repeatedly, with its extent varying sharply by region and through time. Geological evidence from Ireland records glaciation before and after intervals in which vegetation and freshwater environments developed.

Other research indicates substantial ice build-up in some sectors before the global Last Glacial Maximum, while major later expansions reached their greatest documented extent broadly between 27,000 and 23,000 cal BP. Around c. 33,500 cal BP, the island's geography was therefore dynamic and uneven rather than uniform.

Sea level was far lower than it is today, exposing large areas of continental shelf around Ireland and Britain. Yet lower sea level does not by itself prove an easy land route from Ireland to Britain or continental Europe at this particular moment. The shape of coastlines, the persistence of marine channels, local ice margins and seasonal conditions all mattered. Animals evidently reached Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene, demonstrating ecological connections with the wider north-west European world. The exact routes may have involved exposed shelf, narrow water crossings, ice margins or a changing combination of these. The evidence is not strong enough to map a single migration corridor for 31,516 BCE.

Freshwater Beneath Derryvree

Derryvree offers the clearest Irish environmental archive relevant to this broad period. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing fine sands and freshwater silts trapped between two thick tills, the unsorted sediments laid down by glacier ice. The sequence establishes a compelling relative order: ice deposited the lower till; an interval followed in which water, sediments and organic matter accumulated; later ice covered the deposit with upper till. It is direct evidence that conditions in this part of Fermanagh changed profoundly during the Late Pleistocene.

Organic material from the Derryvree series yielded a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Older determinations of this kind do not convert cleanly into a single historical year. Published calibrations place the deposit broadly within the mid-30,000s to low-30,000s cal BP, with a wide range that can encompass the horizon represented by 31,516 BCE. This is valuable contextual evidence, not proof that every plant or pool identified at Derryvree existed in that exact year. The distinction between a dated environmental phase and a dated occurrence is essential.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate open, largely treeless ground. Grasses, sedges, juniper and hardy herbs belonged to a tundra or muskeg-like landscape: wet, mossy ground, shallow pools and plant-rich margins, shaped by severe frost and brief growing seasons. This was no familiar green, wooded Ireland. Nevertheless, it was also not a blank white wilderness. Liquid freshwater, wetland vegetation and insects show that ecological communities functioned during ice-free intervals. The Derryvree evidence supports a picture of harsh, periglacial habitats in northern Ireland, while warning against treating one buried basin as a complete portrait of the island.

The Cave at Castlepook

Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, lies above the Awbeg valley near Doneraile. Excavations undertaken principally in the early twentieth century recovered an exceptionally important but complicated collection of animal remains. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena have been identified among material from the cave system. Modern radiocarbon reassessment has shown that some earlier dates for southern Irish cave fauna were too young, strengthening the conclusion that several species were present in Ireland during Marine Isotope Stage 3.

The fauna does not constitute a single living community photographed in time. Bones in caves can be transported by hyaenas and other carnivores, shifted by water or sediment movement, disturbed by later animals, and mixed during excavation. Different Castlepook specimens have dates separated by many millennia. Spotted hyaena remains are particularly important, because a carnivore den can create a concentrated bone deposit that resembles a food assemblage without being a human camp. Woolly mammoth remains likewise establish that this iconic cold-stage animal reached Ireland at some point in the relevant wider period; they do not establish that mammoths, reindeer, giant deer and every predator listed were together outside the cave in 31,516 BCE.

Even with those cautions, Castlepook makes the wider landscape intelligible. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with open cold-country habitats; mammoth and giant deer indicate that large herbivores could exploit suitable forage; wolves and hyaenas occupied the upper levels of the food chain. Carcasses and scavenging opportunities would have drawn carnivores into limestone caves and fissures. The animal evidence is stronger than any claim for a settled human population. It demonstrates a changing Ice-Age ecology, not a stable village landscape.

A Possible Human Trace

The most consequential artefact-like object from this period is a reindeer femur from Castlepook reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bearing a deep linear modification interpreted as a stone-tool cut or chop mark made while the bone was fresh. If that diagnosis is sustained, it would indicate that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland roughly within the broad chronological world of this article. It would be a remarkable extension of the island’s known human story.

But the conclusion must remain provisional. The bone derives from an old and disturbed cave collection rather than a recently excavated, sealed occupation surface. Its radiocarbon measurement dates the animal’s death, not automatically the mark, its maker or the location at which the carcass was processed. No securely associated lithic toolkit, hearth, dwelling, human burial, repeated butchered assemblage or settlement of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. Natural breakage, carnivore damage, sediment abrasion and excavational damage must always be distinguished from tool marks. The femur is therefore possible evidence of human activity, not evidence for a permanent colony, a named people or continuous occupation.

What Cannot Be Written

There were no Irish states, dynasties, borders or diplomatic relations that can responsibly be described for 31,516 BCE. Nor is there evidence for organised warfare, formal religion, a spoken language identifiable to modern scholarship, trade networks, art or learning on the island at this date. If visitors came, they would have belonged to mobile hunter-gatherer societies known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but importing those societies wholesale into Ireland would exceed the evidence. It is reasonable to say that a successful visit would have required practical knowledge of cold landscapes, animal behaviour, stone-working and movement across difficult terrain. It is not reasonable to invent an Irish camp, ritual or seasonal route.

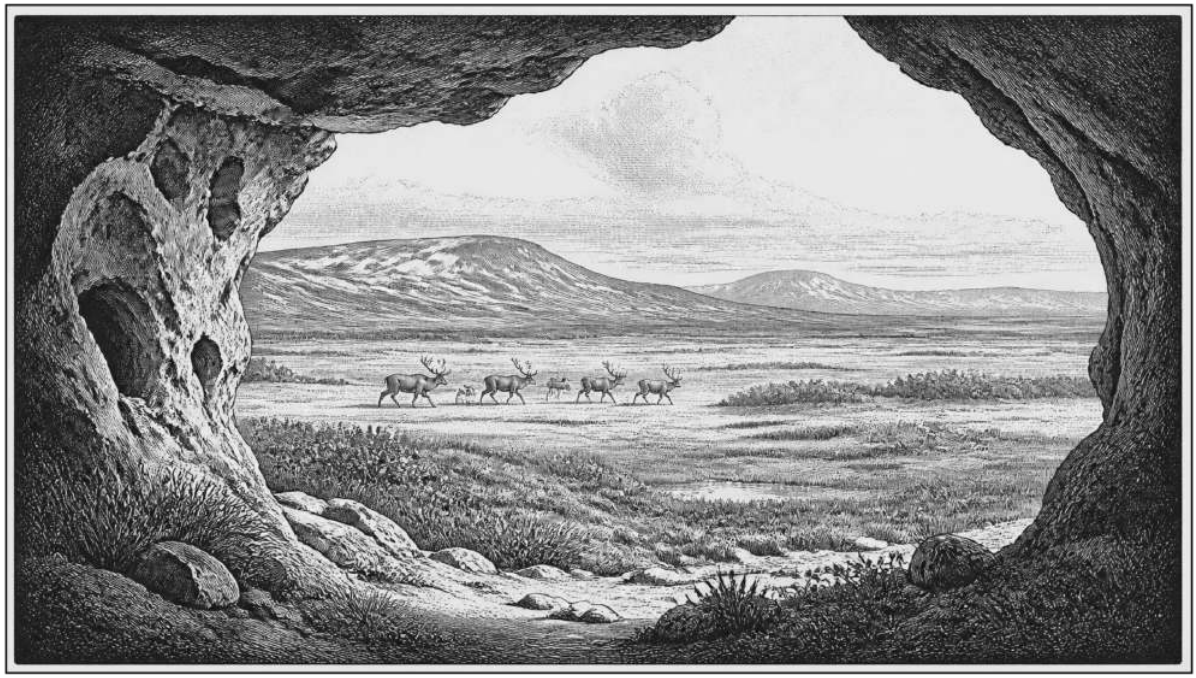
The central development is thus environmental possibility rather than political history. In the broad window around this date, parts of Ireland could support freshwater wetlands and cold-adapted fauna between episodes of glaciation. Castlepook’s reindeer femur raises the possibility that humans briefly entered that world. Derryvree’s silts preserve a northern wetland world later sealed by ice. Together they

reveal an Ireland repeatedly transformed by climate: connected enough for animals, and perhaps people, to arrive; fragile enough for much of the resulting evidence to be buried, reworked or erased by later ice. That combination of striking survival and profound uncertainty is the true historical character of Ireland around 31,516 BCE.

Chapter 086 of 100

31515 BCE

Castlepook’s Reindeer Notch [86]



The label 31,515 BCE gives a misleading appearance of precision. No written record, annual chronology or securely dated event allows historians to describe a particular year in Ireland at so remote a time. It is a modern calendar conversion, not a date used by the people—or animals—who lived in the Late Pleistocene. The responsible view is broader: this notional point falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age, roughly 57,000–29,000 years ago. For Ireland, the evidence consists principally of cave faunas, sediments, radiocarbon measurements and the marks left by ice. These allow a partial reconstruction of changing landscapes, not an annalistic history.

The most important Irish place for this period is Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its early twentieth-century excavations recovered an exceptional collection of animal bones from disturbed cave deposits. Later dating and re-examination have made the cave central to discussion of Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum. Castlepook does not provide a village, a burial ground or a sequence of domestic floors. It provides something both more fragmentary and more ancient: proof that a varied Ice Age fauna reached the land now called Ireland, and a possible trace that people may have encountered it.

A Date Without a Year

Dating such evidence needs care. Radiocarbon ages are not calendar dates: they measure the surviving radioactive carbon in an organic specimen and must be calibrated against independently dated records. At ages beyond 30,000 years, calibration ranges can be broad, while contamination and earlier laboratory

methods can substantially affect results. The conventional “present” in radiocarbon terminology is AD 1950, rather than the present day. Thus a numbered BCE year cannot be treated as a precise match for a bone, cave layer or climatic episode.

Castlepook illustrates the problem well. A woolly mammoth femur was reported in 1974 with a radiocarbon determination of 33,500 ± 1,200 radiocarbon years BP; the publication also supplied an uncalibrated BC expression. That older formula should not be mistaken for a modern calibrated date. More recent accelerator mass spectrometry and improved pretreatment of bone collagen have shown that several Irish cave dates obtained in earlier programmes were too young. A 2020 reassessment placed parts of the Castlepook fauna firmly within MIS 3 and found that some redated specimens were thousands of radiocarbon years older than previous results. The best historical conclusion for around 31,515 BCE is therefore chronological, not annual: Castlepook preserves animals from a pre-Last Glacial Maximum Ireland whose age must be expressed in calibrated ranges and probabilities.

Cave Country in North Cork

Castlepook was a limestone cave system, not necessarily a place where people lived. Caves accumulate remains through many processes. Carnivores drag in prey; animals die in shelter; bones are shifted by water, collapse and later excavation; and generations of deposit can be mixed in a confined space. The original excavators recovered bones of mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This impressive list is not a photograph of one day’s landscape. Nor can every species be assumed to have lived beside the cave at the same moment. It nevertheless demonstrates that Ireland supported, at different times during the Late Pleistocene, a much richer mammal community than the later island would sustain.

Spotted hyaena is especially informative. Its presence indicates that Castlepook could have served as a carnivore den or bone-accumulation site, warning against the simple assumption that every broken animal bone records human hunting. Mammoth and giant deer speak to substantial plant productivity, while reindeer, hares, foxes and lemmings are consistent with cold, open conditions. Wolves and bears belonged to a food web in which carcasses, predation and scavenging linked herbivores and carnivores. The cave’s fauna is evidence for ecological opportunity, but also for danger and competition for any humans who may have entered this landscape.

Open Ground and Unsteady Ice

At this point in the last Ice Age, Ireland’s climate was not a single unbroken freeze. Greenland ice-core records show repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials across MIS 3. Irish environmental deposits, including freshwater and plant-bearing sediments preserved beneath later tills in Fermanagh and Antrim, show that ice-free or partly ice-free landscapes could contain ponds, marshes and tundra vegetation during earlier parts of the Midlandian glaciation. Such records are not annual weather reports for Cork, but they establish the kind of rapid environmental variability against which Castlepook’s fauna must be understood.

The terrain around north Cork was likely a mosaic rather than a continuous forest. In cold phases, exposed grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra, bare mineral ground and sheltered wet places would have alternated according to topography, season and the position of ice. Dwarf shrubs, sedges, mosses and hardy flowering plants could exploit short growing seasons. In relatively favourable intervals, herbivores

might have found enough grazing and browse to move through the region; in harsher phases, viable habitat would have contracted. The image is not of modern Arctic wilderness transplanted unchanged to Ireland, but of an Atlantic-edge landscape repeatedly reshaped by cold, wind, snow, water and permafrost.

Ice-sheet history remains complicated. Geological research shows that the Irish sector of the British–Irish Ice Sheet experienced substantial growth and fluctuation before, during and after the Last Glacial Maximum. Western Irish records suggest major ice loading and marine-margin changes well before the later maximum, while modern reconstructions show that the full ice sheet did not reach its greatest extent everywhere at the same time. By about 27,000–23,000 years BP, major sectors were expanding towards their maximum limits; southern and western Ireland were then drawn into a more extensive glacial system. Around the notional date considered here, it is unsafe either to picture the whole island as buried beneath ice or to imagine a permanently hospitable open plain. Local animal habitats and advancing ice could coexist across a shifting regional patchwork.

The Mark on a Reindeer Bone

The most provocative object from this broad period is a fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook. Re-examination identified a deep incision interpreted as consistent with chopping or cutting by a stone tool. Public accounts have associated the bone with an age of about 33,000 years ago, making it potentially far older than the formerly accepted evidence for human activity in Ireland. If the mark is genuinely anthropogenic and broadly contemporary with the dated animal, it would indicate that a person processed a reindeer here during the Upper Palaeolithic.

That is an important possibility, but it is not the same as proof of a settled population. The dated bone supplies the age of the animal’s death, not an exact instant of butchery. The mark has to be distinguished from carnivore damage, trampling, breakage and excavation damage; the disturbed cave context makes association difficult. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, built shelter, occupation floor, human burial or repeated butchery horizon of comparable antiquity has yet been published from Castlepook. Current excavation has demonstrated that deposits survive in parts of the cave system, but it has not converted the cave into an established 33,000-year-old settlement.

Interpretation should therefore remain proportionate. The reindeer femur is a serious and potentially transformative indication of human action, not a licence to invent a named hunting band, a seasonal camp at Doneraile or a route of migration across the Irish Sea basin. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies, clothing and social knowledge suited to difficult environments. It is reasonable to say that people capable of butchering large game may have briefly reached this north-western margin. It is not responsible to claim continuous occupation, population size, language, kinship or political organisation for Ireland on the strength of one contested trace.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Consequently, there is no evidence for political affairs, formal diplomacy, territorial kingdoms or warfare in Ireland at this date. There are no monuments, ritual deposits, artworks or inscriptions from which to identify religious practice, learning or a distinctive local culture. Nor is there direct evidence for farming, stock-keeping, markets, seafaring trade or permanent settlement. Such absences are not proof that no people ever crossed the region; they are limits imposed by the surviving record.

If people did visit, their immediate economy would have been one of mobile foraging: obtaining animal food and perhaps hide, sinew, marrow, antler and bone in a severe seasonal environment. That is an inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways and the Castlepook fauna, not something the cave itself proves. Movement would have mattered more than ownership of fixed fields. Sea levels were lower than today, and the geography of the Irish Sea basin differed markedly, but fluctuating ice, meltwater, coastlines and marine channels make any supposed land route uncertain. Animal dispersal shows that connections existed at some times; it does not reveal the exact path or method by which people travelled.

A Landscape Before History

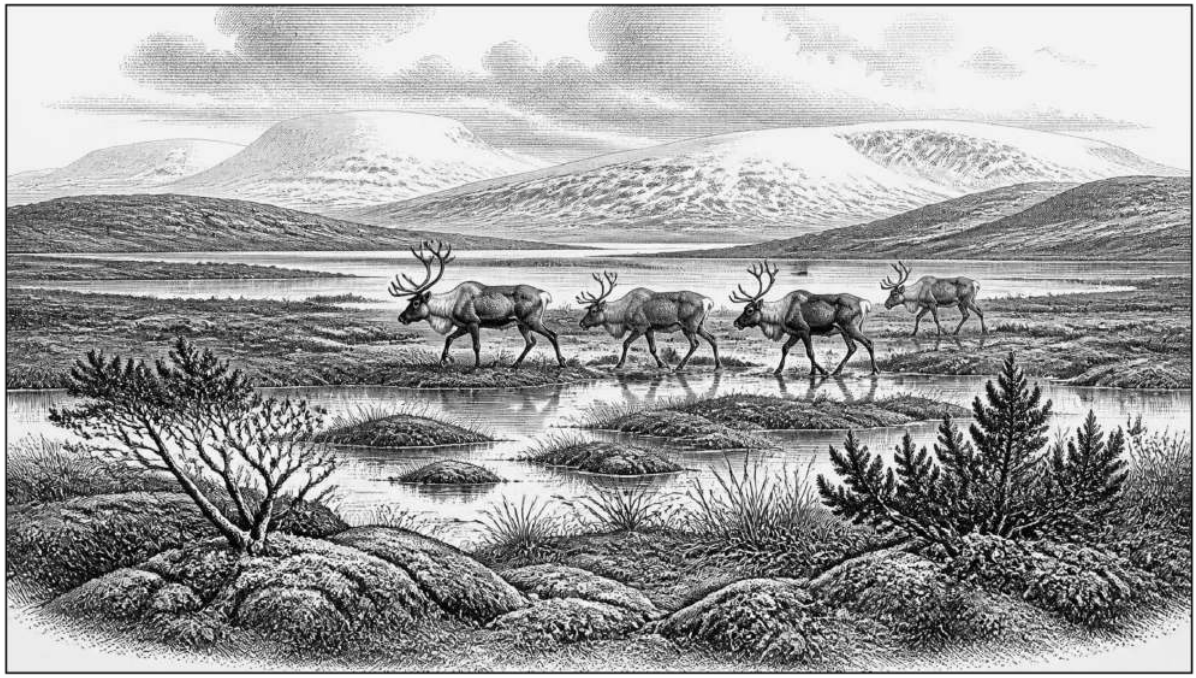
The significance of Ireland around 31,515 BCE lies precisely in this tension between vivid evidence and deep uncertainty. Castlepook's bones show that the island's Pleistocene past was not an empty prelude to later history. Mammoths, reindeer, hyaenas and other animals moved through cold but productive habitats, while ice and climate continually altered the possibilities of life. The reindeer femur may preserve a fleeting human intervention in that world. Yet the durable historical facts are ecological and geological: a changing Ice Age landscape, a diverse fauna, and an archaeological record too sparse to yield a calendar year, a community or a narrative of events.

For this reason, the appropriate history of this date is one of evidence rather than certainty. Ireland was approaching a more severe phase of glaciation, but it still contained windows of habitable ground. Castlepook Cave, near the Awbeg valley, preserves one of those windows in bone. Its reindeer notch remains a small mark with large implications: perhaps the earliest known sign that human hands briefly entered prehistoric Ireland, and certainly a reminder that the country's story begins far earlier, and far less securely, than written history.

Chapter 087 of 100

31514 BCE

Doneraile’s Ice-Age Corridor [87]



31,514 BCE is a modern numerical label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s archaeological record. No Irish calendar, named event, ruler or community can be assigned to it. In relation to the conventional archaeological scale of “before present”, fixed at AD 1950, it lies roughly 33,500 calendar years ago. At such depth, even radiocarbon dates produce calibrated ranges rather than a pinpoint year. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of the Late Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3): a climatically unstable interval before the Last Glacial Maximum transformed much of the island.

A Landscape Known in Ranges

The evidence nearest this horizon comes from deposits and animal remains accumulated over long spans. It cannot tell us what happened in one season, let alone on one day in 31,514 BCE. A particularly valuable record lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed fine sands, silts and organic material caught between two layers of glacial till beneath a drumlin. The freshwater deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± about 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. When calibrated, its age belongs broadly within a range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. That range encompasses the notional year considered here, but it does not make Derryvree a direct annual record of it.

The Derryvree sediments are nevertheless unusually revealing. Fossil pollen, seeds, mosses and insects indicate an open, treeless and cold environment, often described as tundra or muskeg: wet ground rich in mosses and sedges, with pools and sparse herbaceous vegetation. Bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens, dwarf willow and juniper are among the plants represented in the wider assemblage.

Their presence shows that, during the formation of the deposit, this part of Fermanagh supported freshwater habitats and a low, patchy vegetation cover rather than a uniform ice sheet. It also demonstrates that “Ice Age Ireland” was not one unchanging frozen scene.

Interpretation must remain regional. A wetland beside a Fermanagh drumlin does not prove identical conditions in Cork, Mayo or the Irish Sea basin. Ice margins, meltwater, elevation, exposure and local geology all shaped different districts. Yet the buried Derryvree bed provides firm evidence that some Irish landscapes could be ice-free and biologically productive during cold phases preceding the later maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

Approaching the Great Ice Expansion

Ireland at this time stood within a volatile north-west European world. The major Late Glacial Maximum advance lay ahead, rather than already being complete. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show that its growth and merger were uneven, with important advances after about 31,000 years ago and maximum limits reached later, particularly during the interval from roughly 27,000 to 21,000 calendar years BP. In the south and west, evidence from marine margins demonstrates that the eventual advance far beyond today’s coast occurred much later than the Derryvree freshwater interval.

That sequence matters because later ice destroyed or buried much older evidence. Ice scoured bedrock, shifted sediment and reworked river valleys; meltwater redistributed gravels, while rising seas eventually drowned former lowlands. The archaeological silence of Ireland at 31,514 BCE is consequently not proof of an empty island. It is, however, a reason to avoid confident stories of bands, camps and routes for which no securely excavated evidence exists. The material record is both thin and selectively preserved.

Lower sea levels altered the geography, but they did not necessarily create a simple, permanent pedestrian bridge between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. The exact form of connections across the Irish Sea basin changed with sea level, ice position and crustal movement. Animals demonstrably reached Ireland at favourable times, implying ecological links with Britain and the wider European landmass. Whether any people used the same routes at this particular broad date cannot be established. Potential exposed shelf terrain, coastal crossings and temporary corridors are hypotheses, not mapped prehistoric highways.

Castlepook and the Faunal Evidence

For animal life, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is Ireland’s outstanding locality. Its limestone galleries yielded more than 2,000 bones and teeth during excavations carried out mainly in the early twentieth century. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon methods have shown that parts of its Pleistocene collection belong to MIS 3, though the cave contains material from different ages and its older excavations did not meet modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Castlepook should therefore be understood as a time-averaged repository, not a single occupation surface.

Its cold-stage fauna is remarkable: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings are among the animals recorded. Some revised dates suggest that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, perhaps around 40,000 calendar years BP. The dated remains cannot prove that every species stood together in County Cork in 31,514 BCE. They do show, however, that the island repeatedly supported a richer Pleistocene mammal community than its later, more isolated fauna.

These animals help illuminate the environment. Reindeer, lemmings and Arctic fox point towards open, cold habitats; mammoth and giant deer are consistent with extensive grass-and-herb landscapes rather than dense forest. Spotted hyaena complicates any romantic image of a quiet wilderness. Carnivores could drag bones into caves, gnaw them, scatter them and create mixed assemblages. Castlepook's animal remains record predation, scavenging, death and cave use across many episodes. They are evidence for a food web, not a census of one year.

The Marked Reindeer Bone

One Castlepook object has made the period especially important for Irish prehistory: a fragment of reindeer femur, publicly identified as approximately 33,000 years old and bearing a deep linear mark. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the damage as a cut or chop made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. If that assessment is sustained, it would be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the island's long-established post-glacial settlement record.

But the limits of this find are as important as its promise. The specimen comes from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact camp floor. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial, repeated butchered deposit or occupation layer of the same age. A radiocarbon result dates the animal tissue, not independently the incision or the identity of the person who may have made it. Cave sediment also suffers disturbance from water, frost, burrowing, collapse, carnivore activity and earlier digging.

The most cautious conclusion is accordingly narrow. The femur may record a brief episode of human handling of a reindeer during the broader pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. It does not demonstrate a permanent Irish population, a named Upper Palaeolithic culture, or a hunting settlement at Doneraile. If people did enter Ireland, they may have been a small mobile party moving through a landscape in which reindeer carcasses, hide, fat, sinew, bone and antler were valuable resources. That is an informed possibility, not a recoverable account of daily life.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no responsible basis for discussing Irish political affairs, diplomacy, territorial rule or organised warfare in 31,514 BCE. No settlement, fortification, burial rite, artwork, inscription or assemblage identifies a local social group. Nor can trade be demonstrated: imported tools, exchange goods and transport equipment have not been found in a secure Irish context of this age. The terms economy, religion, culture and learning must therefore be used with restraint. Humans elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed sophisticated knowledge, social relations and symbolic traditions, but that wider fact cannot be projected automatically onto an undocumented Irish community.

What can be said is that any human survival on this north-western edge of Europe would have depended on detailed environmental knowledge: reading animal movement, finding shelter, obtaining fuel and fresh water, making or maintaining stone-edged tools, and coping with abrupt cold. Those are general inferences from hunter-gatherer lifeways and the demands of the setting, not direct discoveries from Ireland. The evidence has not yet revealed whether people at Castlepook stayed overnight, returned seasonally, crossed with families or merely encountered an animal carcass.

An Archive of Uncertainty

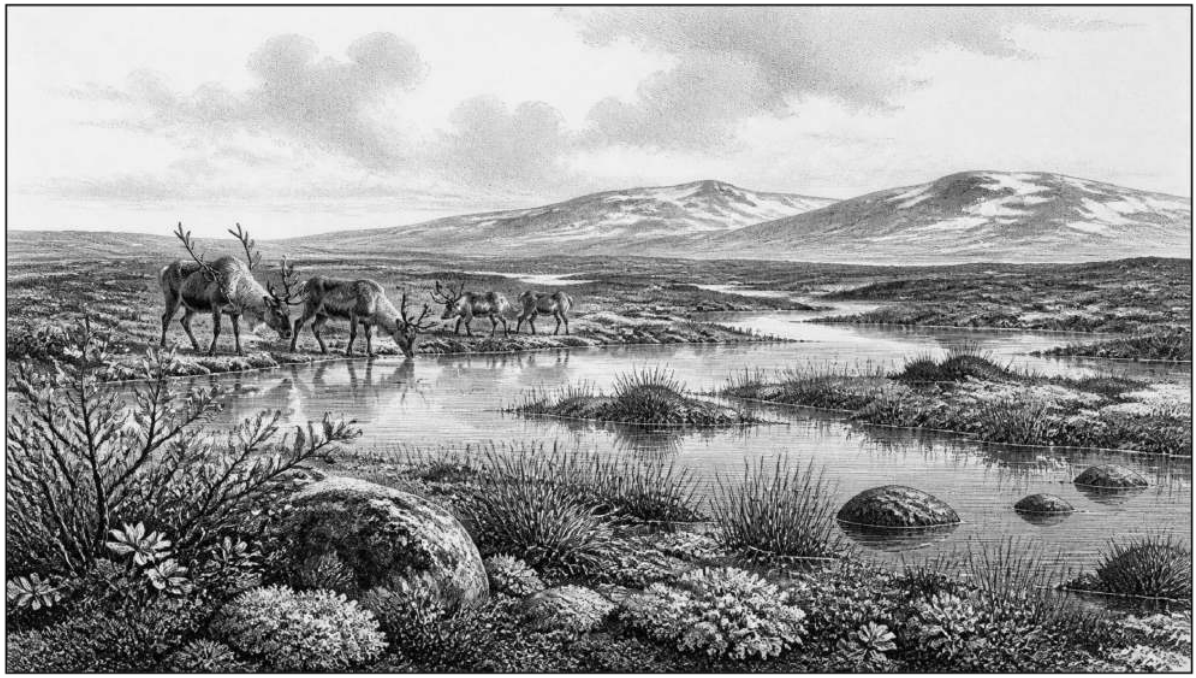
The most important development represented by this date is not an event but an evidential possibility. Derryvree establishes that cold, open and locally wet landscapes existed in Ireland within a calibrated interval that includes this notional year. Castlepook establishes that Ice-Age mammals reached the island and that its caves preserve fragments of their histories. The marked reindeer femur raises, but does not settle, the prospect of very early human activity. Later glaciation explains why such traces are scarce, while improved dating and renewed examination of museum collections continue to change the picture.

Thus Ireland around 31,514 BCE should not be imagined as a nation before its time, nor dismissed as a blank. It was a changing glacial-edge landscape: locally capable of sustaining wetlands, tundra vegetation and large mammals, yet vulnerable to renewed ice growth. Its human history remains a question posed by one exceptional bone, whereas its environmental history is written more securely in silt, pollen, moss, fossil teeth and the ground beneath the drumlins.

Chapter 088 of 100

31513 BCE

Derryvree’s Mountain-Avens Wetland [88]



The label 31,513 BCE offers a useful point in a long chronological series, but it cannot identify a recoverable Irish event in a particular year. No calendar, writing system, named community or historical tradition existed on the island at this depth of time. In archaeological terms, the date stands roughly 33,462 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for “before present” dating. That arithmetic is not a scientific date for an Irish deposit. Radiocarbon ages must be calibrated, and at more than 30,000 years ago their calendar ranges can extend across many centuries or millennia. Ireland around this horizon can therefore be described only through broad Late Pleistocene evidence, not as a year-by-year narrative.

The relevant setting was Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. It preceded the fullest growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, conventionally called the Last Glacial Maximum, which came substantially later. Ireland was neither the familiar green, wooded island of recent millennia nor necessarily an unbroken white expanse of permanent ice. Its climate, sea level, ice margins and vegetation changed markedly over long intervals. The physical evidence is sparse because later glaciers eroded, redeposited or buried much of what had existed before them. A few exceptional sediments and cave collections consequently carry disproportionate importance.

A Wetland Beneath the Ice

The strongest environmental evidence near this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works exposed a remarkable sequence within a drumlin: freshwater silts and fine sands containing organic remains lay between two deposits of till, the unsorted

debris left by moving glacier ice. The sequence records a powerful regional rhythm. Ice had deposited the lower till; the site subsequently became an ice-free freshwater environment in which sediment, plants and insects accumulated; then a later ice advance sealed the wetland beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years BP, with a large published uncertainty. When expressed through modern calibration, the relevant interval is commonly placed broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,513 BCE falls within that wide span, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season or generation. Nor should one local basin be mistaken for a weather report covering all Ireland. What Derryvree securely demonstrates is that part of northern Ireland supported an ice-free, cold freshwater landscape during later MIS 3, before renewed glaciation covered it.

The biological remains make that conclusion vivid. Pollen, plant macrofossils and insect evidence indicate open, treeless tundra or muskeg rather than closed forest. Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and low shrubs grew around shallow pools and wet ground. Fossil records include bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens and water-milfoil. Their combination points to a mosaic of wet channels, plant-rich pools and drier exposed patches, subject to hard frosts, seasonal freezing and a short growing season. “Tundra” should not suggest a lifeless desert. In summer, water and vegetation could support insects and provide food for grazing animals; in winter, the same terrain would have been difficult, exposed and intensely cold.

Animals in the Cork Caves

County Cork offers a different but complementary archive. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, has yielded Ireland’s richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains from the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. More than 2,000 bones recovered from its galleries represent animals that reached Ireland during a long interval broadly dated from about 45,700 to 19,950 radiocarbon years BP. The collection includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena. These are not all evidence for one moment, one climate phase or one local herd. They nevertheless establish that Ireland could at times form part of a wider north-west European world of large herbivores and predators.

The cave is especially revealing about the limitations of the evidence. Cave deposits may accumulate through carnivores dragging prey or scavenged portions underground, animals dying naturally, water movement, collapse and disturbance by nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavators. A bone in a cave does not prove that the cave was a hunting camp, still less a settlement. Individual specimens have also been re-dated as scientific methods improved, underlining why older results require caution. Castlepook provides a faunal archive, but its mixture of ages and deposition histories makes simple stories unsafe.

One object has made Castlepook central to discussion of Ireland’s deepest human past: a reindeer femur bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool while the carcass was processed. County Cork heritage material places the bone broadly around 31,000 BCE. If the interpretation is confirmed and the modification is contemporary with the animal’s death, it would be Ireland’s earliest known indication of human activity, vastly earlier than the island’s well-established late-glacial archaeological record.

That conditional language matters. The bone is powerful evidence for a possible act of butchery, not secure evidence for a resident population. No associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, occupation surface, structure, burial or securely grouped food refuse has yet been recovered for Ireland at this age. The radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, while identifying a surface scar as a human-made cut is a

separate taphonomic judgement. The most responsible conclusion is modest but important: people may have reached or used Ireland during a favourable Late Pleistocene interval, but the scale, frequency, route and duration of any presence remain unknown.

People Without a Polity

There can be no meaningful account of Irish political affairs, diplomacy or institutions for 31,513 BCE. There are no named leaders, territories, alliances or boundaries, and no evidence for a kingdom, tribe or nation that can responsibly be connected with later Irish identities. Even if the marked reindeer femur records human butchery, it does not identify the people involved. It cannot decide whether they were a small travelling party, occasional visitors following game, or members of a more sustained but archaeologically invisible population.

Conflict is equally beyond the evidence. Predation certainly shaped the landscape: spotted hyenas, wolves and other carnivores competed for animal carcasses and sometimes used caves as dens or refuges. But competition among animals is not evidence of human warfare. Nor is there evidence for organised hunting drives, weapons, ritual violence or territorial defence in Ireland itself. European Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere demonstrate the technological and social capacities of Homo sapiens in this broad era, yet comparisons cannot be substituted for Irish finds.

If people were present, everyday life would have depended on mobility, close knowledge of weather, animal movements, fuel and sheltered ground. Reindeer, giant deer and other herbivores could have provided meat, hides, sinew, bone and antler, while wetland plants and small animals may have supplemented a seasonal diet. This is an inference from the environmental setting and wider hunter-gatherer practice, not direct evidence of an Irish camp. Ireland has yielded neither houses nor hearths of this age. It is safer to picture a demanding landscape offering temporary opportunities than to imagine a settled Ice Age village.

Culture, Belief and Connection

Nothing from Ireland around this horizon permits a direct reconstruction of religion, language, art or formal learning. No figurative art, personal ornament, grave, ceremonial site or inscribed object can be tied securely to this period. The cut-marked reindeer bone, if humanly modified, would attest practical skill with a sharp stone edge; it does not disclose a belief system. Likewise, the presence of game animals does not demonstrate the hunting rituals known or proposed elsewhere in Ice Age Europe.

Trade is also untraceable. There is no imported material, exchange network or quarry-to-site trail securely attributable to this date in Ireland. Any human arrival would, however, have required connection with landscapes beyond the island. Lower sea levels altered coastlines, but water crossings, changing ice barriers and the geography of the Irish Sea cannot be reduced to a simple permanent land bridge. A crossing may have been possible only at particular times and by particular routes; no direct evidence presently identifies how people or animals entered Ireland during MIS 3.

A Changing Island

The enduring story of this period is environmental change. Derryvree records a cold wetland flourishing between advances of ice. Castlepook records a succession of animals whose remains survived through accident, carnivore behaviour and cave preservation. Together they show that pre-Last Glacial

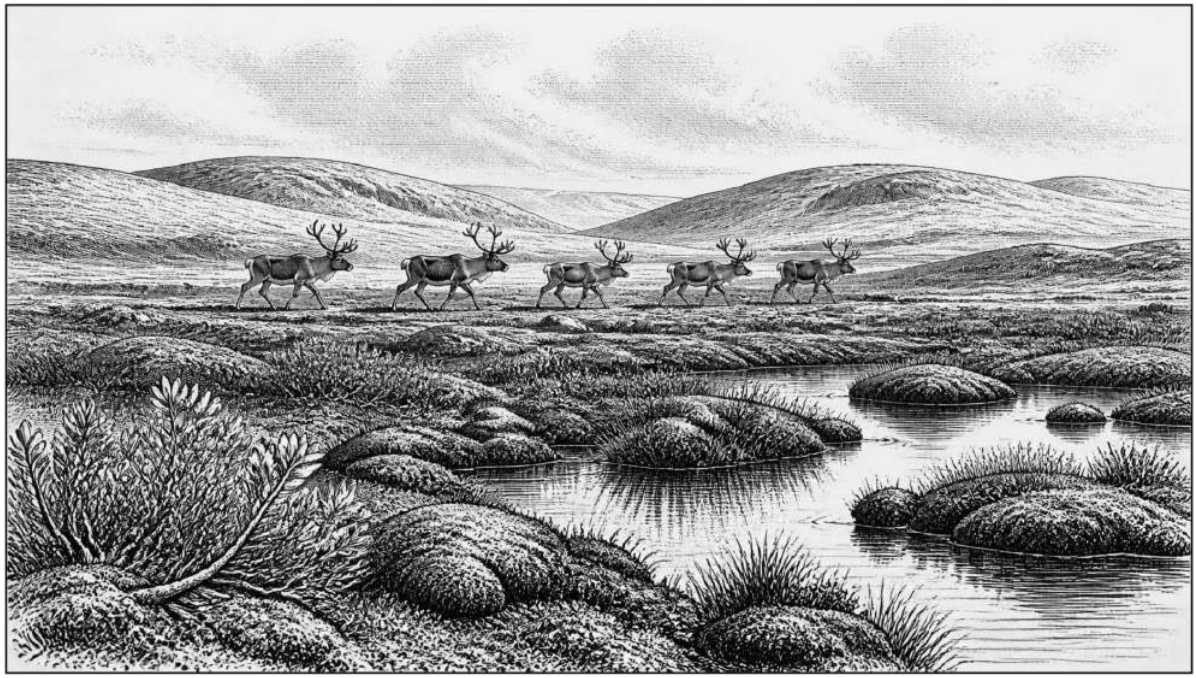
Maximum Ireland had varied habitats and a more complex ecological history than an image of uninterrupted glaciation allows. They also explain the gaps in the record: later ice was capable of removing camps, soils and exposed bone deposits across wide areas.

For that reason, 31,513 BCE should be treated not as a date with a named Irish event, but as a window onto a fragile archive. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, plants from an open wetland survived. In north Cork caves, bones preserve evidence of animals—and perhaps a single human action—within a changing Ice Age landscape. Future excavation, improved radiocarbon pretreatment, microscopic analysis of bone surfaces and new sediment studies may refine this picture. For now, the evidence supports an Ireland of tundra wetlands, roaming megafauna, predators and profound uncertainty, poised long before the ice sheet’s later maximum reshaped the island.

Chapter 089 of 100

31512 BCE

Cork’s Reindeer Butchery [89]



The label 31,512 BCE gives a useful point of orientation, but it cannot describe a recoverable Irish calendar year. For this depth of time, archaeologists work with radiocarbon determinations, stratigraphic sequences and calibrated ranges, each carrying margins of error. In conventional conversion, this numbered year falls roughly 33,462 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating cold interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in that exact year, but what the surviving evidence can tell us about the island during the broader period around 35,000–30,000 calibrated years ago.

An Island Between Cold Phases

Ireland was not yet the uniformly ice-covered landscape often imagined by reference to the later peak of the last glaciation. The maximum expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet lay later, principally around 26,000–21,000 years ago, although its precise growth and regional configuration remain matters of active research. Around the notional date represented here, ice, snowfields, meltwater and frost processes were important forces, but local conditions could differ greatly from one part of the island to another. An ice-free wetland in Fermanagh does not prove that all Ireland was simultaneously ice-free; equally, evidence for advancing ice elsewhere cannot by itself describe every valley or lowland.

This unevenness is fundamental. Subsequent glaciers eroded, redeposited and buried older deposits, removing many possible traces of landscapes, animals and people. Ireland’s early Upper Palaeolithic record is therefore exceptionally fragmentary. It preserves intervals and places rather than a continuous

national narrative. The absence of a house floor, hearth or tool scatter is not evidence that no person ever entered the island; it is, however, a firm reason not to invent a settled population, named community or year-specific event.

Derryvree's Wet Ground

The closest major environmental evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, organic freshwater deposits survived between glacial tills beneath a drumlin. Their conventional radiocarbon determination, about 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP, has been calibrated in published discussion to a broad range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That range embraces the approximate chronological position of 31,512 BCE, but it is a range, not a date stamp on a particular season or generation.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from the Derryvree sequence point to open, treeless or very sparsely wooded ground with wet hollows and shallow freshwater. Sedges, mosses, bogbean, water-milfoil, dwarf willow, juniper and cold-adapted herbs indicate a tundra or muskeg-like mosaic rather than modern Irish pasture or woodland. The useful image is not an empty white wilderness: it is a low, exposed landscape in which pools, seepages and waterlogged ground could support resilient vegetation, while frost, wind and a short growing season set strict limits on productivity.

That evidence illuminates environment rather than human society. It shows that at least one part of northern Ireland could sustain freshwater life during a colder interval of the last glacial cycle. It does not establish a permanent village at Derryvree, nor demonstrate that its plants and insects formed a single unchanging community across thousands of years. Deposits accumulated over time, and their organisms reflect changing local conditions. Nevertheless, they provide a rare glimpse of the kind of refuges that could exist between major advances of ice.

Castlepook and the Reindeer Bone

The most consequential evidence for possible human activity is far to the south at Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. This limestone cave system, historically known as Mammoth Cave, produced Ireland's most important assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. Its deposits have yielded reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. The cave was repeatedly accessible to animals and carnivores, while sands, fallen blocks and stalagmite floors divide or disturb its deposits. It is an archive of a changing landscape, not a neatly sealed snapshot.

Recent reassessment of Irish cave fauna has also shown why caution is needed. Improved pretreatment and redating can alter older radiocarbon results, and animals represented in the same cave were not necessarily contemporaries. Some Castlepook material belongs broadly to MIS 3; individual specimens span substantial chronological intervals. Thus it would be wrong to place mammoths, hyenas, giant deer and every reindeer bone together in one imagined scene for 31,512 BCE.

One reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook bears deep marks interpreted as the result of cutting or chopping with a stone tool. Reported in 2021 as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago, it has been presented as evidence that people were active in Ireland far earlier than the long-accepted post-glacial settlement record. If that interpretation is sustained, it indicates a brief visit by Upper Palaeolithic hunters or

butchers, rather than proof of a continuous population. A cutmarked bone can show contact between people and an animal carcass; it cannot reveal the number of people involved, their language, identity, route of arrival or whether they returned.

Hunting, Not a Known Settlement

The reindeer bone is nevertheless important because it changes the scale of reasonable possibility. Reindeer were a mobile, cold-adapted resource, providing meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. Across north-western Europe, hunter-gatherers followed seasonal animal movements and made sophisticated use of stone, wood, hide and other perishable materials. A small party reaching Cork might have carried a portable toolkit and left little behind. Caves could offer shelter, a landmark or a place where carcasses were processed, but there is no securely dated Irish hearth, dwelling, grave, food store or diagnostic stone-tool industry of this age.

It follows that no specific cultural label should be imposed upon Ireland at this point. Upper Palaeolithic communities on the European mainland developed distinctive technologies, ornaments, images and social networks, but Castlepook has not produced the artefactual sequence required to assign its possible visitors securely to one of those traditions. The cautious conclusion is narrower and more valuable: humans may have made short incursions into a habitable Irish landscape before the later ice expansion, probably in connection with large-game procurement.

Everyday life, if people were present, would have been organised around mobility and risk. Clothing, windbreaks, fires and knowledge of animal behaviour would have mattered more than fixed architecture. Waterlogged patches could be dangerous under thin ice; caves could be occupied by hyenas or bears; weather could change access to prey and routes. These are informed comparisons with Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not direct observations of an Irish camp. Ireland supplies no evidence for farming, pottery, metalworking or permanent fields at this date.

Animals, Predators and Open Country

The fauna from Castlepook makes clear that Ireland could support more than a handful of hardy survivors during parts of MIS 3. Reindeer and lemmings suit open, cold conditions; mammoth and giant deer point towards productive grass-herb vegetation in at least some landscapes; wolf and spotted hyena indicate a carnivore guild able to exploit large herbivores and carrion. Hyenas in particular may have accumulated bones in the cave, complicating any effort to identify human agency from bone damage alone. The contrast between Fermanagh’s wetland plants and Cork’s cave fauna suggests a patchwork of habitats rather than one uniform ‘mammoth-steppe’ across the island.

There are important absences as well as presences. The fossil record is shaped by preservation, discovery and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation methods. Castlepook is unusually rich because caves protect bones; open-air sites are much less likely to survive glacial erosion. A species not found in the Irish record cannot automatically be declared absent from the island, but neither can it be inserted into a reconstruction simply because it lived in Britain or continental Europe.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

Conventional historical headings such as politics, conflict and diplomacy have little direct application here. There were no states, kingdoms, written agreements or known leaders in Ireland. Nor is there evidence for territorial warfare. The most meaningful forms of negotiation may have been ecological: moving through a landscape shared with competing predators, choosing safe routes, and deciding when a carcass or shelter was worth the danger. If small human groups crossed to Ireland, their journeys imply knowledge of the wider north-west European world, but the nature of any crossing remains unresolved. Lower global sea levels did not automatically create a simple dry land bridge across every part of the Irish Sea, and regional ice and relative sea level made routes complex.

There is likewise no direct evidence for religion, ritual, art, schooling, formal trade or exchange within Ireland around this time. Personal ornament, story, teaching and spiritual practices were certainly possible among contemporaneous hunter-gatherers elsewhere, but possibility is not proof. The enduring cultural achievement visible in the Irish record is instead scientific: stratified mud, pollen grains, animal collagen, cave sediments and cutmarks allow later investigators to reconstruct a world otherwise erased by ice.

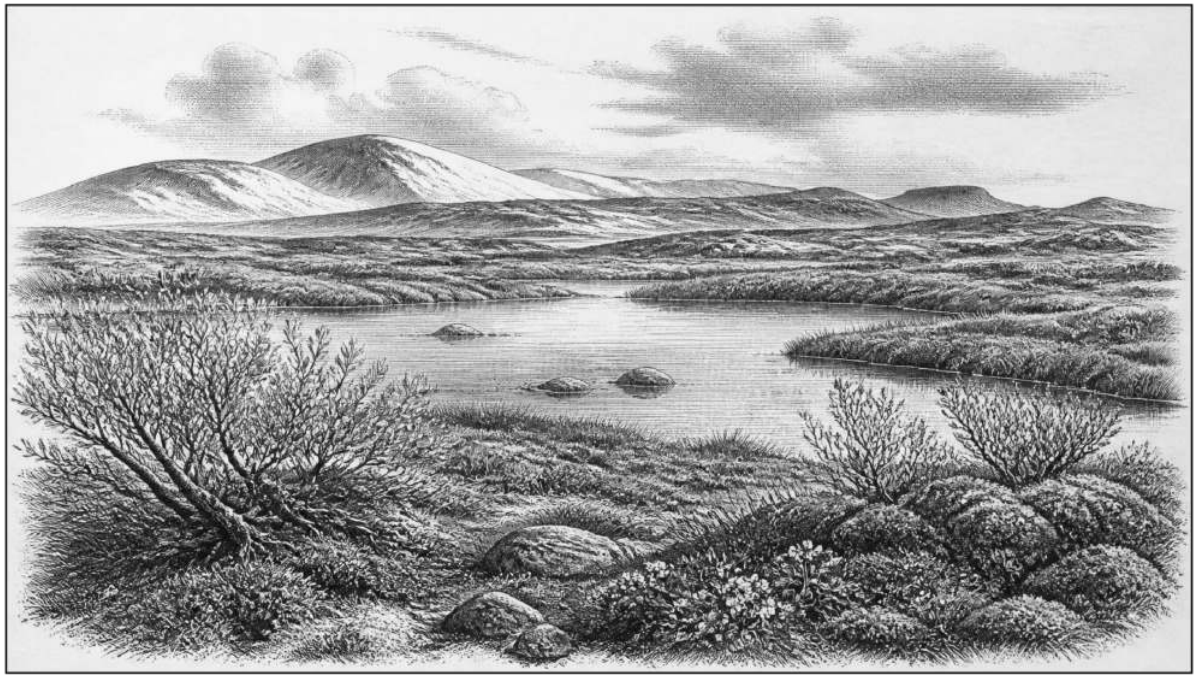
A Briefly Habitable Ireland

For the period around 31,512 BCE, Ireland should be understood as a changing frontier within the North Atlantic glacial world. Derryvree demonstrates that freshwater wetlands and tundra vegetation existed locally during a late MIS 3 interval. Castlepook preserves evidence for a diverse cold-climate fauna and, potentially, the earliest known human butchery activity on the island. Neither site permits a conventional annual chronicle. Together, however, they replace an older image of an entirely lifeless, permanently sealed Ireland with one of episodic habitability: wet ground, open country, large animals, dangerous carnivores and perhaps small parties of people whose passing left almost no trace.

Chapter 090 of 100

31511 BCE

Derryvree’s Trifoliate Pools [90]



The label 31,511 BCE cannot describe a recoverable year in Ireland’s past. No calendar, writing system, named people or dated event survives from this depth of time. Arithmetically, it falls about 33,460 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon dating, but that calculation is not a precise archaeological date. The responsible frame is the later Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 and the Irish Midlandian cold stage: a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. Evidence can illuminate broad intervals and local environments, not a particular day, season or generation in 31,511 BCE.

The most useful Irish evidence close to this notional date comes not from a settlement but from buried mud beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks exposed fine sands and organic freshwater silts trapped between two distinct sheets of till, the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The sequence establishes an important order of events: ice had covered the ground; a non-glacial or locally ice-free interval allowed water, vegetation and insects to leave their traces; then a later advance sealed the deposit beneath fresh till. It is an unusually eloquent survival from a landscape subsequently remodelled by ice.

Dating a Lost Landscape

An original radiocarbon determination from Derryvree gave an age of about 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. That is not the same thing as a calendar age. Atmospheric radiocarbon has varied greatly through time, and the relationship between radiocarbon years and calendar years is particularly uneven in the Pleistocene. Modern calibration curves are built from independently dated records,

including tree rings, corals, cave deposits and varved sediments, but they still express probability ranges rather than a single certain year. Published discussion places the Derryvree material broadly within a calibrated span of roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

Thus 31,511 BCE lies within the broad age-range relevant to the Derryvree deposit, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, pool or biological observation within it. The radiocarbon result dates organic material in a complex geological sequence, not the instant at which a moss grew, an insect died or a glacier changed direction. Nor should the deposit be treated as a complete picture of Ireland. It is a local archive, from one low basin in Fermanagh, whose exceptional preservation gives it wider importance.

Water Between the Ice

Derryvree preserves a cold, open landscape rather than the wooded island familiar today. Fossil plant remains, freshwater mosses, sedges, pollen and beetles indicate wet ground, shallow water and vegetation adapted to severe conditions. Researchers have described the setting as tundra or muskeg: a peaty, waterlogged mosaic of moss-rich hollows, pools, saturated margins and exposed ground. Plants recorded or associated with the deposit include dwarf willow, mountain avens, bogbean and alternate water-milfoil. Together they suggest freshwater habitats beside open, cold-climate vegetation, not fields, hedges, pasture or woodland.

This was nevertheless not a uniform, permanently frozen wilderness. Organic mud could accumulate only where liquid water persisted long enough for plants, insects and sediment to gather. The surrounding land probably experienced strong seasonality, with short productive summers and hard winters. Pollen preservation is imperfect and pollen may travel or be reworked, so it cannot furnish a detailed map of every plant community. But the combined botanical and insect evidence strongly supports treeless or nearly treeless country around the Derryvree basin. It is a direct record of life enduring in an ice-age interval, not merely an inference from modern climate models.

An Island in a Changing Ice World

Ireland’s ice cover did not advance and retreat as one neat, island-wide curtain. Different sectors of the developing Irish Ice Sheet responded differently to changing temperature, snowfall, sea level and topography. The older till beneath Derryvree shows that glacial ice had reached the locality before the freshwater interval; the upper till proves that ice later returned. This is why the deposit is so valuable. It demonstrates that, at some stage in the Middle Midlandian, a Fermanagh locality was sufficiently free of overriding ice for freshwater and tundra vegetation to develop, even though the wider region remained part of a highly unstable glacial system.

By the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly between 23,000 and 18,000 years ago, ice covered almost all of Ireland. That later expansion destroyed, buried or rearranged much of the older land surface. The scarcity of 33,000-year-old evidence is therefore not evidence that nothing lived on the island; it partly reflects what glaciers do to landscapes and archaeological sites. Derryvree survived because sediment was protected between tills. Cave systems in limestone districts, especially in south Munster, provide another kind of refuge for evidence: animal bones rather than a continuous open-air landscape.

Reindeer, Mammoths and Carnivores

Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork has produced one of Ireland’s most important collections of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Radiocarbon dates obtained from the cave have shown that mammals occupied Ireland during a broad period between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years ago, though individual specimens belong to different episodes and cannot be assembled into one simultaneous scene. Among the animals represented are reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena.

That list should be read carefully. It confirms that cold-adapted and open-country fauna reached Ireland at different points in the later Pleistocene; it does not prove that every species ranged together across every region in 31,511 BCE. Even so, the ecological implication is important. Reindeer and lemmings fit the open, cold conditions indicated at Derryvree, while hyaena and mammoth remains show that Irish landscapes could form part of a much wider north-west European faunal world. Carnivores also complicate the archaeological record. They carried, gnawed and redistributed bones, while water, collapse and early excavation practices mixed deposits. A bone in a cave is not automatically evidence of a hunting camp.

The Castlepook Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially significant for Irish prehistory. Zooarchaeological examination has identified a deep linear mark interpreted as a fresh-bone cut or chop made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. The bone has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old, and, if the human interpretation is sustained, it would push possible human activity in Ireland vastly earlier than the long-established post-glacial record. It would indicate that one or more people handled a reindeer carcass at the western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe.

That conclusion remains important but limited. The femur is not securely associated with a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, food store, burial or repeated butchered assemblage. Its early excavation history and cave context make precise reconstruction difficult. A radiocarbon date establishes the age of the animal bone, while the identification of a surface mark as human-made is a separate specialist judgement. Natural damage, carnivore action and post-depositional processes must always be excluded. The find is therefore evidence for a serious research question about very early visits to Ireland, not proof of a permanent settlement or a named Palaeolithic population.

What Society Cannot Yet Be Seen

There is no evidence at this date for Irish political institutions, leaders, territories, warfare, diplomacy, agriculture, herding, trade networks, monuments or formal religious sites. There are no houses, campsites or human burials that can responsibly be assigned to 31,511 BCE. If people did reach Ireland during this broad period, their presence may have been brief, seasonal and mobile, perhaps connected with the pursuit or processing of large animals. Yet even that is interpretation, not a documented fact. The archaeological record cannot identify their language, kinship system, beliefs, clothing, boat technology or relations with groups in Britain or continental Europe.

Nor can absence be turned into a claim that people lacked culture, knowledge or social rules. Mobile hunter-gatherer groups can leave sparse remains, and later glaciation has removed much evidence. What can be said is narrower: no securely dated Irish material currently reveals art, ritual practice, learning or

exchange for this moment. The possible cut-marked femur would imply skilled use of a sharp lithic edge, but no implement can presently be tied directly to it. The story is one of constrained evidence rather than of a society waiting to be described in modern categories.

A Prehistoric Threshold

For Ireland, 31,511 BCE is best understood as a threshold within a changing ice-age world. In Fermanagh, freshwater plants, mosses, sedges and cold-climate insects record a wet, treeless interval between advances of ice. In Cork, cave deposits preserve the bones of animals that moved through open country over many millennia, and one marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of an exceptionally early human encounter. These are not the ingredients of a year-by-year chronicle. They are fragments of a deeper history: a land repeatedly transformed by glacier ice, intermittently habitable for plants and animals, and perhaps visited by people whose presence has not yet emerged clearly from the ground.

Chapter 091 of 100

31510 BCE

Castlepook’s Solitary Incision [91]



31,510 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. There were no written chronicles, calendars, states or rulers from which an event for this particular year might be recovered. The responsible way to approach it is through the Late Pleistocene archaeological and environmental record: deposits with wide dating ranges, animal bones, pollen, plant remains, cave sediments and the changing traces of ice. In calendar arithmetic, this notional date lies about 33,460 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, but that does not make it a precisely datable archaeological moment.

It falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. Radiocarbon ages from so far back must be calibrated, and calibration commonly produces ranges rather than a single calendar year. The evidence therefore illuminates Ireland around the early thirty-fourth millennium before present, not a particular summer, journey or hunt in 31,510 BCE. Its central historical question is not who ruled Ireland, but whether people reached it at all, and what kind of country they encountered.

A Landscape Before Maximum Ice

Ireland was not yet simply the ice-covered island often imagined by later Ice Age maps. The best-established maximum advance of the last Irish Ice Sheet came considerably later, broadly between about 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years before present, though the timing and extent of its growth varied by region. Evidence beneath later glacial deposits indicates that parts of Ireland retained ice-free or less heavily glaciated landscapes earlier in the last glacial cycle. At about 31,510 BCE, the island stood amid a transition marked by severe cold, fluctuating moisture and the growing power of ice masses, rather than at one uniform climatic state.

That distinction matters because later glaciers both reshaped the terrain and damaged the evidence of what came before. Ice eroded bedrock, redeposited sediment and buried earlier land surfaces beneath till. Rising seas after the glacial period then submerged extensive coastal plains and altered every shoreline. The absence of campsites, hearths or tools from this deep period is therefore meaningful, but it is not straightforward proof that no person ever entered Ireland. Archaeologists must weigh the scarcity of discoveries against the extraordinary destruction and concealment of Pleistocene landscapes.

Sea level was lower than today because immense volumes of water were stored in northern ice sheets. Ireland’s coastline was consequently very different, with broad shelves exposed in some directions and the geography of the Irish Sea basin transformed. Yet no secure archaeological route can be drawn from that fact alone. It cannot be assumed that there was a simple, dry land bridge available at every cold phase, or that people necessarily crossed if a route existed. The topography of travel, sea ice, rivers, coastlines and ice margins changed repeatedly; evidence for an actual human crossing remains exceptionally slight.

Derryvree’s Cold Wetland

The strongest environmental window broadly relevant to this date lies far from north Cork, at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works there exposed an organic freshwater deposit sealed between tills in a drumlin. The deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 radiocarbon years BP; published calibration has placed it broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That is a substantial span, but it overlaps the broad age represented by 31,510 BCE and is much more informative than attempting to force a one-year reconstruction.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree show a largely treeless, periglacial environment. The setting has been described as tundra or muskeg: wet ground with shallow pools, sedge-rich margins and sparse vegetation adapted to cold conditions. Such evidence does not depict an empty wasteland. It records a living mosaic of wetland and open ground, shaped by frost, seasonal thaw and low-growing plant communities. The few pollen grains from trees need not demonstrate nearby woodland; long-distance transport can place tree pollen in otherwise open environments. The more secure conclusion is that dense forest did not cover this part of Ireland.

Derryvree is a local archive, not an island-wide weather report. County Fermanagh’s lowland wetland cannot stand in for every coastal plain, limestone cave or mountain slope. Nevertheless, it proves that terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems survived during a cold interval before the later ice-sheet maximum. It also explains why deposits beneath drumlins are so valuable: they preserve fragments of an older Ireland that the moving ice did not wholly erase.

Castlepook and the Human Question

The object most directly associated with this approximate era is a fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Castlepook, once commonly called Mammoth Cave, yielded a large collection of Pleistocene animal remains during cave investigations in the early twentieth century. County Cork heritage material presents the marked femur as dating to about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep incision as consistent with the use of a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation is correct, it would be dramatic evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the well-attested Mesolithic settlement record.

The evidence is important precisely because it is limited. The bone is physical evidence; the inference that hunters butchered it is a specialist interpretation of the surface modification. A radiocarbon result dates the animal's bone collagen, not the incision independently, and it cannot establish where the animal was killed or where the carcass was first processed. Nor does one modified bone demonstrate a resident population, a settlement, a seasonal camp or descent from any later Irish community.

Castlepook's older collections also require unusual caution. Many cave assemblages were excavated before modern standards of three-dimensional recording, sediment sampling and stratigraphic control. Caves are not neutral storehouses. Carnivores can drag carcass parts inside, gnaw bone and accumulate material from different places; water, collapse, burrowing and earlier excavation can disturb deposits. Recent work on Irish cave fauna has also shown that improved pretreatment can substantially revise old radiocarbon results. The Castlepook femur is therefore best understood as a provocative indication of possible human activity, not as a complete Palaeolithic site.

Reindeer Country

Even without assuming human occupation, Castlepook's fauna demonstrates that Pleistocene Ireland could support animal communities now unimaginable on the island. The wider cave evidence includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These species were not necessarily contemporaries; the collection accumulated across many millennia and climatic shifts. Still, together they reveal recurring phases of open country capable of sustaining large grazers and the predators or scavengers that followed them.

Reindeer are particularly relevant because they point to cold, open habitats and to mobile herds whose movements could have offered a predictable resource to human hunters elsewhere in north-west Europe. Mammoth and giant deer indicate extensive vegetation and broad foraging ranges, while hyaenas and wolves remind us that caves could be carnivore places as much as human shelters. The animals themselves are evidence. A detailed scene of a single mixed herd, a fixed migration route or a coordinated hunt would be interpretation, and cannot securely be extracted from the bones.

Society Without a Settlement Record

No political affairs can be identified for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, diplomacy, warfare, laws or organised communities on the island. Likewise, there is no Irish evidence for houses, clothing, boats, art, formal burial, ritual places, language or learning at about 31,510 BCE. It would be misleading to fill that silence with familiar images of "Ice Age tribes". If people did reach Ireland, the Castlepook evidence suggests only the possibility of brief hunter-gatherer activity using stone-edged technology, comparable in the broadest sense to Upper Palaeolithic practices elsewhere in Europe.

Economy and trade must be described with the same restraint. There is no evidence here for farming, livestock keeping, metalworking, markets or an Irish exchange network. The available resources were wild animals, plants, freshwater and perhaps coastal foods, but no excavated occupation site of this age reveals how people used them. A reindeer bone bearing a possible tool mark may speak of carcass processing; it does not identify whether the animal was hunted, scavenged, divided among a party or carried to the cave by a predator afterwards.

Religion and culture are equally beyond recovery in this Irish context. Upper Palaeolithic Europe elsewhere preserves striking evidence of symbolic life, including ornaments, pigments, portable art and cave imagery. None has been securely connected to Ireland around this date. Such continental and British

evidence establishes what was possible among contemporary human populations, but it cannot be transferred automatically across the sea or used to invent an Irish artistic tradition.

What This Date Can Bear

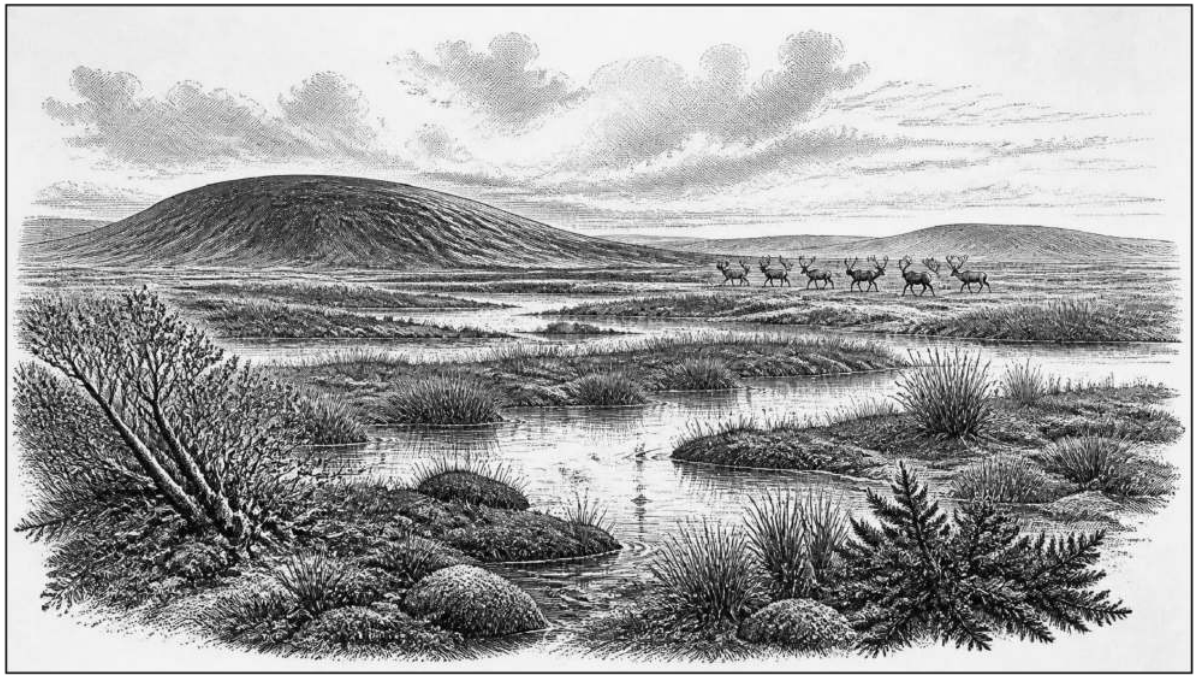
The historical importance of 31,510 BCE lies in a tension between possibility and proof. Ireland was a cold, environmentally varied Late Pleistocene land, with open wetland-tundra landscapes in at least some regions and with substantial mammal populations during suitable intervals. Derryvree supplies a carefully studied environmental record; Castlepook supplies an extraordinary faunal archive and one potentially humanly modified reindeer bone. Together, they make Ireland part of the wider north-west European Ice Age story rather than a blank beyond its edge.

But they do not yield an Irish nation in embryo, a named people or an annual event. Later glaciation, changing coasts and imperfectly recorded early excavations have left a fragmented archive. The appropriate conclusion is both cautious and compelling: around this notional year, Ireland contained habitats capable of supporting reindeer and other cold-stage animals, and it may have been visited by human hunters. Whether that solitary incision records a fleeting visit or the first trace of a more substantial, still undiscovered human presence remains one of the most consequential open questions in Irish prehistory.

Chapter 092 of 100

31509 BCE

Bogbean Below the Drumlin [92]



Modern calendar precision cannot responsibly be applied to Ireland in 31,509 BCE. The number is a useful point of orientation, not the date of a recorded event: no written record, settlement sequence or securely dated human activity allows historians to describe a particular Irish year so far back. In conventional conversion it sits roughly 33,458 calendar years before AD 1950, the reference point used in radiocarbon reporting. The responsible approach is therefore to examine the broader archaeological and environmental window around it: the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within the long last glacial cycle.

A Date Within a Range

The closest important Irish environmental record is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks through a drumlin exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two distinct layers of glacial till. Their organic material produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty range. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time, such measurements must be calibrated against independently dated records; calibration also produces ranges rather than a single pinpoint date.

Published discussion places the Derryvree evidence broadly within approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. That wide interval encompasses 31,509 BCE, but it does not show what happened in that numbered year. Nor should the deposit be mistaken for an annual layer. It represents sediment accumulating over time in a cold landscape, later overridden or sealed by ice. Its importance is precisely that it preserves a rare interval when north-central Ireland was not beneath the ice that would subsequently reshape so much of the island.

A Tundra Wetland in Fermanagh

Derryvree was neither a familiar green Ireland nor simply an empty white wilderness. Plant remains, pollen, insects and other small fossils indicate an open, treeless tundra or muskeg environment. Sedges and grasses were important components, accompanied by herbs, mosses and low woody plants such as juniper and dwarf willow. A seed of bogbean, a plant associated with wet ground and shallow freshwater, is especially evocative: even in a severe climate, pools and saturated hollows supported particular aquatic and marsh vegetation.

The word *muskeg* is useful because it conveys a waterlogged mosaic rather than a uniform plain. Fine sediments accumulated in pools; plant matter gathered in wet ground; mossy surfaces and sedge-rich margins lay beside more exposed terrain. Insect evidence reinforces the picture of cold, open country and local standing water. The climate was periglacial: cold enough for frost processes and probably permafrost in places, but not one in which every part of the landscape was permanently covered by glacier ice.

Such evidence establishes environment, not an exact temperature or a fixed season. Scholars can infer harsh winters, short growing seasons and sparse tree cover, but cannot reconstruct the weather on a particular day in 31,509 BCE. Nor does the presence of bogbean mean that the whole island was wetland. It demonstrates instead that a suitable freshwater niche existed at Derryvree within a wider cold-stage setting. Ireland at this time contained sharply varying local environments, shaped by relief, drainage, exposure, ice margins and changing North Atlantic climate.

Animals in the Southern Caves

County Cork provides a complementary, though different, body of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, also known as Mammoth Cave, has yielded an exceptional collection of Late Pleistocene animal remains. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon dating have shown that some of its fauna belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum. The assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming and spotted hyaena.

This is not a census of a single moment. The cave was investigated mainly in antiquarian excavations, its deposits were disturbed in places, and fossils need not all be contemporary. A cave can also collect bones through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and later disturbance. Nevertheless, the faunal record shows that, during parts of this broader period, Ireland could sustain a striking cold-adapted animal community. Reindeer and lemmings point towards open, northern conditions; mammoths and giant deer indicate extensive grazing or mixed feeding opportunities; wolves and hyaenas reveal a predator and scavenger guild able to exploit large carcasses.

There was no political map behind this ecology. No chiefdom, border, alliance or war can be identified from the Irish evidence of this age. The meaningful territories were ecological ones: a wet hollow at Derryvree, limestone cave systems in north Cork, open feeding grounds, river corridors, and routes by which animals could move into or out of the island as sea level, ice and terrain changed. The later growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would disrupt these habitats dramatically.

The Human Question

The most tantalising evidence relevant to this era is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. A deep mark on the bone has been interpreted as having been made by a stone tool during the processing of a fresh carcass. The specimen has been publicly presented as about 33,000 years old, broadly around 31,000 BCE. If the interpretation of the mark is confirmed, it would be the earliest known sign of human activity in Ireland by a very large margin.

That conclusion remains deliberately narrow. A date on bone establishes the age of the animal’s death, while identifying a cut mark is a separate taphonomic judgement about what made the mark and when. Most importantly, Castlepook has not yet produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, floor surface, dwelling, human burial or stratified camp of the same age. One possible butchery mark cannot demonstrate permanent settlement, continuous occupation, a population size, a language, ancestry or a migration route.

If people did visit Ireland around this interval, their presence may have been brief, mobile and difficult to detect. They could have belonged to small Upper Palaeolithic hunting groups moving through the north-western European world, taking advantage of seasonal opportunities and large animals. That is an interpretation based on wider European archaeology, not something directly documented in Ireland. A reindeer could have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler, but the single specimen does not reveal which resources were taken or how a group organised its work.

Life Without a Visible Settlement

Accordingly, everyday life must be described mostly through limits rather than colourful invention. There is no Irish evidence from around 31,509 BCE for houses, clothing, boats, cooking methods, kinship rules, ritual places, music, images, formal learning or exchange networks. There is no basis for assigning people a tribal name or calling them the ancestors of later Irish communities. The Irish language, Gaelic society, farming, metalworking and monumental religion all belong to immensely later chapters of the island’s past.

Yet absence of evidence does not mean that nothing happened. It reflects the fragility of traces left by highly mobile people in a landscape repeatedly altered by glacial erosion, sediment movement, rising seas and later human activity. Organic camps, light shelters, hearths and small scatters of stone tools are much less likely to survive or be found than bones in a cave or organic silts sealed beneath a drumlin. The distinction matters: archaeology can explain why the record is thin without turning possibility into fact.

Ice, Water and Disconnection

At this point in the glacial cycle, Ireland was approaching a major environmental transformation rather than experiencing a stable age. Studies of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show expansion and reorganisation through the period leading to the global Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally placed about 26,500–19,000 years ago. The Derryvree deposit is therefore evidence for an earlier ice-free or lightly glaciated window, not proof that Ireland remained hospitable throughout the succeeding millennia.

Lower sea levels altered coastlines and connections, but they did not create a simple, permanent land bridge that can be assumed for every movement. Routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe depended on changing ice, sea, rivers, exposed shelves and local topography. Faunal arrivals prove that

movement occurred at some stages; they do not identify a single route, nor do they establish human travel on the same path. The island’s position at Europe’s Atlantic edge made its animal and possible human populations especially vulnerable to climatic deterioration.

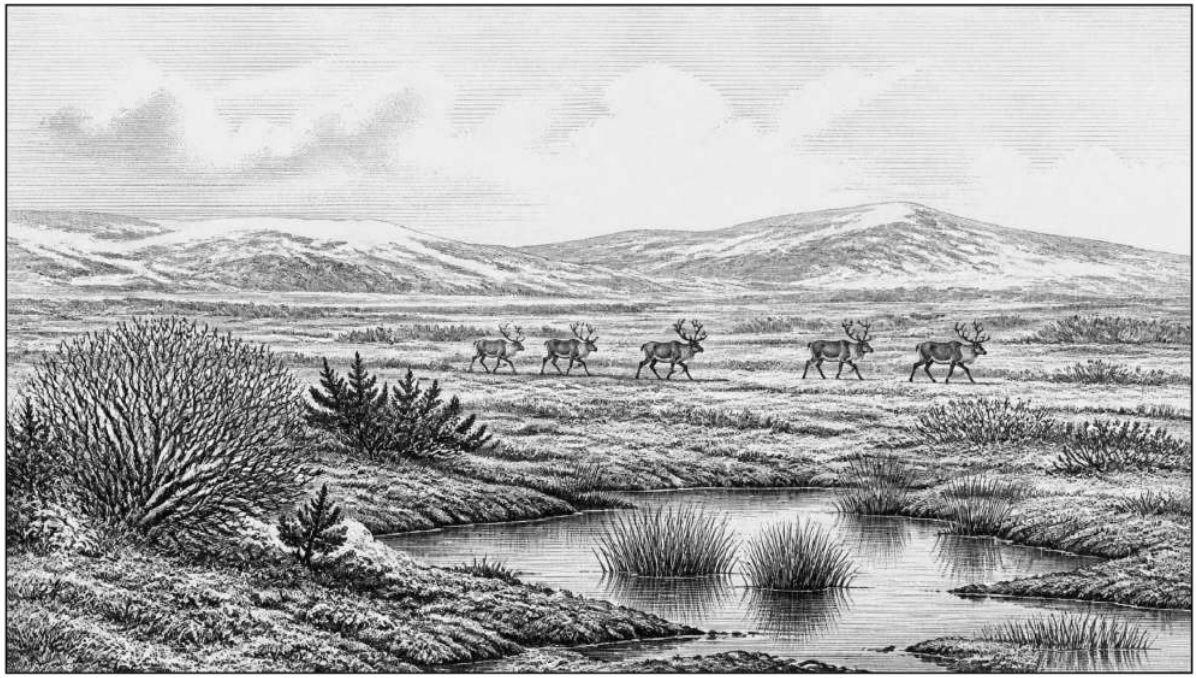
An Archive, Not an Anniversary

Ireland around 31,509 BCE is best understood as a scientific horizon rather than an anniversary. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, bogbean and sedges record cold freshwater ground. In north Cork caves, bones preserve evidence of an Ice Age fauna far richer than the modern island’s wild mammals. A marked reindeer bone raises the profound possibility of an early human encounter with that world, but does not yet provide a settlement story. The period’s central historical fact is not a named event: it is the precarious coexistence of tundra wetlands, large mammals, carnivores, possible visitors and advancing ice at the far western edge of Europe.

Chapter 093 of 100

31508 BCE

Rangifer at the Ballyhouras [93]



The label 31,508 BCE is a modern way of locating a point deep in prehistory, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named or recorded. It falls about 33,457 years before AD 1950, the reference date used for “before present” chronologies. Archaeology cannot resolve a particular season, journey or death at that precision. The responsible setting is therefore a calibrated range: late Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the Last Glacial Period. For Ireland, the nearest especially informative environmental sequence, at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, has a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,100 BP. Its calibration spans a broad interval, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP in published assessments. The numbered year sits within that range, but is not itself a dated Irish event.

Evidence Rather Than Annals

There are no chronicles, people’s names, settlements, burials, tools securely associated with a living surface, or works of art from Ireland that can be assigned to this point. Terms such as government, diplomacy and religion therefore cannot be filled with imagined equivalents of later Irish history. No polity, territorial boundary, alliance or battle is recoverable. Nor is there evidence for a permanent human population. This is not an empty page, however. It is a period illuminated by geological sections, preserved pollen and plant remains, insects, and animal bones from caves. Such evidence describes habitats and animal movements more securely than it describes human lives.

The limitations are themselves historically important. Much of Ireland was subsequently overridden, eroded and reshaped by the last major expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Earlier soils and camp sites, if they existed, were exceptionally unlikely to survive. Caves and deposits sealed beneath glacial sediments are consequently disproportionally valuable. They preserve brief, disrupted fragments of a

landscape that later ice largely removed. The absence of a house or hearth should not be mistaken automatically for proof that no person ever entered Ireland, but neither can it be treated as evidence that people lived here.

An Unstable Ice-Age Island

At this horizon Ireland lay at Europe’s Atlantic north-western edge during a cold but highly variable phase of the Ice Age. The great ice sheet had not yet reached its best-dated Last Glacial Maximum extent, which belongs considerably later, broadly after 26,000 calibrated years BP. Yet MIS 3 was not a simple warm interval before one decisive freeze. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicates earlier growth, retreat and renewed advances, with conditions differing across regions. An ice-free or locally ice-free Fermanagh cannot be projected without qualification across every coast, mountain and lowland.

Sea level was far lower than today because vast quantities of water were stored in continental ice sheets. Ireland’s outline, shorelines and connections with Britain were therefore unlike modern ones. Lower water did not necessarily mean a continuously open, easy route from the European mainland to every part of Ireland. Ice margins, sea channels, shifting coasts, rivers, permafrost and exposed shelves all mattered. For grazing animals, and perhaps for occasional people, the relevant geography was a changing north-west European zone rather than the familiar map of a separate modern island.

Cold, wind and seasonality were fundamental forces in daily ecology. The evidence does not support the idea of a forested Ireland. Open ground predominated: tundra-like and steppe-tundra mosaics, with grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and low shrubs. Productive patches around water could sit beside bare mineral ground, frost-shattered slopes and seasonally saturated hollows. Snow cover and frozen ground restricted plant growth for much of the year. Summers may nevertheless have produced short, valuable bursts of grazing and wetland vegetation.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

Derryvree provides the clearest local guide. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed freshwater silts and fine sands between two tills: deposits made after one phase of ice action and before another. The organic layer contained plant macrofossils, pollen, mosses and insect remains. Together they point to a treeless muskeg or wet tundra environment with shallow open pools, abundant organic matter and mossy margins. Sedges and grasses were important; finds including dwarf willow, juniper, mountain-avens, bogbean and water-milfoil show that the landscape was ecologically varied rather than uniformly barren.

This is evidence for a particular Fermanagh basin, not a complete photograph of Ireland. Pollen was poorly preserved, the radiocarbon determination has a large error range, and a deposit may accumulate over generations or centuries. Still, the sequence establishes a crucial fact: at some point in the broad interval embracing 31,508 BCE, freshwater habitats and tundra vegetation existed in at least part of northern Ireland before later ice covered them. The drumlin that conceals the deposit is a reminder that glaciers were agents of destruction as well as preservation.

The Animals of Open Country

Cave assemblages in southern Ireland, especially at Castlepook near Doneraile in County Cork, reveal a rich pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena have all been identified among material from Castlepook or comparable southern cave contexts. Not all specimens were contemporary, and the cave sediments were disturbed in places by antiquarian excavations and natural processes. The assemblage cannot be read as a single herd drinking at one pool. It does show, however, that cold-adapted animals repeatedly reached and occupied Irish landscapes during MIS 3.

Reindeer are especially evocative of the period. Their presence indicates open country with seasonal forage, but it does not prove a predictable annual migration route through the Ballyhoura foothills. Mammoth and giant deer suggest substantial herbivore biomass at some times; hyaenas and wolves point to scavenging and predation within that food web. Caves could be dens, carnivore refuges, traps, places into which bones were dragged, or locations where remains accumulated after death. A fossil bone is evidence of an animal and its environment, not automatically of hunting.

Re-dating has also altered the chronology. Improved collagen pretreatment and accelerator methods showed that several older Castlepook determinations were too young, shifting some animals farther back into MIS 3. That revision matters because it demonstrates how scientific history changes: a date is not a timeless label attached permanently to an object, but a measurement whose reliability depends on sample preservation, laboratory technique and stratigraphic context.

The Human Question

The human story at this date must remain cautious. Ireland has no securely excavated Upper Palaeolithic occupation of roughly 33,500 calibrated years BP: no associated lithic assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human skeleton or repeated butchered-animal deposit. The best-established Palaeolithic evidence for people in Ireland is much later. At Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, a brown-bear patella bearing cutmarks was independently dated to about 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 calibrated years BP. It demonstrates human activity in the terminal Pleistocene, not at the much earlier date considered here.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted discussion because a deep linear modification has been interpreted as potentially made by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation survives further scrutiny, it may signal a human visit or carcass processing during the wider MIS 3 era. Its implications would be considerable: mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies and followed animal resources across severe landscapes. But the Castlepook bone comes from an old collection rather than a modern, tightly controlled occupation excavation. Its date concerns the animal’s death, while the mark must be distinguished from carnivore damage, breakage, sediment movement and later handling. It cannot establish settlement, ancestry, language, social organisation or a continuous population.

Life Beyond the Evidence

For that reason, political affairs, formal diplomacy, organised warfare, trade networks, religious rites and systems of learning are unknown for Ireland at this horizon. It would be misleading to import them from the cave-art regions of France or Iberia, however impressive those contemporary European records

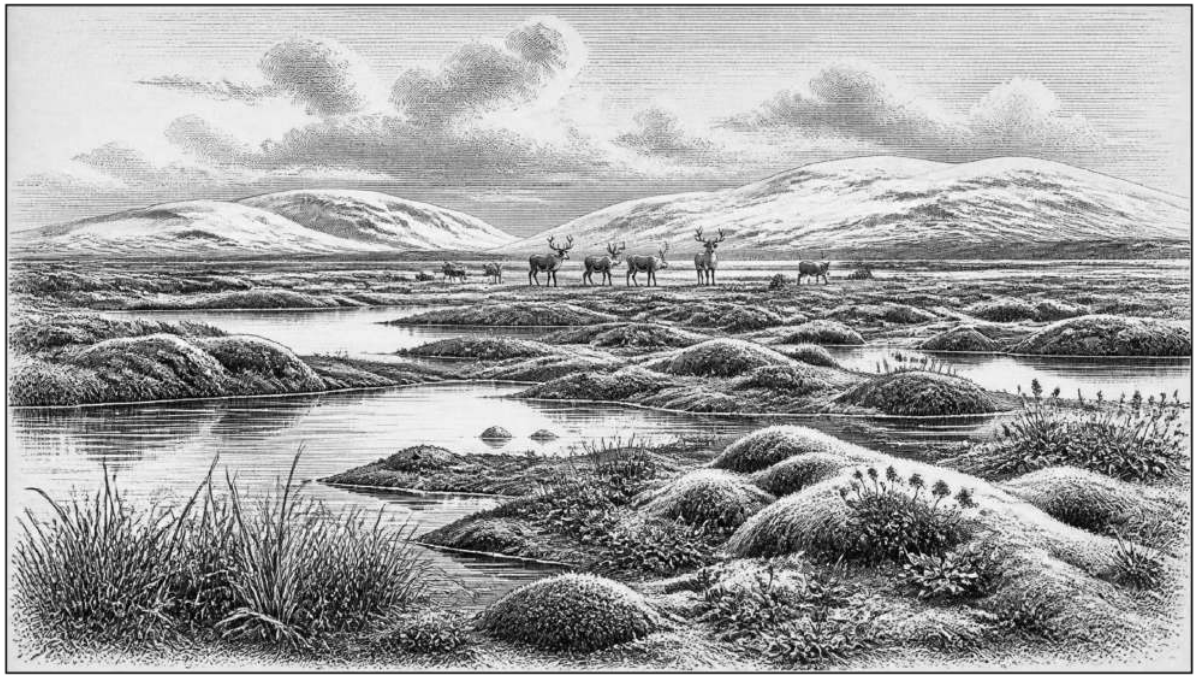
may be. If people did reach Ireland, they may have travelled in small, mobile groups whose survival depended on knowledge of animals, weather, stone and routes. That is an inference from the broader Upper Palaeolithic world, not a demonstrated Irish social portrait.

The strongest history of 31,508 BCE is environmental and methodological. Fermanagh’s silts indicate that freshwater wetlands and tundra plants could flourish between glacial episodes. Cork’s caves show that large herbivores and predators reached the island during MIS 3. Later ice removed much of the potential archaeological record, leaving a scattered archive of bones, mud and pollen. Ireland at this point was neither a known human homeland nor a blank wasteland: it was a changing cold-country landscape, inhabited certainly by animals and open, at least in principle, to movements that archaeology has only begun to test.

Chapter 094 of 100

31507 BCE

Maguirebridge Under Two Tills [94]



A Year That Cannot Be Isolated

31,507 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or remembered. No writing, calendar, ruler, polity or historical community can be recovered from the island at this depth of time. In the archaeological convention of years before present, whose reference point is AD 1950, it lies about 33,456 years BP. That places it in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. It does *not* permit a year-by-year narrative in the ordinary historical sense.

Modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. Radiocarbon measurements from this period have laboratory uncertainties and must be calibrated against changing past atmospheric carbon levels; even then they yield probability ranges rather than a dated incident. The best responsible approach is therefore to ask what deposits, fossils and landforms can illuminate Ireland broadly around the mid-30,000s calibrated years BP, while keeping observations distinct from interpretation.

The answer is necessarily fragmentary. Ireland’s later glaciation destroyed, disturbed or buried many older surfaces. There are no securely dated dwellings, hearths, burials, stone-tool assemblages, art objects, cultivation traces or settlement landscapes that can be assigned to 31,507 BCE. Nor is there evidence from which to reconstruct political affairs, diplomacy, formal warfare, religion, trade partnerships or a permanent Irish population. What survives is a small but important environmental and faunal record.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

The closest and most informative Irish archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road construction exposed a sequence in which organic-rich freshwater sediments, sands and silts lay between two tills: unsorted sediment deposited by glaciers. The basic stratigraphic fact is strong. An earlier phase of ice deposited the lower till; an interval without overriding local ice allowed wetland and freshwater deposits to accumulate; a later advance sealed them below the upper till.

The original Derryvree investigation obtained a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP from the organic series. Under modern calibration, this should not be rewritten as an exact calendar age. It belongs broadly in the middle part of MIS 3, and ranges derived from it are wide. The numbered year in this article may sit within the general span illuminated by Derryvree, but there is no basis for claiming that a particular pool, plant, animal or weather event existed in that precise twelve-month period.

What the sediment preserves is nonetheless vivid. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point to an open, predominantly treeless landscape. Grasses, sedges, herbs and juniper formed part of the recorded vegetation, while the celebrated seed record of bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and the associated aquatic and moss flora indicate standing or slowly moving freshwater amid wet ground. Insect evidence complements this picture. The resulting interpretation is of a cold, periglacial muskeg or tundra-like mosaic: shallow pools, waterlogged vegetation, exposed mineral ground and frost-affected terrain rather than forest.

This was not the familiar green, wooded Ireland of later millennia. Nor should it be imagined as a uniform snow desert. Wetland plants demonstrate liquid water in at least part of the local landscape and, by implication, seasons or microhabitats able to sustain them. Yet the fossil combination also supports harsh winters, short growing seasons and an environment vulnerable to abrupt climatic shifts. Derryvree was a local basin, not a complete map of the island; its value lies in showing that an ice-free or ice-margin landscape could preserve freshwater life in northern Ireland before renewed glaciation.

An Island of Moving Ice and Water

At this date Ireland was part of the changing north-west European world of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, but it was not simply either wholly ice-covered or wholly ice-free. Recent reconstructions show that ice-sheet growth and maximum extent varied markedly by sector. Their maps and modelled time slices are strongest for broad patterns, not for determining conditions in every Irish valley in every century. They indicate extensive and growing ice after about 31,000 years BP, with maximum conditions in many sectors occurring later, roughly during the interval around 30,000–22,000 years BP and with the ice-sheet-wide volume maximum about 23,000 years BP.

For 31,507 BCE, the important point is regional change. Some uplands and western or northern sectors may already have supported substantial ice, while refuges, ice-free ground, lakes, wetlands and cave entrances survived elsewhere at different times. A small ice cap has been inferred in south-west Ireland in reconstructions around 31,000 BP, but the timing and outlines of early ice are less securely constrained than its later maximum. Derryvree’s inter-till deposits are precisely the kind of evidence that prevents an over-simple picture of a permanently frozen island.

Sea level was far lower than today because enormous quantities of water were locked in continental ice sheets. However, low sea level does not automatically demonstrate a simple, dry land bridge from Ireland to Britain at this particular time. The geography of the Irish Sea basin, ice margins, coastlines and

possible routes changed repeatedly; evidence for actual crossings must be separated from possibilities suggested by maps. Animals evidently reached Ireland during favourable Late Pleistocene phases, but the frequency, routes and duration of their movements remain debated.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile is the principal Irish archive for the larger mammals of this broad era. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat and lemmings. Direct radiocarbon dates obtained from Castlepook mammoth and hyaena material in older work fall around 33,500 ± 1,200 and 34,300 ± 1,800 radiocarbon years BP respectively. Those measurements show that a diverse cold-stage fauna reached Ireland during MIS 3, but they must be calibrated and treated as broad chronological indicators, not as proof that every listed species occupied the cave together or lived there in 31,507 BCE.

Caves also demand taphonomic caution. Bones may have been carried in by carnivores, washed or reworked from older deposits, moved by excavation, or collected with incomplete stratigraphic records in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. A cave assemblage is thus an archive of deaths, scavenging, denning and preservation processes, not a photographic census of a living landscape. Hyaena activity is particularly significant: the animals could accumulate prey remains and modify bones, complicating any attempt to identify human action solely from damage to a specimen.

The Castlepook fauna nevertheless allows a defensible ecological inference. Ireland contained enough connected or intermittently connected habitat for sizeable grazing animals and their predators. Mammoth and reindeer evoke open vegetation, while hyaena, wolf and bear remind us that large carcasses and sheltered cavities were part of a wider food web. These are not grounds for calling the island a classic “mammoth steppe” in its entirety; rather, they support a patchwork of open cold-country habitats, locally constrained by topography, moisture and advancing ice.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicised as bearing a mark consistent with cutting or chopping by a stone implement while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation withstands continued study, it could indicate a human visit to Ireland around 33,000 years ago and would transform the older picture in which convincing human evidence began much later. But a single modified bone is not a settlement site. It does not establish the visitors’ number, identity, language, route, season, technology beyond the proposed use of a sharp implement, or whether they returned. No associated hearth, tool kit, dwelling floor or cemetery has yet demonstrated a resident Upper Palaeolithic community in Ireland at this date.

Accordingly, society and everyday life must be stated conditionally. If people did reach Ireland during this broad interval, they were likely highly mobile hunter-gatherers operating in a severe and variable environment, with animal resources, shelter and seasonal movement central to survival. That is an inference from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not a direct description of an Irish band. There is no evidence for farming, domesticated animals, villages, chiefs, monuments, formal religious institutions or sustained exchange networks on the island.

There is equally no evidence for Irish political conflict or diplomacy. Predation, scavenging and competition between carnivores are visible ecological processes, not warfare. The central drama was environmental: ice advancing and retreating across regions; wetland habitats briefly forming and being

buried; animals dispersing into and out of an unstable island landscape. The absence of direct human evidence is itself historically meaningful, reflecting both genuinely sparse occupation and the destructive force of later glaciation.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

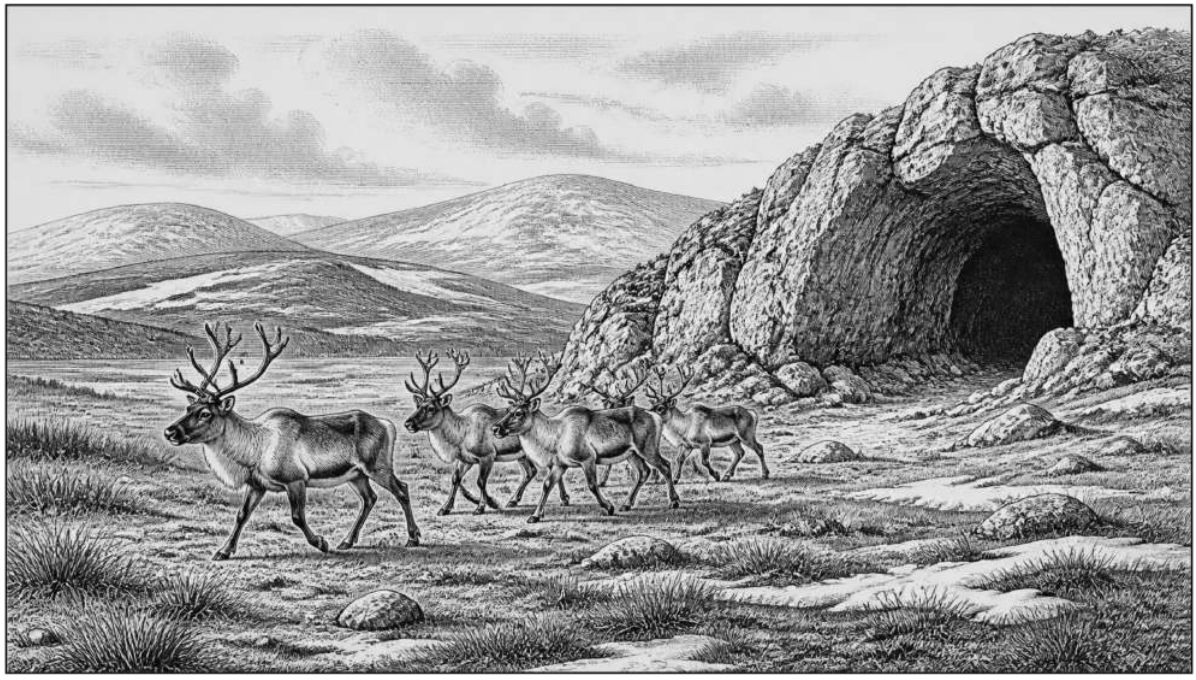
Around the modern label 31,507 BCE, Ireland was a cold Late Pleistocene landscape undergoing profound regional change. At Derryvree, a freshwater wetland preserved evidence for sedges, mosses, herbs, pools and treeless periglacial ground between separate glacial episodes. At Castlepook, animal bones attest to a richer but chronologically complex cold-stage fauna, including large herbivores and formidable carnivores. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was expanding unevenly towards its later maximum, continually altering habitats and routes.

That is not a story of kings or battles, but it is a formative Irish history. The buried silts at Maguiresbridge and the cave bones of north Cork reveal that the island’s deep past was not empty time before people. It was a changing ecological frontier whose surviving evidence is precious, local and incomplete. The responsible account of this notional year is therefore one of calibrated ranges, carefully tested traces and acknowledged uncertainty—not invented events on an exact date.

Chapter 095 of 100

31506 BCE

Castlepook’s Deep-Time Femur [95]



The label 31,506 BCE should not be mistaken for a date at which Ireland’s past can be read year by year. No written record, settlement sequence or environmental archive provides modern calendar-year precision at this depth in time. If converted arithmetically into the convention of calibrated years before AD 1950, it is roughly 33,455 cal BP; that is a chronological peg, not a measured anniversary. Radiocarbon determinations require calibration, retain uncertainty ranges, and date the death of organic material rather than every action connected with it. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of the Last Glacial period, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, rather than an invented event in a single year.

A Changing Ice-Age Margin

Marine Isotope Stage 3, broadly c. 57,000–29,000 years ago, was not one unchanging freeze. Greenland ice cores record abrupt alternations between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials, while the North Atlantic margin experienced shifts in sea ice, iceberg discharge, wind, rainfall and vegetation. Such records give a broad climatic framework for Ireland, but they do not mean that a specific Irish valley can be assigned the exact temperature, season or vegetation of 31,506 BCE. Ireland’s fragmentary terrestrial record has been repeatedly altered by later ice advances, erosion and rising seas.

The island stood near the western edge of the British–Irish Ice Sheet system. Recent syntheses indicate that ice-sheet growth and retreat before the Last Glacial Maximum were more dynamic and less securely dated than once assumed. There is evidence for glaciation in the wider British–Irish region during MIS 3, but no simple map can confidently show the precise margin across every part of Ireland at this particular notional date. The best-supported reconstructions become much firmer after about 31,000 years ago, with the greatest ice volume reached substantially later, around 23,000 years ago. Around

33,455 cal BP, then, Ireland may have contained a mixture of ice-covered uplands, cold exposed ground and shifting coastal or lowland environments, but the local balance remains a matter of scientific reconstruction rather than certainty.

Sea level was lower globally than today because immense quantities of water were locked in ice sheets. Coastlines, estuaries and the Irish Sea basin consequently differed greatly from their modern form. Whether routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe were fully open, narrowed, ice-blocked or seasonally hazardous varied with both sea level and ice geometry. It is safer to say that the geography of movement was different, and potentially more connected in places, than to imagine a permanent, easy land bridge. Much of the relevant former landscape is now submerged, while later glaciation removed or buried evidence on land.

The Cave Record of Southern Ireland

The most important direct evidence for an Irish world of this general age comes not from villages or graves, but from animal remains, especially those recovered long ago from limestone caves. Castlepook Cave, or Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork is central. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, it yielded an unusually rich collection of Pleistocene fauna. The wider Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that Ireland supported a varied mammal community during parts of the period between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Later re-dating has demonstrated how essential it is to revisit old museum collections using improved techniques.

At Castlepook and related southern Irish sites, bones attest species associated with cold, open country, including reindeer, woolly mammoth, horse, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, foxes, hares and lemmings. They do not all represent one simultaneous community, one cave occupation or one year. Cave deposits can accumulate over thousands of years; carcasses may be carried in by carnivores, water or people; and many original layers were disturbed by antiquarian excavation. A list of species is therefore evidence for the range of habitats and episodes represented in the archive, not a photograph of an afternoon in Ice-Age Cork.

Nevertheless, the fauna makes one large conclusion secure: during at least some MIS 3 intervals Ireland was not a biological void. Reindeer point towards extensive herb-rich, treeless or sparsely wooded terrain. Mammoth, horse and giant deer likewise imply that sizeable herbivores could use parts of the landscape, supported by vegetation quite unlike Ireland’s later Atlantic woodland. Predators and scavengers, including spotted hyaena, belonged to the same wider food web. The exact density of animals, their seasonal movements and the proportion of each habitat are unknown, but the evidence overturns any picture of an eternally ice-smothered, lifeless island.

The Mark on a Reindeer Bone

One Castlepook object gives this period an exceptional human interest: a fragment of reindeer femur carrying a deep surface incision. Ruth Carden’s assessment has interpreted the mark as consistent with fresh-bone processing by a sharp stone implement. County Cork heritage material has presented the object in broad terms as dating to about 31,000 BC. If the incision is indeed an anthropogenic cut and contemporary with the animal’s death, it would be striking evidence that a person handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic.

That conditional language matters. The bone came from an old collection, not a modern excavation of an undisturbed floor containing a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, shelter remains and several butchered animals. The date of the bone is not automatically the date of the incision; nor does a single marked bone establish hunting rather than scavenging, a permanent settlement, a family group, a named people or a migration route. Improved ultrafiltration methods have also shown that several older Irish cave radiocarbon results were too young. Carden and colleagues found that new Castlepook dates could be thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier determinations. No securely published calibrated date can responsibly place a human visit at the exact calendrical point represented by 31,506 BCE.

The femur is consequently best understood as a major research question, not as licence to populate the island with a settled Palaeolithic society. It supports the possibility of a very early human presence and makes renewed fieldwork, microscopic study of bone surfaces, secure dating and re-examination of museum holdings especially valuable. Its importance lies partly in that restraint: even a small trace can change the questions historians and archaeologists ask.

People Without a Political Record

There is no evidence from Ireland at this time for political institutions, chiefs, territorial kingdoms, diplomacy, warfare or organised religion. There are no known houses, cemeteries, monuments, carvings, pottery, textiles, metalwork or written symbols that can be assigned to this date. Nor is there evidence for a resident population continuing through the later glacial maximum. The familiar categories of Irish history—tribes, rulers, churches, towns and trade networks—simply do not yet apply.

If people did reach Ireland in this part of MIS 3, comparative Upper Palaeolithic archaeology elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests they would have travelled in small, highly mobile foraging groups, organised around kinship and practical knowledge rather than states. A reindeer carcass could have supplied meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone; sharp stone edges were versatile tools for separating hide and flesh. This is a reasonable interpretation of how a cut-marked bone might fit a hunter-gatherer economy, but it is not direct evidence for a Castlepook camp. No Irish stone toolkit of this age has yet been securely connected to the femur.

Likewise, nothing can responsibly be said about the spoken language, beliefs, identities or artistic traditions of any possible visitors. People in contemporaneous parts of Europe created sophisticated tools, ornaments, images and ritual practices, but Irish evidence does not permit those achievements to be transferred automatically across the sea. Absence of evidence is not proof that no one ever came; it is evidence that sustained occupation and its social institutions have not yet been demonstrated.

A Landscape of Opportunity and Risk

The Ireland of this period was a demanding northern frontier. Open vegetation could feed grazing animals and offer broad sightlines, yet exposure, sudden climatic reversals and unstable ice margins imposed severe risks. Limestone caves such as Castlepook could trap and preserve bones, but they are not automatically shelters used by people. Their scientific value lies in preserving a partial archive of animals and sediments that weather, later ice and the Atlantic have otherwise erased.

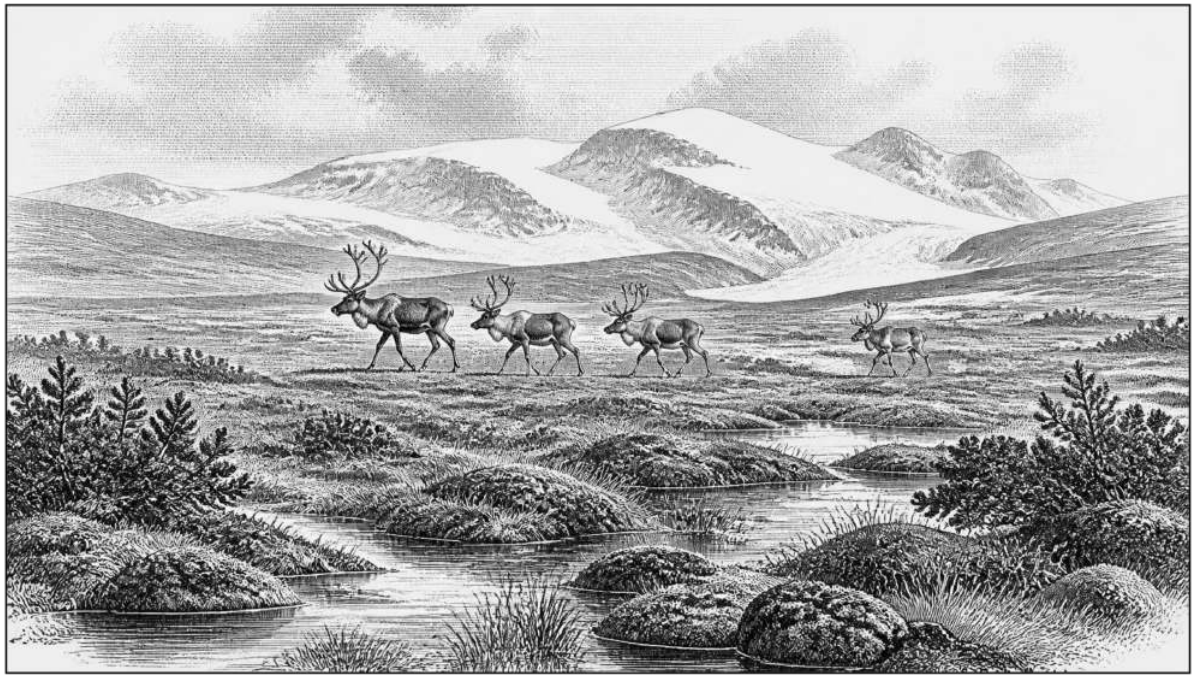
For the history of Ireland, the central development is not a battle, ruler or foundation but the emergence of this evidence itself. Re-dated faunal remains demonstrate that the island formed part of wider Pleistocene ecological networks. The Castlepook femur introduces the possibility that people, too, briefly entered that world tens of millennia before the better-established late-glacial and Mesolithic

record. At 31,506 BCE, certainty ends well before a conventional historical narrative begins. What remains is a scientifically significant landscape: cold, changeable, inhabited by large mammals, and still capable of revising Ireland’s earliest human story.

Chapter 096 of 100

31505 BCE

Mammoth Cave’s Reindeer Signal [96]



A Date Beyond Annals

31,505 BCE is not a year that can be recovered from an Irish calendar, an annal or an excavation diary. It is a modern way of marking a point roughly 33,450 calibrated years before present (cal BP, where “present” is 1950). At this depth of time, modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. Radiocarbon results have statistical errors, calibration produces ranges rather than single moments, and deposits may represent repeated episodes rather than one season. The responsible question is therefore not “what happened in Ireland in 31,505 BCE?” but what evidence can illuminate conditions in and around Ireland during this part of the Middle Upper Palaeolithic and Marine Isotope Stage 3. The answer is fragmentary but important: buried wetland sediments, glacial layers, cave bones and a disputed-looking yet potentially consequential trace of animal processing.

Ireland was then part of a rapidly changing north-west European world. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the last major Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest extent, still lay in the future: current syntheses place its main maximum between about 27,000 and 23,000 cal BP. Around 33,450 cal BP, however, the climate was already cold, unstable and capable of changing sharply over centuries or less. Greenland ice-core records show repeated stadial and interstadial shifts during this wider period. They offer a regional climatic framework, not a weather report for Ireland, and they cannot turn 31,505 BCE into a precisely dated Irish event.

An Uneven Ice-Age Island

The image of a uniformly ice-covered Ireland is too simple for this earlier phase of the last glaciation. Ice margins advanced and retreated, while conditions differed markedly between uplands, coastal lowlands, caves and sheltered basins. The later ice sheets erased or buried much of the earlier terrestrial record, which is one reason evidence is so scarce. Yet sediments preserved between glacial tills demonstrate that at some times and in some places land and freshwater habitats existed between advances. Sea level was much lower than it is today, so shorelines lay farther out on the continental shelf; nevertheless, the precise accessibility of Ireland from Britain or the continent varied with sea, ice and local topography. It should not be assumed that there was either a permanent land bridge or an impassable sea barrier throughout the period.

The most revealing Irish environmental sequence is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater sediments survived between two tills: deposits left by ice before and after the wetland interval. The original investigators obtained a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170 BP from the series. That is not equivalent to a single calendar date, and subsequent frameworks correlate the deposit broadly with the Middle Midlandian, often termed the Derryvree Cold Phase. It is nevertheless close enough in geological terms to illuminate the kind of landscape that could have existed around the notional date used here.

Derryvree’s Cold Wetland

The Derryvree evidence is unusually rich because it combines plants, insects and sedimentary context. Its pollen and macrofossils point to an open, treeless landscape rather than forest: grasses, sedges, juniper and herbaceous plants occurred alongside a notable moss flora. Fossil insects indicate wet, plant-rich ground, small open pools and mossy margins. The best description is not a modern bog transplanted into the past, but a cold muskeg or tundra wetland: waterlogged patches in an exposed landscape, shaped by severe winters and short growing seasons. Mountain-avens, dwarf willow and other cold-adapted plants are part of the wider environmental picture reconstructed from Irish deposits of this age.

That reconstruction is evidence-based, but its limits matter. Derryvree is in Fermanagh, not a map of the whole island. Pollen can travel; fossil assemblages record particular habitats; and deposits may condense long intervals. Still, the sequence securely overturns any notion that Ireland at this time was simply inert ice. Where ground was exposed and water available, plants colonised, insects lived, and organic mud accumulated. Such places would have been ecologically productive in a sparse world, providing forage for herbivores and opportunities for predators and scavengers.

The Castlepook Fauna

North County Cork supplies a complementary archive. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, lies near Doneraile above the Awbeg Valley. Excavated in the early twentieth century under the Royal Irish Academy’s cave-investigation programme, it yielded a mixed Pleistocene animal assemblage. Recorded species include mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, horse, wolf, brown bear, spotted hyaena, foxes, stoat, hare and lemmings. Not every bone belongs to precisely the same moment or deposit, and caves are especially susceptible to reworking, carnivore activity and the mixing of material. The assemblage should therefore not be read as a single herd crossing the valley in one year.

Even so, Castlepook shows that Ireland's cold-stage fauna was more varied than reindeer alone. Mammoth and horse evoke open grazing country; reindeer were well suited to cold, seasonal terrain; lemmings and arctic fox speak to severe conditions; wolves and hyaenas were major carnivores. Giant deer, the animal later celebrated as the "Irish elk", also belonged to this larger Pleistocene fauna. The cave itself was not necessarily a human home or a hyaena den at every stage. It was a limestone trap and shelter whose bone record accumulated through several processes. Its importance lies in preserving evidence of an ecological network otherwise largely destroyed by glaciation and time.

A Single Marked Bone

The most arresting object associated with this period is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. In 2021, analysis publicised by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden described a deep linear modification as consistent with a stone-tool cut or chopping mark, while the animal bone was reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed and the modification belongs to the animal's fresh-bone history, it would be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—far earlier than the previously secure record of post-glacial occupation. It would be a remarkable discovery, but it is not a settlement, a tool-kit or a human skeleton.

Caution is essential. A radiocarbon date dates the death of the animal, not automatically the making of a mark or the arrival of a person in the cave. A single altered bone cannot reveal whether a hunter killed the reindeer, found a carcass, removed meat, hide, sinew or marrow, or processed it elsewhere before the bone entered the cave. Nor does it establish the size, identity, language or permanence of any group involved. The National Museum of Ireland's general overview has continued to characterise unequivocal Palaeolithic human evidence as absent, a useful reminder that the Castlepook interpretation remains a significant but limited claim rather than a settled narrative of colonisation.

People, If Present

For that reason, political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot responsibly be described for Ireland around this date. There are no names, territories, graves, houses, monuments, weapons caches or written traditions. There is no basis for imagining chiefs negotiating alliances, tribes defending frontiers, or a settled Irish population organised into communities. Nor can religion be reconstructed: no ritual place, image, burial practice or symbolic object has been securely associated with an Irish human presence of this age. Silence in these categories is not an omission in the story; it is the central character of the evidence.

The same restraint applies to everyday life. If the Castlepook mark records human action, the minimum inference is a brief episode by one or more people able to use a sharp stone edge and exploit an animal resource. Comparable Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe were mobile hunter-gatherers, but Irish evidence does not permit their social arrangements, clothing, dwellings, seasonal routes or cultural affiliations to be transferred here as fact. No Irish lithic assemblage of this age has been recovered. The absence may reflect later ice erosion, submerged landscapes, limited excavation and the fleeting nature of visits; it does not prove that people never came.

Economy Without Markets

There is likewise no evidence for an Irish economy in the later historical sense: no farming, livestock keeping, metalworking, pottery production, market exchange or long-distance trade network can be demonstrated. The only plausible subsistence activity suggested by the Castlepook femur is animal processing, and even that rests on a single contested-looking trace. Reindeer, horse and mammoth would have represented substantial sources of meat, fat, hides, bone and sinew if people encountered them, but usefulness is not proof of exploitation. The fauna also belonged to carnivores, scavengers and natural deaths. Archaeology must keep those possibilities separate.

Culture and learning leave no direct Irish signature at 31,505 BCE. Upper Palaeolithic Europe elsewhere produced sophisticated stone technologies, personal ornaments, art and long-distance movement of materials. Those wider achievements make short human visits to the western edge of Europe conceivable, especially during more favourable climatic intervals. They cannot, however, be used to populate Ireland with cave artists, ritual specialists or established trading partners. The appropriate historical picture is of environmental possibility, not a fully evidenced human society.

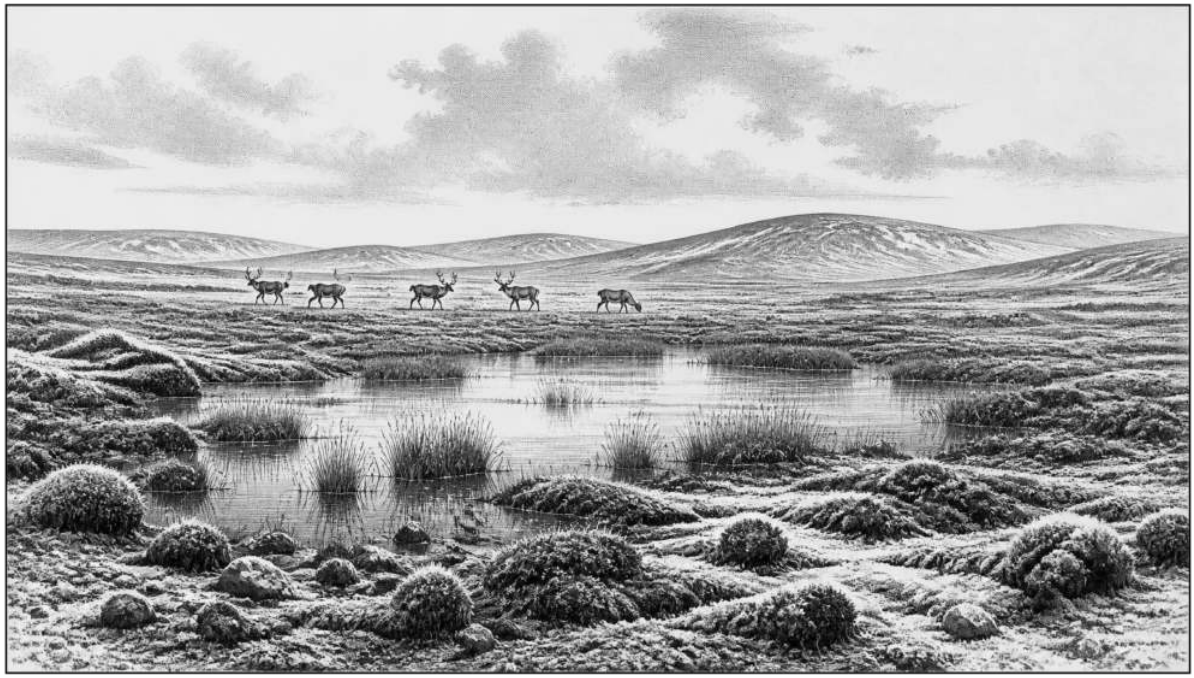
What This Moment Means

Around 31,505 BCE, Ireland was an Ice-Age landscape of regional contrasts: advancing and retreating ice in the wider system, exposed cold-country habitats, freshwater pools and wetlands in favourable basins, and herds and predators moving through open terrain. Derryvree provides the clearest environmental testimony; Castlepook preserves the strongest faunal archive and the tantalising reindeer signal. Together they demonstrate that this was not an empty geological interval. Yet the human story remains deliberately small. A marked bone may record a fleeting encounter between people and reindeer, but it does not yet establish continuous occupation. That distinction—between direct evidence and an appealing interpretation—is the key to Ireland at this extraordinary depth of time.

Chapter 097 of 100

31504 BCE

Derryvree’s Glacial Interlude [97]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,504 BCE. The label is a convenient point in a modern sequence, not a date preserved by people living then: there were no Irish written records, calendars, named polities or recoverable annual events. Expressed in the archaeological convention of calibrated years before AD 1950, it falls at roughly 33,450 cal BP. That approximation should not be mistaken for a precise correspondence. At this depth in time, radiocarbon measurements require calibration and normally yield wide ranges; deposits may themselves have accumulated over decades, centuries or longer. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during a broad phase of the Late Pleistocene, not a fictional episode in one twelve-month year.

Within a Changing Ice Age

This was Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable portion of the last glacial cycle. Ireland’s older name for this cold-stage sequence is the Midlandian. MIS 3 was neither one unbroken winter nor a simple prelude to the ice at its greatest extent. Temperatures and ice margins changed repeatedly across north-west Europe. The full Last Glacial Maximum came later: current reconstructions place the final maximum advance of the Irish Ice Sheet broadly between about 27,000 and 23,000 cal BP. Around the notional date considered here, some Irish districts could support ice-free or ice-marginal environments, while glaciers and ice caps existed elsewhere and the regional picture was changing.

That distinction matters. Ireland was not yet the familiar island of woodland, fields, towns and coasts. Nor can it responsibly be pictured as uniformly buried beneath a single, motionless sheet of ice. Its topography, proximity to the Atlantic and connections with the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet made

conditions highly regional. Glaciers could advance, thin, stagnate and retreat; meltwater altered drainage; frost fragmented exposed ground; and later ice frequently eroded or sealed the evidence of earlier landscapes. Much of what can now be said comes from rare protected pockets beneath glacial deposits and from animal bones recovered in limestone caves.

Freshwater Between the Tills

The most informative Irish archive close to this broad horizon is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road excavations in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed a remarkable sequence. Organic freshwater silts and fine sands lay between two deposits of till, the unsorted debris left by glacial ice. The stratigraphy provides a secure relative order: an earlier glacier laid down the lower till; a period followed in which standing or slow-moving freshwater and sediment accumulated; and a later ice advance covered the deposit with another till. Derryvree therefore demonstrates an interval of non-glacial conditions at that particular locality between two episodes of glaciation.

Organic material from the deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ± 1,170/1,030 BP. Later calibration has been discussed as a broad span of approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP, equivalent in modern BCE notation to about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The notional year 31,504 BCE falls within that wide bracket. It cannot be assigned to a particular layer, pool edge, plant or season. What Derryvree supplies is evidence for an environmental interval, not a diary entry. It is nonetheless exceptionally important, because much of Ireland’s pre-maximum Pleistocene record was removed or disturbed by subsequent glaciation.

A Treeless Wetland World

The plant and animal micro-remains preserved at Derryvree indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. Pollen was poorly preserved but largely herbaceous. Macrofossils included several mosses, while other evidence pointed to sedges and wet-ground plants around freshwater. The assemblage is not evidence for dense forest. A few grains of pine or hazel pollen were judged unlikely to represent local woodland; long-distance transport is a more cautious explanation. The landscape was instead a mosaic of exposed ground, frost-affected soils, wet hollows, shallow pools and plant-rich margins. Even dry ground may have carried only sparse cover.

Such a setting should not be reduced to a blank white wilderness. During favourable parts of the year, water and vegetation sustained small but functioning ecological communities. Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs could exploit sheltered or damp places; insects and other invertebrates occupied these niches; grazing animals could use the wider open country. Winter cold, wind and frozen ground would nevertheless have imposed severe constraints. The evidence supports a cold, largely treeless Irish landscape with freshwater habitats in south Fermanagh. It does not establish identical conditions across the entire island at one moment, still less a precise annual temperature or snowfall total for 31,504 BCE.

Caves and Cold-Stage Animals

Southern Irish cave assemblages offer a second, more fragmentary view. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—long known as Mammoth Cave—has produced remains attributed to the pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna of Ireland. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, fox and hare are among the animals represented in cave records from the wider period. The Irish

Quaternary Fauna Project concluded that a comparatively broad range of mammals reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. This does not mean that every species lived together at Castlepook, or throughout Ireland, in 31,504 BCE. Cave deposits can accumulate over very long spans, and bones can be moved by carnivores, water, sediment and excavation.

Recent re-dating is especially salutary. Improved ultrafiltration methods showed that several older radiocarbon determinations on Irish cave bones were too young, in some Castlepook cases by thousands of radiocarbon years. The revised work placed important southern Irish faunal remains in MIS 3 and suggested that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 cal BP. These results make clear that the older fauna belongs to a deep and changing timespan rather than a single uniform ‘mammoth age’. They also show why precise claims based on antiquarian collections must be tested again as laboratory techniques improve.

Reindeer are particularly evocative because their presence fits an open, cold-adapted landscape. Their movements would have linked forage, season and terrain. Yet fossil bones do not map a herd’s route, population size or annual migration. Nor does a mammoth remain prove that herds regularly crossed every Irish valley. The animal record establishes that suitable habitats and occasional pathways existed during parts of MIS 3; it does not turn the island into a well-observed version of the continental mammoth-steppe. Ireland’s position at the north-western edge of Europe, with shifting sea levels, ice and coastlines, makes questions of access particularly difficult.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has brought the possibility of a much earlier human presence into the discussion. On re-examination, it was reported to bear a deep mark interpreted as having been made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, the object may indicate that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the pre-maximum Pleistocene, dramatically earlier than the substantial post-glacial archaeological record. It is an important hypothesis, not a licence to write a settled Irish Palaeolithic history.

The limitations are substantial. The bone is not part of a securely associated camp floor with hearths, stone-tool concentrations, dwellings, burials or repeated butchered carcasses. Castlepook’s deposits have a complicated history, and one modified bone cannot determine the number, identity, origin or duration of any visitors. A radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not necessarily the exact instant at which a surface mark was made. Taphonomic analysis must also distinguish deliberate tool damage from carnivore activity, sediment abrasion, breakage and marks introduced during recovery or curation. The evidence is best described as a serious but limited indication of possible human activity, awaiting corroboration from securely excavated contexts.

Comparison with Upper Palaeolithic Europe can suggest possibilities but cannot fill the Irish gap with borrowed detail. On the continent and in Britain, groups using stone tools hunted large mammals, travelled widely and created varied symbolic works. Nothing presently found in Ireland around this period permits an equally detailed account of dwellings, clothing, language, kinship, art or ritual. It would be reasonable to infer that any people capable of reaching this far-western environment needed considerable ecological knowledge and mobility. It would not be responsible to identify their cultural group, reconstruct a voyage, or claim that they maintained a permanent population.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

Political affairs, diplomacy and formal warfare are absent from the evidence. There are no named leaders, territories, monuments of authority, weapons caches or written traditions from which to infer them. The word ‘Ireland’ itself is used here only for the landmass that now bears that name, not for a nation, people or community known to have existed. Equally, there is no secure evidence for settlements, farming, animal domestication, exchange networks or maritime trade at this date. Lower global sea levels do not by themselves prove an easy land route to Ireland: local crustal movement, sea basins, ice streams and changing shorelines all shaped the regional geography.

Everyday life can therefore be described only negatively and conditionally. If people did enter Ireland during this MIS 3 interval, their contact with the landscape was probably brief and mobile rather than demonstrably permanent. They may have followed animal resources or explored seasonally usable terrain, but that remains interpretation. What is directly evidenced is more fundamental: freshwater existed in at least one protected Fermanagh basin between ice advances; tundra plants and cold-climate fauna occupied parts of the country during the wider period; and cave archives preserve a sparse, difficult record of those ecosystems.

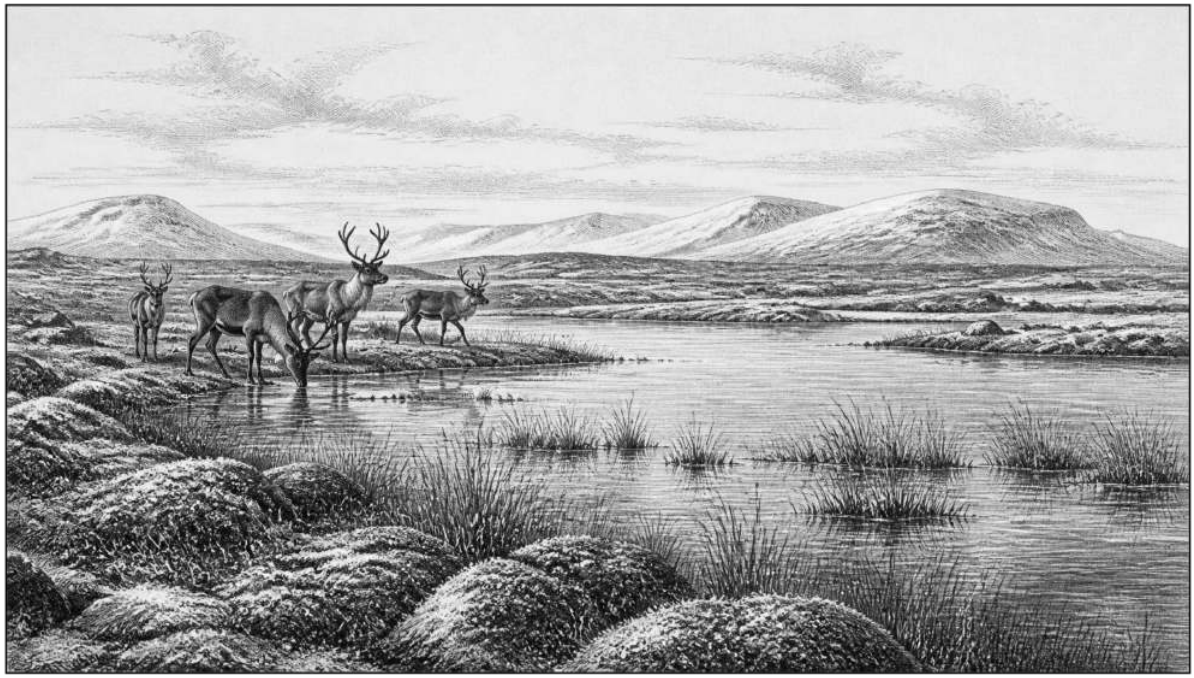
A Landscape Before History

The chief development illuminated by 31,504 BCE is not a political event but the changing capacity of Irish landscapes to sustain life before the Last Glacial Maximum. Derryvree’s buried freshwater deposits prevent a simplistic image of permanent island-wide ice. Castlepook’s fauna confirms that large mammals entered Ireland during the wider MIS 3 world. The potentially modified reindeer bone keeps open the possibility of an early human encounter at Europe’s Atlantic edge. None of these discoveries provides calendar-year history. Together, they show why the deepest Irish past must be written with precision about evidence, restraint about interpretation, and attention to the environments from which later human history eventually emerged.

Chapter 098 of 100

31503 BCE

The BIRM-166 Silt Bed [98]



31,503 BCE is a useful modern label, not a year that can be identified in Ireland’s archaeological record. No community on the island counted time by a calendar resembling ours, and the surviving evidence cannot distinguish one year from the next. In radiocarbon practice, the date falls roughly 33,450 calendar years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating cold interval of the last glacial cycle. The responsible way to approach this point is therefore through dated ranges, sediments and fossils rather than a supposed event of 31,503 BCE. Ireland was approaching, but had not yet reached, the most extensive phase of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, which occurred substantially later.

A Date Within a Range

The closest unusually informative Irish environmental record is not a settlement but a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road-cutting in 1969 exposed fine sands and organic silts enclosed between two thick deposits of glacial till within a drumlin. The lower and upper tills show that ice occupied the locality before and after the freshwater interval. Organic material from the silts produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Subsequent calibration has placed it broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calendar years BP. That wide span includes the modern filing-date of 31,503 BCE, but does not demonstrate that the bed formed in that particular year.

This distinction matters. Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time. Calibration curves, assembled from independently dated records including tree rings, corals, cave deposits and sediments, translate a laboratory result into one or more probable calendar ranges. At depths of more than thirty millennia, both measurement uncertainty and the

uneven form of the calibration curve are significant. BIRM-166 is consequently a window on an episode of late Pleistocene Ireland, rather than a stopwatch reading for it. The sediment sequence is powerful evidence for changing ice, water and vegetation; it is not evidence for a named generation, an annual political chronology or a precisely dated human camp.

Fermanagh Between Ice Advances

At Derryvree, a low basin held freshwater long enough for fine sediment, plant remains and small animal traces to accumulate. Pollen was poorly preserved, but the combined botanical and faunal evidence points to open tundra or tundra-like vegetation in a periglacial climate. Mosses, sedges and other herbs dominated the picture. Fossil evidence includes bogbean, an aquatic plant, and alternate water-milfoil, indicating at least some standing or slow-moving fresh water. The landscape was not a featureless expanse of snow: it contained wet hollows, shallow pools and saturated ground, with sparse terrestrial cover beyond them. Yet it was also a harsh place, exposed to frost and probably marked by long, severe winters.

Tree pollen occasionally recorded in such deposits should not be converted into a local forest. Small amounts of pine or hazel pollen can travel considerable distances, and old sediments may contain material moved from elsewhere. The stronger inference is of largely treeless country, not woodland comparable with modern Ireland. This was an environment in which wetland plants survived beside bare or thinly vegetated ground, and in which seasonal thaw and freezing helped shape soils and drainage. The familiar green, wooded island of later prehistory did not yet exist. Nor should the modern political boundary be projected backwards: Derryvree lies in present-day Northern Ireland, but its evidence belongs to a landscape tens of thousands of years older than states, counties and even the later island geography people would recognise.

Ice Was Advancing, Not Yet Supreme

The Derryvree silts establish that this part of north-central Ireland was ice-free when they accumulated. They do not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at the same moment. Ice-sheet growth during MIS 3 is still debated, because later glaciers eroded, buried and rearranged many older landforms and deposits. Recent syntheses nonetheless place the major expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet after this broader interval, with its maximum volume and shelf-edge extent reached around 23,000–22,000 years ago; the traditionally defined Last Glacial Maximum is generally placed between roughly 26,000 and 19,000 years ago. In 31,503 BCE, Ireland was in a dynamic pre-maximum glacial world, not necessarily under a single uniform blanket of ice.

The sequence at Derryvree also reveals a regional transformation. First, ice laid down till. Later, ice-free freshwater conditions permitted a wetland to form. Then a renewed advance covered and sealed the organic silts beneath another till. That simple succession is one of the clearest pieces of evidence available for the rhythm of Irish environmental change at this depth of time. It shows that glacial history was episodic rather than a single uninterrupted freeze. It cannot, however, tell us how long the wetland lasted, whether people ever saw it, or exactly how rapidly climate altered at its beginning and end.

Animals and the Cave Record

County Cork provides the other major body of evidence relevant to this age. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, has yielded a remarkably mixed late Pleistocene fauna from old excavations: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf and spotted hyaena are among the animals represented in its deposits. Radiocarbon dating of individual specimens has shown that the cave material spans long periods rather than a single occupation or catastrophe. Some remains fall in MIS 3; others are younger. Cave assemblages are especially difficult to interpret because carnivores, water, collapses, earlier excavators and later disturbance can all combine bones from different moments and places.

The fauna nevertheless makes the scale of the Irish environment clearer. Reindeer and mammoth are consistent with open, cold-country habitats and mobile grazing herds; hyaenas and wolves point to a predator-rich food web. Giant deer, often called Irish elk though not confined to Ireland, were also part of the wider fauna. These animals should not be imagined as permanently sharing every valley at once. Their dated remains represent shifting populations through millennia. Even so, the contrast with the restricted large-mammal fauna of later post-glacial Ireland is striking. At this time, Ireland’s ecological links with neighbouring north-west Europe were shaped by low sea levels, ice movement and changing coastlines, although the precise availability of overland, icy or sea crossings remains uncertain.

A Possible Human Trace

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing marks consistent with chopping or butchery by a stone tool and as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If those marks are confirmed as human-made, the specimen would push the known Irish human story far deeper into the Upper Palaeolithic than the formerly accepted evidence from a cut-marked brown-bear bone at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to about 12,800–12,600 calendar years BP. But the caution is central, not incidental: the Castlepook bone comes from a historic collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface, and the cave’s deposits have complicated histories. The ongoing Castlepook project seeks decisive, securely contextualised evidence such as lithics, hearths or further modified bones.

For 31,503 BCE, then, it is not responsible to describe a settled Irish population, a tribe, a chiefdom or a migration. There is no known house, hearth, grave, tool assemblage or repeated camp on the island that can be securely assigned to this precise horizon. The strongest permissible interpretation is narrower: humans may have made brief visits to a cold, ecologically demanding Ireland before the later great ice expansion, perhaps following or exploiting large animals. A cut-marked reindeer bone, if ultimately sustained by further work, would suggest carcass processing rather than reveal a whole society. It would not establish permanent residence.

What Cannot Be Recovered

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare leave no identifiable evidence for Ireland at this date. Neither can religion, language, art, formal learning, exchange networks or social rank be reconstructed from the Derryvree wetland and the cave bones. It is possible that any visiting people possessed rich knowledge, social ties and beliefs, as Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere certainly

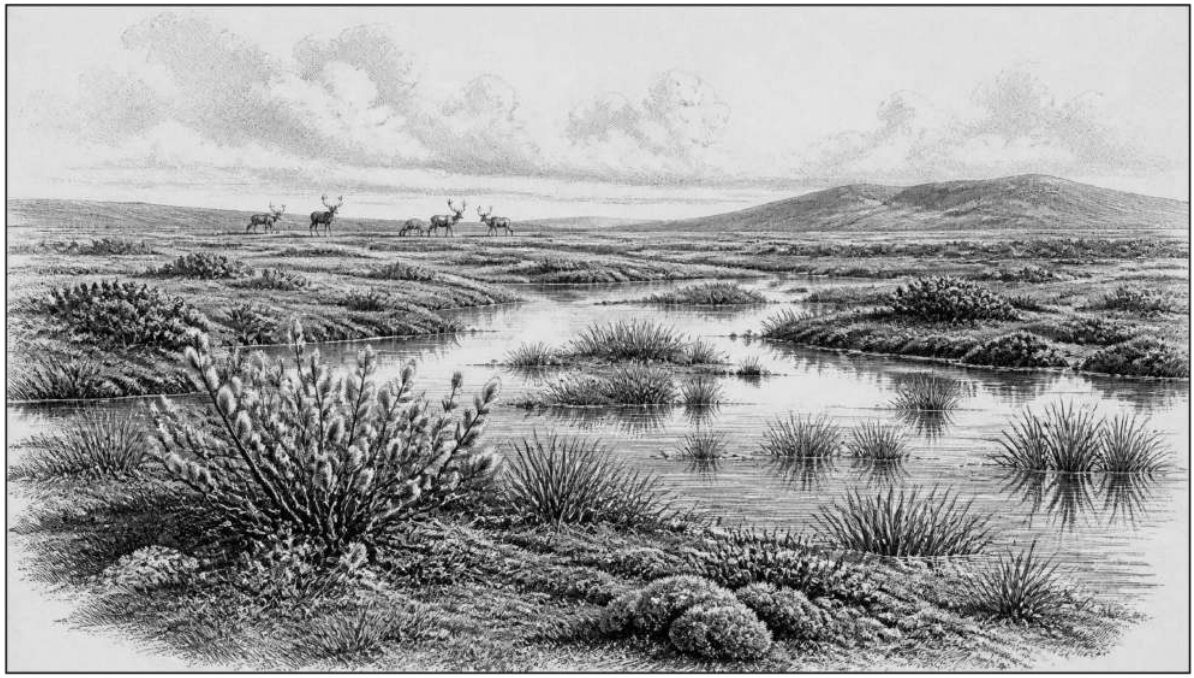
did; it is not possible to assign those cultural practices to Ireland without Irish evidence. Likewise, no trade can be demonstrated. The only potential economy visible here is the most immediate one: the use of animal resources by predators, scavengers and, very tentatively, people.

The real historical importance of this distant point lies in its restraint. Around the date filed as 31,503 BCE, Ireland is illuminated not by chronicles but by a sealed Fermanagh wetland, an uncertain Cork bone mark, cave fauna and the later ice that covered so much earlier ground. Together they show an island-region of open cold landscapes, freshwater refuges, large mammals and climatic instability. They also explain why the archive is so thin. Later ice could both preserve a rare deposit beneath till and destroy countless others. The BIRM-166 silt bed is therefore not the record of a year; it is a rare surviving fragment of the changing world in which any earliest Irish visitors, if they came, had to live.

Chapter 099 of 100

31502 BCE

Reindeer, Sedges and BIRM-166 [99]



31,502 BCE is not a year for which Ireland can be described in the manner of later history. No contemporary written record, named ruler, settlement plan or securely dated human occupation belongs to this precise point in the calendar. The number is best understood as a modern way of locating a moment roughly 33,450 calendar years before 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a notably unstable interval of the last Ice Age. At this depth of time, radiocarbon dates must be calibrated and expressed as ranges, not converted into deceptively exact historical anniversaries.

The responsible picture of Ireland around this notional date comes from a small and difficult body of evidence: freshwater sediments sealed between glacial deposits in County Fermanagh; animal bones recovered from caves, especially in north County Cork; pollen, seeds, mosses and insects; and the large-scale record of advancing and retreating ice. These sources illuminate habitats and animal movements much more clearly than they illuminate human life. They also show why Ireland’s earliest possible human story remains both important and unresolved.

A Date Within a Range

The closest useful Irish chronological anchor is the Derryvree deposit near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed fine freshwater silts and sands beneath a drumlin, lying between two tills: unsorted sediment left by separate glacier advances. Organic material from the deposit produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally dated to 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years before present. Subsequent modelling and calibration place this evidence broadly around 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calendar years before present. That wide interval encompasses 31,502 BCE, but it does not prove that every fossil in the bed, or every part of Ireland, belonged to that exact moment.

This distinction matters. The Derryvree silts demonstrate that a part of northern Ireland was ice-free when the wetland sediments formed, before the major Late Midlandian or Last Glacial Maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. They do not provide an annual climate diary. Equally, a date from a cave bone establishes the age of that animal’s death, not automatically the date of every event inferred from the bone or the time at which it reached the cave.

Derryvree’s Open Wetland

Even with those cautions, Derryvree offers an unusually vivid environmental glimpse. Its plant remains indicate open, treeless tundra or muskeg rather than forest: grasses, sedges, juniper and cold-adapted herbs occurred with a rich moss flora. Fossils of dwarf willow, mountain avens and bogbean are especially evocative. These were not signs of a barren white wilderness. They point instead to a patchwork of damp ground, shallow freshwater, low vegetation and seasonally exposed mineral soils. Pollen attributed to alternate water-milfoil further indicates freshwater conditions in or near the basin.

Such a landscape would have changed sharply through the year. During a short growing season, sedges and herbs could support grazing animals and insects in sheltered, wet places. Winter conditions were far more severe, with permafrost-related processes, frost action and limited plant cover likely shaping the ground. Wind, snow and meltwater mattered as much as vegetation. The term “tundra” should therefore not conjure a uniform plain: the surviving evidence instead suggests local mosaics of pools, marshy margins, drier ridges and sparsely vegetated surfaces.

Derryvree was not the only surviving archive of environmental fluctuation. At Aghnadarragh in County Antrim, an older interstadial sequence records woodland, swamp and bare ground during a warmer episode earlier in the Midlandian cold stage; above it, later deposits indicate renewed cold and treeless conditions. Together, these sites demonstrate that the Irish climate did not simply progress in a straight line towards maximum glaciation. It oscillated, and habitats expanded, contracted and shifted accordingly.

The Doneraile Fauna

For large animals, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in the Awbeg Valley of north County Cork is the central Irish site. Also called Mammoth Cave, it yielded an exceptional collection during excavations in the early twentieth century. Its Ice Age fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyena. This is compelling evidence that Ireland, at different points during MIS 3, supported or received animals normally associated with cold, open Eurasian environments.

However, Castlepook was not a neatly preserved snapshot of one day, season or century. It is a complex cave system in which water movement, carnivore activity, changing sediment and early excavation practices have jumbled contexts. Individual bones have returned dates spanning a long period, and the revised radiocarbon record suggests that some animals formerly thought late in the Ice Age were substantially older. The most defensible conclusion is that the cave preserves a time-depth of faunal history leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum, rather than a single intact community living together in 31,502 BCE.

Spotted hyena is particularly revealing. The animal’s presence suggests that caves could function as carnivore dens and bone accumulators, not merely as shelters awaiting human occupants. Hyenas may have carried carcass parts into the galleries, while carnivore gnawing, trampling, water transport and later disturbance all affected the assemblage. Mammoth and giant deer likewise belong to the broad ecological

setting, but their bones cannot be assembled uncritically into one illustrated herd. The evidence supports a cold-country fauna; it does not licence a precise reconstruction of every animal standing together at one place and time.

The Marked Reindeer Bone

Castlepook has a second importance: a fragment of reindeer femur has been interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as bearing a deep mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material presents the bone as dating to about 31,000 BCE, while public reports have described it more broadly as about 33,000 years old. If the mark was made on fresh bone by a person, it would be extraordinarily early evidence of human activity in Ireland: an Upper Palaeolithic episode more than twenty millennia before the better-established late-glacial and Mesolithic record.

That “if” must remain visible. The object comes from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation that recorded an undisturbed occupation surface around it. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, repeatedly used food-processing area or sequence of camps has yet been published for Castlepook at this age. The cave’s role as a carnivore and water-affected bone repository further raises the standard required for interpretation. A marked bone can be a major clue, but it is not a settlement.

The most cautious reading is therefore also the most historically useful. Around the broad interval represented by 31,502 BCE, people may have entered Ireland briefly and processed a reindeer, perhaps during a mobile hunting journey linked to wider Upper Palaeolithic landscapes in Britain or continental Europe. But archaeology cannot yet establish how they arrived, how long they stayed, whether they travelled repeatedly, what language they spoke, or whether they left descendants. It cannot identify a permanent population, a community name or a “first Irish” people.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, diplomacy, territorial boundaries or organised warfare in Ireland at this date. Nor is there Irish evidence for religious monuments, burials, art, formal learning, farming, pottery, metalworking or trade networks. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated tools and images and maintained far-ranging social connections, but those wider patterns cannot simply be imported into Ireland. The island’s record must be allowed its silence.

If visitors were present, their everyday economy would most plausibly have depended on hunting and scavenging within a highly mobile way of life, with reindeer a potentially valuable animal for meat, hide, fat, sinew and bone. This is an interpretation from the possible butchered femur and the broader European context, not a demonstrated Irish household economy. There is no secure evidence here for tents, clothing styles, seasonally occupied camps or exchange between groups.

Before the Great Ice Expansion

The broader regional development was climatic. Derryvree’s ice-free freshwater environment belongs before the extensive MIS 2 ice-sheet advance that later transformed much of Ireland. Modelling of the British–Irish Ice Sheet places the onset of major build-up after the Derryvree evidence, with maximum

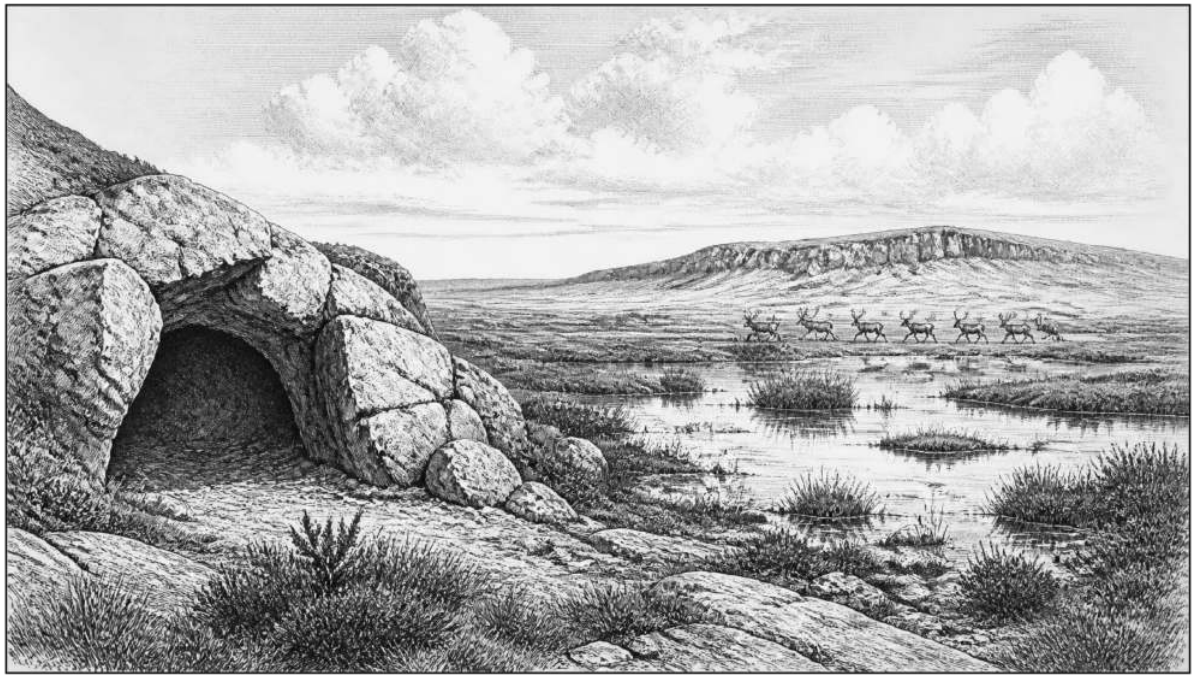
extent reached much later, around 27,000 years before present. Glacial erosion and deposition would subsequently remove, bury or disturb much of the older landscape, helping explain why the archaeological record is so sparse.

Thus Ireland around 31,502 BCE should be imagined neither as an empty stage nor as a settled prehistoric country. It was a changeable cold-world landscape of wetlands, open vegetation and large mammals, locally free of ice but moving towards harsher glacial conditions. Derryvree’s silts and Castlepook’s bones are fragments of that world. Their value lies not in supplying a fictional event for a numbered year, but in showing how environmental survival, animal movement and perhaps a fleeting human act preceded the long silence imposed by the advancing ice.

Chapter 100 of 100

31501 BCE

An Incision at Castlepook [100]



31,501 BCE is a useful modern label for a point deep in the last Ice Age, but it must not be mistaken for a date that prehistoric Ireland can resolve to a single year, season or generation. There is no Irish written record, calendar or excavated occupation horizon that can be assigned to this numbered year. Read as a rough conversion, it lies near 33,450 calendar years before present (where "present" conventionally means 1950), within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the Late Pleistocene. Dates from this depth of time carry substantial ranges, and the evidence illuminates intervals rather than an Irish "year".

The appropriate historical subject is therefore not a named event but a changing Ice Age landscape: intermittent ice, treeless wet ground, mobile animal populations and one controversial object from a north Cork cave. These traces make Ireland relevant to the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, while also showing how little can responsibly be said about its human inhabitants at this early point.

Dating a Changing Landscape

Radiocarbon results are not calendar dates in themselves. They must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels, and uncertainty becomes especially important beyond 30,000 years ago. A conventional radiocarbon determination from organic sediments at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, was 30,500 ± 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. Later discussions place its calibrated range broadly around 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. That range encompasses the notional position of 31,501 BCE, but it cannot pinpoint it. The Derryvree deposits are consequently the best local environmental guide to this broad period, not proof of conditions everywhere in Ireland at one instant.

The sediments lay between two tills: dense deposits left by moving glacier ice. Their sequence establishes an important minimum conclusion. At some point after an earlier glaciation and before a later advance, part of Fermanagh contained standing or slowly moving freshwater and accumulated organic silt. This was a local ice-free interval. It does not demonstrate that the whole island was ice-free, nor that ice margins remained fixed. Ireland's record is fragmented because later glaciers eroded, redeposited or buried much of what had survived from earlier phases of the Ice Age.

Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet have transformed understanding of the later part of the glacial cycle, but uncertainty remains greater before and around its major growth towards the Last Glacial Maximum. The island's coasts, uplands and sea floor were parts of a connected glacial system with Britain. At this date, reduced global sea level exposed more of the continental shelf than exists today, yet the practical geography of movement depended on ice fronts, cold seas, rivers, permafrost and local topography. It is not responsible to picture either an uncomplicated land bridge or an island with modern shorelines.

Derryvree's Cold Wetland

The Derryvree organic beds indicate a severe, open environment rather than woodland. Plant remains and pollen from the wider Middle Midlandian record point to a treeless wetland or muskeg, with mosses, sedges, low herbs and dwarf shrubs able to survive short growing seasons. The presence of freshwater deposits matters: even in a cold, wind-exposed landscape, local pools and marshes supported vegetation and invertebrate life. This was not a featureless sheet of snow. It was a patchwork in which wet hollows, exposed mineral ground, shallow water and frozen terrain altered with season and climate.

Such evidence supports environmental reconstruction, not an account of a community's daily routine. There are no excavated houses, hearths, stone-tool scatters, burials, paths or food stores from Derryvree belonging to this period. We cannot identify a settlement, a population size, language, kin group or territorial boundary. Nor is it meaningful to describe kingdoms, political leaders, diplomacy or organised warfare in Ireland for 31,501 BCE. The archaeological record has not produced evidence from which any of those matters can be inferred.

The cold was also variable. Greenland ice-core records show abrupt shifts between stadial and interstadial conditions during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Irish deposits need not match every Greenland oscillation precisely, but they belong to a North Atlantic world in which temperatures, precipitation, vegetation and ice margins could change markedly over centuries or millennia. The landscape relevant to this article was therefore dynamic: an ecological opportunity in one interval could have been erased by advancing ice in another.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

Far to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork preserves Ireland's most important known collection of pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammal remains. Early twentieth-century excavations recovered bones from a cave system long known as Mammoth Cave. Subsequent dating and re-dating have shown that parts of its faunal archive belong to Marine Isotope Stage 3, although the cave's old excavations and disturbed deposits mean that individual bones cannot automatically be treated as a single contemporary assemblage.

The animals represented include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Together they demonstrate that, during favourable intervals, southern Ireland could support a diverse cold-climate fauna. Large grazers and browsers imply productive though open habitats; predators and scavengers imply carcasses, competition and seasonal movements through those habitats. Cave hyaenas are particularly significant because a cave may have been their den or a place into which they dragged bones, rather than a neutral sample of animals living immediately outside its entrance.

This distinction is crucial. A mammoth bone, reindeer antler or hyaena tooth dates an animal or the material deposited in a cave; it does not by itself date a landscape-wide population, a hunting episode or human arrival. Improved ultrafiltration methods have also revised several older Irish bone dates substantially upwards. The Castlepook record is consequently stronger evidence for the presence of animals in broadly suitable periods than for a neatly ordered sequence of ecological change.

The Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook object is unusually close to the date used here: a reindeer femur publicised by Cork County Council as c. 31,000 BCE. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted a deep incision on the bone as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be striking evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, tens of millennia before the long-established record of post-glacial settlement.

Yet the qualification is central to the history. The femur comes from an old cave collection rather than a modern, securely documented occupation layer. No stone tool has been recovered in direct association with it; nor is there a hearth, dwelling floor, human burial, repeated butchered assemblage or other evidence of a camp of comparable age. The bone may also have reached the cave after people processed it elsewhere, perhaps moved by scavengers or other natural processes. A marked bone can indicate one act of carcass processing, but it cannot establish permanent settlement or continuous occupation.

The careful conclusion for around 31,501 BCE is therefore that a human presence is possible and perhaps represented by the Castlepook femur, but remains unconfirmed as a wider settlement history. The claim deserves further testing through microscopic study of the mark, direct dating where possible, renewed excavation and comparison with experimentally produced cut, tooth and trampling damage. Castlepook’s 2022 investigation illustrates the value of returning to historic cave sites, even where earlier excavators removed much of the original sediment.

Society Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland during this interval, they were almost certainly highly mobile hunter-gatherers capable of using stone cutting edges and responding to a demanding northern environment. Reindeer, mammoth and other large mammals offered meat, marrow, hides, sinew, bone and antler, but none of this proves a specific Irish economy. The Castlepook evidence does not reveal whether hunters followed herds over a short distance, arrived by water, crossed seasonally available terrain or made a single exploratory visit.

There is equally no direct Irish evidence for exchange networks, ritual places, visual art, teaching, music or formal religious practice at this date. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe had sophisticated technologies and rich cultural lives, but those wider facts cannot simply be imported into Ireland. The responsible interpretation is narrower: the Irish landmass formed an occasionally habitable

north-western margin of a larger Ice Age world, inhabited by varied fauna and possibly visited by people. Its survival as an archaeological record rests on rare wetlands, caves and bones rather than monuments or settlements.

That is why the small incision at Castlepook matters. It is neither proof of an established “first Irish” population nor an excuse to invent an Ice Age society. It is a testable trace, set beside Derryvree’s wetland deposits and the wider glacial record, of how landscapes, animals and perhaps people repeatedly approached the edge of Ireland during a volatile prehistoric age.



About the Author

Gerard J. Hannan is an Irish author, historian, journalist and broadcaster with a lifelong interest in the people, places and events that have shaped Ireland’s past. Based in Limerick, he spent more than twenty-five years working in journalism and broadcasting, developing a particular interest in local history, social change and the preservation of historical memory.

He is the founder and curator of Emerald Archives, an expanding digital historical collection dedicated to preserving, restoring and sharing material connected with Ireland’s social, cultural and political history. Through the archive and its associated publishing projects, he aims to make historical information accessible to both general readers and serious researchers.

Hannan holds a BA in History and Media, a Master of Business Studies in International Entrepreneurship Management, and an MA in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages. His academic background complements decades of practical experience in writing, research, broadcasting and historical documentation.

He is also the author of several books and long-form historical projects exploring Irish life, identity and memory. As creator of Emerald Gazette, Hannan continues to develop a growing chronological collection designed to bring Ireland’s extraordinary historical record to a broad international readership.

Endnotes

1. Chapter 001 — Derryvree's Mountain Avens (31600 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 38, 49, 97, 114, 132, 158, 168, 183, 200, 211, 229, 248, 269, 279, 281, 316, 382, 391, 418–419.

2. Chapter 002 — Willow Beneath the Drumlin (31599 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 39, 65, 89, 159, 168, 190, 243, 250, 255, 265, 282, 287, 335, 344, 355, 365, 383, 392, 427, 433.

3. Chapter 003 — Castlepook's Hyaena Den (31598 BCE). Sources: References 37, 59–60, 63, 90, 98, 108, 137, 157, 159, 168, 198, 250, 255, 260, 284, 298, 337, 344, 365, 391, 408, 418, 434.

4. Chapter 004 — Awbeg Limestone Corridor (31597 BCE). Sources: References 25, 39, 43, 63, 89, 138, 158, 160, 168, 212, 230, 250, 266, 344, 378, 384, 391, 418, 420, 433.

5. Chapter 005 — Derryvree's Plant Bed (31596 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 11, 36–37, 39, 59, 61, 63, 73, 77, 81, 128, 200, 215, 236, 250, 338, 370, 379, 384, 392, 415, 418.

6. Chapter 006 — Reindeer at Castlepook (31595 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 46, 112, 118, 131, 138, 160, 191, 212, 231, 250, 312–313, 317, 340, 345, 355, 384, 392, 411, 420, 427.

7. Chapter 007 — Derryvree's Moss Flora (31594 BCE). Sources: References 20, 40, 68, 90, 108, 119, 168, 192, 201, 211, 227, 229, 248, 253, 255, 368, 385, 391, 418, 422, 440.

8. Chapter 008 — The Fermanagh Sedge Basin (31593 BCE). Sources: References 3, 38, 59, 108, 138, 156, 168, 172, 192, 210, 224, 250, 296, 335, 338, 344, 350, 383, 393, 418–419, 428.

9. Chapter 009 — Cork's Reindeer Threshold (31592 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 34, 68, 85, 103, 137, 139, 168, 229, 250, 335, 344, 346, 374, 380, 386, 391, 402, 412, 418, 434–435.

10. Chapter 010 — A Femur From Castlepook (31591 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 19, 36, 138, 160, 168, 176, 185, 201, 243, 250, 265, 275, 293, 355, 384, 392, 408, 418.

11. Chapter 011 — Castlepook's Reindeer Puzzle (31590 BCE). Sources: References 3, 14, 40, 90, 137, 186, 192, 250, 255, 263, 265, 287, 296, 351, 356, 384, 393, 408, 429, 434.

12. Chapter 012 — The Derryvree Silt Lens (31589 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 89, 118, 140, 152, 160, 191, 197, 201, 216, 239, 250, 265, 284, 355, 392, 418, 433.

13. Chapter 013 — Mammoth Cave's Uncertain Visitors (31588 BCE). Sources: References 3–4, 19, 39, 55, 90, 160, 168, 185, 201, 209, 211, 236, 250, 276, 279, 347, 349, 357, 384, 393, 418, 423, 433.

14. Chapter 014 — Derryvree's Menyanthes Marsh (31587 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 36, 38, 89, 108, 112, 130, 159, 215, 231, 240, 250, 255, 265, 284, 318, 332, 357, 381, 384, 392, 408, 434.

15. Chapter 015 — Elephant Hall's Mixed Ages (31586 BCE). Sources: References 91, 104, 136, 139, 145, 168, 178, 192, 229, 248, 250, 255, 265, 302, 316, 341, 382, 384, 391, 393, 408, 418.

16. Chapter 016 — Reindeer Beside the Awbeg (31585 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 63, 85, 89, 104, 118, 133, 137, 160, 201, 212, 217, 239, 250, 255, 322, 383–384, 387, 392, 411, 433.

17. Chapter 017 — Derryvree's Open Tundra (31584 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 40, 66, 69, 112, 136, 168, 192, 205, 248, 250, 290, 316, 327, 339, 384, 391, 418, 434.

18. Chapter 018 — The Maguiresbridge Freshwater Clock (31583 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 5, 16, 18, 63, 90, 115, 137, 139, 161, 168, 190, 250, 255, 284, 294, 344, 346, 389, 391, 418–419, 430.

19. Chapter 019 — Maguirebridge's Fossil Wetland (31582 BCE). Sources: References 16, 18, 38, 59–60, 71, 97, 99, 159, 168, 248, 265, 287, 291, 296, 349, 365, 391, 408, 417–418, 437.

20. Chapter 020 — Castlepook's Reindeer Question (31581 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 36, 39, 69, 101, 105, 112, 138, 160, 166, 168, 179, 200, 202, 232, 244, 250, 255, 272, 284–285, 392.

21. Chapter 021 — Maguirebridge's Winter Wetland (31580 BCE). Sources: References 19, 33, 39, 75, 78, 90, 109, 112, 118, 168, 210, 218, 231, 250, 265, 298, 392, 408, 423, 431.

22. Chapter 022 — Castlepook's Reindeer Trace (31579 BCE). Sources: References 3, 63, 65, 90, 106, 168, 181, 185, 197, 207, 210, 250, 265, 298, 302, 316, 351, 383, 391, 415, 418, 426, 430, 437.

23. Chapter 023 — Fermanagh's Sealed Tundra (31578 BCE). Sources: References 38, 58, 63, 65, 71, 90, 110, 127, 162, 168, 183, 201, 264, 281, 286, 297, 393, 418–419, 434.

24. Chapter 024 — The Castlepook Butchery Debate (31577 BCE). Sources: References 3, 14, 39, 59, 62, 86, 92, 110, 131, 168, 175, 215, 231, 291, 296, 331, 335, 384, 392, 418.

25. Chapter 025 — Birm-166's Wetland World (31576 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 86, 108, 113, 120, 141, 160, 215, 219, 239, 245, 250, 355, 372, 393, 397, 400, 426, 433.

26. Chapter 026 — Doneraile's Palaeolithic Femur (31575 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 55, 85, 138, 160, 168, 192, 212, 250, 255, 296, 321, 335, 381, 384, 392, 411, 418, 433.

27. Chapter 027 — Derryvree's Tundra Lake (31574 BCE). Sources: References 3, 15, 19, 36, 39, 89, 160, 191, 215, 239, 250, 265, 272, 296, 335, 355, 392, 403, 411, 433.

28. Chapter 028 — Hyaena Hall's Mammoth Sands (31573 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 36, 40, 44, 112, 137, 142, 154, 168, 201, 231, 256, 268, 282, 287, 327, 391, 398, 418.

29. Chapter 029 — The Derryvree Freshwater Archive (31572 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 75, 112, 118, 129, 138, 160, 168, 243, 250, 265, 269, 338, 392, 408, 418, 423, 427, 433.

30. Chapter 030 — Crag Cave Calcite Pulses (31571 BCE). Sources: References 18, 39, 41, 108, 113, 121, 168, 178, 197, 219, 250, 255, 265, 286, 332, 385, 393, 408, 432, 437.

31. Chapter 031 — Castlepook's Hyena-Worked Fauna (31570 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 54, 63, 73, 112, 160, 202, 244, 250, 255, 265, 269, 344, 365, 383–384, 392, 408, 418.

32. Chapter 032 — Derryvree's Freshwater Witnesses (31569 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 18, 63, 159, 200–201, 229, 243, 250, 265, 296, 308, 335, 338, 375, 388, 391, 393, 395, 405, 412, 434.

33. Chapter 033 — Moss-Rich Mud at Derryvree (31568 BCE). Sources: References 3, 40, 65, 91, 108, 126, 139, 159, 250, 263, 292, 328, 356, 389, 391, 395, 412, 418, 428, 434.

34. Chapter 034 — BIRM-166 at Maguiresbridge (31567 BCE). Sources: References 1, 18, 39, 63, 86, 93, 133, 138, 160, 168, 231, 250, 265, 303, 344, 352, 392, 396, 420, 433.

35. Chapter 035 — The Derryvree–Castlepook Interval (31566 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 19, 31, 39, 63–64, 112, 127, 160, 168, 198, 215, 236, 255, 335, 366, 384, 392, 418, 427, 433.

36. Chapter 036 — A Reindeer Bone at Doneraile (31565 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 40, 68, 71, 85, 87, 108, 159, 163, 168, 192, 224, 239, 243, 250, 255, 265, 287, 388, 393, 412, 436.

37. Chapter 037 — Crocuta at Mammoth Cave (31564 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 36, 39, 160, 168, 183, 194, 248, 250, 252, 255, 293, 322, 335, 355, 377, 384, 393, 400, 418, 437.

38. Chapter 038 — Cave Hyenas of Doneraile (31563 BCE). Sources: References 3, 40, 85, 90, 168, 192, 197, 220, 229, 248, 265, 275, 298, 316, 335, 384, 389, 393, 395, 412.

39. Chapter 039 — Crag Cave's Interstadial Water (31562 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 40, 113, 121, 149, 168, 174, 192, 219, 229, 237, 248, 265, 284, 291, 350, 384, 419, 424, 428, 434.

40. Chapter 040 — Mammoth Cave's Open Country (31561 BCE). Sources: References 21, 38, 47–48, 59, 67, 71, 90, 97, 141, 160, 168, 229, 250, 265, 344, 350, 358, 391, 419.

41. Chapter 041 — Maguirebridge's Ice-Sealed Pools (31560 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 39, 113, 122, 137, 139, 160, 184, 192, 195, 231, 242, 291, 344, 384, 391, 408, 420, 437.

42. Chapter 042 — Castlepook's Ancient Femur (31559 BCE). Sources: References 36, 40, 59, 85, 97, 110, 127, 137, 157, 168, 192, 243, 248, 290, 331, 338, 344, 391, 396, 412, 415, 418.

43. Chapter 043 — Derryvree's Buried Poolscape (31558 BCE). Sources: References 10, 19, 35, 111, 160, 168, 171, 185, 190, 196, 206, 250, 276, 288, 304, 316, 384, 392, 408, 418, 420, 433.

44. Chapter 044 — Derryvree's Treeless Muskeg (31557 BCE). Sources: References 19, 38, 47, 90, 99, 137, 159, 168–169, 192, 211, 218, 250, 255, 283, 296, 322, 335, 388, 393, 396, 408, 418, 430.

45. Chapter 045 — Water-Milfoil Beneath Maguiresbridge (31556 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 59–60, 63, 86, 89, 97, 108, 117, 159, 168, 250, 255, 265, 280, 293, 335, 362, 365, 368, 384, 393, 408, 411, 418, 420.

46. Chapter 046 — Bogbean Pools of Fermanagh (31555 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 40, 59, 63, 67, 97, 164, 183, 197, 201, 211, 218, 250, 265, 335, 338, 344, 379, 408, 418, 421, 434.

47. Chapter 047 — Castlepook's Reindeer Femur (31554 BCE). Sources: References 14, 22, 40, 65, 84, 133, 136, 138, 168, 201, 223, 243, 250, 263, 275, 280, 326, 372, 391, 395, 416.

48. Chapter 048 — Awbeg's Vanishing Herds (31553 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 33, 40, 71, 79, 85, 106, 168, 229, 243, 250, 255, 344, 359, 394–395, 412, 418, 434.

49. Chapter 049 — Derryvree's Moss-and-Sedge Flora (31552 BCE). Sources: References 3, 36, 38, 49, 59, 102, 168, 201, 229, 243, 250, 254–255, 265, 279, 287, 384, 394, 408, 418.

50. Chapter 050 — Juniper Below the Drumlin (31551 BCE). Sources: References 8, 19, 39, 65, 71, 97, 136, 143, 151, 168, 202, 210, 250, 261, 265, 295, 319, 348, 360, 363, 382, 384, 391.

51. Chapter 051 — Derryvree Intertill Wetland (31550 BCE). Sources: References 18, 39, 63, 74, 89, 118, 133, 160, 168, 250, 255, 265, 344, 355, 366, 384, 392, 420, 422, 433.

52. Chapter 052 — The North Channel Advance (31549 BCE). Sources: References 2, 19, 59, 62, 82, 86, 91, 97, 159–160, 261, 265, 269, 272, 291, 323, 342, 404–405, 408, 418, 439.

53. Chapter 053 — Castlepook's Mammoth Country (31548 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 36, 38, 63, 71, 85, 137, 168, 176, 192, 229, 250, 262, 265, 338, 344, 388, 394, 418–419, 434.

54. Chapter 054 — The Derryvree Drumlin Cut (31547 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 38, 132, 160, 168, 187, 202, 205, 208, 269, 328, 338, 344, 384, 394, 396, 418–419, 428.

55. Chapter 055 — Beneath Fermanagh's Drumlin (31546 BCE). Sources: References 18, 39, 59, 113, 129, 160, 168, 219, 243, 250, 255, 265, 287, 332, 352, 380, 383, 394, 408, 418, 420, 427.

56. Chapter 056 — Maguiresbridge's Tundra Pools (31545 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 108, 113, 160, 168, 197, 219, 248, 255, 302, 344, 352, 384, 391, 408, 418, 420, 433.

57. Chapter 057 — Castlepook's MIS 3 Menagerie (31544 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 33, 39, 55, 86, 90, 138, 160, 190, 196, 200, 213, 221, 228, 250, 265, 291, 315, 335, 350, 433.

58. Chapter 058 — The Doneraile Reindeer Femur (31543 BCE). Sources: References 12, 30, 39, 118, 133, 168, 177, 180, 191, 197, 202, 204, 233, 250, 290, 316, 344, 353, 384, 392, 420, 433, 442.

59. Chapter 059 — Birm-166's Wide Horizon (31542 BCE). Sources: References 19, 40, 46, 86, 138, 160, 188, 192, 219, 250, 255, 270, 276, 279, 299, 319, 365, 384, 394, 403, 418, 436.

60. Chapter 060 — Crag Cave's Liquid Water (31541 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 48, 112, 160, 176, 197, 208, 210, 246, 250, 279, 309, 333, 355, 365, 384, 391, 397, 433.

61. Chapter 061 — Derryvree's Periglacial Ledger (31540 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 40, 63, 87, 90, 135, 167, 173, 200, 218, 238, 250, 255, 283, 335, 388, 391, 395, 413, 434, 441.

62. Chapter 062 — Derryvree's Waterlogged Tundra (31539 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 37–38, 46, 63, 113, 137, 168, 192, 250, 265, 267, 284, 332, 335, 371, 384, 394, 408, 418, 434.

63. Chapter 063 — Derryvree's Sedge Archive (31538 BCE). Sources: References 18, 35–36, 38, 63, 104, 164, 185, 197, 201, 229, 248, 265, 271, 388, 391, 399, 418, 426, 434.

64. Chapter 064 — Castlepook's Stone Scar (31537 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 18, 36, 40, 49, 85, 107, 114, 168, 200–201, 210, 229, 250, 270, 347, 384, 391, 413, 418, 434.

65. Chapter 065 — Fermanagh's Interstadial Pool (31536 BCE). Sources: References 19, 39, 59–60, 88, 97, 112, 118, 137, 153, 168, 191, 227, 239, 250, 282, 316, 344, 355, 384, 392, 403, 409, 435.

66. Chapter 066 — Maguirebridge's Buried Waters (31535 BCE). Sources: References 3, 9, 19, 59, 85, 97, 126, 160, 168, 192, 201, 248, 265, 277, 283, 333, 336, 355, 390–391, 413.

67. Chapter 067 — Castlepook's Cutmark (31534 BCE). Sources: References 3, 63, 98, 159, 168, 189, 197, 201, 210–211, 248, 269, 274, 279, 335, 379, 382, 391, 413, 418.

68. Chapter 068 — Maguirebridge's Arctic Reedbed (31533 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 36, 39, 56, 63, 70, 86, 89, 160, 168, 191, 197, 201, 242, 247, 378, 384, 391, 396, 411, 420.

69. Chapter 069 — Derryvree's Arctic Pondlife (31532 BCE). Sources: References 16, 23, 39, 46, 63, 94, 109, 146, 183, 201, 250, 262, 335, 344, 360, 363, 384, 391, 408, 418, 426, 433.

70. Chapter 070 — A Cutmark in North Cork (31531 BCE). Sources: References 3, 37, 39, 95, 137, 160, 168, 191, 231, 250, 273, 275, 281, 319, 352, 384, 392, 418, 420, 433.

71. Chapter 071 — Menyanthes Under Derryvree (31530 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 19, 54, 112, 147, 160, 168, 200–201, 250, 252, 255, 287, 291, 313, 328, 376, 392, 408, 418, 433.

72. Chapter 072 — A Reindeer Bone from Doneraile (31529 BCE). Sources: References 3, 7, 18, 63, 160, 168, 182, 197, 200, 229, 250, 255, 259, 265, 280, 286, 300, 310, 327, 338, 382–383, 391, 418.

73. Chapter 073 — A Line on Reindeer Bone (31528 BCE). Sources: References 3, 23–24, 40, 100, 134, 155, 168, 197, 222, 229, 250, 255, 265, 279, 307, 335, 347, 350, 394, 401, 414.

74. Chapter 074 — Awbeg Valley Bone Trail (31527 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 36, 38, 54, 72, 168, 201, 204, 250, 257, 263, 278–279, 332, 334–335, 384, 391, 405, 418, 434.

75. Chapter 075 — Derryvree Beneath Two Tills (31526 BCE). Sources: References 3, 11, 19, 39, 52, 55, 96, 109, 137, 160, 168, 192, 236, 250, 255, 265, 338, 344, 384, 388, 392, 408, 418.

76. Chapter 076 — Mammoth Cave's Tundra Fauna (31525 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 19, 39, 65, 105, 108, 112, 161, 168, 197, 229, 250, 300, 316, 335, 391–392, 418, 433.

77. Chapter 077 — Derryvree's Freshwater Interlude (31524 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 39, 59, 97, 183–184, 197, 200, 231, 243, 250, 260, 265, 300, 311, 339, 384, 392, 418.

78. Chapter 078 — BIRM-166's Frozen Marsh (31523 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 46, 54, 137, 160, 168, 183, 191, 250, 265, 284, 344, 364, 384, 392, 418, 420, 433.

79. Chapter 079 — Maguiresbridge Plant Bed (31522 BCE). Sources: References 38, 63, 80, 87, 90, 168, 199, 226, 229, 241, 250, 258, 265, 293, 335, 384, 391, 394, 396, 406, 413, 418, 434.

80. Chapter 080 — Derryvree Organic Horizon (31521 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 118, 150, 196, 239, 248, 250, 284, 287, 344, 365, 378, 383–384, 392, 408, 418, 433.

81. Chapter 081 — Derryvree's Rosy Saxifrage (31520 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 39, 59, 92, 97, 112, 123, 156, 168, 231, 248, 265, 290, 324, 339, 384, 391, 418, 425, 433.

82. Chapter 082 — Derryvree's Frozen Waterline (31519 BCE). Sources: References 19, 32, 36, 60–61, 108, 113, 126, 161, 163, 168, 200, 250, 255, 265, 380, 385, 394, 405, 408, 418, 434.

83. Chapter 083 — Derryvree's Wind-Scoured Pools (31518 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 19, 59–62, 84, 97, 117, 133, 200–201, 215, 234, 278–279, 335, 365, 373, 384, 392, 411, 418.

84. Chapter 084 — Derryvree's Tundra Mosses (31517 BCE). Sources: References 3, 6, 21, 26, 28, 39, 46, 89, 112, 116, 160, 168, 214, 231, 250, 261, 265, 272, 287, 289, 384, 392, 420, 433.

85. Chapter 085 — Doneraile's Cutmarked Femur (31516 BCE). Sources: References 13, 19, 39, 45, 56, 89, 108, 112, 159, 169, 215, 236, 250, 261, 272, 303, 305, 344, 384, 392, 418, 427.

86. Chapter 086 — Castlepook's Reindeer Notch (31515 BCE). Sources: References 3, 6, 27, 39, 89, 99, 146, 160, 168, 215, 231, 250, 261, 272, 303, 344, 355, 367, 384, 392, 420, 436.

87. Chapter 087 — Doneraile's Ice-Age Corridor (31514 BCE). Sources: References 3, 39, 50, 63, 137–138, 165, 168, 203, 231, 247, 250, 255, 263, 265, 278–279, 287, 296, 301, 344, 354, 361, 384, 387, 391, 420.

88. Chapter 088 — Derryvree's Mountain-Avens Wetland (31513 BCE). Sources: References 39, 59–61, 63, 89, 97, 163, 168, 202, 235, 250, 261, 269, 335, 343, 384, 392, 396, 411, 435.

89. Chapter 089 — Cork's Reindeer Butchery (31512 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 38, 63, 87, 90, 165, 170, 205, 218, 243, 255, 283, 300, 316, 320, 325, 338, 344, 394, 413, 416, 418.

90. Chapter 090 — Derryvree's Trifoliate Pools (31511 BCE). Sources: References 19, 23, 61, 65, 108, 114, 168, 197, 239, 248–249, 380, 382–383, 391, 394, 405, 407–408, 413, 418, 438.

91. Chapter 091 — Castlepook's Solitary Incision (31510 BCE). Sources: References 3, 14, 19, 38, 89, 127, 138, 168, 250, 261, 265, 284, 319, 345, 356, 384, 392, 403, 408, 433.

92. Chapter 092 — Bogbean Below the Drumlin (31509 BCE). Sources: References 19, 40, 59, 76, 90, 127, 159, 168, 197, 200, 210, 250, 255, 265, 279, 384, 394, 408, 410, 418, 428, 437, 440.

93. Chapter 093 — Rangifer at the Ballyhouras (31508 BCE). Sources: References 33, 39, 71, 83, 105, 124, 138, 198, 231, 250, 261, 265, 300, 338, 347, 355, 384, 394, 418, 420.

94. Chapter 094 — Maguirebridge Under Two Tills (31507 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 46, 51, 108, 125, 160, 193, 229, 236, 250, 255, 286, 369, 384, 392, 398, 408, 418, 420.

95. Chapter 095 — Castlepook's Deep-Time Femur (31506 BCE). Sources: References 29, 39, 46, 57, 66, 160, 168, 191, 208, 225, 231, 250–251, 317, 329, 384, 392, 408, 418, 420.

96. Chapter 096 — Mammoth Cave's Reindeer Signal (31505 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 42, 139, 180, 192, 201, 229, 255, 266, 284, 287, 316, 320, 344, 356, 365, 385, 391, 418, 426, 440.

97. Chapter 097 — Derryvree's Glacial Interlude (31504 BCE). Sources: References 40, 90, 168, 186, 192, 211, 248, 257, 263, 265, 270, 298, 314, 320, 330, 356, 384, 391, 408, 434.

98. Chapter 098 — The BIRM-166 Silt Bed (31503 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 36, 38, 44, 85, 132, 144, 159, 192, 197, 211, 250, 265, 306, 350, 380, 383, 391, 413, 418–419, 426, 434.

99. Chapter 099 — Reindeer, Sedges and BIRM-166 (31502 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16–17, 40, 59–61, 63, 87, 90, 97, 114, 117, 168, 229, 269, 335, 391, 418, 434.

100. Chapter 100 — An Incision at Castlepook (31501 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 23, 39, 44, 53, 61, 85, 126, 148, 160, 168, 178, 183, 201, 250, 392, 396, 411, 418, 420, 433.

References

1. **18) Castlepook Caves**
https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/Goodwillie_1986_ASI_Cork.pdf

2. **2019:148 - Alice & Gwendoline Cave, Clare**
https://excavations.ie/report/2019/Clare/0027706/

3. **2022:564 — Castlepook Cave, Castlepook South, Cork**
https://excavations.ie/report/2022/Cork/0032564/

4. **A 10Be-Dated Record of Glacial Retreat in Connemara, Ireland, Following the Last Glacial Maximum and Implications for Regional Climate**
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018222000712

5. **A 10Be-Dated Record of Glacial Retreat in Connemara, Ireland, Following the Last Glacial Maximum and Implications for Regional Climate**
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2022.110901

6. **A 60,000 Year Greenland Stratigraphic Ice Core Chronology**
https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-4-47-2008

7. **A Catalogue and Index of the Publications of the Irish Biogeographical Society**
https://irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub8CatalogueIndexPubsIBS.pdf

8. **A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits**
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/521184/1/Merritt%2520et%2520al%2520Text_Tables_Figure%2520Captions%20PDF.pdf

9. **A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland: Implications for Regional Sea-Level Models and Glacial Reconstructions of the Northern Irish Sea Basin**
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/521184/

10. **A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits of Northern Ireland**
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/521184/1/Merritt%2520et%2520al%20Text_Tables_Figure%20Captions%20PDF.pdf

11. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/183367/

12. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3035296/

13. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.03.003

14. **Advances in Irish Quaternary Studies**
https://link.springer.com/book/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9

15. **Advances in Irish Quaternary Studies**
https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9

16. **Aghnadarragh**
https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?item=1

17. **Aghnadarragh ASSI**
https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/protected-areas/aghnadarragh-assi

18. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/252327954_A_Middle_Midlandian_Freshwater_Series_at_Derryvree_Maguiresbridge_County_Fermanagh_Northern_Ireland

19. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0018

20. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0015

21. A Middle Midlandian freshwater series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://www.tara.tcd.ie/tara8/server/api/core/bitstreams/969fd7c8-36ef-4262-a961-336fe7285015/content

22. A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0085

23. A Middle Midlandian freshwater series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://sheffield.ac.uk/media/19279/download?attachment=

24. A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0019

25. A model of subaqueous sedimentation at the margin of the Late Midlandian Irish Ice Sheet, Connemara, Ireland, and its implications for regionally high isostatic sea-levels
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.04.002

26. AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Ancient Bone Using Ultrafiltration
https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200038581

27. AMS radiocarbon dating of ancient bone using ultrafiltration
https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200039473

28. AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Bone in the British Isles: Improved Reliability Using Ultrafiltration
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.950

29. AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Bone in the British Isles: Improved Reliability Using Ultrafiltration
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1037

30. An All-Ireland Quaternary Map
https://www.gsi.ie/publications/publication/an-all-ireland-quaternary-map/

31. Ancient Hybridization and an Irish Origin for the Modern Polar Bear Matriline
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2011.05.058

32. A North-Western Habitat: the Paleoethology and Colonisation of a European Peninsula
https://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue61/1/6.html

33. Anthropogenic Changes to the Holocene Nitrogen Cycle in Ireland
https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6007156/

34. Appendix 18.1: Palaeogeographical Investigation
https://northirishseaarraysid.ie/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Appendix-18.1-Palaeogeographical-Investigation.pdf

35. Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape From the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age
https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/rest/bitstreams/47195/retrieve

36. Archaeology Research Excavation Grant 2022: Final Report
https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/05/areg_2022_jennings_final_report_web_ready.pdf

37. Archaeology Research Excavation Grant Report: Castlepook Cave
https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/10/AREG-2023-Richard-Jennings.pdf

38. A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/bor.12451

39. A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12451

40. A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12451

41. A Revised Correlation of Quaternary Deposits in the British Isles
https://www.geolsoc.org.uk/bookshop/products/a-revised-correlation-of-quaternary-deposits-in-the-british-isles/

42. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period
https://research-portal.uu.nl/files/6024881/Stratigraphic_framework.pdf

43. A stratigraphic framework for abrupt climatic changes during the Last Glacial period based on three synchronized Greenland ice-core records
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.08.022

44. A stratigraphic framework for abrupt climatic changes during the Last Glacial period based on three synchronized Greenland ice-core records
https://pure.aber.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/5708372/A_stratigraphic_framework_for_abrupt_climatic_changes_during_the_Last_Glacial_period_based_on_three_synchronized_Greenland_ice_core_records_refining_and_extending_the_INTIMATE_event_stratigraphy.pdf

45. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.021

46. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.007

47. A stratigraphic framework for abrupt climatic changes during the Last Glacial period based on three synchronized Greenland ice-core records: refining and extending the INTIMATE event stratigraphy
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379114003485

48. A stratigraphic investigation of the Celtic Sea megaridges based on seismic and core data from the Irish-UK sectors
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.08.029

49. Behavioural Tendencies of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet Revealed by Data–Model Comparison
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3628

50. Behavioural Tendencies of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet Revealed by Data–Model Comparison
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3628

51. Biogeography of Ireland: Past, Present, and Future
https://irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub2biogeographyIrelandIBS.pdf

52. Britain and Ireland: Glacial Landforms from the Last Glacial Maximum
https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-823498-3.00033-9

53. BRITICE-CHRONO: Aims, hypotheses and outcomes
https://britice-chrono.sites.sheffield.ac.uk/project/aims

54. BRITICE-CHRONO Maps and GIS Data of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet 31 to 15 ka
https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.945729

55. BRITICE-CHRONO Maps and GIS Data of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet 31 to 15 ka, Including Model Reconstruction, Geochronometric Age Spreadsheet, Palaeotopographies and Coastline Positions
https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.945729

56. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: a Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12273

57. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: A Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.stir.ac.uk/research/hub/publication/519892

58. British–Irish Ice Sheet and Polar Front History of the Goban Spur, Offshore Southwest Ireland Over the Last 250,000 Years
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/bor.12631

59. BSBI: Menyanthes trifoliata
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/menyanthes-trifoliata-l

60. BSBI: Myriophyllum alterniflorum
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/myriophyllum-alterniflorum-dc

61. BSBI: Salix herbacea
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/salix-herbacea-l

62. BSBI: Selaginella selaginoides
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/selaginella-selaginoides-p-beauv

63. Castlepook Cave, County Geological Site Report
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/CK032_Cork_CGS_Castlepook_Cave.pdf

64. Castlepook South, County Cork: Excavation Report 2018
https://excavations.ie/report/2018/Cork/0027100/

65. Cenozoic: Tertiary and Quaternary
https://files.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/297011667.pdf

66. Character of advance and retreat of the southwest sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet during the last glaciation
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107655

67. Character of advance and retreat of the southwest sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet during the last glaciation
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122002864

68. Composition and Consequences of the IntCal20 Radiocarbon Calibration Curve
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/quaternary-research/article/abs/composition-and-consequences-of-the-intcal20-radiocarbon-calibration-curve/D7CFA50B4447F0F7172F8AC1B7DCB43B

69. Composition and consequences of the IntCal20 radiocarbon calibration curve
https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2020.42

70. Composition and Consequences of the IntCal20 Radiocarbon Calibration Curve
https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2020.49

71. Continuity of Brown Bear Maternal Lineages in Northern England Through the Last-Glacial Period
https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20%282012%29%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf

72. Continuity of brown bear maternal lineages in northern England through the Last-glacial period
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ross-Barnett/publication/258277804_Continuity_of_brown_bear_maternal_lineages_in_northern_England_through_the_Last-glacial_period/links/5bc87dd1299bf17a1c5b8fe2/Continuity-of-brown-bear-maternal-lineages-in-northern-England-through-the-Last-glacial-period.pdf

73. Cork County Geological Heritage Audit
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Cork_Audit.pdf

74. Cosmogenic 10Be Chronology of the Last Deglaciation of Western Ireland, and Implications for Sensitivity of the Irish Ice Sheet to Climate Change
https://doi.org/10.1130/B26288.1

75. Could Brown Bears (Ursus arctos) Have Survived in Ireland During the Last Glacial Maximum?
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23676655/

76. Could brown bears (Ursus arctos) have survived in Ireland during the Last Glacial Maximum?
https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3730640/

77. County Geological Heritage Audit Reports
https://gsi.ie/programmes-projects/geoheritage/geoheritage-activities/county-geological-heritage-audits/county-geological-heritage-audit-reports/

78. Crag Cave Speleothem Study: IQUA Newsletter 64
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/IQUA-Newsletter-64.pdf

79. CV17040 Irish Sea Palaeolandscape Investigation Survey
https://data.gov.ie/en_GB/dataset/cv17040-irish-sea-palaeolandscape-investigation-survey

80. Dansgaard–Oeschger events in climate models: review and baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS3) protocol
https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/19/915/2023/index.html

81. Dating Constraints on the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Map and Database
https://doi.org/10.4113/jom.2011.1145

82. Dating Constraints on the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Map and Database
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.4113/jom.2011.1145

83. Deglacial Rates and Controls for BIIS Western Margin
https://pure.uhi.ac.uk/files/15996924/jqs.3315.pdf

84. Deglacial Rates and Controls for the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://pureadmin.uhi.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/15996924/jqs.3315.pdf

85. Deglaciation, Earth Crustal Behaviour and Sea-Level Changes in the Determination of Insularity: A Perspective from Ireland
https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/deglaciation-earth-crustal-behaviour-and-sea-level-changes-in-the-2/

86. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3077

87. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3077

88. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, Northwest Ireland
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/files/12709773/jqs.pdf

89. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.10.019

90. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107003022

91. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://research-portal.st-andrews.ac.uk/en/publications/dimensions-and-chronology-of-the-last-ice-sheet-in-western-irelan/

92. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.12.023

93. Dimensions and chronology of the last ice sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.023

94. Dimensions and chronology of the last ice sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.09.002

95. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.08.007

96. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.11.012

97. Dryas octopetala
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/dryas-octopetala-l

98. Dublin Radiocarbon Dates II
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/dublin-radiocarbon-dates-ii/91BB0CA450604FA2B3A216371DE762BE

99. Dublin Radiocarbon Dates II
https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/radiocarbon/article/viewFile/381/386

100. Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.research.ed.ac.uk/en/publications/dynamic-cycles-ice-streams-and-their-impact-on-the-extent-chronol/

101. Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.12.026

102. Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://research.aber.ac.uk/en/publications/dynamic-cycles-ice-streams-and-their-impact-on-the-extent-chronol/

103. Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level
https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1311496/early-deglaciation-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet-on-the-atlantic-shelf-northwest-of-ireland-driven-by-glacioisostatic-depression-and-high-relative-sea-level

104. Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level
https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/140069/8/1-s2.0-S0277379117306157-main.pdf

105. Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.12.022

106. Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level
https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3033771/

107. Early deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic shelf northwest of Ireland driven by glacioisostatic depression and high relative sea level
https://research.bangor.ac.uk/en/publications/early-deglaciation-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet-on-the-atlantic/

108. Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian%2C_Pleistocene%2C_Northern_Ireland

109. Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian,_Pleistocene,_Northern_Ireland

110. Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Climate Change During the Last Glacial Period
https://files01.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/74206935.pdf

111. Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in South-West Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.09.013

112. Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.09.019

113. Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland
https://edoc.unibas.ch/entities/publication/f1d27768-63f4-4316-9171-9e17fda96451

114. ESCR Site Summary: Quaternary of Northern Ireland
https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/summary.php?item=101

115. Europe and the County of Cork: A Heritage Perspective
https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2022-10/europe_and_the_county_of_cork_-_a_heritage_perspective_2018.pdf

116. European Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Radiocarbon Dates Are Often Older Than They Look: Problems with Previous Dates and Some Remedies
https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00067999

117. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://pure.bangor.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/37340552/JQS_20_0108.R1_Accepted.pdf

118. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3315

119. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://research.bangor.ac.uk/en/publications/exploring-controls-of-the-early-and-stepped-deglaciation-on-the-w/

120. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/247061/1/247061.pdf

121. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3315

122. Exploring controls of the early and stepped deglaciation on the western margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/247061/

123. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/exploring-controls-of-the-early-and-stepped-deglaciation-on-the-w/

124. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://researchportal.plymouth.ac.uk/files/39237921/JQS-20-0108.R1_Benetti_Mar21.pdf

125. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet
https://cir.cenieh.es/bitstream/20.500.12136/2543/1/Exploring%20controls%20of%20the%20early%20and%20stepped%20deglaciation%20on%20the%20western%20margin%20of%20the%20British%20Irish%20Ice%20Sheet_Benetti_et_al_2021.pdf

126. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/91186146/jqs.3315.pdf

127. Exploring the Conceptual Challenges of Reconstructing the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/23305/1/Benetti_2021_JQS_Exploring_CC.pdf

128. Exposure-Age Constraints on the Extent, Timing and Rate of Retreat of the Last Irish Sea Ice Stream
https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/items/c21e3752-b174-4685-92d8-615e0b0156a2

129. Extent and Deglacial Chronology of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: Implications of Exposure Dating Using Cosmogenic Isotopes
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1310

130. Extent and Deglacial Chronology of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: Implications of Exposure Dating Using Cosmogenic Isotopes
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.1310

131. Extent and Retreat History of the Barra Fan Ice Stream Offshore Western Scotland and Northern Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.002

132. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in Britain and Ireland: A Review
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.1404

133. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum in Britain and Ireland: A Review
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1404

134. Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Northern Scotland Tested with Cosmogenic Be-10 Exposure Ages
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1161

135. Fast and Slow Components of Interstadial Warming in the North Atlantic During the Last Glacial
https://www.nature.com/articles/s43247-020-0006-x

136. Field Guides
https://iqua.ie/publications/field-guides/

137. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2016-qsr-palaeolithic-ireland.pdf

138. First evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.029

139. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/first-evidence-of-a-late-upper-palaeolithic-human-presence-in-ire-3/

140. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.002

141. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379116300610

142. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.025

143. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.007

144. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379116300610

145. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland (PDF)
https://clarecastleballyea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/First_evidence_of_a_Late_Upper_Palaeolit.pdf

146. Freshwater organic deposits and stratified sediments between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) till sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390020103

147. Freshwater Organic Deposits and Stratified Sediments Between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) Till Sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229639797_Freshwater_organic_deposits_and_stratified_sediments_between_Early_and_Late_Midlandian_Devensian_till_sheets_at_Aghnadarragh_County_Antrim_Northern_Ireland

148. Freshwater organic deposits and stratified sediments between early and late Midlandian (Devensian) till sheets at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland
https://www.habitas.org.uk/literature/searchkeyword.asp?Keyword=Sediment&Sort=alpha&startrow=161

149. Geology of Ireland
https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/geoscience-topics/geology/pages/geology-of-ireland.aspx

150. Geology Publications: The Last Glacial Termination in Northern Ireland
https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/more-on-us/shop/geology-publications/Pages/default.aspx

151. Geomorphic Evidence for Patterns of Late Midlandian Ice Advance and Retreat in the Omagh Basin
https://doi.org/10.55650/igj.2003.223

152. Glaciation and Sea-Level Change for Ireland and the Irish Sea Since Late Devensian/Midlandian Time
https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.6.0853

153. Glenulra Port / Glenloss Point County Geological Site Report
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/MO059_Glenulra_Port_Glenloss_Point.pdf

154. Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 (GICC05) for various Greenland ice cores
https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.943193

155. Growth, Dynamics and Deglaciation of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: The Deep-Sea Ice-Rafted Detritus Record
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.010

156. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago
https://www.readingtherocks.com/wp-content/uploads/S-Boreas-2022-Clark-Growth-and-retreat-of-the-last-British-Irish-Ice-Sheet-31-000-to-15-000-years-ago-the-1.pdf

157. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/104683424/bor.12594.pdf

158. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/278917/2/278917.pdf

159. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://www.bas.ac.uk/data/our-data/publication/growth-and-retreat-of-the-last-british-irish-ice-sheet-31-000-to-15-000-years-ago-the-britice%E2%80%90chrono-reconstruction/

160. Growth and retreat of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 years ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO reconstruction
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12594

161. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://shura.shu.ac.uk/30706/1/clark2022boreas.pdf

162. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://www.stir.ac.uk/research/hub/publication/1862201

163. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://eprints.ncl.ac.uk/286460

164. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12594

165. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction
https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/194087/

166. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland
https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/a3ebbb22-2057-4200-aae8-cd958854d89f/ks_guide_web_en-%281%29.pdf

167. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland – Natural History
https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/e46732aa-23b9-459c-9522-0a8604f4df98/nhm_guide_web_en_1.pdf

168. Heritage Artefacts of County Cork
https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/heritage-artefacts-of-county-cork-2021.pdf

169. High-Resolution Record of Northern Hemisphere Climate Extending into the Last Interglacial Period
https://doi.org/10.1038/NATURE02805

170. Holocene sea levels, Last Glacial Maximum glaciomarine environments and geophysical models in the northern Irish Sea Basin, UK
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0025322706001320

171. Hydrographic Survey Data Uncovers Preserved Glacial Landscape
https://www.gov.uk/government/news/hydrographic-survey-data-uncovers-preserved-glacial-landscape

172. Ice-core data used for the construction of the Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 and 2021 (GICC05 and GICC21)
https://essd.copernicus.org/articles/15/3351/2023/

173. Ice Age Ireland
https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/acab45bf-2252-4f25-9cf0-c0268f0c7f0d/Ice_Age_Activity_Overview.pdf

174. Ice Sheet Extension to the Celtic Sea Shelf Edge at the Last Glacial Maximum
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/511244/

175. Ice Sheet Limits and Chronostratigraphy in the Southern Sector of the Last Irish Ice Sheet
https://infomar.ie/rd-and-education/publications/ice-sheet-limits-and-chronostratigraphy-southern-sector-last-irish

176. IntCal
https://www.intcal.org/

177. IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve PDF
https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf

178. IntCal20: Radiocarbon Calibration Curves
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/calibrations/intcal-20

179. IntCal: International Radiocarbon Calibration
https://intcal.org/index.html

180. IntCal: Radiocarbon Calibration Curves
https://14chrono.org/research/intcal/

181. IntCal Data
https://www.intcal.org/data.html

182. IntCal Data
https://intcal.org/data.html

183. IntCal Publications
https://www.intcal.org/publications.html

184. Introduction to the Glacial Sand and Gravel Landscapes of Northern Ireland
https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=439

185. Introduction to the Late Quaternary and Holocene of Northern Ireland
https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=101

186. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer (Megaloceros giganteus)
https://research-portal.uu.nl/files/139756950/J_Quaternary_Science_2022_Douw_Investigating_seasonal_mobility_in_Irish_giant_deer_Megaloceros_giganteus_Blumenbach_.pdf

187. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer Megaloceros giganteus Through Strontium Isotope Analysis
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.3447

188. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer Megaloceros giganteus Through Strontium Isotope Analysis
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3447

189. IQUA Newsletter No. 58
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/IQUA-NEWSLETTER-58.pdf

190. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/78797612/IrelandSubmergedPrehistoricSit_chapter.pdf

191. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

192. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

193. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/78797612/IrelandSubmergedPrehistoricSit_chapter.pdf

194. Ireland before 3000 b.c.
https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198217374.003.0003

195. Ireland Through Geological Time
https://gsi.ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/ireland-through-geological-time/

196. Ireland Through Geological Time
https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/Pages/Ireland-through-geological-time.aspx

197. Ireland's Palaeolithic Archaeology – Fleeting Footprints in a Frozen Land
https://irisharchaeology.org/before-the-ice-melted-irelands-palaeolithic-fleeting-footprints-in-a-frozen-land/

198. Irish Association for Quaternary Studies Guide 13
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-13-unlocked.pdf

199. Irish Cave Exploration
https://doi.org/10.1038/012212b0

200. Irish Caves Database: Mammoth Cave
https://irishcaves.ubss.org.uk/gazetteer/cork/mammoth-cave/

201. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290822499_Irish_Pleistocene_biostratigraphy

202. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy
https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002348

203. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy
https://doi.org/10.3318/irisjeartscie.2019.02

204. Irish Quaternary Association
https://iqua.ie/

205. Irish Quaternary Association: Publications
https://iqua.ie/publications/

206. Irish Quaternary Geomorphology Map Service
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/server/rest/services/Quaternary/IE_GSI_Quaternary_Geomorphology_50K_IE26_ITM/MapServer

207. Irish Quaternary Vertebrates
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309313860_Irish_Quaternary_Vertebrates

208. Irish Quaternary Vertebrates
https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_9

209. Karst of Ireland
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Groundwater/Other/GSI_Karst_of_Ireland_David_Drew_2018.pdf

210. Landscapes and environments of the last glacial-interglacial transition: a time of amazingly rapid change in Ireland
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299975247_Landscapes_and_environments_of_the_last_glacial-interglacial_transition_a_time_of_amazingly_rapid_change_in_Ireland

211. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379116301172

212. Last Glacial Maximum cirque glaciation in Ireland and implications for reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.006

213. Late Pleistocene chrono-stratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland
https://researchportal.plymouth.ac.uk/en/publications/late-pleistocene-chronostratigraphy-and-ice-sheet-limits-southern/

214. Late Pleistocene Chrono-Stratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.011

215. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.011

216. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.010

217. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.013

218. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379110000132

219. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland
https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1486214

220. Late Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland
https://intelligent-earth.ox.ac.uk/publication/340607/scopus

221. Late Pleistocene mountain glacier response to North Atlantic climate change in South West Ireland
https://research.aber.ac.uk/en/publications/late-pleistocene-mountain-glacier-response-to-north-atlantic-clim/

222. Late Pleistocene Sediments, Landforms and Events in Scotland: A Review of the Terrestrial Stratigraphic Record
https://www.research.ed.ac.uk/en/publications/late-pleistocene-sediments-landforms-and-events-in-scotland-a-rev/

223. Late Quaternary Stratigraphy and Glacial History of Southern Ireland
https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1120995/late-quaternary-stratigraphy-and-glacial-history-of-southern-ireland-inqua-field-guide

224. Mammoth and Musk Ox ESR-Dated to the Early Midlandian at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland, and the Age of the Fermanagh Stadial
https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/items/769ddf57-2327-4a9e-ad68-ea606103dc4c

225. Mammoth and Musk Ox ESR-Dated to the Early Midlandian at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland, and the Age of the Fermanagh Stadial
https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.2668

226. Marine20—The Marine Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55,000 cal BP)
https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.68

227. Marine Geophysical Evidence for Late Pleistocene Ice Sheet Extent and Recession off Northwest Ireland
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/marine-geophysical-evidence-for-late-pleistocene-ice-sheet-extent-3/

228. Marine geophysical evidence for Late Pleistocene ice sheet extent and recession off northwest Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.005

229. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027737911530113X

230. Maximum extent and dynamic behaviour of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet west of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.07.019

231. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.09.015

232. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.08.015

233. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.012

234. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.010

235. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.12.001

236. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3313

237. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3313

238. Mid-to-Late Marine Isotope Stage 3 Mammal Faunas of Britain: A New Look
https://earlymodernhumaneurope.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Dinnis-et-al-2016-PGA.pdf

239. Middle Midlandian Interstadial Deposits at Greenagho, Near Belcoo, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002377

240. Middle Midlandian Interstadial Deposits at Greenagho, Near Belcoo, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://www.jstor.org/stable/i30002375

241. Modes of Global Climate Variability during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (60–26 ka)
https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/23/6/2009jcli3416.1.xml

242. New age constraints for the maximum extent of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet (NW sector)
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/21216/

243. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379101001020

244. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00102-0

245. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland
https://pub.geus.dk/en/publications/new-data-for-the-last-glacial-maximum-in-great-britain-and-irelan/

246. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00102-2

247. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00140-3

248. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene Caves
https://clarecastleballyea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/New_insights_on_the_fauna_of_Irelands_Yo_compressed.pdf

249. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379124003287

250. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland’s Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2024.108827

251. New Protocol for Compound-Specific Radiocarbon Analysis of Archaeological Bones
https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.8047

252. NGRIP Ice Core Data and Greenland Ice Core Chronology
https://nbi.ku.dk/english/research/pice/centre-for-ice-and-climate/data/

253. Non-parametric Calibration of Multiple Related Radiocarbon Determinations and Their Calendar Age Summarisation
https://doi.org/10.1111/rssc.12599

254. North Sea Palaeogeographical Reconstructions for the Last 1 Ma
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/netherlands-journal-of-geosciences/article/north-sea-palaeogeographical-reconstructions-for-the-last-1-ma/1B9A9D33270351E4833CA94F153B5A1F

255. Occurrence of Mammalia Relicts at Site Castlepook Cave
https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.63585

256. On the Cave of Castlepook, Near Doneraile, Co. Cork
https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800122435

257. On the Cave of Castlepook, near Doneraile, Co. Cork
https://resolve.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/954225B0449C3241B2832BF4AF5456AB/S0016756800122435a.pdf/notices_of_memoirs.pdf

258. On the discovery of hyaena, mammoth and other extinct mammals in a carboniferous cavern in County Cork
https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_095315

259. Origin of British and Irish Mammals: Disparate Post-glacial Colonisation and Species Introductions
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379114002078

260. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322719302245

261. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106087

262. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/206157/

263. Outreach and Education Resources
https://iqua.ie/outreach-and-education-resources/

264. OxCal
https://c14.arch.ox.ac.uk/oxcal.html

265. Palaeoecology
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-16-600dpi.pdf

266. Palaeolithic Ireland – New evidence emerges from the Emerald Isle
https://www.ucl.ac.uk/human-evolution/news/2016/mar/palaeolithic-ireland-new-evidence-emerges-emerald-isle

267. Pattern, Style and Timing of British-Irish Ice Sheet Retreat: Shetland and Northern North Sea Sector
https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/154011/1/Bradwell_et_al-2019-Journal_of_Quaternary_Science.pdf

268. Pattern, style and timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet advance and retreat over the last 45,000 years: evidence from NW Scotland and the adjacent continental shelf
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3296

269. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/507486/

270. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379110002817

271. Pattern and timing of retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet
https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/83510/

272. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.07.019

273. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.024

274. Patterns of Late Quaternary Megafaunal Extinctions in Europe and Northern Asia
https://rhinoresourcecenter.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/1409657808.pdf

275. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Large Mammal: The Complex Case of Red Deer (Cervus elaphus) in Ireland
https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20(2012)%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf

276. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Large Mammal: The Complex Case of Red Deer (Cervus elaphus) in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.012

277. Plant Macrofossil
https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/products/paleoclimatology/plant-macrofossil

278. Pleistocene Rodents of the British Isles
https://www.rhinoresourcecenter.com/pdf_files/137/1376158853.pdf

279. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles
https://www.rhinoresourcecenter.com/pdf_files/133/1336577813.pdf

280. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles
https://rhinoresourcecenter.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/1336577813.pdf

281. Prehistoric Details
https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details

282. Prehistoric Details
https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details

283. Prehistoric Details
https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details

284. Prehistoric Details: Mell Flint Flake
https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details

285. Prehistory
https://collections.nationalmuseumsni.org/category/NMNITHES506184/prehistory

286. Proceedings: Postglacial Colonisation Conference
https://www.irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub1PostglacialConfIBS.pdf

287. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Volume 34
https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/da/Proceedings_of_the_Royal_Irish_Academy_%28IA_proceedingsofro34roya%29.pdf

288. Project Findings Provide Essential Insight Into the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.bgs.ac.uk/news/project-findings-provide-essential-insight-into-the-last-british-irish-ice-sheet/

289. Quality Assurance of Ultrafiltered Bone Dating
https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200041963

290. Quaternary
https://www.gsi.ie/data-and-maps/quaternary/

291. Quaternary
https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Quaternary.aspx

292. Quaternary
https://gsi.ie/ga-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Quaternary.aspx

293. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/0277379187900084

294. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/quaternary-deposits-and-glacial-stratigraphy-in-ireland-3

295. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90008-4

296. Quaternary Site Descriptions
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Quaternary-sites-of-Ireland-map-INQUA-2019.pdf

297. Radiocarbon Calibration
https://www.oxcal.org/calibration.html

298. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British-Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea
https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1579471/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-age-of-the-maximum-advance-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet-in-the-celtic-sea

299. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British-Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.03.008

300. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107000844

301. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.02.010

302. Radiocarbon Constraints on the History of the Western Irish Ice Sheet Prior to the Last Glacial Maximum
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-history-of-the-western-irish-ice-s-3/

303. Radiocarbon constraints on the history of the western Irish ice sheet prior to the Last Glacial Maximum
https://doi.org/10.1130/G23167A.1

304. Radiocarbon Constraints on the History of the Western Irish Ice Sheet Prior to the Last Glacial Maximum
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.009

305. Radiocarbon Dates from the Oxford AMS System: Archaeometry Datelist 31
https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4754.2002.tb01101.x

306. Radiocarbon Dating
https://www.nature.com/articles/s43586-021-00058-7

307. Rapid Glaciation and a Two-Step Sea-Level Plunge into The Last Glacial Maximum
https://www.research.ed.ac.uk/en/publications/rapid-glaciation-and-a-two-step-sea-level-plunge-into-the-last-gl/

308. Rapid Global Ocean-Atmosphere Response to Southern Ocean Freshening During the Last Glacial
https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-017-00577-6

309. Rapid Response of Climatic Conditions During the Last Glacial: Evidence from U-Series Dated Irish Speleothems
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258617696_Rapid_response_of_climatic_conditions_during_the_last_glacial_evidence_from_U-series_dated_Irish_speleothems

310. Recent Developments in Calibration for Archaeological and Environmental Samples
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/recent-developments-in-calibration-for-archaeological-and-environmental-samples/671DCC8A4A38ACF57786EFC659E5D8F6

311. Recent developments in calibration for archaeological and environmental samples
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/210774/

312. Reconstructing the Last Irish Ice Sheet 1: Changing Flow Geometries and Ice Flow Dynamics Deciphered from the Glacial Landform Record
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.008

313. Reconstructing the Last Irish Ice Sheet 2: A Geomorphologically-Driven Model of Ice Sheet Growth, Retreat and Dynamics
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.014

314. Reconstructing the Last Irish Ice Sheet 2: A Geomorphologically-Driven Model of Ice Sheet Growth, Retreat and Dynamics
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379109003163

315. Reconstruction and 36Cl based geochronology of the deglaciation of central Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379126000557

316. Reindeer Bone Found in Cork Cave Shows Human Activity in Ireland 33,000 Years Ago
https://www.thejournal.ie/reindeer-bone-cork-cave-5413607-Apr2021/

317. Relative Sea-Level Change Around the Irish Coast
https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_7

318. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to Abrupt Climate Change During the Last Deglaciation
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.018

319. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to Abrupt Climate Change During the Last Deglaciation
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.001

320. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to abrupt climate change during the last deglaciation
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379112000029

321. Restricted Cirque Glaciers in the Wicklow Mountains, Ireland, During the Nahanagan Stadial
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3699

322. Revisiting Alice and Gwendoline Cave, Co. Clare: New Light on the 1902 Excavations
https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/revisiting-alice-and-gwendoline-cave-co-clare-new-light-on-the-19-3/

323. Revisiting Alice and Gwendoline Cave, Co. Clare: New Light on the 1902 Excavations
https://clarecastleballyea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/Revisiting_Alice_and_Gwendoline_Cave_Co_compressed.pdf

324. Saxifraga rosacea
https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/saxifraga-rosacea-moench

325. Sea-level change and inner shelf stratigraphy off Northern Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0025322706000909

326. Sea-Level Change in the Irish Sea Since the Last Glacial Maximum: Constraints from Isostatic Modelling
https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/items/ef31da9b-577a-49e4-988a-eff96da218ef

327. Sedimentary ancient DNA reveals Late Pleistocene faunal connectivity between Ireland and Eurasia
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/408938132_Sedimentary_ancient_DNA_reveals_Late_Pleistocene_faunal_connectivity_between_Ireland_and_Eurasia

328. Sedimentary Ancient DNA Reveals Late Pleistocene Faunal Connectivity Between Ireland and Eurasia
https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.64898/2026.07.10.737191v1

329. Sedimentary and Foraminiferal Records of Late Quaternary Environmental Change West of Ireland and Implications for the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3208

330. Sedimentology and Chronology of the Advance and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf West of Ireland
https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/102848/7/Sedimentology_and_chronology_of__the_last_British_Irish_Ice_Sheet_on_the_continental_shelf_west_of_Ireland_-_QSR_2016%20%281%29.pdf

331. Soils of County Waterford
https://www.teagasc.ie/media/website/publications/2011/Soils-of-Co-Waterford-WEB.pdf

332. Spatio-Temporal Dynamics of Speleothem Growth and Glaciation in the British Isles
https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/21/261/2025/

333. Spatio-Temporal Dynamics of Speleothem Growth and Glaciation in the British Isles
https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-21-261-2025

334. Spatio-temporal dynamics of speleothem growth and glaciation in the British Isles: discussion paper
https://cp.copernicus.org/preprints/cp-2024-48/cp-2024-48-ATC1.pdf

335. Spotted Hyena Skull
https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Collection/Documentation-Discoveries/Artefact/Spotted-Hyena-Skull/a8990d9b-84a9-4107-99b7-f3a8cc17a7d4

336. Stoats (Mustela erminea) Provide Evidence of Natural Overland Colonization of Ireland
https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC2176200/

337. Stone Age
https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age

338. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea
https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/stratigraphic-and-palaeo-geomorphological-evidence-for-the-glacia/

339. Stratigraphic and palaeo-geomorphological evidence for the glacial-deglacial history of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the north-western Irish Sea
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107909

340. Subglacial Bedforms of the Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.4113/jom.2008.1030

341. Testing and Improving the IntCal20 Calibration Curve with Independent Records
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/testing-and-improving-the-intcal20-calibration-curve-with-independent-records/D72D9214C47FE9441B5E730D33DCCE3D

342. The Antiquity of Man in Ireland
https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/irish-stone-age/antiquity-of-man-in-ireland/E2F2C600F242ED3B71040EF9A7B3E38C

343. The Antiquity of Man in Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781316530368.007

344. The Archaeological Heritage of County Cork
https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/archaeological-heritage-of-county-cork-2020.pdf

345. The Archaeology of Caves in Ireland
https://caves.org/wp-content/uploads/Publications/JCKS/v78/cave-78-03-218.pdf

346. The Archaeology of Caves in Ireland
https://caves.org/journal-of-cave-and-karst-studies/jcks-articles/the-archaeology-of-caves-in-ireland-2/

347. The Archaeology of Caves in Ireland
https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2015-the-archaeology-of-caves-in-ireland.pdf

348. The Brown Bear (Ursus arctos L.) in Ireland
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/379235493_The_Brown_Bear_Ursus_arctos_L_in_Ireland

349. The Castlepook Cave Project
https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-05/county-cork-heritage-grant-scheme-2023-1.pdf

350. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379120305941

351. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective
https://hungarcolab.weebly.com/uploads/1/3/0/2/130279092/tune_2020_-_colonization_of_ireland.pdf

352. The colonization of Ireland: A human ecology perspective
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106632

353. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106644

354. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106768

355. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12448

356. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/bor.12448

357. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/213261/

358. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12448?urlappend=%3Futm_source%3Dresearchgate.net%26utm_medium%3Darticle

359. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12448

360. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/20046

361. The Dungarvan Valley Caves Project: Second Interim Report
https://researchonline.ljmu.ac.uk/id/eprint/14937/1/The%20Dungarvan%20Valley%20Caves%20Project%20Second%20interim%20report..pdf

362. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/221617/1/221617.pdf

363. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation
https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3093127/

364. The Exhibitions: Prehistoric Ireland
https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/1ff925b7-ac50-4adf-9fae-b4ba34225d79/ks_guide_web_en-%281%29.pdf

365. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, Co. Cork. With 3 Plates.
https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_073459

366. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork
https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/a/a2/Geological_magazine_%28IA_geologicalmagazi651918wood%29.pdf

367. The exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork
https://www.jstor.org/stable/25502705

368. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork, Being the Third Report from the Committee Appointed to Explore Irish Caves
https://www.jstor.org/stable/i20490272

369. The Exploration of Some Caves Near Castletownroche, Co. Cork
https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_045453

370. The Geological Heritage of Clare
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Limerick_Audit.pdf

371. The Geological Heritage of County Cork
https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/publications/pages/the-geological-heritage-of-county-cork.aspx

372. The Geological Heritage of County Leitrim
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Leitrim_Audit.pdf

373. The Glacial Deposits of the Maguiresbridge Area, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
https://doczz.net/doc/7343058/the-glacial-deposits-of-the-maguires--bridge-area

374. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379106002587

375. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale
https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?doi=1882131929f17e62d118e57cada89d365d88da0c&repid=rep1&type=pdf

376. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale
https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/14875/1/Kro2006b.pdf

377. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to other records
https://epic.awi.de/14875/1/Kro2006b.pdf

378. The IntCal20 approach to radiocarbon calibration curve construction: a new methodology using Bayesian splines and errors-in-variables
https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.46

379. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-approach-to-radiocarbon-calibration-curve-construction-a-new-methodology-using-bayesian-splines-and-errorsinvariables/FF2C650D3A7BBA277E9C51380BEC4050

380. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/217180/

381. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables
https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.57

382. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf/div-class-title-the-intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-0-55-cal-kbp-div.pdf

383. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://intcal.org/publications.html

384. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere radiocarbon age calibration curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.41

385. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF

386. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf/the-intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-0-55-cal-kbp.pdf

387. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/53055/1/reimer2020r.pdf

388. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphereradiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF

389. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 kcal BP)
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/210753/

390. The Irish Elk: When and Why Did This Giant Deer Go Extinct and What Did It Look Like?
https://www.nhm.ac.uk/discover/irish-elk-giant-deer.html

391. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223448450_The_Irish_Quaternary_Fauna_Project

392. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project
https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00037-6

393. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379196000376

394. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379196000376

395. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?
https://www.tara.tcd.ie/items/af898505-9836-458c-a5d6-78ce11d608ab

396. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?
https://www.tara.tcd.ie/tara8/server/api/core/bitstreams/496ba918-8adf-486f-a535-e9ede845c72f/content

397. The Last Eurasian Ice Sheets – a Chronological Database and Time-Slice Reconstruction, DATED-1
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12142

398. The Last Glacial Maximum
https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1172873

399. The Last Glacial Maximum British-Irish ice sheet: a reconstruction using digital terrain mapping
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/771/

400. The Last Glacial Maximum British–Irish Ice Sheet: a Reconstruction Using Digital Terrain Mapping
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1143

401. The Last Glaciation in Caithness, Scotland: Revised Till Stratigraphy and Ice-Flow Paths Indicate Multiple Ice Flow Phases
https://www.research.ed.ac.uk/en/publications/the-last-glaciation-in-caithness-scotland-revised-till-stratigrap/

402. The Last Irish Ice Sheet: Extent and Chronology
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309313799_The_Last_Irish_Ice_Sheet_Extent_and_Chronology

403. The Last Irish Ice Sheet: Extent and Chronology
https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_5

404. The Last Scottish Ice Sheet
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/earth-and-environmental-science-transactions-of-the-royal-society-of-edinburgh/article/abs/last-scottish-ice-sheet/4730FF8269481713CCD4B3F58B7BBE0E

405. The Late Quaternary History of East-Central Ireland
https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/geological-magazine/article/abs/late-quaternary-history-of-eastcentral-ireland/0317E3C5FD4FBCDC0B2A8C2BB9EFD707

406. The mammoth caves of Castlepook, near Doneraile
https://corkhist.ie/wp-content/uploads/jfiles/1905/b1905-003.pdf

407. The Marine δ18O Record Overestimates Continental Ice Volume During Marine Isotope Stage 3
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818122000819

408. The Mesolithic in Ireland: When Was It?
https://www.heritagecouncil.ie/content/files/Our-Ancient-Landscapes-Hunter-Gatherers-in-Ireland.pdf

409. The Nature and Timing of MIS 3 Interstadials; New Constraints from U-Series Dated Speleothems from Crag Cave, S.W. Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.08.078

410. The nature of MIS 3 stadial–interstadial transitions in Europe: New insights from model–data comparisons
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379111002381

411. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(85)90028-9

412. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/0277379185900289

413. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0277379185900289

414. The Quaternary History of Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1016/C2013-0-07183-4

415. The Quaternary of Northern Ireland
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-21-300dpi-OCR.pdf

416. The Quaternary of Western Ireland: INQUA Field Guide Pre:GL-2
https://research.universityofgalway.ie/en/publications/the-quaternary-of-western-ireland-inqua-field-guide-pregl-2/

417. The Standard Stratigraphic Nomenclature of Ireland
https://www.gov.ie/en/department-of-climate-energy-and-the-environment/publications/the-standard-stratigraphic-nomenclature-of-ireland/

418. The Subdivision of the Quaternary Period in Ireland
https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-17-unlocked.pdf

419. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3611

420. The timing and magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3611

421. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3611

422. The Tolsta Interstadial, Scotland: Correlation with D–O Cycles GI-8 to GI-5?
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379101000683

423. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: An Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3326

424. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: an Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3326

425. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: an Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet
https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/530451/1/jqs.3326.pdf

426. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine-Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/16633/1/OCofaighetal2021.pdf

427. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3295

428. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3295

429. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3295

430. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/22990

431. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/16633/

432. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation
https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/234542/

433. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland
https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12109

434. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12109

435. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/6021/1/ballantyne2015boreas_earlyview.pdf

436. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/6021

437. UCD School of Archaeology Research Day 2022
https://www.ucd.ie/archaeology/t4media/UCD_Archaeology_Research_Day_2022.pdf

438. Variations in Esker Morphology and Internal Architecture Record Time-Transgressive Behaviour of Meltwater Systems Beneath the Irish Ice Sheet
https://pureadmin.qub.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/239718299/Stokeretal_PGA.pdf

439. Variations in Esker Morphology and Internal Architecture Record Time-transgressive Deposition During Ice Margin Retreat in Northern Ireland
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016787821000341

440. Vertical Dimensions and Age of the Wicklow Mountains Ice Dome, Eastern Ireland, and Implications for the Extent of the Last Irish Ice Sheet
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379106000692

441. Warm Atlantic Surface Water Inflow to the Nordic Seas 34–10 Calibrated ka B.P.
https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1029/2007PA001453

442. What Was on the Menu in Prehistoric Ireland?
https://www.rte.ie/brainstorm/2025/0815/1475736-prehistoric-ireland-food-mesolithic-iron-age-bronze-age/

Index

Agriculture, 1706, 1717, 1721, 1817, 1849, 1857, 1866, 1896, 1948, 1959, 1963, 1983, 2003, 2049

Antrim, 1966, 2032, 2084

Awbeg, 1708–1709, 1733, 1745, 1755, 1780, 1788, 1793, 1844, 1883–1884, 1914, 1930, 1985, 1987, 2007, 2020, 2028, 2034, 2040, 2072, 2084

Awbeg Valley, 1709, 1733, 1745, 1780, 1788, 1884, 1914, 1930, 1985, 1987, 2007, 2020, 2028, 2034, 2040, 2072, 2084

Birm-166, 1740, 1763, 1771, 1775, 1791–1792, 1800, 1812, 1823, 1827, 1835, 1848, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1875, 1880, 1894, 1906, 1913, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1933, 1945, 1950, 1953–1954, 1961, 1974, 1994, 1998, 2001, 2004, 2009, 2011, 2015, 2019, 2055, 2079–2080, 2082–2083

British-Irish Ice Sheet, 1696, 1751, 1759, 1771, 1775, 1779, 1808, 1815, 1851, 1857, 1876, 1883, 1898, 1902, 1917, 1946, 1950, 1954, 1963, 1974, 1982, 1989, 1994, 2059, 2088

Bronze Age, 1941

Castlepook, 1697–1699, 1701–1702, 1704–1707, 1709–1711, 1713–1718, 1720–1722, 1724–1725, 1728–1731, 1733–1738, 1740–1742, 1745–1746, 1748–1749, 1752–1754, 1756–1757, 1760–1762, 1764–1771, 1773–1774, 1777, 1779–1782, 1784–1789, 1793–1794, 1796–1798, 1800–1801, 1804–1805, 1809–1810, 1813–1817, 1820–1822, 1824–1826, 1828–1834, 1836–1838, 1840–1841, 1843–1846, 1848–1849, 1852–1854, 1856–1862, 1865–1866, 1868–1870, 1872–1874, 1876–1877, 1879–1882, 1884–1885, 1887–1889, 1891–1893, 1895–1897, 1900, 1902–1905, 1907–1908, 1911–1912, 1914–1920, 1922–1924, 1926–1927, 1930–1931, 1934–1936, 1938–1939, 1942–1943, 1945, 1947–1948, 1951–1952, 1954–1955, 1957–1960, 1962, 1966–1968, 1970–1973, 1975–1983, 1985–1988, 1990–1993, 1995–1996, 1999–2000, 2002–2004, 2006–2008, 2010–2011, 2013–2014, 2017, 2019–2021, 2024–2029, 2031–2034, 2036–2038, 2040–2041, 2044–2046, 2049, 2051–2054, 2056–2057, 2061, 2065–2069, 2072–2074, 2076–2078, 2081, 2084–2090

Clare, 1702, 1706, 1717, 1733, 1737, 1753, 1765, 1793, 1797, 1801, 1809, 1813, 1853, 1857, 1869, 1881, 1888, 1900, 1914, 1927, 1972, 1983, 2017, 2024, 2045, 2061, 2081

Connacht, 1860, 1903, 1998

County Fermanagh, 1697, 1700, 1705, 1708–1709, 1712, 1716, 1719, 1724, 1728, 1732, 1736, 1739–1740, 1744, 1747, 1751, 1755–1756, 1759–1760, 1763, 1767, 1771, 1775, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1803, 1807, 1812, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1827, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1848, 1852, 1855, 1859, 1863–1864, 1868, 1871, 1875, 1880, 1883, 1886, 1890, 1894, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1909, 1913, 1918, 1922, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1945, 1950, 1953, 1958, 1961, 1965, 1969–1970, 1973, 1977, 1982, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997–1998, 2001, 2005, 2009, 2012, 2015–2016, 2019, 2023, 2027, 2035, 2039, 2044, 2047, 2052, 2055, 2059, 2064, 2072, 2076, 2079, 2083, 2087

Crag Cave, 1716, 1748, 1776, 1792–1794, 1804–1805, 1808, 1811–1812, 1818, 1832, 1847–1848, 1856, 1858, 1912, 1929–1931, 1938, 1951, 1974, 1994, 2013, 2016, 2024

Derryvree, 1696–1698, 1700–1701, 1704–1705, 1709, 1712–1714, 1716, 1719–1722, 1724, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1736, 1738–1740, 1742, 1744, 1746–1749, 1751, 1754–1757, 1759–1764, 1766–1768, 1770–1773, 1775–1778, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1792–1796, 1798–1801, 1803–1805, 1807–1808, 1810, 1812, 1815–1817, 1819–1824, 1826–1828, 1830–1836, 1838–1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1855–1860, 1862–1864, 1866–1868, 1870–1872, 1874–1878, 1880, 1882–1883, 1886–1888, 1890–1903, 1905–1910, 1912–1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924–1927, 1929–1930, 1932–1934, 1936–1943, 1945–1946, 1948, 1950, 1953–1955, 1958, 1961–1963, 1965–1966, 1968–1970, 1972–1978, 1980, 1982, 1985–1986, 1988–1990, 1992–1994, 1996–2002, 2004–2006, 2009–2024, 2026–2029, 2035–2036, 2038–2041, 2044, 2046–2049, 2052, 2054–2057, 2059–2060, 2064, 2066, 2072, 2074–2076, 2078–2081, 2083–2088, 2090

Donegal, 1744, 1951, 1954, 1970, 2002, 2013

Doneraile, 1697–1698, 1701, 1705, 1709, 1713, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1728, 1733, 1736, 1740, 1745, 1748, 1752, 1756, 1760, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1773, 1777, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1793, 1795–1796, 1800, 1804, 1809, 1813, 1816, 1820, 1824, 1828, 1831, 1835–1838, 1843–1844, 1846, 1848–1849, 1852, 1856, 1860, 1865, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1880, 1884, 1887, 1891, 1895, 1900, 1902–1903, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1918, 1921–1922, 1924, 1926, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1942, 1947–1948, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1962, 1966, 1970, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1990, 1993, 1999, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2013, 2017, 2019, 2024, 2027–2028, 2031, 2033, 2035–2037, 2040, 2044, 2049, 2052, 2056, 2061, 2065, 2068, 2072, 2076, 2081, 2084, 2088

Down, 1712, 1719, 1724, 1732, 1739, 1744, 1787, 1816, 1831, 1848, 1852, 1872, 1876, 1886, 1891, 1899, 1903, 1909, 1913, 1926, 1950, 1953, 1965, 1973, 1998, 2001, 2009, 2019, 2028, 2076, 2080

Education, 1735, 1823, 1879, 1985, 2075

Elephant Hall, 1711, 1751–1752, 1760, 1804, 1821, 1872, 1966

Flora, 1697, 1719, 1732, 1764, 1773, 1844, 1856, 1886, 1891, 1895, 1918, 1934, 1946, 1954, 2016, 2064, 2072, 2084

Fossils, 1697, 1701, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1728, 1732, 1736, 1739, 1744, 1752, 1764, 1768, 1772, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1792, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1820, 1824, 1827, 1836, 1840, 1842, 1845, 1848, 1872, 1876, 1891, 1894, 1899, 1903–1904, 1907, 1910, 1918–1920, 1926, 1934, 1938, 1942, 1945, 1950, 1954, 1962, 1965, 1970, 1974, 1978, 1990, 1994, 2001–2002, 2006, 2013, 2020, 2028, 2040, 2044, 2052, 2056, 2060, 2063–2064, 2072, 2076, 2079, 2084

Galway, 1704, 1890, 1898, 1902, 1965, 1997, 2023, 2027, 2031, 2039, 2051, 2059

Geology, 1826, 1922, 2036

Ice Age, 1696–1698, 1700, 1704–1705, 1709, 1711–1712, 1716, 1719, 1722, 1725, 1727–1729, 1731–1732, 1735–1736, 1739, 1741–1742, 1746–1747, 1750, 1755–1756, 1758–1759, 1764–1767, 1769–1775, 1783–1784, 1786–1788, 1791, 1794, 1796, 1800, 1803–1804, 1808–1809, 1815, 1819, 1821–1823, 1825–1826, 1831, 1834, 1841–1843, 1847, 1851–1852, 1854–1856, 1858–1860, 1863–1866, 1868, 1871–1872, 1874–1875, 1877, 1881–1883, 1888, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908–1909, 1914, 1916, 1921–1925, 1929–1931, 1933–1934, 1937–1939, 1941–1943, 1947, 1949, 1954–1955, 1961, 1965, 1968, 1970, 1972–1973, 1977, 1979, 1990, 1992–1993, 1996–1997, 2005–2007, 2010, 2012–2013, 2015–2017, 2027, 2031–2032, 2034, 2036, 2039, 2041–2042, 2047, 2051, 2053–2054, 2058, 2060, 2063, 2075, 2083–2084, 2087–2088, 2090

Industry, 1866, 1911, 2045

Irish language, 2057

Irish Quaternary Fauna Project, 1728, 1733, 1740, 1788, 1865, 1868, 1904, 1970, 2068

Kerry, 1748, 1750, 1776, 1792, 1812, 1814, 1818, 1832, 1848, 1850, 1856, 1929–1930, 1932, 1951, 1974, 1994, 2013, 2016, 2024

Leinster, 1903, 1998

Leitrim, 1879

Limerick, 1863, 1941

Literature, 1839

Louth, 1706

Maguirebridge, 1767, 1775, 1778, 1855, 1953, 1961, 2063

Maguiresbridge, 1697, 1700, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1716, 1719, 1724, 1728, 1732, 1736, 1739, 1744, 1747, 1751, 1755, 1759, 1763, 1767, 1771, 1775–1776, 1780, 1784, 1788, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1803, 1807, 1812, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1827, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1844, 1848, 1852, 1855, 1859, 1863, 1868, 1871, 1875, 1880, 1886, 1890, 1894, 1897–1898, 1902, 1906, 1909, 1913, 1916, 1918, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1945, 1950, 1953, 1956, 1961, 1965, 1969, 1973, 1977, 1982, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1998, 2001, 2005, 2008–2009, 2012, 2015, 2019, 2023, 2027, 2035, 2039, 2044, 2047, 2052, 2055, 2059, 2064, 2066, 2072, 2076, 2079, 2083, 2087

Mammoth Cave, 1701, 1713, 1720, 1724, 1728, 1743, 1745, 1748, 1764, 1768, 1773, 1796, 1800, 1809, 1816, 1820, 1824, 1828, 1836, 1839–1840, 1843, 1851–1852, 1868, 1872, 1887, 1891, 1903, 1911, 1918, 1922, 1930, 1934, 1942, 1947, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1978, 1985, 1993, 1999, 2006, 2020, 2028, 2044, 2052, 2056, 2068, 2071–2072, 2076, 2084, 2088

Mayo, 1951, 2036

Mesolithic, 1725, 1737, 1773–1774, 1820, 1825, 1846, 1853, 1866, 1900, 1912, 1931, 1948, 1951, 2052, 2069, 2085

Migration, 1723, 1753, 1757, 1769, 1780, 1782, 1793, 1799, 1813, 1824, 1833, 1841, 1848, 1853, 1866, 1892, 1897, 1903, 1915, 1919, 1935, 1977, 1994, 2006, 2021, 2023, 2028, 2033, 2053, 2057, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2081

Munster, 1828, 1998, 2048

Music, 1729, 1786, 1797, 1952, 1955, 1979, 1991, 2004, 2057, 2089

Neolithic, 1737, 1820, 1888

North Channel, 1898–1899, 1901

North Cork, 1707, 1740, 1744, 1768, 1813, 1816, 1838, 1845, 1870, 1880, 1884, 1914, 1918, 1930, 1948, 1962, 1969, 1973, 1985, 1993, 2003, 2013, 2032, 2042, 2052, 2056, 2058, 2066, 2087

Palaeoenvironment, 1771, 1842, 1958, 2015

Parliament, 1831

Transport, 1701, 1706, 1728, 1737, 1756, 1761, 1796, 1815, 1835, 1841, 1911, 1938, 1954, 1971, 1982–1983, 2002, 2029, 2037, 2052, 2076, 2084

Tyrone, 1775

Ulster, 1903, 1998

Waterford, 1732

Wicklow, 1719, 1795, 2055, 2071

Discover Ireland Through the Pages of Emerald Gazette

Step into the remarkable world of Emerald Gazette, a publication series created for readers who want to experience Ireland's past through vivid storytelling, striking imagery and carefully researched historical features.

Every volume opens a window onto a particular era, revealing the individuals, communities, discoveries, struggles and achievements that helped shape the country we recognise today. From distant centuries to comparatively recent times, the series captures both celebrated landmarks of Irish history and lesser-known stories that deserve to be remembered.

Produced from the extensive resources of Emerald Archives, each edition is designed to be both informative and enjoyable, making it equally suitable for dedicated history enthusiasts, students, researchers, family historians and curious readers discovering Irish history for the first time.

Rather than being a publication to read once and set aside, Emerald Gazette is intended to become part of a growing historical library. Every new volume adds another piece to an extraordinary national record, creating a collection that can be explored, revisited and shared.

Whether your interest lies in ancient Ireland, medieval society, revolution, culture, local communities or the changing face of modern life, there is always another story waiting to be discovered.

Open the book. Enter the period. Discover Ireland.

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA